S4.2:
C28

CONFIDENTIAL
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

85
S.D.

CATALOGUE OF TREATIES

15
17

1814-1918

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1919

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface	IX
List of abbreviations	XI
Bibliography	XV
Chronological list of treaties, 1814–1918	3–445
1814	3
1815	6
1816	13
1817	16
1818	17
1819	19
1820	20
1821	21
1822	22
1823	22
1824	22
1825	23
1826	24
1827	26
1828	27
1829	27
1830	28
1831	28
1832	30
1833	30
1834	31
1835	32
1836	32
1837	33
1838	33
1839	34
1840	35
1841	35
1842	36
1843	37
1844	38
1845	39
1846	39
1847	40
1848	41
1849	42
1850	43
1851	44
1852	45
1853	46

Chronological list of treaties, 1814–1918—Continued. Page

1854 48
1855 50
1856 51
1857 54
1858 56
1859 59
1860 61
1861 63
1862 64
1863 66
1864 69
1865 72
1866 73
1867 78
1868 80
1869 82
1870 84
1871 86
1872 90
1873 91
1874 92
1875 94
1876 96
1877 97
1878 98
1879 101
1880 103
1881 105
1882 108
1883 110
1884 115
1885 118
1886 123
1887 127
1888 132
1889 136
1890 139
1891 144
1892 150
1893 155
1894 160
1895 165
1896 170
1897 175
1898 182
1899 190
1900 198
1901 207
1902 216
1903 229
1904 241
1905 258
1906 275

Chronological list of treaties, 1814–1918—Continued. Page.
1907 ... 293
1908 ... 316
1909 ... 331
1910 ... 351
1911 ... 354
1912 ... 370
1913 ... 386
1914 ... 400
1915 ... 410
1916 ... 423
1917 ... 429
1918 ... 432
Appendix—Select treaties, 1353–1814 ... 436
Index by countries ... 447
Abomey ... 459–702
Abyssinia ... 459
Afghanistan ... 459
Albania ... 460
Amoudebele ... 460
Anglo Egyptian Sudan ... 460
Anhalt Bernburg ... 460
Anhalt Coethen ... 460
Anhalt Dessau ... 460
Ankole ... 460
Argentine Republic ... 460
Australia ... 461
Austria ... 463
Austria Hungary ... 463
Baden ... 470
Bavaria ... 476
Belgium ... 476
Bessarabia ... 477
Bolivia ... 483
Brazil ... 483
Bremen ... 485
Brunswick ... 487
Bulgaria ... 487
Cambodia ... 488
Canada ... 491
Chile ... 491
China ... 491
Colombia ... 493
Congo ... 498
Costa Rica ... 499
Crete ... 501
Cuba ... 502
Czechoslovaks ... 503
Dahomey ... 503
Denmark ... 503
Dominican Republic ... 503
Ecuador ... 508
Egypt ... 508
... 509

Index by countries—Continued.

	Page.
"Entente Powers"	510
Eritrea	510
Finland	510
France	511
German (Allied) States	533
Germanic Confederation	533
German Empire	533
Great Britain	545
Greece	577
Guatemala	579
Haiti	581
Hamburg	582
Hanover	582
Hesse-Cassel	583
Hesse-Darmstadt	583
Hesse-Rothenburg	584
Holy See	584
Honduras	584
Hungary	586
Iceland	586
India	586
Italy	586
Japan	597
Jebu Ode	602
Johore	602
Jugoslavs	602
Kelantan	602
Korea	602
Liberia	603
Lippe	604
Liu Chu Islands	604
Lubeck	604
Lucca	604
Luxemburg	604
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	605
Mecklenburg-Strelitz	605
Mexico	605
Migertini	608
Minden	608
Modena	608
Moldavia and Wallachia	608
Monaco	609
Mongolia	609
Montenegro	609
Morocco	610
Murmansk Regional Soviet	611
Muscat	611
Naples	611
Nassau	611
Netherlands	612
New Zealand	618
Nicaragua	618
North German Confederation	620

Index by countries—Continued.

	Page.
Norway	
Oldenburg	620
Orange Free State	623
Orange Nassau	623
Panama	624
Paraguay	624
Parma	624
Persia	625
Peru	625
Poland	626
Portugal	628
Prussia	628
Reuss (Elder Line)	633
Roumelia (Eastern)	640
Rumania	640
Russia	640
Salvador	643
San Marino	657
Sardinia	658
Savage Island	659
Saxe-Coburg	660
Saxe-Meiningen	660
Saxe-Weimar	660
Saxony	660
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt	660
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen	661
Serbia	661
Siam	661
Sicilies (Kingdom of the Two)	663
Socotra	664
Somali	664
South African Customs Union	665
South African Republic	665
South Africa, Union of	665
Spain	665
Sweden	665
Sweden and Norway	671
Switzerland	674
Thuringian States	676
Tibet	680
Tonga	680
Toru	680
Transvaal	680
Trengganu	680
Tripoli	680
Tunis	681
Turkey	681
Tuscany	681
Uganda	687
Ukraine	687
United States	688
Uruguay	688
Venezuela	699
	700

Index by countries—Continued. Page

Waldeck Pyrmont 701
Wallis Islands 701
West Africa (Chiefs) 701
Würtemberg 701
Zanzibar 701
Zollverein 702
Index of general international agreements 703
Index of general inter-American agreements 707
Index to appendix 709

PREFACE.

This Catalogue of Treaties, originally started as a card catalogue, was subsequently prepared for publication in book form. As the time has been necessarily limited, the Catalogue can not claim to be complete either in regard to the treaties listed or to the text references. But a special effort has been made to emphasize the period after 1900, since Tétot, *Répertoire des Traités* and Ribier, *Répertoire des Traités* cover somewhat the same ground prior to 1900.

The treaties from 1814 to 1918 are arranged in a chronological list, with information as to the time and place of signature and of ratification, the signatory powers, the treaty collections where the text may be found, with the language of the text, as well as cross-references to later treaties which abrogate, modify, or supersede the treaty in question. The text references for treaties since 1914 are necessarily very incomplete.

The appendix contains a few of the most important treaties before 1814, as well as the early treaties referred to in the main list.

The index consists of two parts, an index by countries and an index of agreements of a general international character, such as The Hague Peace Conferences and the Universal Postal Conventions. There is a separate list of general inter-American agreements. The plan of the index by countries is as follows: Under the heading "France," for instance, appear the treaties made by France with other powers arranged in alphabetical order, the treaties listed chronologically under each signatory. In the case of treaties signed by more than three powers, as in the numerous treaties signed at Vienna in 1815, the following plan has been used: Under each signatory, the treaty has been listed under the signatory next in alphabetical order, with a note mentioning the other signatories. In this way, a treaty having nine signatories appears once under each country, instead of eight times. For example, the "Baltic Convention" of April 23, 1908, which was signed by Denmark, Germany, Russia, Sweden, appears in the index under Denmark-Germany, signed also by Russia, Sweden; under Germany-Russia, signed also by Denmark, Sweden; under Russia-Sweden, signed also by Denmark, Germany; and under Sweden-Denmark, signed also by Germany, Russia.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Aitchison, Treaties of India	Aitchison. A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India.
Albin	Albin. Les grands traités politiques.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law	American Journal of International Law
Angeberg, Pologne	Angeberg. Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant la Pologne.
Argentina, Trat	Argentine Republic. Tratados.
Boletín de Rel. Ext	Boletín de Relaciones Exteriores.
Bolivia, Trat. Vig	Bolivia. Tratados Vigentes.
Bougeant	Bougeant. Histoire du Traité de Westphalie.
Brazil, Act. Diplom	Brazil. Actos Diplomaticos.
Brazil, Cod. Rel. Ext	Brazil. Codigo das relações exteriores.
(British) Daily Review	(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press.
Busschere	Busschere. Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique.
Chile, Trat	Chile. Recopilacion de tratados y convenciones celebrados entre la República de Chile y las potencias extranjeras.
Clunet	Journal du droit international privé et de la jurisprudence comparée.
Colombia, Trat. Pub	Colombia. Coleccion de tratados internacionales.
Costa Rica, Coleccion de Tratados	Costa Rica. Coleccion de tratados internacionales.
Costa Rica, Trat	Costa Rica. Coleccion de tratados. 1907.
Cuba, Trat	Cuba. Convenios y tratados.
Current History	New York Times Supplement, Current History.
d	Documents.
De Card	Rouard de Card. Traités de la France avec les pays de l'Afrique du Nord.
De Clercq	De Clercq. Recueil des traités de la France.
De la Vega	De la Vega. Recueil des traités et conventions concernant le royaume de la Belgique.
Dept	Department.
Descamps et Renault	Descamps et Renault. Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle.
De Testa	De Testa. Recueil des traités de la Porte ottomane avec les puissances étrangères.
Djuvara	Djuvara. Tractate, conventiuni si invoiri internationale ale Roumaniei actualmente in vigóre.
Dominican Republic, Trat. Int	Dominican Republic. Tratados internacionales.
Dumont	Dumont. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens.
Ecuador, Trat	Ecuador. Tratados celebrandos entre la República del Ecuador y varias naciones de Europa y America.
Fleischmann	Fleischmann. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl.
Gesetzsammlung für Königl. Preuss. Staaten.	Gesetzsammlung für die Königlich Preussischen Staaten.
Gazzetta Ufficiale	Gazzetta ufficiale del regno d'Italia.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series	Great Britain Treaty Series.

Guatemala, Trat	Guatemala. Coleccion de tratados de Guatemala por Ramón Salazar.
Haiti, Traités	Haiti. Recueil des traités et conventions de la république d'Haiti.
Handelsv	Germany. Die Handelsverträge des Deutschen Reichs.
Hertslet, Map of Africa	Hertslet. The Map of Africa by Treaty.
Hertslet, Map of Europe	Hertslet. The Map of Europe by Treaty.
Imperial Maritime Customs	China Imperial Maritime Customs.
Japan, Traités	Japan. Traités et conventions entre l'Empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères.
Lagemans	Lagemans. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le royaume des Pays-Bas.
Lovtidende	Lovtidende for Kongeriget Danmark.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties	Malloy. Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols and agreements between the United States of America and other powers.
Martens, R.	Martens, G. F. Recueil des traités d'alliance, de paix, de trève.
Martens, N. R.	Martens, G. F. Nouveau recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trève.
Martens, N. R. G	Martens, G. F. Nouveau recueil général de traités.
Martens, N. S.	Martens, G. F. Nouveaux supplémens au recueil des traités.
Martens, R. T. de la Russie	Martens, F. F. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères.
Martens et Cussy	Martens, Karl von. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques . . . par Martens et Cussy.
M. E.	Morning edition.
Mexico, Trat	Mexico. Tratados y convenciones concluidos y ratificandos por la República Mexicana.
Mexico, Trat. Vig	Mexico. Tratados y convenciones vigentes.
Moniteur	Moniteur universel.
Mowat Select Treaties	Mowat. Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states system.
Neumann	Neumann. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche-Hongrie avec les puissances étrangères.
Neumann, N. S.	Neumann. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche-Hongrie avec les puissances étrangères. Nouvelle suite.
Noradounghian	Noradounghian. Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire ottoman.
Oakes and Mowat	Oakes and Mowat. The great European treaties of the nineteenth century.
Parl. Papers	Great Britain. Parliamentary Papers.
Peru. Act. Int	Peru. Actos Internacionales.
Peru, Trat	Peru. Coleccion de los tratados por Ricardo Aranda.
Phillipson, Termination of War	Phillipson. Termination of War and Treaties of Peace.
Raccolta Ufficiale	Italy. Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi dei decreti del regno d'Italia.
Reichsanzeiger	Deutscher Reichs und Königlich Preussischer Staatsanzeiger

Reichsgesetzblatt	Deutsches Reichs-Gesetzblatt.
Reinach	Reinach. Recueil des traités conclus par la France en Extrême-Orient.
Revista de derecho int.	Revista de derecho internacional y política exterior.
Rev. de droit int. privé et de droit penal int.	Revue de droit international privé et de droit penal international.
Rev. Gen de Droit Int. Pub.	Revue générale de droit international public.
Rivista di dir. int.	Rivista di diritto internazionale.
Rivista di dir. int., N. S.	Rivista di diritto internazionale. Serie nuova.
Rivista di dir. int., supp.	Rivista di diritto internazionale. Supplemento.
Rockhill, Treaties of China	Rockhill. Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea.
R. T. de la Norvège	Norway. Recueil des traités de la Norvège.
Rymer, Foedera	Rymer. Foedera, conventiones, literae inter reges Angliae et alios imperatores.
Sandgren	Sandgren. Recueil des traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède.
Santarem, Quadro Elementar	Santarem. Quadro elementar das relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal.
Scott, Hague Peace Conf.	Scott. Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907.
Senate Documents	United States Senate Documents.
Senate Exec.	United States Senate Executive Documents.
Staatsanzeiger	Deutscher Reichs- und Königlich Preussischer Staatsanzeiger.
Staatsarchiv	Germany. Staatsarchiv. Sammlungen der offiziellen Aktenstücke zur Geschichte der Gegenwart.
Staatsblad	Netherlands. Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden.
State Papers	Great Britain. British and Foreign State Papers.
Strupp	Strupp. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts.
Sverges Traktater	Sweden. Sverges Traktater med främmande magter.
Trattati e convenzioni	Italy. Trattati e convenzioni.
Uruguay, Coll. Legisl.	Uruguay. Colleccion legislativa.
U. S. Treaty Series	United States Treaty Series.
Venezuela, Trat. Pub.	Venezuela. Coleccion de tratados publicos de Venezuela.
Wenck, Codex juris	Wenck. Codex iuris gentium recentissimi.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BOOKS AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

ATTCHISON, C. U., editor. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighboring countries and continued up to the present time. 3d ed. rev. Calcutta, Government Printing Office. 1892. 11 Vols.

ALBIN, PIERRE. D'Agadir à Sarajevo. Paris, Alcan, 1915.

——— La paix armée. Paris, Alcan, 1913.

——— Les grands traités politiques; recueil des principaux textes diplomatiques depuis 1815 jusqu'à nos jours. 2d ed. Paris, Alcan, 1912.

ANGEBERG, LE COMTE D'. (CHODZKO, L. J. B.) Le Congrès de Vienne et les traités de 1815. Paris, Amyot, 1864, 2 pts. in 4 Vols.

——— Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant la Pologne. Paris, Amyot, 1863. 2 pts.

ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES. 1–19 année, Jan. 1861–Dec. 1879; 2 ser. 20–48 année (Vol. 1–108); Jan. 1880–Dec. 1908. Paris, Amyot, 1861–1908. (Still published.)

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Boletín del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. See PERIODICALS.

——— Boletín oficial. See PERIODICALS.

——— Tratados. Buenos Aires, Imprenta La Nación, 1901.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Austro-Hungarian Red Book. Official English ed. New York, Rankin, 1915.

——— Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt. See PERIODICALS.

——— Oesterreichisches Rothbuch. Wien, 1878.

BAVARIA. Gesetz-und Verordnungs-Blatt für das Königreich Bayern. See PERIODICALS.

BELGIUM. Belgian Grey Book. See GREAT BRITAIN. Collected diplomatic documents.

——— Moniteur belge, Journal officiel. See PERIODICALS.

BIKER, JULIO FIRMINIO JUDICE, editor. Collecção tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza Fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa Oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo XVIII. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1881–1887. 14 Vols.

BOLIVIA. Boletín del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores de Bolivia. See PERIODICALS.

——— Tratados Vigentes. La Paz.

BOUGEANT, PÈRE. S. J. Histoire du Traité de Westphalie ou des negociations qui se tirent à Minister et à Osenbrug pour établir la paix entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe. Paris, Quai des Augustins, 1751. 6 Vols.

BRAZIL. Actos diplomaticos, 1493–1912. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Jornal de Commercio, 1912, 2 Vols.

——— Codigo das relações exteriores . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional. 1900. 2 pts. in 1 Vol.

——— Diario official. See PERIODICALS.

BULGARIA. (Bulgarian) State Gazette. See PERIODICALS.

BUSSCHERE, ALPHONSE DE, editor. Code de traités et arrangements internationaux intéressant la Belgique. Bruxelles, Lebègue. 1896–97. 2 Vols.

CALVO, CARLOS. Recueil complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états de l'Amérique latine compris entre le golfe du Mexique et le cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Durand, 1862–1868. 11 Vols.

CANTILLO, ALEJANDRO DEL, editor. Tratados de España (1700–1843). Madrid, Alegria y Charlain, 1843.

CHILE. Boletín de relaciones esteriores. See PERIODICALS.

——— Recopilación de tratados y convenciones celebrados entra la República de Chile y las potencias extranjeras. Edición oficial. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes. 1894–1913. Vols. 1–6.

CHINA. China Imperial Maritime Customs, III. Miscellaneous series, No. 30. Treaties, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states. Shanghai, 1908, 2 Vols. Supplementary volume to edition of 1908 . . . 1917.

——— The Chino-Japanese Negotiations; Chinese official statement with documents and treaties with annexures. Peking. 1915.

——— Journal officiel chinois. See PERIODICALS. Peking Gazette.

CHINA YEAR BOOK. London, Routledge, 1912–.

CLUNET, EDOUARD, editor. Journal du droit international. See PERIODICALS. Journal du droit.

COLOMBIA. Boletín de relaciones exteriores. Bogotá, Arboleda y Valencia.

——— Colección de tratados publicos de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Bogotá, Impr. de "La Luz," 1883–84. 2 Vols. in 1.

COOLIDGE, A. C. Origins of the Triple Alliance. New York, Scribner, 1917.

COSTA RICA. Colección de tratados internacionales . . . San José de Costa Rica. Tip. Nacional, 1892–93. 2 Vols.

——— Colección de tratados. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1907.

CUBA. Convenios y tratados. (1903–1908). Vol. 1, Habana, Impr. de Rambla, Bouza, 1912–.

——— Gaceta oficial de la República de Cuba. See PERIODICALS.

DE CARD. See ROUARD DE CARD.

DE CLERCQ, A. J. H., AND JULES, editors. Recueil des traités de la France. Paris, Ministère des affaires étrangères, 1864–1907. 22 Vols.

DE TESTA, ALFRED. Recueil des traités de la Porte ottomane avec les puissances étrangères . . . (1536 jusqu'à présent). Paris. 1864–1901. Vol. 1–10.

DE LA VEGA, LE BARON GARCIA. Recueil des traités et conventions concernant le royaume de la Belgique. Recueil fondé par M. le baron de Garcia de la Vega et continué par A. de Busschere, Bruxelles, Desq, 1850–. Vol. 1–18.

DENMARK. Official Gazette. See PERIODICALS. Lovtidende for Kongeriget Danmark.

DESCAMPS ET RENAULT. Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle. Pub. par le baron Descamps . . . et Louis Renault . . . avec le concours de MM. Léon Capelle, . . . Léonard Ruyssenaers . . . et Paul Fauchille. Année 1901–05. Paris, 1902–1915, Vols. 1–5.

DILLON, E. J. The Eclipse of Russia. New York, Doran, 1918.

——— Russian Characteristics. (Reprint from "Fortnightly Review.") London, Chapman and Hall, 1892.

DJUVARA, TRANDAFIR. Tractate, conventiuni si invoiri internationale ale Roumaniei actualmente in vigóre. Bucuresci, Degenmann, 1888.

DODD, W. F. Modern Constitutions. Chicago, University Press. 1909, 2 Vols.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Tratados internacionales. Santo Domingo, R. D., Imp. Escobar, 1915–. Vol. 1–5.

DUMONT, JEAN. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traitez d'alliance, de paix . . . depuis le règne de l'empereur Charlemagne jusques à present. Amsterdam, Brunel, 1726–1731, 8 Vols.

DUMONT, JEAN. Supplement au Corps universel diplomatique de droit des gens, contenant l'Histoire des anciens traitez, ou Recueil . . . des traitez . . . depuis les temps les plus reculez jusques à l'empire de Charlemagne. Amsterdam, Janssons à Waesberge. 1739. 5 Vols.

ECUADOR. Boletín del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores, Quito. (Irregular.)

——— Tratados celebrandos entre la Républica del Ecuador y varias naciones de Europa y America. Quito, Imp. del Gobierno, 1862.

EGYPT. Journal officiel du Gouvernement égyptien. See PERIODICALS.

FAUCHILLE, PAUL. La guerre de 1914. Paris, Pedone, 1916. 2 Vols.

FLEISCHMANN, MAX. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl. Halle a. S., Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1905.

FRANCE. Documents diplomatiques. Paris, Imprimerie National, 1861–1914. 4 series, 96 Vols.

Affaires du Maroc. 1905–1912. (Doc. dipl.)

Affaires du Tonkin. Convention de Tien-Tsin du 11 mai, 1884. Incident de Lang-Son. 1884. (Doc. dipl.)

L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918. (Doc. dipl.)

Convention commerciale signée à Saint-Pétersbourg, le 17 juin 1898 entre la France et la Russie. 1893. (Doc. dipl.)

Occidentale Afrique, 1889–1895. (Doc. dipl.)

Révision des Traités tunisiens. [12 mai] 1881– [16 octobre] 1897. 1897. (Doc. dipl.)

——— Journal officiel de la République Française. See PERIODICALS.

——— Moniteur officiel. See PERIODICALS.

GERMANY. Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin, Mittler, 1880–.

——— Deutscher Reichs-und Königlich Preussischer Staatsanzeiger. See PERIODICALS.

——— Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt. See PERIODICALS. Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt.

——— Die Handelsverträge des Deutschen Reichs. Berlin, Mittler. 1906.

——— Reichsgesetzblatt. See PERIODICALS.

——— Reichstag. Drucksachen. Berlin.

——— Staatsarchiv: Sammlung der offiziellen Aktenstücke zur Geschichte der Gegenwart . . . Bd. 1–84, 1861–1914. Hamburg, Meissner, 1861–1871; Leipzig, Duncker und Humbolt, 1871–.

GOLD COAST (AFRICA), Gold Coast Government Gazette. See PERIODICALS.

GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Trade Journal. See PERIODICALS.

——— British and Foreign State Papers. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1814–. Vols. 1–107.

——— British Diplomatic Correspondence. See Collected Diplomatic Documents.

——— Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1915.

——— Great Britain Handbook. See Handbook of Treaties.

——— Handbook of Treaties, etc., relating to commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers. Edited by Gaston Bernhardt. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1912.

——— Parliamentary Papers. (Accounts and Papers.) London, Hansard, and H. M. Stationery Office, 1801–.

——— Treaty Series. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1892–.

GREECE. (Greek Government) Gazette. See PERIODICALS.

GREEK WHITE BOOK. See PERIODICALS. (British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press. Special Greek Supplement.

GUATEMALA. Colección de tratados de Guatemala por Ramón A. Salazar. Guatemala, Nacional, 1892-1912. 2 Vols.

- - - - El Guatemalteco. (Official Gazette.) See PERIODICALS.

- - - - Relaciones exteriores [Boletín]. See PERIODICALS. Boletín de relaciones exteriores.

HAITI. Moniteur de la République d'Haiti. See PERIODICALS.

- - - - Recueil des traités et conventions de la République d'Haiti. Par Jacques Nicolas Léger . . . Port-au-Prince, Impr. Laforest, 1891.

HANOVER. Sammlung der Gesetze, Verordnungen und Ausschreiben für das Königreich Hanover vom Jahre 1819-1866. Hanover, Kius, 1819-1866, 48 Vols

HERTSLET, SIR EDWARD, editor. China Treaties. Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and China: and between China and foreign powers . . . affecting British interests in China. In force on the 1st January, 1908. 3d ed. rev. . . . London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1908. 2 Vols.

- - - - Commercial Treaties. Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations. London, Butterworth, 1875-1879. 6 Vols.

- - - - The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. London, 1875-1891. 4 Vols.

- - - - The Map of Africa by Treaty. 3d ed. Revised and completed to the end of 1908, by R. W. Brant and H. L. Sherwood. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1909. 3 Vols.

HIGGINS, A. P. The Hague Conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. Cambridge, University Press, 1909.

ITALY. Atti Parlamentari, Camera dei Deputati. Roma, Tip. della Camera dei Deputati.

- - - - Documenti diplomatici. Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati.

- - - - Gazzetta ufficiale del regno d'Italia. See PERIODICALS.

- - - - Raccolta ufficiale delle leggi dei decreti del regno d'Italia. Torino, 1861-.

- - - - Trattati e convenzioni tra il regno d'Italia e gli stati esteri. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1865-1907. Vols. 1-15.

ITALIAN GREEN BOOK. (1890.) See ITALY. Documenti diplomatici, Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati.

JAHRBUCH DES VÖLKERRECHTS hrsg. von Th. Niemeyer und K. Strupp. München und Leipzig, Duncker und Humbolt, 1913. Vol. I.

JANER, FLORENCEO. Tratados de España. Documentos internacionales del reinado de Doña Isabel II desde 1842 a 1868. Madrid, Ginesta, 1869.

JAPAN. Kwampo. (Official Gazette.) See PERIODICALS.

- - - - Traités et conventions entre l'Empire du Japon et les puissances étrangères. Tokio, Maruya, 1908.

JAPAN YEAR BOOK. Tokio. Japan year book office, 1905-1918, Vols. 1-12. 1908-09 in 1 Vol.

JASTROW, MORRIS. The War and the Bagdad Railway. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1918.

JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON. Common Sense in Foreign Policy. London, Smith, 1913.

KOREA. Treaties and Conventions between Korea and other Powers. Tokio, Foreign Office, 1905.

LAGEMANS, E. G., editor. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le royaume des Pays-Bas avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours (continué par J. B. Brenkelman). 1813-1858. 5 Vols. La Haye, 1858; Vol. 1-18. 1859-1916.

LUXEMBURG. Mémorial du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. No. 69, 1906. Luxemburg.

McCLURE, S. S. Obstacles to Peace. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1917.

MALLOY, WILLIAM M., compiler. Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1776–1909. Supplement 1913. Compiled by Garfield Charles. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1910, 2 Vols.: Supplement 1913, Vol. III.

MARTENS, FEDOR FEDOROVICH, editor. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères, publié d'ordre du Ministère des affaires étrangères. St. Pétersbourg, Impr. du Ministère des voies de communication. (A. Bönke.) 1874 . Vols. 1–15.

MARTENS, GEORG FRIEDRICH VON, editor. Recueil des traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve . . . de l'Europe depuis 1808, jusqu'à présent. 2 éd. rev. et augm. Gottingue, 1817–1835. 8 Vols.

Supplément . . . précédé de traités du XVIIIème siècle antérieurs à cette époque et qui ne se trouvent pas dans le corps universel diplomatique de MM. Dumont et Rousset. Gottingue, 1802–1828. 10 Vols. in 12.

Nouveau recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve . . . de l'Europe . . . depuis 1808 jusqu'à présent . . . Gottingue, 1817–1841. 16 Vols.

Nouveau recueil général de traités, conventions . . . par Frédéric Murhard. Continuation du grand recueil de . . . Martens. Goettingue, 1843–1875. 20 Vols. in 22.

Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand recueil de G. Fr. de Martens, par Charles Samwer et Jules Hopf. 2 sér. Gottingue, 1876–1908, 35 Vols.

Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand recueil de G. Fr. de Martens, par Heinrich Triepel. 3 sér. Leipzig, 1909–1915, Vols. 1–8.

Nouveaux supplémens au Recueil de traités . . . depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent . . . Suivis d'un appendice contenant des traités et actes publics . . . importans d'une date antérieure . . . Par Fréderic Murhard. Goettingue, 1839–1842. 3 Vols.

MARTENS, KARL VON, editor. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, sur lesquels sont établis les relations et les rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers états souverains du globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. Par. . . . Martens et Cussy. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1846–1857, 7 Vols.

MEXICO. Diario oficial, Estados Unidos Mexicanos (1912). See Diario del gobierno, PERIODICALS.

Tratados y convenciones concluidos y ratificandos por la República Mexicana. Mexico, Imp. de Francisco Diaz de Leon Sucesores, S. A. 1896.

—Tratados y convenciones vigentes. Mexico, Tip. Aristica, 1909. 3 Vols.

MOWAT, ROBERT BALMAIN, editor. Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states system, 1815–1916. Enl. ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916.

NATAL. Natal Government Gazette. See PERIODICALS.

NETHERLANDS. Nederlandsche Staats-Courant. See PERIODICALS.

Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 's Gravenhage, Ter Algemeene Landrukkerij, 1813–.

NEUMANN, LEOPOLD. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par l'Autriche-Hongrie avec les puissances étrangères. Vienne, Fromme, 1855–1912. Vols. 1–6; et Nouvelle suite, Vols. 1–26.

NICARAGUA. Diario oficial. See PERIODICALS.

NORADOUNGHIAN, GABRIEL EFFENDI. Recueil d'actes internationaux de l'Empire ottoman. Paris, Pichon, 1897–1903. 4 Vols.

NORWAY. Official Gazette. See PERIODICALS, Norsk Lovtidende.

——. Overenskomster med fremmede stater, af Norske Lovtidendes 2den afdeling. Christiania, 1906.

——. Recueil des traités de la Norvège, pub . . . . par les soins du Ministère des affaires étrangères. Christiania, Grondahl, 1907.

OAKES, SIR AUGUSTUS HENRY, and MOWAT, R. B. The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918.

OLIVART, RAMON DE DALMAU, MARQUÉS DE. Tratados y documentos internacionales de España. Madrid, Alvarez, 1905–1912. 4 Vols.

PARAGUAY. Colección de tratados celebrados. (Oficial.) Asunción, Tip. de el Paraguayo, 1890.

——. Diario oficial. See PERIODICALS.

——. Publication officielle du Paraguay. See Diario oficial, PERIODICALS.

PERSIA. Recueil des traités de l'Empire persan. Téhéran. Typ. "Pharos," 1908.

PERU. Actos internacionales. Lima.

——. Boletín de relaciones exteriores . . . See PERIODICALS.

——. Circular sobre la cuestión Tacna Arica. Lima, Imp. Torres Aguirre, 1901.

——. Colección de los tratados por Ricardo Aranda. Lima, Imp. del Estados, 1890–1911. Vols. 1–14.

PHILLIPSON, COLEMAN. Termination of War and Treaties of Peace. London, Unwin, 1916.

PORTUGAL. Boletim official. Lisboa.

——. Diario do governo. See PERIODICALS.

——. Nova collecção de tratados. Col. J. F. B. de Castro. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1890–1916. Vols. 1–12.

PRUSSIA. Deutscher Reichs- und Königlich Preussischer Staatsanzeiger. See PERIODICALS.

——. Preussische Gesetzsammlung. See Sammlung preussischer Gesetze und Verordnungen.

——. Sammlung preussischer Gesetze und Verordnungen. Von C. L. Rabe. Halle, Hallisches Waisenhaus, 1816–1825. 13 Vols.

RALSTON, J. H. Venezuelan Arbitrations of 1903. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1904.

REINACH, L. DE. Recueil des traités conclus par la France en Extrême-Orient. Paris, Leroux, 1902–1907. 2 Vols.

ROCKHILL, WILLIAM WOODVILLE, editor. Treaties and conventions with or concerning China and Korea, 1894–1904. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1904.

——. Treaties, conventions, agreements, ordinances, etc., relating to China and Korea. (October, 1904–January, 1908.) Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1908.

ROUARD DE CARD, EDGARD. Traités de la France avec les pays de l'Afrique du Nord, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripolitaine, Maroc. Paris, Pedone, 1906.

RUMANIA. Desbaterile Senatului. Bucuresci.

——. Monitorul Oficial. See PERIODICALS.

——. Le Traité de paix de Bucarest du 28 juillet (10 août) 1913; Bucarest, Imprimerie de l'État, 1913.

RUSSIA. Bulletin of laws. See PERIODICALS. (Russian) Official Messenger.

——. Bulletin officiel du gouvernement impérial de la Russie. See PERIODICALS. (Russian) Official Messenger.

——. Collection des lois et ordonnances de l'Empire. (Svod zakonov Rossïiskoi imperii.) St. Petersburg.

RUSSIA. Collection des lois et ordonnances du Gouvernement. 1908. See Collection des lois et ordonnances de l'Empire.

—— Official publication of laws. See Collection des lois et ordonnances de l'Empire.

—— Russian Bulletin of Laws. See PERIODICALS. (Russian) Official Messenger.

—— Russian laws and ordinances. See Collection des lois et ordonnances de l'Empire.

RYMER, THOMAS. Foedera, conventiones, litera . . . inter reges Angliae et alios . . . imperatores, regis . . . ab anno 1101. Ed. 2 . . . Londini, Tonson, 1726-1735. 20 Vols.

SANDGREN, CARL. Recueil des traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques de la Suède entièrement ou partiellement en vigueur le 1er janvier 1910. Publié, Stockholm, 1910.

SANTAREM, MANUEL FRANCISCO DE BARROS DE, editor. Quadro elementar das relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o principio da monarchia portugueza até aos nossos dias. Paris, Imp. por ordem do governo portuguez, Ailland. 1842-1876. 18 Vols. in 13. (Vols. 9-11, 16-18, continued by Luiz Augusto Rebello da Silva; Vols. 12-13 by José da Silva Mendes Leal.)

SALVADOR. Boletín del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. See PERIODICALS.

SAXONY. Gesetzsammlung für das Königreich Sachsen. 1818-1831. See PERIODICALS. Gesetz-und Verordnungs-Blatt für das Königreich Sachsen.

SCOTT, JAMES BROWN, editor. Hague Court Reports. New York, Oxford University Press, 1916.

—— Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1909. 2 Vols.

SERBIA. Srbske Novine. (Official journal.) See PERIODICALS.

SPAIN. Gaceta de Madrid. See PERIODICALS.

STAATSBLAD. See NETHERLANDS. Staatsblad.

STATE PAPERS. See GREAT BRITAIN. British and Foreign State Papers.

STRUPP, KARL, editor. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts. Gotha, Perthes, 1911. (Vol. 1-2 und Ergänzungsheft.) 3 Vols.

SVERGES TRAKTATER. See SWEDEN.

SWEDEN. Svensk Författnings-Samling. See PERIODICALS.

—— Sverges Traktater med främmande magter jemte andra dit hörande handlinger. (Edited by Rydberg and others.) Stockholm, Norstedt, 1877. 1877-1909. Vols. 1-5, 10-13. 9 Vols. in 10.

SWITZERLAND. Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung. See Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung.

—— Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung. Bern. (Beilage, Bundesblatt der Schweizerischen Eidgenössenschaft.)

—— Recueil des Lois Fédérales. See Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung.

—— Schweizerisches Bundesblatt. See PERIODICALS.

TRATTATI E CONVENZIONI. See ITALY. Trattati e convenzioni.

TEXTS OF THE FINLAND "PEACE." Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1918.

TEXTS OF THE ROUMANIAN "PEACE." Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1918.

TEXTS OF THE RUSSIAN "PEACE." Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1918.

TEXTS OF THE UKRAINE "PEACE." Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1918.

UNITED STATES. U. S. Congressional Record. (43rd Congress, 1873–.) Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1874–.

— — — Foreign Relations. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1870–

— — — Official Bulletin. See PERIODICALS.

— — — Public Documents. Monthly Catalogue. Dec. 1914. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office.

— — Senate Documents. (15th Cong., Dec. 1, 1817–.) Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1818–.

— — Senate Executive Documents. (30th Cong., 1st sess. Dec. 6, 1847–.) Washington, D. C. Government Printing Office, 1848–.

— — — Senate. Executive Journal of the Senate. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1828–.

— — — Senate Reports. (16th Cong., 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1819–.) Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1820–.

— — State Department. Weekly Reports. Confidential MSS.

— — Treaty Series, No. 489–632. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1908–1918. (Numbers 1–488 assigned to treaties at Bureau of Rolls and Libraries: with 489 they appear on pamphlets.)

URUGUAY. Boletín del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Montevideo. (Monthly.)

——— Colección legislativa. Montevideo, La Idea, 1876–1908. 30 Vols. in 34.

——— Diario oficial. Montevideo. (Monthly.)

VENEZUELA. Colección de tratados publicos de Venezuela. Ed. oficial. Carácas, Imprenta Nacional, 1910.

— — El Libro Amarillo. See PERIODICALS.

— — Gaceta oficial. See PERIODICALS.

WENCK, F. A. W. Codex iuris gentium recentissimi . . . continens diplomata inde ab A. MDCCXXXV. usque ad A. MDCCLXXII. Lipsiae, Weidmann et Rich, 1781–1795. 3 Vols.

CARTOGRAPHY.

LA CARTE DE JUNKER, Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1888.

PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW. New York, Macmillan, 1895–.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, and Supplement. New York, Voorhis & Co., 1907–.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1887–.

BOLETIM OFFICIAL. Lisboa, Portugal.

BOLETÍN DE RELACIONES ESTERIORES. Santiago de Chile. (Monthly.)

BOLETÍN DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. Guatemala.

BOLETÍN DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. Lima, Peru.

BOLETÍN DEL MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.

BOLETÍN DEL MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. La Pas, Bolivia.

BOLETÍN DEL MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. Quito, Ecuador. (Irregular.)

BOLETIN DEL MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. San Salvador, Salvador. (Monthly.)

BOLETÍN DEL MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. Montevideo, Uruguay. (Monthly.)

BOLETÍN OFICIAL. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. (Daily.)

(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, and Supplements. London. Foreign Office (Confidential).—Supplements published irregularly.

Allied Press Supplement.

Economic Supplement.

Neutral Press Supplement.

Special Greek Supplement. (Jan. 19, 1918.)

Bulgarian Official Gazette. See (Bulgarian) State Gazette.

(Bulgarian) State Gazette. Sofia.

Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien. Fez, Morocco.

Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette. Cape Town, 1818–.

Clunet, Edouard, editor. Journal du droit international privé et de la jurisprudence comparée. See Journal du droit international privé.

Cronaca Legislativa. Supplemento al Monitore dei tribunali. Milano, Società editrice libraria. 1904–.

Danish Official Gazette. See Lovtidende for Kongeriget Danmark.

Deutsches Kolonialblatt. Berlin, 1890–.

Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt. Frankfort a. M. und Berlin, 1848–.

Deutscher Reichs-und Königlich Preussischer Staatsanzeiger. Berlin.

Diario do governo. Lisboa, Portugal, Imp. Nacional.

Diario del gobierno. Mexico, 1835–1912. (After 1912, El Constitucionalista. Diario oficial.)

Diario official. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (Daily.)

Diario oficial. Managua, Nicaragua.

Diario oficial. Asunción, Paraguay. (Daily.)

Diario oficial. Montevideo, Uruguay. (Monthly.)

Echo de Bulgarie. Sofia, 1895–.

Ephemeris. Athens.

Far Eastern Review. Manila, P. I., G. B. Ria, Vol. 1–, 1904– (17 Vols. published).

Frankfurter Ober-Postamtszeitung. Frankfurt-am-Main.

Frankfurter Zeitung. Frankfurt a. M., Verlag der Frankfurter Societäts-Druckerei. (Daily.)

Fremdenblatt. Berlin. (Weekly.)

Fremdenblatt. Wien. (Daily.)

Gaceta de Madrid. Madrid, 1700–.

Gaceta oficial. Carácas, Venezuela. (Daily.)

Gaceta oficial de la Républica de Cuba. Habana, 1902–.

Gazzetta ufficiale del Regno d'Italia. Torino, Firenza, Roma, 1860–.

Gazette de l'Inde. See Gazette of India.

Gazette de Lausanne. Lausanne. (Daily.)

Gazette of India. Simla, and Calcutta.

Gesetzblatt für Bayern. See Gesetz-und Verordnungs-Blatt für das Königreich Bayern.

Gesetz-und Verordnungs-Blatt für das Königreich Bayern. München.

Gesetz-und Verordnungs-Blatt für das Königreich Sachsen. Dresden, 1818–1900. Vol. 1–73.

Glas Tchernogorza. Cetinje, Montenegro.

Gold Coast Government Gazette. Accra, Gold Coast, Africa.

(Greek Government) Gazette. Athens.

EL GUATEMALTECO. (Guatemalan "Official Gazette.") (Daily.)

INDEPENDENT. New York, 1848–.

INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION. New York, American Association for International Conciliation, 1909–. (Monthly and special bulletins.)

JAPAN TIMES. Tokio.

JAPAN DAILY MAIL. Yokohama.

JOURNAL DE FRANCFORT. Francfort, 1615–(?).

JOURNAL DE ST. PÉTERSBOURG, 1825–1845. St. Pétersbourg, 1825–1845.

JOURNAL DU DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ ET DE LA JURISPRUDENCE COMPARÉE. Ed. Clunet, Paris, Merchal, 1874–.

JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE CHINE. See Peking Gazette.

JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, ET SUPPLÉMENT. Paris, 1789 (Nov. 24)—

1789–1810. Gazette nationale, ou Moniteur universel.

1811–1848. Le Moniteur universel.

1849–1852. Le Moniteur universel, journal officiel de la République.

1852–1868. Le Moniteur universel, journal officiel de l'Empire Français.

1869–1870. Journal officiel de l'Empire Français.

1870. Journal officiel de la République Française.

JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE SERBIE. See SRBSKE NOVINE.

JOURNAL OFFICIEL DU GOUVERNEMENT ÉGYPTIEN. Cairo. (Triweekly.)

JUGOSLAV BULLETIN. Published by the Jugoslav committee. London and Paris, 1915–.

KWAMPO. (Official Gazette.) Tokio, Japanese Government.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Vol. I, No. 1, October, 1917–. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1917.

EL LIBRO AMARILLO. (Official Gazette.) Carácas, Venezuela.

(LONDON) EVENING NEWS. London, 1881–. (Daily.)

LONDON GAZETTE. London, 1665–.

(LONDON) TIMES. London, 1785–.

LOVTIDENDE FOR KONGERIGET DANMARK. Copenhagen.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN. Manchester, 1821–. (Daily.)

LE MATIN. Paris. (Daily.)

LE MÉMORIAL DIPLOMATIQUE. [Journal international politique, littéraire et financier.] Paris, Dubuisson. 2 ser. vol. 1–, 1863–.

MONITEUR BELGE, Journal officiel. Bruxelles. (Daily.)

MONITEUR OFFICIEL. Paris.

MONITORUL OFICIAL. Bucueresci, Rumania.

MONITEUR DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'HAITI. Port-au-Prince. Haiti. (Daily.)

MONITEUR UNIVERSEL, Paris (1811–1868). See Journal officiel de la République Française.

NATAL GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. Natal, South Africa, Times. (Weekly.)

NATION'S VOICE. Cracow, Galatia. (Daily.)

NEDERLANDSCHE STAATS-COURANT. 's Gravenhage, 1814–.

NEUE FREIE PRESSE. Wien, 1885–.

NEW EUROPE. A weekly review of foreign politics. (Oct. 19, 1916–.) London, Constable, 1917–.

NEW YORK EVENING POST, New York, 1801–. (Daily.)

NEW YORK TIMES, New York, 1851–. (Daily.)

NEW YORK TIMES SUPPLEMENT. CURRENT HISTORY. The European war. New York, N. Y. Times, 1914, Vol. 1–15.

NEW YORK TRIBUNE, New York, 1841–. (Daily.)

NORDDEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG. Berlin. (Daily.)

NORSK LOVTIDENDE. (Official Gazette.) Christiania.

NORWEGIAN OFFICIAL GAZETTE. See NORSK LOVTIDENDE.

OESTERREICHISCHES REICHSGESETZBLATT. Wien, 1853–.

OFFICIAL BULLETIN. November 6, 1917, Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1917–.

OFFICIAL JOURNAL (Copenhagen). See LOVTIDENDE FOR KONGERIGET DANMARK.

PEKING GAZETTE. (Translation of Official Chinese Gazette, Cheng-Pao.) Peking.

PESTER LLOYD. Budapest. (Daily.)

POLITIKEN. Copenhagen. (Daily.)

REICHSGESETZBLATT. See DEUTSCHES REICHSGESETZBLATT.

REVISTA DE DERECHO INTERNACIONAL Y POLÍTICA EXTERIOR. Madrid, Alvarez, 1905–; Serie nueva y Suplemento. 1905–1910. Vols. 1–6 in 5.

REVISTA DE DERECHO INTERNACIONAL. Crónica. Madrid, Alvarez. 1905–1907.

REVUE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL ET DIPLOMATIQUE. Tokio. Vol. 1–17, 1902–1919.

REVUE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ ET DE DROIT PÉNAL INTERNATIONAL. Paris, Larose, 1905–.

REVUE GÉNÉRALE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC. Pub. par Antoine Pillet et Paul Fauchille. Paris, Pedone, 1894–.

RIVISTA DI DIRITTO INTERNAZIONALE, e Suppleménto. Anno. 1–5, 1906–1910 (bi-monthly), Série nuova Vol. 1–, 1912–. (Quarterly.) Roma, Tip. dell'Unione Cooperativa Editrice.

(RUSSIAN) OFFICIAL MESSENGER. (Pravifel'slvennyi viestnik) St. Petersburg. (Name changed in 1917.)

SCHWEIZERISCHES BUNDESBLATT. Bern. (Weekly.) French edition: FEUILLE FÉDÉRALE DE LA CONFÉDÉRATION SUISSE.

SERBIAN OFFICIAL JOURNAL. See SRBSKE NOVINE.

SOUTHERN SLAV BULLETIN. See JUGOSLAV BULLETIN.

SBORNIK UGARSKO-HRVATSKIH ZAJEDNICKIH ZAKONA. Agram.

SRBSKE NOVINE (Official Journal). Belgrade, Serbia.

STAATSBLAD VAN HET KONINKRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN. 's Gravenhage.

SVENSK FÖRFATTNINGS-SAMLING (Official Gazette). Stockholm, Norstedt, 1868–.

SWEDISH OFFICIAL GAZETTE. See SVENSK FÖRFATTNINGS-SAMLING.

LE TEMPS, Paris, 1820–. (Daily.)

LA TURQUIE. Organe spécial des intérêts de l'Empire ottoman. (Weekly.) Paris, 1895–.

LA VIE INTERNATIONALE. Bruxelles, Office central des associations internationales.

WASHINGTON POST, Washington, D. C., 1877–. (Daily.)

WASHINGTON STAR, Washington, D. C., 1852–. (Daily.)

WIENER ZEITUNG. Wien. (Daily.)

DIE ZEIT. Wien, 1894–. (Daily.)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VÖLKERRECHT. Breslau, Kern, 1906–

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF TREATIES.

1814.

1814.

1. **Jan. 11.** **AUSTRIA, NAPLES.**
Treaty of alliance against France.
Signed: Naples, Jan. 11, 1814.
State Papers, 2:228 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:660 (French).
Neumann, 2:403 (French).
Additional secret articles attached were signed at Chaumont, Mar. 3, 1814.
State Papers, 2:233 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:663 (French).

1814.

2. **Jan. 14.** **DENMARK, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace. Alliance against France; Norway ceded to Sweden.
Signed: Kiel, Jan. 14, 1814.
Ratified: Stockholm, Jan. 31, and Copenhagen, Feb. 7, 1814.
State Papers, 1:194 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:666 (French).

1814.

3. **Jan. 14.** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Kiel, Jan. 14, 1814.
State Papers, 1:234 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 1:678 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:228 (English & French), extract.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 270 (English).
Additional articles were signed at Liège, Apr. 7, 1814.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:232 (French & English), an extract.
State Papers, 1:240 (French & English).

1814.

4. **Feb. 2.** **AUSTRIA, SWEDEN.**
Alliance against France. Guarantee of Norway to Sweden.
Signed: Langres, Feb .2, 1814.
Neumann, 2:437 (French).

1814.

5. **Feb. 8.** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Hanover, Feb. 8, 1814.
Published: Journal de Francfort, 1814, No. 355.
State Papers, 1:244 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:681 (French).

1814.

6. **Mar. 1.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance against France.
Signed: Chaumont, Mar. 1, 1814.
State Papers, 1:121 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 1:683 (French).
De Clercq, 2:395 (French).
Neumann, 2:440 (French).
Treaties containing the same stipulations verbatim were concluded on the same day between Great Britain and Prussia and Russia, respectively.

1814

7. **Mar. 31.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Acts relative to capitulation of Paris to the allied armies.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 31, 1814.
Published: Journal de Francfort, 1814, No. 100.
State Papers, 1:130 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:693 (French).
De Clercq, 2:399 (French).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1814.
8. Apr. 7. **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to treaty of peace of Jan. 14, 1814.
Signed: Liège, Apr. 7, 1814.
State Papers, 1:240 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:232 (French & English), extract.
Martens, N. S., 2:244 (French).

1814.
9. Apr. 11. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE (NAPOLEON BONAPARTE), PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty re abdication of Napoleon and cession of Elba to him.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 11, 1814.
State Papers, 1:134 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 1:696 (French).
De Clercq, 2:402 (French).
Neumann, 2:451 (French).
Accession of Great Britain, in part, to this treaty.
Martens, N. R., 1:702 (English).
De Clercq, 2:409 (French).
Neumann, 2:456 (French).

1814.
10. Apr. 12. **FRANCE, GERMAN (ALLIED) STATES.**
Armistice convention.
Signed: Pont-à-Tressin, Apr. 12, 1814.
Published: Moniteur universel, 1814, No. 109.
State Papers, 1:1006 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:703 (French).

1814.
11. Apr. 23. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Cessation of hostilities.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 23, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 1:706 (French).
De Clercq, 2:410 (French).
Neumann, 2:457 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:246 (English & French), extract.
Portugal acceded to the Convention on May 8, 1814.
De Clercq, 2:414 (French).
Calvo, 5:244 (French).

1814.
12. Apr. 27. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Armistice and evacuation.
Signed: Turin, Apr. 27, 1814.
Published: Moniteur, 1814, No. 130.
State Papers, 1:1010 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:716 (French).

1814.
13. May 28. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Military convention.
Signed: Paris, May 28, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 1:710 (French), extract.

1814.
14. May 30. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Definitive treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, May 30, 1814.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 17, 1814.
State Papers, 1:151 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 2:1 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:1 (English).
De Clercq, 2:414 (French).
Neumann, 2:462 (French).
See Treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
Separate treaties containing the same stipulations verbatim were concluded on the same day between France and Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden, Great Britain, and on July 20, 1814, between France and Spain. Includes secret articles between France and individual powers.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:18 (English).
Martens, N. S., 1:320 (French).

1814.
15. **May 30.** **FRANCE, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace. Recognition of Norway as a Swedish possession.
Signed: Paris, May 30, 1814.
De Clercq, 2:431 (French).

1814.
16. **June 2.** **DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**
Provisional arrangement for reestablishing commercial relations.
Signed: Paris, June 2, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 3:304 (French).
State Papers, 1:254 (French).

1814.
17. **June 3.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Convention: Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Mayence.
Signed: Paris, June 3, 1814.
State Papers, 1:177 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:18 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:29 (English).
Neumann, 2:480 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:179 (French).

1814.
18. **June 14.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol concerning union of Holland and Belgium.
Signed: Vienna, June 14, 1814.
Approved: Paris, June 21, 1814.
Martens, N. S., 1:330 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:40 (English).
Neumann, 2:484 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:182 (French).
See Treaty of The Hague, July 21, 1814.

1814.
19. **July 14.** **PRINCE OF NASSAU, PRINCE OF ORANGE NASSAU.**
Family compact.
Signed: The Hague, July 14, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 2:23 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:2054 (English), summary.
Lagemans, 1:18 (German).

1814.
20. **July 20.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, July 20, 1814.
State Papers, 1:1099 (French & Spanish).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:35 (English).
De Clercq, 2:433 (French).
Cantillo, Tratados de España, p. 734 (Spanish).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:206 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:42 (French).
Note.—Includes additional article. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:36 (English).

1814.
21. **July 21.** **NETHERLANDS.**
Act of acceptance of sovereignty of Belgic Provinces by Prince Sovereign of the Netherlands.
Signed: The Hague, July 21, 1814.
Published: Moniteur, 1815, No. 286.
State Papers, 2:141 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:38 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:37 (English).
De Clercq, 2:551 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:207 (French).
See Treaty of Vienna, June 14, 1814.

1814.
22. **Aug. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention re Dutch colonies.
Signed: London, Aug. 13, 1814.
State Papers, 2:370 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 2:57 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:358 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:42 (English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:209 (French).

1814.
23. **Aug. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Convention re Guadaloupe.
Signed: London, Aug. 13, 1814.
State Papers, 2:367 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 2:55 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:340 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:2055 (English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:213 (French).

1814.
24. **Aug. 14.** **DENMARK, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce.
Signed: London, Aug. 14, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 3:306 (French).
State Papers, 1:246 (French & Spanish).

1814.
25. **Aug. 25.** **DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 25, 1814.
Published: Preussische Gesetzsammlung, Jahrgang 1814, No. 255.
State Papers, 1:255 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:66 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:2056 (English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 1:214 (French).

1814.
26. **Nov. 25.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA.**
Definitive treaty of friendship and alliance.
Signed: Teheran, Nov. 25, 1814.
State Papers, 1:261 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 5:380 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:101 (English).

1814.
27. **Dec. 24.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Ghent, Dec. 24, 1814.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 17, 1815.
State Papers, 2:357 (English).
Martens, N. R., 2:76 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:378 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:612 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:48 (English).

1815.

1815.
28. **Jan. 22.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty: Restriction of the Portuguese slave-trade; annulment of the loan convention of 1809, and the treaty of alliance of 1810.
Signed: Vienna, Jan. 22, 1815.
Ratified: By Portugal, June 8, 1815; by Great Britain, Feb. 14, 1815.
State Papers, 2:348 (English & Portuguese).
Martens, N. R., 2:96 (English & French).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:496 (Portuguese).

1815.

29. **Feb. 8.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade.
Signed: Vienna, Feb. 8, 1815.
State Papers, 3:971 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:432 (French).
Strupp, 1:150 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 17 (French).
De Clercq, 2:450 (French).
Neumann, 2:502 (French).
Sandgren, p. 4 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:60 (English)

1815.

30. **Mar. 7.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Sale of opium to French East Indies.
Signed: London, Mar. 7, 1815.
State Papers, 2:219 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 2:104 (French).
De Clercq, 2:452 (French).
See Treaty of Paris, Aug. 14, 1876.

1815.

31. **Mar. 19.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**
Rules concerning rank of diplomatic agents.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 19, 1815.
State Papers, 2:179 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:449 (French).
Strupp, 1:160 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 18 (French).
Albin, p. 7 (French).
De Clercq, 2:455 (French).
Neumann, 2:506 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:62 (English).
See Declaration of Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 21, 1818.

1815.

32. **Mar. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Helvetic Confederation.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 20, 1815.
State Papers, 2:142 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:157 (French).
De Clercq, 2:456 (French).
Albin, p. 4 (French).
Neumann, 2:508 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe 1:64 (English).
Adhered to by Swiss Confederation, Zurich, May 27, 1815.
See Martens, N. R., 2:173 (German); De Clercq, 2:533 (French); State Papers, 2:147 (French); Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:171 (English).

1815.

33. **Mar. 24.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**
Regulations concerning free navigation of rivers.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 24, 1815.
State Papers, 2:162 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:434 (French).
De Clercq, 2:461 (French).
Albin, p. 5 (French).
Neumann, 2:514 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:75 (English).
Special articles were added on German rivers, Rhine, etc.
See State Papers, 2:163 (French); Martens, N. R., 2:416 (French); De Clercq, 2:463 (French); Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:78 (English).
See Convention and Regulations, Mayence, Mar. 31, 1831.
Note.—These regulations formed Annex XVI to the Vienna Congress Treaty of June 9, 1815, and were embodied in that treaty as Articles CVIII to CXVI. (Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:75.)

1815.
34. **Mar. 25.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Quadruple Alliance treaty (alliance against Napoleon).

Signed: Vienna, Mar. 25, 1815.

State Papers, 2:443 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 2:112 (French).
De Clercq, 2:474 (French).
Neumann, 2:516 (French).

Adhered to by France, March 27, 1815; by Spain, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, Portugal, Sardinia, Hanover, Princes and Free Cities of Germany, Netherlands, Baden, Switzerland, Hesse-Darmstadt, Saxony, Denmark, March-Sept., 1815.

Note.—Separate identical treaties signed by Great Britain with Austria, Prussia, and Russia; Austria with Prussia and Russia; Prussia with Russia.

1815.
35. **Mar. 29.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**
Protocol: Cessions to Geneva.

Signed: Vienna, Mar. 29, 1815.

State Papers, 2:149 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:177 (French), extract.
De Clercq, 2:478 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:70 (English).

1815.
36. **May 3.** **AUSTRIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Poland.

Signed: Vienna, May 3, 1815.

State Papers, 2:56 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:225 (French).
Neumann, 2:577 (French).
Angeberg, Pologne, p. 652 (French).
De Clercq, 2:487 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:94 (English).

See Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 30, 1864.

1815.
37. **May 3.** **PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Poland: Warsaw and Posen.

Signed: Vienna, May 3, 1815.

State Papers, 2:63 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:236 (French).
De Clercq, 2:495 (French).
Neumann, 2:586 (French).
Angeberg, Pologne, p. 662 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:105 (English).

Adhered to by Austria, May 3, 1815. *See* Neumann, 2:596 (French).

1815.
38. **May 3.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city.

Signed: Vienna, May 3, 1815.

State Papers, 2:74 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:251 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:120 (English).
Strupp, 1:128n (French).
De Clercq, 2:506 (French).
Angeberg, Pologne, p. 675 (French).

See Convention of Vienna, Nov. 6, 1846.
See Treaty of Vienna, June 9, 1815.
Note.—This Treaty formed Annex III to Vienna Congress Treaty, June 9, 1815.

1815.

39. **May 18.** **PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**

Treaty of peace (Dismemberment of Saxony).

Signed: Vienna, May 18, 1815.

State Papers, 2:84 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:272 (French).
De Clercq, 2:516 (French).
Neumann, 2:622 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:134 (English).

Same treaty concluded by Saxony with Austria and Russia. *See* State Papers, 2:93n (French).

By the Treaty of Paris, Sept. 18, 1815, Great Britain acceded to this treaty. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:145 (English).

1815.

40. **May 18.** **SAXONY.**

Declaration concerning rights of House of Schoenburg.

Signed: Vienna, May 18, 1815.

State Papers, 2:93 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:284 (French).
De Clercq, 2:526 (French).
Neumann, 2:633 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:147 (English).

Accepted May 29, 1815, by five powers. *See* State Papers, 2:94 (French); Martens, N. R., 2:271 (French); Neumann, 2:634 (French).

1815.

41. **May 19.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**

Convention concerning Russian-Dutch loan.

Signed: London, May 19, 1815.
Ratified: Netherlands, June 2, 1815; Great Britain, June 12, 1815; Russia, June 14, 1815.

State Papers, 2:378 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 2:290 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:149 (English).
Lagemans, 1:72 (English & French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 3:1204 (French).

1815.

42. **May 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA.**

Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia.

Signed: Vienna, May 20, 1815.

State Papers, 2:152 (French); 2:392 (English); 2:959 (French), additional article.
Martens, N. R., 2:298 (French).
De Clercq, 2:527 (French).
Neumann, 2:641 (French).

Identical treaty signed with each of five powers, by Sardinia.

1815.

43. **May 29.** **HANOVER, PRUSSIA.**

Treaty: Cessions and exchanges.

Signed: Vienna, May 29, 1815.

State Papers, 2:94 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:316 (French).
De Clercq, 2:535 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:173 (English).

See Treaty of Paris, Sept. 23, 1815.

1815.

44. **May 31.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**

Treaty: Formation of Netherlands by union of Holland and Belgium.

Signed: Vienna, May 31, 1815.

State Papers, 2:136 (French); 2:385 (English).
Martens, N. R., 2:327 (French).
De Clercq, 2:546 (French).
Neumann, 2:662 (French).

Identical treaties signed by Netherlands with four powers; also secret article on Belgian debt signed by Netherlands and Austria. *See* State Papers, 2:982.

1815.
45. **May 31.** **NASSAU, PRUSSIA.**
Convention concerning reciprocal cessions.
Signed: Vienna, May 31, 1815.
State Papers, 2:102 (French & German).
Martens, N. R., 2:333 (German); 340 (French).
De Clercq, 2:540 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:183 (English).
Additional protocol signed same day. *See* State Papers, 2:981 (French).

1815.
46. **May. 31.** **NASSAU, PRUSSIA.**
Additional protocol to treaty of May 31, 1815, concerning reciprocal cessions.
Signed: Vienna, May 31, 1815.
State Papers, 2:981 (French).

1815.
47. **June 1.** **PRUSSIA, SAXE-WEIMAR.**
Convention concerning cessions by Prussia.
Signed: Vienna, June 1, 1815.
State Papers, 2:100 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:324 (French).
De Clercq, 2:552 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:192 (English).
See Treaty of Paris, Sept. 22, 1815.

1815.
48. **June 4.** **DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**
Convention concerning cession of Swedish Pomerania to Prussia; Lauenburg to Denmark.
Signed: Vienna, June 4, 1815.
State Papers, 2:181 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 3:55 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:349 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:195 (English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 3:1338 (French).

1815.
49. **June 8.** **AUSTRIA, MINOR GERMAN STATES, PRUSSIA.**
Act of constitution of Germanic Confederation.
Signed: Vienna, June 8, 1815.
State Papers, 2:114 (German & French).
Martens, N. R., 2:353 (German).
Neumann, 3:1 (German).
De Clercq, 2:556 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:200 (English).

1815.
50. **June 9.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**
General act: Territorial readjustments.
Signed: Vienna, June 9, 1815.
State Papers, 2:3 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:379 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:208 (English), with maps.
De Clercq, 2:567 (French).
Strupp, 1:126 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 5 (French).
Neumann, 2:673 (French).
Note.—Spain did not sign this treaty but acceded to it by an act of accession dated June 7, 1817. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:518 (English).

1815.
51. **June 10.** **AUSTRIA, HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**
Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia; certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt; debts and troops in these regions.
Signed: Vienna, June 10, 1815.
State Papers, 2:831 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:459 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:278 (English).
Neumann, 3:15 (French).

1815.

52. **June 18.** **AUSTRIA. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.**

Protocol recording protests of pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814-15.

Signed: Vienna, June 18, 1815.

State Papers, 2:760 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:283 (English).

1814–15.

53. **Sept. 22. June 19.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**

Protocols of conferences between plenipotentiaries of the signatory courts to the treaty of peace with France, May 30, 1814.

Signed: Vienna, Sept. 22, 1814–June 19, 1815.

State Papers, 2:549–773 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:286 (English), index.

1815.

54. **July 26.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**

Protocol: Abolition of slave trade by France.

Signed: Paris, July 26, 1815.

State Papers, 3:196 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:602 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 3:93 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:294 (English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1468 (French).

For French decree of Mar 29, 1815, *see* State Papers, 3:196n (French).
Note.—Martens gives July 27 as date of protocol.

1815.

55. **Aug. 12.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**

Convention: Dutch proprietors in British Guiana.

Signed: London, Aug. 12, 1815.
Ratified: By Netherlands, Aug. 23, 1815; by Great Britain, Sept. 28, 1815.

State Papers, 3:386 (English & Dutch).
Martens, N. R., 2:616 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:368 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:296 (English).
Lagemans, 1:140 (English & Dutch).

1815.

56. **Sept. 19.** **FRANCE, SARDINIA.**

Treaty returning to Sardinia the part of Savoy left to France by treaty of May 30, 1814.

Signed: Paris, Sept. 19, 1815.

De Clercq, 2:627 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:303 (English).

1815.

57. **Sept. 22.** **PRUSSIA, SAXE-WEIMAR.**

Convention concerning mutual cession of territory.

Signed: Paris, Sept. 22, 1815.

State Papers, 2:944 (German).
Martens, N. R., 3:323 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:305 (English).

Note.—Convention for fulfillment of provisions in Treaty of Vienna, June 1, 1815.

1815.

58. **Sept. 23.** **HANOVER, PRUSSIA.**

Treaty re territorial changes; modifying treaty of Vienna, May 29, 1815.

Signed: Paris, Sept. 23, 1815.

State Papers, 2:941 (German).
Martens, N. R., 2:652 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:313 (English).

1815.
59. **Sept. 26.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of Holy Alliance.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 26, 1815.
State Papers, 3:211 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 3:202 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 19 (French).
Strupp, 1:161 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:317 (English).
Martens, N. R., 2:656 (French).
Acceded to by all Europe except Great Britain and Turkey.

1815.
60. **Oct. 16.** **HESSE-CASSEL, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty concerning territorial cessions.
Signed: Cassel, Oct. 16, 1815.
State Papers, 2:951 (German).
Martens, N. R., 3:331 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:321 (English).
See Protocol of Fulda, Feb. 5, 1816.

1815.
61. **Nov. 3.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol concerning provisions respecting the cessions to be made by France; territorial arrangements in Germany; defensive system of Germanic confederation.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815; initialed on Nov. 3.
State Papers, 3:234 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:668 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:326 (English).
Neumann, 3:50 (French).

1815.
62. **Nov. 5.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty concerning British protectorate over Ionian Islands.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 5, 1815.
Ratified: By Sultan, Constantinople, Apr. 24, 1819. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:579 (English); State Papers, 7:832 (French).
State Papers, 3:250 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 2:663 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:337 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:44 (English & French).
De Clercq, 2:635 (French).
Neumann, 3:58 (French).

1815.
63. **Nov. 20.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance, friendship; special agreement to maintain treaty of 1815 with France.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 12, 1816.
State Papers, 3:273 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 2:734 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:372 (English).
Neumann, 3:75 (French).
Signed separately by Great Britain with Austria, Prussia, Russia.
Signed separately by Austria with Prussia, Russia.

1815.
64. **Nov. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Frontiers of France; indemnity to be paid by France; military occupation by allies, etc.; modifying treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814, and final act of Congress of Vienna, June 9, 1814.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
State Papers, 3:280 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:342 (English), with maps.
Martens, N. R., 2:682 (French).
Strupp, 1:166 (French).
See Additional Convention and Annexed Convention of same date.
Spain adhered to this treaty and the conventions of same date, Paris, June 8, 1817. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:521 (English).

1815.
65. **Nov. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Annexed convention supplementing treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815; relative to pecuniary indemnity.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
State Papers, 3:293 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:351 (English).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 347 (English).

1815.
66. **Nov. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Additional convention concerning composition, maintenance, etc., of the allied army of occupation; supplementing treaty of Paris of same date.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
State Papers, 3:298 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:356 (English).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 342 (English).
See Convention of Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 9, 1818.

1815.
67. **Nov. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention re claims of subjects of allied powers upon France.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
State Papers, 3:315 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 2:717 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:298 (French & English).
Neumann, 3:99 (German).
De Clercq, 2:675 (French).
France signed separate but identical conventions with each of the four allied powers.
There was a special second convention between Great Britain and France, same date, relative to the claims of British subjects. *See* State Papers, 3:342 (French & English); Martens, N. R., 2:681 (French); Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:378 (English).

1815.
68. **Nov. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention concerning neutralization of Switzerland.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
State Papers, 3:359 (French).
Martens, N. R., 2:740 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:370 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:106 (English).
Martens et Cussy, 3:242 (French).

1815.
69. **Nov. 21.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol concerning fortification of Netherlands, Germany, and Savoy.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 21, 1815.
State Papers, 3:249 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:406 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:412 (English).
Lagemans, 1:166 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1642 (French).

1815.
70. **July 24.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Nov. 21. **Protocols concerning territorial arrangement of Europe.**
Signed: Paris, July 24–Nov. 21, 1815.
State Papers, 3:215 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:414 (English), summary.

1816.

1816.
71. **Feb. 5.** **HESSE-CASSEL, PRUSSIA.**
Protocol concerning transfer to Hesse-Cassel of Department of Fulda.
Signed: Fulda, Feb. 5, 1816.
Martens, N. R., 3:408 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:417 (English).
See Treaty of Cassel, Oct. 16, 1815.

1816.
72. **Mar. 4.** **HESSE-CASSEL, HESSE-ROTHENBURG, PRUSSIA.**
Territorial convention.
Signed: Cassel, Mar. 4, 1816.
Martens, N. S., 1:470 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:419 (English).

1816.
73. **Mar. 16.** **SARDINIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty: Cession to Geneva of parts of Savoy.
Signed: Turin, Mar. 16, 1816.
State Papers, 7:21 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:214 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:421 (English).
De Clercq, 3:1 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:187 (French & Russian).
Forms Annex I of treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1816.
74. **Apr. 14.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Treaty: Cessions.
Signed: Munich, Apr. 14, 1816.
State Papers, 7:63 (French); additional and secret articles, 3:668 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:11 (French).
Neumann, 3:127 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:434 (English).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:251 (French & Russian).
Forms Annex XI to Treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1816.
75. **Apr. 29.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TRIPOLI.**
Treaty: Ionian Islands.
Signed: Tripoli, Apr. 29, 1816.
State Papers, 3:513 (English).
Strupp, Supp., p. 50 (English).
Accompanied by declaration of abolition of slavery for prisoners of war. See Strupp, Supp., p. 52 (English); State Papers, 3:191 (English, French & Italian).

1816.
76. **Apr. 29.** **SARDINIA, TRIPOLI.**
Treaty of peace and commerce.
Signed: Tripoli, Apr. 29, 1816.
State Papers, 3:185 (English, French & Italian).
Strupp, Supp., p. 52 (French).
Note.—Concluded through mediation of Admiral Exmouth of Great Britain who signed for Sardinia.

1816.
77. **June 15.** **PRUSSIA, SCHWARTZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN.**
Treaty: Mutual renunciations.
Signed: Berlin, June 15, 1816.
State Papers, 3:832 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:444 (English).
Martens, N. R., 4:229 (German).

1816.
78. **June 19.** **PRUSSIA, SCHWARTZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.**
Treaty: Mutual renunciations.
Signed: Berlin, June 19, 1816.
State Papers, 3:837 (German).
Martens, N. R., 4:236 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:448 (English).

1816.
79. **June 26.** **NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty: Frontier.
Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, June 26, 1816.
State Papers, 3:720 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:451 (English).
Martens, N. R., 3:21 (English).

1816.
80. **June 29. HESSE-CASSEL, HESSE-DARMSTADT.**
Convention: Reciprocal cessions.
Signed: Frankfort, June 29, 1816.
State Papers, 3:812 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:454 (English).
Martens, N. R., 3:64 (German).

1816.
81. **June 30. AUSTRIA, HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty concerning cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt.
Signed: Frankfort, June 30, 1816.
State Papers, 7:30 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:73 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:457 (English).
Neumann, 3:155 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:204 (French & Russian).
This treaty formed Annex II to the General Treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819, acceded to by Great Britain on same day.
State Papers, 7:30 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:472 (English).

1816.
82. **July 1. AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Convention: Cession to Prussia of part of Department of Saar.
Signed: Worms, July 1, 1816.
State Papers, 33:146 (English).
Martens, N. R., 4:241 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:474 (English).
Neumann, 3:166 (German).

1816.
83. **Sept. 18. MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, PRUSSIA.**
Territorial treaty.
Signed: Frankfort, Sept. 18, 1816.
Published: Preussische Gesetzsammlung, 1818, p. 111.
State Papers, 3:819 (German).
Martens, N. R., 4:259 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:478 (English).

1816.
84. **Oct. 7. NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Cleves, Oct. 7, 1816.
State Papers, 3:736 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:45 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:481 (English).
Lagemans, 1:194 (French).

1816.
85. **Oct. 27. FRANCE, HAMBURG.**
Convention: Claims of Bank of Hamburg.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 27, 1816.
Ratified: Nov. 16, 1816.
Published: Journal de Francfort, 1817, No. 19.
State Papers, 3:559 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:91 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:483 (English).
De Clercq, 3:46 (French).

1816.
86. **Nov. 8. NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty: Luxemburg.
Signed: Frankfort, Nov. 8, 1816.
Published: Preussische Gesetzsammlung 1818, p. 128.
State Papers, 7:40 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:264 (German).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:224 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:486 (English).
Lagemans, 1:203 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1710 (French).
Forms Annex IV of treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1816.
87. **Nov. 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Luxemburg.
Signed: Frankfort, Nov. 16, 1816.
State Papers, 7:48 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:238 (French & Russian)
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:497 (English).
Lagemans, 1:209 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1717 (French).
Forms Annex V of treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1817.

1817.
88. **Feb. 4.** **HANOVER, OLDENBURG.**
Territorial convention.
Signed: Bremen, Feb. 4, 1817.
Martens, N. R., 3:373 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:502(English).

1817.
89. **Mar. 12.** **AUSTRIA, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Luxemburg.
Signed: Frankfort, Mar. 12, 1817.
Ratifications exchanged at Frankfort.
State Papers, 7:51 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:413 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:241 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:504 (English).
Neumann, 3:211 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1722 (French).
Forms Annex VI of treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1817.
90. **Mar. 12.** **HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**
Convention: Wittgenstein.
Signed: Munster, Mar. 12, 1817.
Published: Preussische Gesetzsammlung 1818, p. 138.
State Papers, 3:823 (German).
Martens, N. R., 4:394 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:509 (English), summary.
See Convention of July 6, 1817.

1817.
91. **Apr. 17.** **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Luxemburg.
Signed: Frankfort, Apr. 17, 1817.
State Papers, 7:54 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:243 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:511 (English).
Lagemans, 1:214 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1725 (French).
Forms Annex VII to Treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1817.
92. **May 17.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Convention concerning cession of Parga to Turkey.
Signed: Janina, May 17, 1817.
Ratified: By Turkey, Apr. 24, 1819. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:579 (English); State Papers, 7:832 (French).
State Papers, 7:449 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:516 (English).

1817.

93. **June 10.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN.**

Treaty concerning Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, and Lucca.

Signed: Paris, June 10, 1817.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris.

State Papers, 4:75 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 4:416 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:246 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:524 (English).
Neumann, 3:246 (French).
Cantillo, Tratados de España, p. 794 (Spanish).

Note.—Forms Annex VIII of Treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1817.

94. **July 6.** **HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**

Territorial convention.

Signed: Giessen, July 6, 1817.

State Papers, 3:830 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:529 (English), summary.

1817.

95. **July 10.** **DENMARK, NETHERLANDS.**

Declaration concerning commerce and navigation.

Signed: Copenhagen, July 10, 1817.

State Papers, 4:959 (French).

1817.

96. **Aug. 28.** **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**

Convention respecting French Guiana.

Signed: Paris, Aug. 28, 1817.
Ratified: May 9, 1818.

State Papers, 4:818 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:490 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:530 (English).
De Clercq, 3:102 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1731 (French).

1817.

97. **Nov. 7.** **MONACO, SARDINIA.**

Treaty concerning protection of Monaco by Sardinia.

Signed: Turin, Nov. 7, 1817.
Ratified: By Sardinia, Nov. 8, 1817.

State Papers, 4:905 (English).
Martens, N. S., 2:343 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:532 (English).

1817.

98. **Nov. 11.** **PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**

Boundary treaty.

Signed: Berlin, Nov. 11, 1817.
Published: Frankfurter Ober-Postamtszeitung, 1818, No. 85.

Martens, N. R., 3:152 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:539 (English), summary.

1818.

1818.

99. **Apr. 18.** **RUSSIA.**

Patent respecting cession of Jever to Oldenburg.

Signed: Warsaw, Apr. 18, 1818.

Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 7:270 (German & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:540 (English), incomplete.

Patent of Duke of Oldenburg on taking possession, Oldenburg, Aug. 6, 1823.
See Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:705 (English).

1:579

1818.

100. **Apr. 25.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention re liquidation of private claims on France.

Signed: Paris, Apr. 25, 1818.

State Papers, 5:179 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 3:417 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:541 (English).
De Clercq, 3:126 (French).
Neumann, 3:299 (French).

Acceded to by Spain, June 15, 1818, and by Portugal, Dec. 7, 1830.
Includes special convention between France and Great Britain.
See Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:550 (English); State Papers, 5:192 (English & French).

1818.

101. **June 17.** **DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**
Commercial treaty.

Signed: Copenhagen, June 17, 1818.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Oct. 8, 1818.

State Papers, 5:695 (French).

See Convention of Copenhagen, May 26, 1846.

1818.

102. **Sept. 30.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Boundary convention.

Signed: Salzburg, Sept. 30, 1818.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:556 (English), summary.
Neumann, 3:412 (German).

1818.

103. **Oct. 9.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention re evacuation of French territory by allied troops.

Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 9, 1818.
Ratifications exchanged: Oct. 13 and 20, 1818.

State Papers, 6:6 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 4:549 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:557 (English).
De Clercq, 3:164 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 7:302 (French & Russian).

Identical conventions were concluded between France on the one hand and Great Britain, Prussia, and Russia on the other.

1818.

104. **Nov. 3.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: French pecuniary indemnity.

Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 3, 1818.

State Papers, 6:11 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:561 (English).
De Clercq, 3:166 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1746 (French).

1818.

105. **Nov. 4, 12.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Notes: Evacuation of French territory.

Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 4 and 12, 1818.

State Papers, 6:16 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 7:306 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:564 (English).
De Clercq, 3:176 (French).
Neumann, 3:439 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1756 (French).

Note of four allies to France and reply of France.

1818.

106. **Nov. 14.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, OLDENBURG, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth.

Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 14, 1818.

State Papers, 5:1085 (French), extract.
Martens, N. R., 4:553 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:569 (English).
De Clercq, 3:174 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1754 (French).

1818.

107. **Nov. 15.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol re union of five powers.
Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 15, 1818.
State Papers, 6:14 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:554 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 7:311 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:571 (English).
De Clercq, 3:175 (French).
Neumann, 3:441 (French).
Includes declaration on peace of Europe.
See Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:573 (English).
State Papers, 6:18 (French).

1818.

108. **Nov. 15.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Quintuple Alliance: Modification of Quadruple Alliance of Nov. 20, 1815, by adhesion of France.
Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 15, 1818.
State Papers, 6:18 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:560 (French).
Strupp, 1:164n (French).

1818.

109. **Nov. 21.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA**
Declaration re ministers-resident.
Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 21, 1818.
State Papers, 5:1090 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:648 (French).
Strupp, 1:160 (French).
De Clercq, 3:186 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:575 (English).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 7:327 (French & Russian).
See Rule of Vienna, Mar. 19, 1815.

1819.

1819.

110. **Feb. 2.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Arrangement re French pecuniary indemnity.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 2, 1819.
State Papers, 6:20 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:556 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:576 (English).
De Clercq, 3:200 (French).
Neumann, 3:461 (French).

1819.

111. **May 21.** **PRUSSIA, MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ.**
Territorial treaty.
Signed: Berlin, May 21, 1819.
Published: Preussische Gesetzsammlung, 1819, No. 15, p. 154.
State Papers, 6:1146 (English).
Martens, N. R., 4:600 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:582 (English), summary.

1819.

112. **July 10.** **AUSTRIA, BADEN.**
Territorial convention.
Signed: Frankfort, July 10, 1819.
Ratifications exchanged: Frankfort.
State Papers, 7:60 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:626 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:246 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:584 (English).
Neumann, 3:518 (French).
Note.—Forms Annex IX of Treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1819.
113. **July 10.** **AUSTRIA, BADEN, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Territorial convention: Baden.
Signed: Frankfort, July 10, 1819.
Ratifications exchanged: Frankfort.
State Papers, 7:61 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:634 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:249 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:586 (English).
Neumann, 3:486 (French).
Note.—Forms Annex X of Treaty of Frankfort, July 20, 1819.

1819.
114. **July 20.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty respecting general territorial arrangements.
Signed: Frankfort, July 20, 1819.
State Papers, 7:3 (French).
Martens, N. R., 4:604 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:146 (French & Russian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:589 (English).
De Clercq, 3:206 (French).
Neumann, 3:488 (French).
Acceded to by France, June 26, 1820; Parma, Nov. 5, 1820; Sardinia, Sept. 15, 1820; Tuscany, Sept. 3, 1821.

1819.
115. **Aug. 28.** **PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Convention concerning settlement of boundaries and claims.
Signed: Dresden, Aug. 28, 1819.
Published: Gesetzsammlung für das Königreich Sachsen, 1818, No. 19, page 237.
State Papers, 6:960 (German & English).
Martens, N. R., 5 pt. 2:117 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:616 (English), summary.
This convention was concluded in order to give effect to certain articles of the Treaty of Vienna, May 18, 1815.

1819.
116. **Oct. 27.** **AUSTRIA, BADEN.**
Protocol concerning delivery of Wertheim to Austria by Baden.
Signed: Aschaffenburg, Oct. 27, 1819.
Martens, N. R., 4:629 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:621 (English), summary.
Neumann, 3:514 (German).

1819.
117. **Oct. 27.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Protocol concerning delivery of Wertheim to Bavaria by Austria.
Signed: Aschaffenburg, Oct. 27, 1819.
Martens, N. R., 4:631 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:622 (English), summary.
Neumann, 3:516 (German).

1820.

1820.
118. **Mar. 28.** **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty concerning boundary.
Signed: Courtrai, Mar. 28, 1820.
Ratified: July 14, 1820.
Promulgated by French decree, Biarritz, Sept. 15, 1865.
State Papers, 55:395 (French).
Martens, N. S., 1:587 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:624 (English).
De Clercq, 3:223 (French).
See Treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814.
Treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.

1820.
119. **May 10.** **HESSE-ROTHENBURG, PRUSSIA.**
Convention concerning cession of Corvey to Hesse-Rothenburg.
Signed: Cassel, May 10, 1820.
Martens, N. S., 1:582 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:634 (English), summary.

1820.

120. **May 15.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA, DENMARK, HANOVER, MINOR GERMAN STATES, NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Final act for organization of Germanic Confederation.
Signed: Vienna, May 15, 1820.
State Papers, 7:399 (French).
Martens, N. R., 5:466 (German & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:636 (English).
Neumann, 3:523 (German).
Became law by resolution of General Assembly of the Germanic Diet, June 8, 1820.
See Martens, N. R., 5:467 n.
Confederation was dissolved in 1866.
See Treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.

1820.

121. **Dec. 8.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Circular respecting Spain, Portugal, and Naples.
Signed: Troppau, Dec. 8, 1820.
State Papers, 8:1149 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:658 (English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1801 (French).
For explanation by Great Britain of refusal to coöperate with the three powers, *see* Circular Despatch, London, Jan. 19, 1821.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:664 (English).

1820.

122. **Dec. 24.** **BADEN, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention respecting Nellenberg.
Signed: Karlsruhe, Dec. 24, 1820.
State Papers, 7:1002 (English).
Martens, N. R., 5:543 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:662 (English).
See Treaty of Pressburg, Dec. 26, 1805. Martens, R., 8:388 (French).
Convention of Paris, Oct. 2, 1810. Martens, N. R., 1:295 (German).

1821.

1821.

123. **May 12.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Declaration concerning suppression of revolutions in Two Sicilies and Sardinia.
Signed: Laibach, May 12, 1821.
State Papers, 8:1199 (French).
Martens, N. R., 5:638 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:667 (English).
Neumann, 3:600 (French).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, 4:1811 (French).

1821.

124. **May 25.** **AUSTRIA, PARMA.**
Convention respecting rectification of frontiers.
Signed: Placentia, May 25, 1821.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:670 (English), summary.
Neumann, 3:602 (Italian).

1821.

125. **June 23.** **ANHALT-BERNBURG, ANHALT-COETHEN, ANHALT-DESSAU, AUSTRIA, DENMARK, HAMBURG, HANOVER, MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Convention concerning free navigation of the Elbe.
Signed: Dresden, June 23, 1821.
Ratified: Dec. 12, 1821. By Prussia, Berlin, Nov. 20, 1821.
Published: Gesetzsammlung für die Königl. Preuss. Staaten, 1822, No. 2.
State Papers, 8:953 (English).
Martens, N. R., 5:714 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:671 (English).
Neumann, 3:613 (German).

1821.
126. **June 23.** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN, HANOVER, MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Convention concerning revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe.
Signed: Dresden, June 23, 1821.
State Papers, 8:964 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:688 (English).

1822.

1822.
127. **June 24.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Convention of navigation and commerce.
Signed: Washington, June 24, 1822.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 12, 1823.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:521 (English).
Terminable on seven months' notice.

1822.
128. **Nov. 26.** **PARMA, SARDINIA.**
Treaty concerning boundary.
Signed: Turin, Nov. 26, 1822.
State Papers, 20:1360 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:693 (English), summary.

1822.
129. **Nov. 28.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Resolutions concerning abolition of slave trade.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 28, 1822.
State Papers, 10:109 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:695 (English).
De Clercq, 3:301 (French).
Neumann, 4:17 (French).

1823.

1823.
130. **Sept. 9.** **BREMEN, HANOVER, MINDEN.**
Convention concerning navigation of the Weser.
Signed: Minden, Sept. 9, 1823.
Published: Sammlung der Gesetze, Verordnungen und Ausschreiben für das Königreich Hanover vom Jahre 1824, 1:23.
Martens, N. R., 6:325 (German).

1823.
131. **Sept. 10.** **BREMEN, BRUNSWICK, HANOVER, HESSE-CASSEL, LIPPE, OLDENBURG, PRUSSIA.**
Convention concerning free navigation of the Weser.
Signed: Minden, Sept. 10, 1823.
Ratified: Jan. 14, 1824.
Martens, N. R., 6:291 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:707 (English), summary.
Supplementary convention, Bremen, Dec. 21, 1825.
See Martens, N. R., 6:840 (German).
For separate convention of Bremen and Hanover, Minden, Sept. 9, 1823.
See Martens, N. R., 6:325 (German).
For separate convention, Bremen and Prussia, Minden, Sept. 10, 1823.
See Martens, N. R., 6:326 (German).

1823.
132. **Sept. 10.** **BREMEN, MINDEN, PRUSSIA.**
Convention concerning the navigation of the Weser.
Signed: Minden, Sept. 10, 1823.
Martens, N. R., 6:326 (German).

1824.

1824.
133. **Mar. 17.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty regarding territory and commerce in the East Indies.
Signed: London, Mar. 17, 1824.
State Papers, 11:194 (English & Dutch).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 607 (English).

1824.
131 **Apr. 24. GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Declarations concerning the abolition of certain duties affecting British commerce in the ports of Sweden.
Signed: Stockholm, Apr. 24, 1824.
To be effective June 1, 1824.
State Papers, 11:190 (English & French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 922 (French).

1824.
135 **June 16. DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention of commerce.
Signed: London, June 16, 1824.
State Papers, 12:44 (English and French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 274 (English).
A separate and an additional article attached.

1824.
136. **June 24. BRUNSWICK, HANOVER.**
Agreement concerning boundary.
Signed: Brunswick, June 24, 1824.
Martens, N. R., 6:466 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:711 (English), summary.

1824.
137. **July 2. HANOVER, NETHERLANDS.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Meppen, July 2, 1824.
Ratified by Hanover, Sept. 24, 1824.
Martens, N. R., 7 pt. 2:379 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:716 (English), summary.

1824.
138. **July 16. GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Declaration regarding abolition of certain dues affecting British commerce.
Signed: Helsingborg, July 16, 1824.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 647 (French).

1824.
139 **Nov. 4. FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Procès-verbal concerning boundary: France and Neufchatel.
Signed: Neufchatel, Nov. 4, 1824.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:718 (English), incomplete.
De Clercq, 3:332 (French).
See Treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814.
Treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.

1825.

1825.
140 **Feb. 2. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Feb. 2, 1825.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 12, 1825.
State Papers, 12:29 (English & Spanish).
Argentina, Trat., 8:278 (Spanish).

1825.
141. **Feb. 28. GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Convention concerning boundaries and navigation on the Pacific.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 28, 1825.
Published: London Times, May 17, 1825, No. 12, p. 656.
State Papers, 12:38 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 6:684 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 3:362 (French & English).

1825.
142. **Apr. 18. COLOMBIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of amity and commerce.
Signed: Bogotá, Apr. 18, 1825.
Published: London Times, Feb. 7, 1826.
State Papers, 12:661 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R., 6:740 (English); N. S., 2:431 (Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1826, No. 7, 29:663 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 3:56 (English & Spanish).
See Treaty of London, Oct. 29, 1834.

1825.
143. **June 8. COUNT BENTINCK, DUKE OF OLDENBURG.**
Convention concerning Kniphausen.
Signed: Berlin, June 8, 1825.
Ratified: By Duke of Oldenburg, Wiesbaden, June 20, 1825.
Martens, N. R., 6:765 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:722 (English), incomplete.
Engagement of Germanic Confederation to guarantee Convention of Mar. 9, 1826, *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:739 (English).

1825.
144. **June 30. MOROCCO, SARDINIA.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: June 30, 1825.
State Papers, 98:975 (English).
Note.—Treaty is as communicated in a Royal letter addressed to the Admiralty Council on October 6, 1825. The Treaty was concluded by the Sardinian Consul, Girolamo Ermirio, but there is nothing to show where it was signed. (State Papers, 98:975n.)

1825.
145. **July 5. BAVARIA, FRANCE.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Paris, July 5, 1825.
Ratified: By France, July 31, 1825.
State Papers, 17:1270 (French).
Martens, N. S., 2:439 (French); N. R., 8:1 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:727 (English), incomplete.
De Clercq, 3:380 (French).

1825.
146. **Dec. 9. BAVARIA, FRANCE.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Weissenberg, Dec. 9, 1825.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:736 (English), summary.
De Clercq, 3:396 (French).
See Treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
Convention of Paris, July 5, 1825.

1825.
147. **Dec. 21. BREMEN, BRUNSWICK, HANOVER, HESSE-CASSEL, LIPPE, OLDENBURG, PRUSSIA.**
Convention supplementing act concerning the navigation of the Weser.
Signed: Bremen, Dec. 21, 1825.
Martens, N. R., 6:840 (German).

1826.

1826.
148. **Jan. 8. BRAZIL, FRANCE.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 8, 1826.
Published: Le Moniteur universel, 1826, Oct. 6, No. 279.
State Papers, 13:805 (Portuguese & French).
Martens, N. R., 6 pt. 2:868 (French).
Additional explanatory articles signed at Rio de Janeiro, June 7, 1826.
Perpetual clauses denounced by Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 13, 1907.
See State Papers, 101:244 (English).

1826.

149. **Jan. 26. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: London, Jan. 26, 1826.
Published: Moniteur, Feb. 9, 1826; London Times, Feb. 7, 1826.
State Papers, 13:3 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 6:884 (French).
De Clercq, 3:409 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 3:123 (English & French).
Note.—Right of withdrawal of Dominions, Paris, July 6, 1912.
See Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6269), 121:715 (English & French).
Withdrawal of Australia, etc., Nov. 28, 1912, to take effect Nov. 28, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:112 (English).

1826.

150. **Mar. 18. GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: London, Mar. 18, 1826.
Ratified: Stockholm, Apr. 6, 1826; Windsor, Apr. 10, 1826.
State Papers, 13:12 (English & Swedish).
Martens, N. R., 6:912 (French).
Martens, N. S. 2:453 (English & Swedish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 3:433 (English & Swedish).
Sandgren, p. 773 (English & Swedish).
Sverges Traktater, 10:281 (English & Swedish).
Right of dominions to withdraw, Stockholm, Nov. 27, 1911.
See Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6009), 122:615 (English & Swedish).
By convention with Norway this convention was extended to colonies, Christiania, May 16, 1913.
See Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7095), 101:551 (English & Norwegian).
Withdrawal of Australia, etc., Feb. 10, 1914, with effect from Feb. 10, 1915.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:978.

1826.

151. **Apr. 4. GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: British mediation between Turkey and Greeks.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 4, 1826.
State Papers, 14:629 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 4:300 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:741 (English).
De Clercq, 3:415 (French).
Noradounghian, 2:114 (French).

1826.

152. **Apr. 25. DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Washington, Apr. 25, 1826.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 10, 1826.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:373 (English).
Note.—Terminated by notice of Apr. 15, 1856, but renewed by the convention of Apr. 11, 1857, except as to Article V dealing with Sound Belt dues.

1826.

153. **May 14. RUSSIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Convention: Lapland boundary.

Signed: St. Petersburg, May 14, 1826.
Ratified: Stockholm, May 27, 1826; St. Petersburg, July 1, 1826.
State Papers, 13:1034 (French).
Martens, N. R., 6:1014 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:744 (English), incomplete.
See Treaty between Sweden and Denmark of Oct. 12, 1751, Wenck, Codex Iuris Gentium, 2:598 (Swedish & German).

1826.

154. **June 20. GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Bangkok, June 20, 1826.
Ratified: By Governor General at Agra, Jan. 17, 1827.
State Papers, 23:1153 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:59 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 8:707, 710 (English).
See Additional Articles, Jan. 17, 1827.
State Papers, 23:1165 (English).
See Supplementary Agreement, May 13, 1856.

1826.
155. **Oct. 7. RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention supplementing treaty of Bucharest May 28, 1812.
Signed: Akkerman, Oct. 7, 1826.
Ratified by Russia, Oct. 14, 1826.
State Papers, 13:899.(French).
Martens et Cussy, 4:33 (French).
Martens, N. R., 6:1053 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:747 (English).
Noradounghian, 2:116 (French).

1826.
156. **Dec. 26. AUSTRIA, RUSSIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Brody, Dec. 26, 1826.
Ratified: St. Petersburg, Feb. 20, 1827.
Neumann, 4:152 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:762 (English), summary.

1827.

1827.
157. **Jan. 30. BADEN, FRANCE.**
Convention: Boundary; Islands on the Rhine.
Signed: Strassburg, Jan. 30, 1827.
Ratifications exchanged: Strassburg, Sept. 22, 1827.
Martens, N. R., 7:123 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:764 (English), summary.
De Clercq, 3:429 (French).
Note.—Modified by convention of Karlsruhe, Apr. 5,1840.

1827.
158. **Mar. 14. PRUSSIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Stockholm, Mar. 14, 1827.
Ratifications exchanged: May 10, 1827.
State Papers, 14:736 (French).
Martens, N. R., 7:138 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:120 (German).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 73 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 10:337 (French).

1827.
159. **June 11. FRANCE, PRUSSIA.**
Declaration: Possession of the district of Leyen.
Signed: Paris, June 11, 1827.
Martens, N. R., 8:52 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:767 (English).
De Clercq, 3:450 (French).

1827.
160. **July 6. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Treaty for the pacification of Greece.
Signed: London, July 6, 1827.
Published: Le Moniteur universel, 1827, No. 197, London Times, July 12, 1827
State Papers, 14:632 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 7:282 (English & French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 8:377 (French).
De Clercq, 3:454 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:769 (English).
Martens et Cussy, 4:105 (French).
See Protocol of Paris, Dec. 12, 1828.
See Treaty of Adrianople, Sept. 14, 1829.
Accession of the Porte, Sept. 9, 1829, Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:812 (English).

1827.
161. **July 9. BRAZIL, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, July 9, 1827.
State Papers, 16:1201 (French).
Supplementary Article of April 18, 1828, between Brazil and **Prussia is annexed.**
For similar treaty of Nov. 17, 1827, between Brazil and **The Hanse Towns** *see* State Papers, 14:715 (Spanish & French).
All were terminated Oct. 25, 1839.

1827.

162. **Dec. 22.** **HANOVER, PRUSSIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Iburg, Dec. 22, 1827.
Martens, N. R. G., 4:232 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:775 (English), summary.

1828.

1828.

163. **Feb. 22.** **PERSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace; cession of Erivan; indemnity to Russia; navigation of Caspian Sea.
Signed: Tourkmantchai, Feb. 22, 1828.
State Papers, 15:669 (French).
Martens, N. R., 7:564 (French).
Strupp, 1:286 (French).

1828.

164. **May 1.** **PRUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Washington, May 1, 1828.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, March 14, 1829.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1496 (English).
State Papers, 15:874 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 7:615 (French).
See Proposed Treaty, Feb. 10, 1917.

1828.

165. **Dec. 12.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference regarding insular and continental boundaries of Greece.
Signed: Poros, Dec. 12, 1828.
State Papers, 17:405 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:798 (English).
See Protocols, Mar. 22, 1829.
Protocol of London Conference, Feb. 3, 1830.
Arrangement of July 21, 1832.
Treaty of May 7, 1832.
Treaty of Apr. 30, 1833.
Treaty of London, July 13, 1863.
Treaty of London, Nov. 14, 1863.
Treaty of London, Mar. 29, 1864.

1829.

1829.

166. **Mar. 22.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol regarding boundaries of Greece.
Signed: London, Mar. 22, 1829.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:804 (English).
State Papers, 16:1095 (French).
See Declaration of The Porte, Sept. 9, 1829. (Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:812).
The Porte declared its adhesion to this protocol in its treaty with Russia, Sept. 14, 1829, Art. IX.
See Protocol, Feb. 3, 1830.
Arrangement, July 21, 1832.
Treaty of May 7, 1832.
Treaty of Apr. 30, 1833.
Treaties of July 13 and Nov. 14, 1863, and Mar. 29, 1864.

1829.

167. **July 10.** **AUSTRIA, RUSSIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Radziwilow, July 10, 1829.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:810 (English), incomplete.

1829.

168. **Aug. 27.** **AUSTRIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 27, 1829.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 10, 1831.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:29 (English).
State Papers, 17:1252 (English).

1829.
169. **Sept. 14.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Adrianople, Sept. 14, 1829.
State Papers, 16:647 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 4:221 (French).
Martens, N. R., 8:143 (French).
Noradounghian, 2:166 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:813 (English).

1829.
170. **Oct. 23.** **FRANCE, PRUSSIA.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Sarrebruck, Oct. 23, 1829.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:837 (English).
State Papers, 16:907 (French).

1830.

1830
171. **Feb. 3.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy.
Signed: London, Feb. 3, 1830.
State Papers, 17:191 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 33 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 4:339 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 8:384 (French).
De Clercq, 3:557 (French).
Oakes and Mowat, p. 120 (English).
See Treaty of London, May 7, 1832, and the Explanatory & Supplementary Article of Apr. 30, 1833.
Treaty of July 13, 1863.
Treaty of Nov. 14, 1863.
Treaty of Mar. 29, 1864.
For Communications with Prince Leopold, relating to the sovereignty of Greece, Jan.–May, 1830, *see* State Papers, 17:452-504.

1830.
172. **Mar. 19.** **AUSTRIA, MOROCCO.**
Treaty of commerce and peace.
Signed: Gibraltar, Mar. 19, 1830.
Ratified by the Emperor of Austria, May 15, 1830.
State Papers, 98:980 (English).

1830.
173. **Aug. 11.** **FRANCE, TRIPOLI.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Tripoli, Aug. 11, 1830.
State Papers, 19:1052 (French).
Martens, N. R., 10:52 (French).
Strupp, Supp., p. 55 (French).
De Card, p. 288 (French).
De Testa, 1:405 (French).

1831.

1831.
174. **Jan. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference: Separation of Belgium and Holland.
Signed: London, Jan. 20, 1831.
State Papers, 18:759 (French).
Martens, N. R., 10:158 (French).
De Clercq, 4:3 (French).
See Protocol of London, Jan. 27, 1831.
Treaty of London, Nov. 15, 1831.

1831.

175. **Jan. 27.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference: Belgian affairs.
Signed: London, Jan. 27, 1831.
State Papers, 18:761 (French).
Martens, N. R., 10:164 (French).
De Clercq, 4:6 (French).
Annex A attached gives the eighteen basic articles of separation.
State Papers, 18:766 (French).
Martens, N. R., 10:170 (French).
De Clercq, 4:9 (French).
See Treaty of London, Nov. 15, 1831.

1831.

176. **Mar. 31.** **BADEN, BAVARIA, FRANCE, HESSE-DARMSTADT, NASSAU, NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Regulations for navigation of Rhine.
Signed: Mayence, Mar. 31, 1831.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:848 (English), incomplete.
State Papers, 18:1076 (French).
Accession of Baden, Nov. 26, 1835.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:848n (English).

1831.

177. **Apr. 17.** **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol and note concerning Belgian fortresses.
Signed: London, Apr. 17, 1831.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:856 (English).
State Papers, 18:921 (French).

1831.

178. **July 4.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Convention as to claims and duties on wines and cotton.
Signed: Paris, July 4, 1831.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 2, 1832.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:523 (English).
No provision relative to termination.

1831.

179. **Nov. 15.** **AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland.
Signed: London, Nov. 15, 1831.
State Papers, 18:645 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 11:390 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:858 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 4:13 (English & French).
Lagemans, 2:272 (French).
Neumann, 4:319 (French).
Canceled by Treaties of Apr. 19, 1839.
See Convention of Brussels, Nov. 10, 1832.

1831.

180. **Nov. 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Russian-Dutch loan.
Signed: London, Nov. 16, 1831.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:872 (English).
State Papers, 18:928 (French & English).

1831.

181. **Dec. 14.** **AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention re Belgian fortresses.
Signed: London, Dec. 14, 1831.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:881 (English).
State Papers, 18:664 (French & English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1832.

1832.
182. **May 7.** **BAVARIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Affairs of Greece.
Signed: London, May 7, 1832.
State Papers, 19:33 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 10:550 (French & German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:893 (English).
Oakes and Mowat, p. 116 (English).
See Treaty of London, July 13, 1863.
Treaty of London, Nov. 14, 1863.
Treaty of London, Mar. 29, 1864.
Protocol of London, Aug. 3, 1863.
Protocol of London, Oct. 13, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1563, 1564 (English).
Arrangement of Constantinople, July 21, 1832.
Explanatory and Supplementary Article of London, April 30, 1833.

1832.
183. **July 21.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Arrangement concerning Greek boundary.
Signed: Constantinople, July 21, 1832.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:903 (English).
State Papers, 22:934 (French & English).
Affirmed by Conference of London in 52d Protocol of Aug. 30, 1832.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:903n (English).

1832.
184. **Oct. 22.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Execution of treaty of Nov. 15, 1831 (separation of Holland and Belgium).
Signed: London, Oct. 22, 1832.
Ratified: Oct. 27, 1832.
State Papers, 19:258 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 13:39 (French).
Lagemans, 2:280 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:909 (English).
De Clercq, 4:200 (French).
See Convention of London, May 21, 1833.

1832.
185. **Nov. 10.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention: Entrance of French army into Belgium.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 10, 1832.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 14, 1832.
State Papers, 19:1417 (French).
Martens, N. R., 13:57 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:915 (English).
De Clercq, 4:207 (French).

1832.
186. **Dec. 18.** **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 18, 1832.
Ratifications exchanged: May 11, 1833.
State Papers, 20:267 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1514 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:66 (English).

1833.

1833.
187. **Mar. 20.** **SIAM, UNITED STATES.**
Convention of amity and commerce.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 20, 1833.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Apr. 14, 1836.
State Papers, 22:590 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:93 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1626 (English).
See Treaty of Bangkok, May 29, 1856.

1833.

188. **Mar. 22.** **BAVARIA, HESSE-CASSEL, HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA, WÜRTEMBERG.**

Treaty forming Zollverein.

Signed: Berlin, Mar. 22, 1833.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Nov. 28, 1833.

State Papers, 20:472 (English).
Martens, N. R., 11:525 (German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1862, 8:220 (French).

For list of Zollverein Treaties, *see* Treaty of Berlin, July 8, 1867.
Accessions by: Saxony, Mar. 30, 1833. *See* State Papers, 20:487 (English); Martens, N. R., 11:549 (German).
Thuringian Zollverein, May 11, 1833. *See* Martens, N. R., 11:584 (German); State Papers, 20:513 (English).
Baden, May 12, 1835. *See* Martens, N. R., 13:228 (German); State Papers, 37:1218 (English).
Nassau, Dec. 10, 1835. *See* Martens, N. R., 13:439 (German).
Frankfort, Jan. 2, 1836. Martens, N. R., 13:544 (German); State Papers, 37:1235 (English).
Lippe, Oct. 18, 1841. Martens, N. R. G., 2:209 (German).
Brunswick, Oct. 19, 1841. Martens, N. R. G., 2:228 (German); State Papers, 39:991 (English).
Schaumburg-Lippe, Nov. 13, 1841. Martens, N. R. G., 2:314 (German).
Hanover, Sept. 7, 1851. State Papers, 41:1113 (English).
Oldenburg, Mar. 1, 1852. State Papers, 46:1140 (English).

1833.

189. **May 10.** **PRUSSIA, THURINGIAN STATES.**

Treaty forming Thuringian Zollverein.

Signed: Berlin, May 10, 1833.

Martens, N. R., 11:574 (German).

Note—Special arrangement of—
Prussia and Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, May 25, 1833, Martens, N. R., 11:619 (German).
Prussia and Saxe-Weimar, May 30, 1833, Martens, N. R., 11:626 (German).
Prussia and Schwartzburg-Sondershausen, June 8, 1833, Martens, N. R., 11:637 (German).
Prussia and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, June 26, 1833, Martens, N. R., 11:649 (German).
For list of additional Zollverein treaties, *see* Treaty of Berlin, July 8, 1867.

1833.

190. **May 21.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**

Convention and explanatory article concerning reestablishment of friendly relations.

Signed: London, May 21, 1833.
Ratified: May 29, 1833.

State Papers, 20:282 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 13:97 (French).
De Clercq, 4:245 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:921 (English).

Luxemburg and part of Limburg comprehended in provisions of treaty.
See Explanatory article, Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:923 (English).
Belgium accedes to the convention, June 10, 1833.
See Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:924n (English).

1833.

191. **July 8.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Convention of alliance, with secret article. (Treaty of Unkiar Skelessi.)

Signed: Constantinople, July 8, 1833.

State Papers, 20:1176 (English & French).
Martens, N. R., 11:655 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 4:386 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:925 (English).

Original Russian and Turkish copies differ on some points. For discussion see Martens, N. R., 11:655n (French).
Modified by treaty of Jan. 29, 1834.
See Treaties of Mar. 30, 1856 and Mar. 13, 1871.

1834.

1834.

192. **Jan. 29.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty: Asiatic boundary; Moldavia and Wallachia.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Jan. 29, 1834.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:936 (English).
State Papers, 26:1245 (French).

1834.
193. **Apr. 22.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Treaty: Pacification of the Iberian Peninsula.
Signed: London, Apr. 22, 1834.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:941 (English).
State Papers, 22:124 (English, French, Portuguese & Spanish).
See Additional articles of Aug. 18, 1834; convention of Apr. 27, 1835; protocol of May 21, 1847.

1834.
194. **May 31.** **PRUSSIA, SAXE-COBURG.**
Treaty: Cession of Lichtenburg to Prussia.
Signed: Berlin, May 31, 1834.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 22, 1834.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:945 (English).
State Papers, 23:1275 (English).

1834.
195. **Aug. 18.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Additional articles to treaty of Apr. 22, 1834, concerning pacification of Portugal and Spain.
Signed: London, Aug. 18, 1834.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:949 (English).
State Papers, 22:134 (English, Spanish, French & Portuguese).

1834.
196. **Oct. 29.** **GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Convention of amity and commerce.
Signed: London, Oct. 29, 1834.
State Papers, 22:151 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1835, 51:319 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 4:534 (English & Spanish).
See Exchange of notes of Feb. 13, 1903.

1835.

1835.
197. **Mar. 4.** **PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Polish boundaries.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 4, 1835.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:953 (English).
State Papers, 23:283 (French).
See Act of Delimitation of Dec. 13, 1836.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:964 (English).

1835.
198. **Apr. 27–29.** **SPAIN.**
Convention concluded under British mediation, between the commanders-in-chief of the belligerent armies in Spain.
Signed: Logroño, Apr. 27, and Asarta, Apr. 29, 1835.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:956 (English).
State Papers, 23:912 (English).

1835.
199. **Dec. 31.** **PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Boundaries and disputes.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 31, 1835.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:959 (English).
State Papers, 23:294 (French).

1836.

1836.
200. **Mar. 27.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Turkish indemnity.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 27, 1836.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:961 (English).
State Papers, 24:1078 (French).

1837.

1837.
201. **Oct. 27. GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 27, 1837.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Nov. 22, 1837.
State Papers, 26:273 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 617 (English).
See Convention of Mar. 27, 1851.

1837.
202. **Nov. 25. HANOVER, PRUSSIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Bückeburg, Nov. 25, 1837.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:966 (English), summary.
Martens, N. R., 14:468 (German).

1837.
203. **Dec. 22. GREECE, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: London, Dec. 22, 1837.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 25, 1838.
State Papers, 25:375 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 15:300 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:848 (English).
Articles XII, XIII, and XIV abrogated by Treaty of Nov. 19, 1902.

1838.

1838.
204. **May 8. RUSSIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce, amity, and navigation.
Signed: Stockholm, May 8, 1838.
Ratified: By Sweden and Norway, Stockholm, Aug. 16, 1838; by Russia, Toeplitz, July 23, 1838.
State Papers, 27:779 (French).
Martens, N. R., 15:580 (French).
Sandgren, p. 969 (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 538 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 10:472 (French).
Denounced by Russia as to Norway, Oct. 14, 1917.
See Board of Trade Journal, Jan. 10, 1918, p. 50.

1838.
205. **July 3. AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, July 3, 1838.
State Papers, 26:677 (English & French).

1838.
206. **July 21 BELGIUM, SWEDEN.**
Aug. 2 Convention re property rights.
Signed: Brussels, July 21, and Stockholm, Aug. 2, 1838.
Ratified: Stockholm, Sept. 3, 1838, and Laeken, July 26, 1838.
Sverges Traktater, 10:488 (French).
Busschere, 2:297 (French).
See Convention of Brussels, Mar. 28, 1907.

1838.
207. **Aug. 3. BELGIUM, TURKEY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Balta-Liman, Aug. 3, 1838.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Oct. 14, 1838.
State Papers, 26:1222 (French).

1838.
208. **Aug. 16. GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Balta-Liman, Aug. 16, 1838.
Martens, N. R., 15:695 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 5:506 (English).
For additional articles of Aug. 18, 1838, *see* Martens, N. R., 15:699 (French).

1839.

1839.

209. Jan. 19. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 19, 1839
Ratification exchanged: Washington, May 23, 1839

State Papers, 27:1031 (English & Dutch).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1246 (English).

Denounced by United States as result of seaman's law of Mar. 11, 1915.
Reichsanzeiger, June 7, 1918, p. 2.
Articles I and II of this treaty are amended by the convention of Aug. 26, 1862.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1246n.

1839.

210. Apr. 19. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of separation.

Signed: London, Apr. 19, 1839
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 8, 1839

State Papers, 37:1320 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:994 (English), with maps.
Lagemans, 2:337 (French).
Strupp, 1:267 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 4:573 (French).

See Treaty of The Hague, Nov. 5, 1842.
See Treaty of Maestricht, Aug. 8, 1843.
See Treaty of London, May 11, 1867.
See Treaty of London, Aug. 9, and 11, 1870.

1839.

211. Apr. 19. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands.

Signed: London, Apr. 19, 1839.

State Papers, 27:990 (French).
Martens, N. R., 16:770 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:979 (English), with map.
Strupp, 1:265 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 4:571 (French).

See Treaties of Nov. 5, 1842, Aug. 8, 1843, and May 11, 1867, respecting Luxemburg.
See also Treaty of Aug. 9, 1839.

1839.

212. Apr. 19. **AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Separation of Holland and Belgium; neutrality of Belgium.

Signed: London, Apr. 19, 1839.

State Papers, 27:1000 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:996 (English), with maps.
De Clercq, 4:478 (French).
Strupp, 1:266 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 19:140 (French).

See Treaty of The Hague, Nov. 5, 1842.
Treaty of Maestricht, Aug. 8, 1843.
Treaty of London, May 11, 1867.
Treaties of London, Aug. 9 and 11, 1870.

1839.

213. May 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, MUSCAT.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: Zanzibar, May 31, 1839.
Ratifications exchanged: Muscat, July 22, 1840.

State Papers, 28:1080 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1841 (Cd. 288), 31:135 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 5:611 (English).

Note.—Abrogated as regards Zanzibar by Declaration of Zanzibar, Apr. 3, 1911.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5636), 103:715 (English).
State Papers, 104:205 (English).

1839.

214. June 27. **LUXEMBURG, NASSAU, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839.

Signed: Wiesbaden, June 27, 1839.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1001 (English).

1840.

1840.

215. **Feb. 16. ECUADOR, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Madrid, Feb. 16, 1840.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Oct. 30, 1841.
State Papers, 29:1315 (English).
Cantillo, Tratados de España, 1:143 (Spanish).

1840.

216. **Apr. 5. BADEN, FRANCE.**
Convention: Rhine boundaries.
Signed: Karlsruhe, Apr. 5, 1840.
Ratifications exchanged: Karlsruhe, May 14, 1840.
State Papers, 29:1092 (French).
De Clercq, 4:516 (French).
See Treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814.
Treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815.
Convention of Strassburg, Jan. 30, 1827.

1840.

217. **July 15. AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Quadruple Alliance: Pacification of the Levant.
Signed: London, July 15, 1840.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Sept. 15, 1840.
State Papers, 28:342 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 1:156 (French).
Neumann, 4:453 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 5:535 (French).
De Clercq, 4:572 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 5:42 (French).
Note.—For Declaration of allied courts not to seek increase of territory, Sept. 17, 1840,
See Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1023n (English).
France adhered July 13, 1841, by signing treaty to guarantee closing of Bosphorus and Dardanelles in war time.
See De Clercq, 4:588 (French).
For Separate Act of London, July 15, 1840, and Protocols of London, July 15, 1840.
See State Papers, 28:345, 347 (French).

1840.

218. **July 25. AUSTRIA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement re the Danube.
Signed: St. Petersburg, July 25, 1840.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Sept. 22, 1840.
Published: Wiener Zeitung, Oct., 1840.
State Papers, 28:1060 (French).
Martens, R. T. de la Russie, 4 pt. 1:475 (French & Russian).
Martens, N. R. G., 1:208 (German & French).
Neumann, 4:460 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1016 (English).
See Convention of Vienna, Nov. 7, 1857; Act of Galatz, Nov. 2, 1865.

1841.

1841.

219. **May 1. BREMEN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Hamburg, May 1, 1841.
Ratified by Bremen, June 2, 1841; by Sweden, June 12, 1841.
State Papers, 30:1339 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2:48 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:128 (German).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 35 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 10:551 (French).

1841.

220. **May 1. HAMBURG, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Hamburg, May 1, 1841.
Ratifications exchanged: Hamburg, June 30, 1841.
State Papers, 29:1195 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:124 (German).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 39 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 10:547 (French).

1841.
221. **May 8.** **BADEN, BAVARIA, FREE CITY OF FRANKFORT, HESSE-CASSEL, HESSE-DARMSTADT, NASSAU, PRUSSIA, SAXONY, THURINGIAN UNION, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Treaty re continuation of Zollverein.
Signed: Berlin, May 8, 1841.
State Papers, 37:1444 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2:67 (German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1862, 8:240 (French).
For list of Zollverein Treaties, *see* Treaty of July 8, 1867.

1841.
222. **July 13.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention re neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus.
Signed: London, July 13, 1841.
State Papers, 29:703 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2:128 (French).
Martens et Cussy, 5:123 (French).
Neumann, 4:466 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 6:836 (French).
De Clercq, 4:598 (French).
Adhered to by Belgium, Denmark, Tuscany, Sweden in 1842.

1841.
223. **Nov. 13.** **HESSE-CASSEL, PRUSSIA, AND OTHER MEMBERS OF ZOLLVEREIN.**
Treaty: Admission of Schaumburg into the Zollverein.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 13, 1841.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Dec. 24, 1841.
State Papers, 46:1135 (English).

1841.
224. **Dec. 20.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty abolishing slave trade.
Signed: London, Dec. 20, 1841.
Ratifications exchanged by all but France, Feb. 19, 1842.
State Papers, 30:269 (French & English).
Martens et Cussy, 5:469 (French).
Neumann, 4:473 (German).
Fleischmann, p. 41 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 6:2 (English & French).
De Clercq, 15:324 (French).
Note.—Not ratified by France, but declared in force by the other four in protocol of London, Nov. 9, 1842.
For French refusal, *see* De Clercq, 15:338 (French).
For Protocol of London, *see* De Clercq, 15:338 (French).

1842.

1842.
225. **Feb. 9.** **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 9, 1842.
State Papers, 35:1259 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3:81 (French).
Additional articles were signed at Copenhagen, Feb. 9, 1910.
State Papers, 103:417 (French).

1842.
226. **July 1.** **BADEN, HESSE-DARMSTADT, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Convention: Navigation of the Neckar.
Signed: Karlsruhe, July 1, 1842.
Ratifications exchanged: Karlsruhe, Jan. 25, 1843.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1027 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 4:630 (German).
Tariffs and Forms, A, B, and C, annexed.

1842.

227. **Aug. 9.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Webster-Ashburton Treaty: Boundary, United States-Canada; suppression of slave trade; extradition.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 9, 1842.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Oct. 13, 1842.
State Papers, 30:360 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3:456 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1843 (Cd. 424), 61:1 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 6:853 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:650 (English).
Further extradition conventions, Washington, July 12, 1889; Washington, Dec. 13, 1900; London, Apr. 12, 1905.
For correspondence relative to treaty, *see* Parl. Papers, 1843 (Cd. 450), 61:9 (English).

1842.

228. **Aug. 29.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce.
Signed: Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842.
Ratifications exchanged: Hongkong, June 26, 1843.
State Papers, 30:389 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:7 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:159 (English & Chinese).
For declaration respecting Transit Dues, June 26, 1843, *see* State Papers, 30:393 (English); Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:165 (English & Chinese).
For Tariff established in pursuance of Article X, *see* State Papers, 30:394 (English).
See Supplementary Treaty of Oct. 8, 1843.
See Treaty of June 26, 1858.

1842.

229. **Nov. 5.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Boundaries, navigation.
Signed: The Hague, Nov. 5, 1842.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Feb. 4, 1843.
State Papers, 31:815 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3:613 (French).
Lagemans, 3:5 (French).
See Treaty of Aug. 8, 1843.

1843.

1843.

230. **Feb. 22.** **GREECE, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, Feb. 22, 1843.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, June 27, 1843.
State Papers, 32:1317 (French).

1843.

231. **Apr. 1.** **OLDENBURG, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial declaration.
Signed: Stockholm, Apr. 1, 1843.
Ratified: Oldenburg, Apr. 10, 1843, and Stockholm, May 15, 1843.
Staatsarchiv, 74:131 (German).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 67 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 10:598 (French).

1843.

232. **July .** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
General regulations for trade: British Trade at the Five Points of Canton, Amoy, Foochowfoo, Ningpo, and Shanghai.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:13 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:191 (English & Chinese).
Abrogated by Article I of the treaty of Tientsin, June 26, 1858. Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:191 n.

1843.

233. **Aug. 8.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of delimitation.
Signed: Maestricht, Aug. 8, 1843.
Ratifications exchanged: Oct. 3, 1843.
State Papers, 35:1202, 1220, 1221 (French).
Lagemans, 3:114 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1031 (English).

1843.
234. **Oct. 8. CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty supplementing treaty of Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842.
Signed: Hoomun-Chae, Oct. 8, 1843.
State Papers, 31:132 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:198 (English & Chinese).
Abrogated by Art. I of the treaty of June 26, 1858.
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:198 n.

1843.
235. **Nov. 28. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration of independence of Sandwich Islands.
Signed: London, Nov. 28, 1843.
State Papers, 44:646 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 9:255 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:247 (French).
De Clercq, 5:131 (French).

1844.

1844.
236. **Jan. 30. AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Boundary treaty: Tyrol and Vorarlberg.
Signed: Munich, Jan. 30, 1844.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1034 (English).
See Supplementary treaty of Munich, Dec. 16, 1850.

1844.
237. **Apr. 13. ANHALT-BERNBURG, ANHALT-COETHEN, ANHALT-DESSAU, AUSTRIA, DENMARK, HAMBURG, HANOVER, LUBECK, MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Convention: Stade toll.
Signed: Dresden, Apr. 13, 1844.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1036 (English).
The Stade toll was abolished by a treaty dated June 22, 1861, and the Elbe duties were abolished by a treaty dated June 22, 1870.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1036 n (English).

1844.
238. **July 3. CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce.
Signed: Wang-hia, July 3, 1844.
Ratifications exchanged Dec. 31, 1845.
Martens N. R. G., 7:134 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:196 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:473 (English & Chinese).
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 18, 1858; treaty of Shanghai; Nov. 8, 1858.
Note.—"The treaties of June 18 and Nov. 8, 1858, substituted so far as the provisions relate to identical subjects, for the treaty of 1844," Malloy, U.S. Treaties, 1:196 n.

1844.
239. **July 22. GREAT BRITAIN, HANOVER.**
Treaty: Stade toll.
Signed: London, July 22, 1844.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 9, 1844.
State Papers, 32:8 (German & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1041 (English).

1844.
240. **Sept. 10. FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Convention of peace.
Signed: Tangier, Sept. 10, 1844.
Ratifications exchanged Oct. 26, 1844.
State Papers, 32:1202 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 7:378 (French).
De Clercq, 5:200 (French).
De Testa, 1:473 (French).

1844.

241. **Oct. 24. CHINA, FRANCE.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Whampoa, Oct. 24, 1844.
Ratifications exchanged: Macao, Aug. 25, 1845.

State Papers, 34:1298 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 7:431 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:258 (French).
De Clercq, 5:230 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:559 (French & Chinese).

See Treaty of Tientsin, June 27, 1858; Additional Convention of Peking, Oct. 25, 1860.
See Treaty of Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842—Art. II.
"This treaty is no longer in force, but it is historically interesting and important."—Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:258n.

1844.

242. **Nov. 28. AUSTRIA, LUCCA, MODENA, SARDINIA, TUSCANY.**

Boundary treaty.

Signed: Florence, Nov. 28, 1844.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1045 (English).
State Papers, 33:186 (English).

Also separate and secret article concerning case in which stipulations of treaty shall be considered as nonexistent.
See also treaties between Lucca and Tuscany, Oct. 4, 1847, and Dec. 9, 1847, and also Sardinian decree, Mar. 1, 1860.

1845.

1845.

243. **Mar. 18. FRANCE, MOROCCO.**

Treaty of delimitation.

Signed: Lalla-Maghnia, Mar. 18, 1845.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, Aug. 6, 1845.

State Papers, 34:1287 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 8:143 (French).
De Clercq, 5:271 (French).
Albin, p. 297 (French).

See Protocol of Paris, July 20, 1901; agreement of Algiers, Apr. 20, 1902; and agreement of Algiers, May 7, 1902.

1846.

1846.

244. **Apr. 4. CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Entrance of British subjects into Canton, evacuation of Chusan.

Signed: Bocca Tigris, Apr. 4, 1846.

State Papers, 34:26 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:247 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:15 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:208 (English & Chinese).

See Agreement of Apr. 6, 1847.
This convention, Apr. 4, 1846, was confirmed by Art. 54 of the treaty of June 26, 1858. Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:15.

1846.

245. **May 26. DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**

Commercial convention for renewal of treaty of commerce of June 17, 1818.

Signed: Copenhagen, May 26, 1846.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, July 6, 1846.

State Papers, 35:283 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 9:178 (French).

Treaty of 1818 was extended from time to time until 1846. It was modified and renewed by the convention of May 26, 1846, for an indefinite term, subject to termination on 6 months' notice from either party.

1846.

246. **Sept. 13.** **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: The Hague, Sept. 13, 1846.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Oct. 30, 1846.
State Papers, 35:266 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 9:446 (French & German).
Lagemans, 3:194 (French).
Separate articles and explanatory notes on the exchange of ratifications annexed.
Denounced by Russia, Oct. 24, 1917; Board of Trade Journal, Jan. 17, 1918, p. 81.

1846.

247. **Oct. 10.** **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Hamburg, Oct. 10, 1846.
Ratifications exchanged: Dec. 31, 1846.
Martens, N. R. G., 9:471 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:135 (German).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 61 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 11:33 (French).

1843–46.

248. **Dec. 25.** / **Oct. 31.** **DENMARK, GREECE.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 25, 1843, and Copenhagen, Oct. 31, 1846.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Dec. 28, 1846.
State Papers, 36:991 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 9:496 (German).

1846.

249. **Nov. 6.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Free City of Cracow.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 6, 1846.
State Papers, 35:1088 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 9:374 (French & German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1061 (English).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 56 (English).
Strupp, 1:129 (German).
Note.—The British Government protested against this convention, Nov. 23, 1846; the French Government also protested against it on Dec. 3, 1846. Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1061.

1846.

250. **Dec. 12.** **NEW GRANADA (COLOMBIA), UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce; neutralization of Isthmus of Panama.
Signed: Bogotá, Dec. 12, 1846.
State Papers, 36:994 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:302 (English).
See Convention of Nov. 18, 1903 (United States and Panama).

1847.

1847.

251. **Mar. 20.** **CHINA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce.
Signed: Canton, Mar. 20, 1847.
Confirmed by Sweden and Norway, Stockholm, Oct. 28, 1847.
State Papers, 56:1097 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:527 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:799 (Danish, English, & Chinese).
Note.—For Tariff annexed to treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:818 (Danish); 2:826 (English); 2:834 (Chinese).
For notes respecting the validity of Treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway prior to the dissolution of the union between those kingdoms, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:807 and 1033.

1847.

252. **Apr. 6. CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Entrance of British subjects into Canton; trade at Honan.

Signed: Apr. 6, 1847.

State Papers, 35:6 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:17 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:210 (English).

Confirmed by Art. 54 of the treaty of June 26, 1858.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:17.
See Treaty of Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842.

1847.

253. **May 21. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**

Protocol of a conference relating to the affairs of Portugal.

Signed: London, May 21, 1847.

State Papers, 35:1110 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1077 (English).

1847.

254. **July 21. BOLIVIA, SPAIN.**

Treaty concerning recognition, peace, and friendship.

Signed: Madrid, July 21, 1847.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 12, 1861.

State Papers, 59:422 (English).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 263 (Spanish).
Janer, Tratados de España, p. 20 (Spanish).
Canitillo, Tratados de España, 7:437 (Spanish).

Revived and confirmed in all respects, as from Jan. 19, 1880, by Art. 3 of treaty of peace and friendship signed at Paris, Aug. 21, 1879, ratifications being exchanged there Jan. 19, 1880.

1847.

255. **Sept. 25. NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: The Hague, Sept. 25, 1847.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Nov. 26, 1847.

State Papers, 36:1143 (French).

1847.

256. **Oct. 4. LUCCA, TUSCANY.**

Boundary treaty.

Signed: Florence, Oct. 4, 1847.
Ratifications exchanged: Florence, Oct. 7, 1847.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1080 (English).
State Papers, 36:1172 (English).

See also Decree of Mar. 22, 1860, for annexation of Tuscany to Sardinia.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1416 (English).

1847.

257. **Dec. 9. LUCCA, TUSCANY.**

Boundary treaty.

Signed: Florence, Dec. 9, 1847.

State Papers, 36:1177 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1084 (English).

1847.

258. **Dec. 24. AUSTRIA, MODENA.**

Treaty of alliance.

Signed: Vienna, Dec. 24, 1847.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Jan. 9, 1848.

State Papers, 36:1169 (English).

1848.

1848.

259. **Feb. 2. MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty of peace.

Signed: Guadalupe Hidalgo, Feb. 2, 1848.
Ratifications exchanged: Queretaro, May 30, 1848.

State Papers, 37:567 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 14:7 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1107 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:125 (English).

See Convention of Mar. 1, 1889, and Treaty of Dec. 30, 1853.

1848.
260. **Feb. 4. AUSTRIA, PARMA.**
Treaty of alliance between Austria and Parma.
Signed: Parma, Feb. 4, 1848.
Ratifications exchanged: Parma, Mar. 11, 1848.
State Papers, 36:1171 (English).

1848.
261. **Mar. 5. AUSTRIA, SAXONY.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Dresden, Mar. 5, 1848.
Ratifications exchanged: Dresden, Apr. 10, 1848.
Martens, N. R. G., 11:64 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1087 (English), extract.
Separate act signed at Dresden, Mar. 5, 1848, and convention attached.

1848.
262. **Oct. 22. DENMARK, GERMANIC CONFEDERATION.**
Protocol re Government for Schleswig-Holstein.
Signed: Château de Gottorff, Oct. 22, 1848.
State Papers, 40:1311 (French).

1848.
263. **Nov. 21. GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**
Treaty of commerce and friendship.
Signed: London, Nov. 21, 1848.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 1, 1849.
State Papers, 36:394 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 11:249 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 8:736 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1850 (Cd. 1132) (English).
Right of withdrawal by colonies, Monrovia, July 23, 1908.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:918 (English).
Withdrawal of Australia, 1904.
See Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5026), 112:1.
Withdrawal of Papua, etc., Dec. 21, 1912, as from Dec. 21, 1913.
The treaty was modified by Agreement of Monrovia, July 23, 1908.
See State Papers, 101:194 (English).

1849.

1849.
264. **May 1. RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Act: Moldavia and Wallachia.
Signed: Balta-Liman, May 1, 1849.
State Papers, 37:136 (English).
Martens et Cussy, 6:291 (French).

1849.
265. **July 3. AUSTRIA, MODENA, PARMA.**
Treaty: Navigation of the Po.
Signed: Milan, July 3, 1849.
Ratified: Austria, Sept. 11, 1849; Modena, Aug. 25, 1849; Parma, *Sept.* 15, 1849.
State Papers, 38:130 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1095 (English).
Additional article attached.
The pope acceded to this treaty on Feb. 12, 1850.

1849.
266. **July 3. AUSTRIA, PARMA.**
Convention: Islands of the Po.
Signed: Milan, July 3, 1849.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1104 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 14:512 (French).
Additional article attached dealing with the sovereignty over the islands on the Po becoming attached to each other.

1849.
267. **Aug. 6. AUSTRIA, SARDINIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Milan, Aug. 6, 1849.
Ratifications exchanged: Milan, Aug. 17, 1849.
State Papers, 38:1239 (French).

1849.
268. **Aug. 8. AUSTRIA, MODENA.**
Treaty: Limits of the Po.

Signed: Milan, Aug. 8, 1849.
Ratified by Austria, Sept. 12, 1849.
Ratified by Modena, Aug. 26, 1849.

Martens, N. R. G., 14:533 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1112 (English).

1849.
269. **Nov. 27. COSTA RICA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: San José de Flores, Nov. 27, 1849.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 20, 1850.

State Papers, 37:20 (English & Spanish).
Costa Rica, Trat., 1907:101 (Spanish & English).
Costa Rica, Coleccion de Tratados, p. 87 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 14:650 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 8:133 (English & Spanish).

Articles V, VI, and VII are terminable at any time after 7 years from date of exchange by 12 months' notice from either party.
Articles V, VI, and VII terminated Nov. 26, 1897.
For Protocol as to colonies, Panama, Aug. 18, 1913, *see* Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7097), 101:323 (English & Spanish); Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:101 (English).
Withdrawal of Australia, etc., Sept. 11, 1914, to take effect Sept. 11, 1915.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:100.

1849.
270. **Dec. 7. PRUSSIA, REIGNING HOUSES OF HOHENZOLLERN-HECHINGEN AND HOHENZOLLERN-SIGMARINGEN.**
Treaty for cession of their respective principalities to Prussia.

Signed: Berlin, Dec. 7, 1849.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Feb. 20, 1850.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1115 (English).
State Papers, 39:1055 (English).

See also Prussian decree of Mar. 12, 1850.
A Prussian proclamation was issued on the same day (Mar. 12, 1850), and the Prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen resigned his rights of sovereignty by a proclamation dated Apr. 6, 1850.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1124 (English).

1850.

1850.
271. **Apr. 10. GREAT BRITAIN, PERU.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: London, Apr. 10, 1850.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Oct. 15, 1852.

State Papers, 38:20 (English & Portuguese).

Articles III, IV, and V abrogated by exchange of notes at London, Jan. 23 and Apr. 21, 1863.
See State Papers, 100:592 (English).

1850.
272. **Apr. 19. GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty: Construction of a ship canal between Atlantic and Pacific.

Signed: Washington, Apr. 19, 1850.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 4, 1850.

State Papers, 38:4 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:187 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:110 (English).
Strupp, 1:288 (English).
U. S. Senate Documents, 1913–14, 27:5 (English).

See Hay-Pauncefote treaty, Nov. 18, 1901.

1850.
273. **May 10. COSTA RICA, SPAIN.**
Treaty: Recognition, peace, and friendship.

Signed: Madrid, May 10, 1850.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Dec. 21, 1850.

State Papers, 39:1340 (English).
Costa Rica, Trat., 1907:29 (Spanish).

1850.
274. **May 17.** **LIPPE, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty re cession of co-sovereignty over Lippstadt to Prussia.
Signed: Berlin, July 2, 1850.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1125 (English).

1850.
275. **July 2.** **DENMARK, GERMANIC CONFEDERATION.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, July 2, 1850.
State Papers, 38:99 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1129 (English).
Oakes and Mowat, p. 190 (English).
Protocol relative to execution of Duchies of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg was signed on the same day. *See also* Protocols of July 4 and Aug. 2, 1850. *See* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1129m, 2:1133, 1136, 1137 (English).

1850.
276. **Aug. 30.** **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Old Russian debt.
Signed: The Hague, Aug. 30, 1850.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1139 (English).
State Papers, 39:110 (French).

1850.
277. **Nov. 13.** **AUSTRIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Navigation of the Danube.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 13, 1850.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1142 (English).
State Papers, 39:104 (French).
See also General treaty of Mar. 30, 1856, Art. XV.

1850.
278. **Nov. 29.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Agreement: Holstein and Hesse-Cassel.
Signed: Olmütz, Nov. 29, 1850.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1143 (English).
State Papers, 41:978 (English).
The Duchy of Holstein was annexed to Prussia by a law dated Dec. 24, 1866, and Hesse Cassel was also annexed to Prussia by a decree dated Sept. 20, 1866. Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1143 (English).

1850.
279. **Dec. 16.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Supplementary boundary treaty: Tyrol and Vorarlberg.
Signed: Munich, Dec. 16, 1850.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1146 (English).
Note.—There is an annex describing the boundary line.

1851.

1851.
280. **Mar. 16.** **HOLY SEE, SPAIN.**
Concordat.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 16, 1851.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, May 11, 1851.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, May 12, 1851.
State Papers, 41:141 (English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 2:72 (Spanish & Latin).
Janer, Tratados de España, p. 42 (Spanish).
Additional convention, Rome, Aug. 25, 1859.
See Olivart, Tratados de España, 2:100 (Spanish & Latin).
Modified by Protocol of Madrid, July 12, 1904.
See Revista de derecho int., Supp., 6:319 (Spanish); Gaceta de Madrid, July 22, 1908.

1851.
281. **Mar. 27.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Navigation convention additional to the treaty of Oct. 27, 1837.
Signed: London, Mar. 27, 1851.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Apr. 16, 1851.
State Papers, 40:41 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 632 (English).

1851.

282. **June 5.** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**

Protocol: Danish succession.

Signed: Warsaw, June 5, 1851.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1148 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:308 (French).

See Treaty between Great Britain, Austria, etc., and Denmark of May 8, 1852.

1851.

283. **June 30.** **GREECE, NETHERLANDS.**

Additional convention to the treaty of commerce and navigation of Feb. 22, 1843.

Signed: Athens, June 30, 1851.

State Papers, 40:1164 (French).

To have the same duration as that of treaty of Feb. 22, 1843.

1851.

284. **July 10.** **COSTA RICA, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Washington, July 10, 1851.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 26, 1852.

Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:341 (English).
Costa Rica, Trat., 1907:47 (Spanish & English).

To be effective indefinitely, but Articles IV, V, and VI are terminable at any time after 7 years from date of exchange by 12 months' notice from either party Art. (XIII).

1851.

285. **July 25.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**

Treaty: Trade between Ili and Tarbagatai.

Signed: Kouldja, July 25, 1851.
Ratified: By Russia, Nov. 13, 1851.

State Papers, 53:961 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:176 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:449 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:21 (French & Chinese); 1:L (Russian).

1851.

286. **Oct. 12.** **BRAZIL, URUGUAY.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 12, 1851.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, Nov. 11, 1857.

State Papers, 40:1145 (English).
Uruguay, Coll. Legisl., 1:543 (Spanish).

1851.

287. **Dec. 2.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**

Treaty concerning navigation of Danube.

Signed: Vienna, Dec. 2, 1851.

Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:63 (German).

1851.

288. **Dec. 31.** **NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: The Hague, Dec. 31, 1851.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, May 7, 1852.

State Papers, 40:1109 (French).

Tariff schedules, canal charges, etc., stipulated.

1852.

1852.

289. **May 8.** **AUSTRIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Treaty re succession to Crown of Denmark.

Signed: London, May 8, 1852.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 19, 1852.

State Papers, 41:13 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:313 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1151 (English).
De Clercq, 6:180 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 6:32 (French).
Strupp, 1:233 (French).

1852.
290. **May 15.** **BRAZIL, URUGUAY.**
Supplementary treaty for delimitation of boundaries.
Signed: Montevideo, May 15, 1852.
State Papers, 42:1265 (English).

1852.
291. **June 16.** **PRUSSIA AND OTHER STATES OF GERMANIC CONFEDERATION, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Washington, June 16, 1852.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 30, 1853.
State Papers, 59:265 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:49 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1501 (English).
Strupp, 1:374 (English).

1852.
292. **Aug. 26.** **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 26, 1852.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 25, 1853.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1248 (English).

1852.
293. **Sept. 14.** **LUBECK, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Lubeck, Sept. 14, 1852.
Ratifications exchanged: Hamburg, Feb. 16, 1853.
State Papers, 44:913 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 1:216 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:139 (German).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 54 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 11:236 (French).

1852.
294. **Oct. 27.** **GREECE, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, Oct. 27, 1852.
Ratified: Stockholm, Feb. 15, 1853; Athens, June 25, 1853.
State Papers, 44:916 (French).
Confirmed by declaration of Mar. 2, 1893, modifying Article II of this treaty.
State Papers, 85:485.

1852.
295. **Nov. 20.** **BAVARIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Greek succession.
Signed: London, Nov. 20, 1852.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 1, 1853.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1156 (English).
State Papers, 41:36 (French).

1853.

1853.
296. **Feb. 23.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 23, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 11, 1853.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:528 (English).

1853.
297. **Apr. 4.** **BADEN, BAVARIA, BRUNSWICK, FRANKFORT, HANOVER, HESSE-CASSEL, HESSE-DARMSTADT, NASSAU, OLDENBURG, PRUSSIA, SAXONY, STATES OF THE THURINGIAN CUSTOMS AND COMMERCIAL UNION, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Treaty: Continuation and extension of Zollverein.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 4, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 2, 1853.
State Papers, 46:1141 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 1:267 (German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1862, 8:269 (French).
For list of Zollverein treaties, *see* Treaty of Berlin, July 8, 1867.

1853.

298. **July 10.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, FRANCE.**
Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay.
Signed: San José de Flores, July 10, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 21, 1854.
Proclaimed: By imperial decree of France, St. Cloud, Nov. 30, 1854.
See State Papers, 44:1071 (French).
State Papers, 44:1071 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:294 (French).
Tratados por la Republica Argentina, 1:55 (French & Spanish).
De Clercq, 6:377 (French).
Albin, p. 514 (French).
See Identical treaties with Great Britain and United States, same date and place.
See Additional convention of Aug. 19, 1892.

1853.

299. **July 10.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay.
Signed: San José de Flores, July 10, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Parana, Mar. 11, 1854.
State Papers, 42:3 (English & Spanish).
Tratados por la Republica Argentina, 1:58 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 9:191 (English & Spanish).
See Identical treaties with France and United States, same place and date.

1853.

300. **July 10.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay.
Signed: San José de Flores, July 10, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Parana, Dec. 20, 1854.
State Papers, 42:718 (English).
Tratados por la Republica Argentina, 1:63 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:18 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 8:143 (Spanish).
See Identical treaties with France and Great Britain, same place and date.

1853.

301. **July 20.** **OLDENBURG, PRUSSIA.**
Territorial treaty: Bay of Jahde.
Signed: Berlin, July 20, 1853.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1161 (English).
State Papers, 46:1224 (English).
Supplementary Arrangement, Berlin, Dec. 1, 1853.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1179 (English).

1853.

302. **July 27.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: San José de Flores, July 27, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Parana, Dec. 20, 1854.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:20 (English).
State Papers, 42:720 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 8:151 (Spanish).

1853.

303. **Sept. 16.** **BELGIUM, URUGUAY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Montevideo, Sept. 16, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, June 7, 1858.
State Papers, 47:626 (French).
Continued validity assured, Uruguayan notification, Montevideo, Nov. 3, 1905.
State Papers, 98:694 (English).

1853.

304. **Dec. 1.** **OLDENBURG, PRUSSIA.**
Supplementary arrangement to treaty of July 20, 1853.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 1, 1853.
State Papers, 46:1231 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1179 (English).

1853.
305. Dec. 30. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Gadsden Treaty: Boundary.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 30, 1853.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 30, 1854.
State Papers, 42:724 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:1 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1121 (English).

1854.

1854.
306. Mar. 5. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference re differences between Russia and Turkey.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 5, 1854.
State Papers, 44:1056 (French).

1854.
307. Mar. 12. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Treaty re military aid for Turkey.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 12, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, May 8, 1854 (Hertslet gives date of exchange of ratifications as London, Apr. 25, 1854).
State Papers, 44:5 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:565 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1181 (English).
De Clercq, 6:422 (French).
Sardinia adhered to this treaty. *See* Convention of Constantinople, Mar. 15, 1855.
See Convention of Constantinople, May 13, 1856.

1854.
308. Mar. 31. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce.
Signed: Kanagawa, Mar. 31, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: Simoda, Feb. 21, 1855.
State Papers, 45:224 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 1:563 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:996 (English).
See Treaty of Washington, Nov. 22, 1894.

1854.
309. Apr. 9. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA.**
Protocol: Integrity of Ottoman Empire; nonevacuation of the Danubian principalities by Russia.
Signed: Vienna, Apr. 9, 1854.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1191 (English).
State Papers, 44:82 (French).

1854.
310. Apr. 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention re military aid for Turkey.
Signed: London, Apr. 10, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Apr. 15, 1854.
State Papers, 44:8 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:568 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1193 (English).
De Clercq, 6:429 (French).
See Conventions of London, May 10, 1854, relative to joint captures and prisoners of war.
State Papers, 44:11, 20 (French & English).
Acceded to by Sardinia, Jan. 26, 1855.
See Convention of Turin, Jan. 26, 1855.

1854.
311. Apr. 20. **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 20, 1854.
State Papers, 44:84 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:572 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1201 (English).
See Military convention, Berlin, Apr. 20, 1854.
Martens, N. R. G., 15:578 (German), extract.

1854.
312. **Apr. 20.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Military convention.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 20, 1854.
Martens, N. R. G., 15:578 (German).

1854.
313. **May 10.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention relative to joint captures.
Signed: London, May 10, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 20, 1854.
State Papers, 44:11 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1207 (English).

1854.
314. **May 10.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Prisoners of war.
Signed: London, May 10, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 20, 1854.
State Papers, 44:20 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1210 (English).

1854.
315. **May 23.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference relative to maintenance of the integrity of the Ottoman Empire.
Signed: Vienna, May 23, 1854.
State Papers, 44:84 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1212 (English).
See Treaty between Great Britain, Austria, and France of Apr. 15, 1856.

1854.
316. **June 14.** **AUSTRIA, TURKEY.**
Convention re occupation of Danubian principalities.
Signed: Boyadji-Keuy, June 14, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 30, 1854 (July 3, according to Martens)'
State Papers, 44:90 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:594 (French); p. 598 (additional article).
Neumann, 6:209 (French).
De Testa, 10:402 (French).
Noradounghian, 2:423 (French).

1854.
317. **June 27.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Convention: Loan to Turkey.
Signed: London, June 27, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, July 12, 1855.
State Papers, 45:18 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1234 (English).
See also declaration between Great Britain and France, July 27, 1855.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1239 (English).
State Papers, 45:20 (French).

1854.
318. **July 11.** **LIU CHU ISLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Napa, July 11, 1854.
Ratified by United States, Mar. 9, 1855.
State Papers, 45:124 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1048 (English).

1854.
319. **July 22.** **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea.
Signed: Washington, July 22, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 31, 1854.
State Papers, 45:125 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 1:571 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1519 (English).

1854.
320. **Aug. 8.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia.
Dated: Vienna, Aug. 8, 1854.
State Papers, 44:88 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1216 (English).

1854.
321. Oct. 20 **BADEN, SWITZERLAND.**
31 **Boundary treaty.**

Signed: Stuttgart, Oct. 20, and Zurich, Oct. 31, 1854.
Ratified by Switzerland, Dec. 26, 1854.
Ratified by Baden, Jan. 20, 1855.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1219 (English).
State Papers, 58:620 (French).

1854.
322. Dec. 2. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of alliance.

Signed: Vienna, Dec. 2, 1854.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Dec. 14, 1854.

State Papers, 44:22 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:600 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1221 (English).
De Clercq, 6:482 (French).

Sardinia acceded to this convention, Mar. 15, 1855.
See Protocols of Conference, Vienna, Apr. 9, 1854; State Papers, 44:82 (French)
Vienna, May 23, 1854; State Papers, 44:84 (French).
See Exchange of notes, Aug. 8, 1854; State Papers, 44:88 (French).
Prussia did not accede to this treaty: Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1224n.
See Treaty of Constantinople, Mar. 12, 1854.
See Convention of Boyadji-Keuy, June 14, 1854.

1855.

1855.
323. Jan. 13. **TWO SICILIES, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea.

Signed: Naples, Jan. 13, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 14, 1855.

State Papers, 46:888 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 1:569 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1812 (English).

Superseded by treaty of Florence, Feb. 26, 1871, with Italy.

1855.
324. Jan. 26. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, SARDINIA.**
Military convention.

Signed: Turin, Jan. 26, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Mar. 4, 1855.

State Papers, 45:46 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1228 (English), incomplete.
De Clercq, 6:494 (French).

See Convention of London, Apr. 10, 1854.

1855.
325. Jan. 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, SARDINIA.**
Convention: Loan to Sardinia.

Signed: Turin, Jan. 26, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Mar. 4, 1855.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1230 (English).
State Papers, 45:48 (French & English).

1855.
326. Feb. 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Convention: Turkish troops in British service.

Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 3, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Mar. 12, 1855.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1231 (English).
State Papers, 45:9 (English).

1855.
327. Mar. 15. **SARDINIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Adhesion of Sardinia to treaty of Mar. 12, 1854.

Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 15, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Apr. 8, 1855.

State Papers, 45:50 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:623 (French).
De Clercq, 6:422n (French).

See Convention of Constantinople, May 13, 1856.

1855.

328. **Apr. 18.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Bangkok, Apr. 18, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Apr. 5, 1856.

State Papers, 46:138 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:68 (English).

See Supplementary agreement, May 13, 1856; treaty of Jan. 14, 1874; treaty of Sept. 3, 1883.

1855. *See also* Bangkok agreement of Nov. 29, 1899.

329. **July 10.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Declaration: Trophies and booty.

Signed: Paris, July 10, 1855.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1237 (English).

1855. State Papers, 45:29 (French & English).

330. **July 27.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Declaration relative to Turkish loan.

Signed: London, July 27, 1855.

State Papers, 45:20 (French & English.)

1855. Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1239 (English).

331. **Sept. 6.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and reciprocal establishment.

Signed: Berne, Sept. 6, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Mar. 6, 1856.

State Papers, 45:21 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1856 (Cd. 2041), 61:333 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16, pt. 1:544 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 10:593 (English & French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 935 (English).

Extended to colonies of Great Britain, London, Mar. 30, 1914.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1067 (English).

1855. Parl. Papers (1914-16), (Cd. 7963), 84:175, (English & French).

332. **Nov. 21.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Treaty re integrity of Sweden and Norway.

Signed. Stockholm, Nov. 21, 1855.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Dec. 17, 1855.

State Papers, 45:33 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:628 (French).

See Treaty and declaration of Christiania, Nov. 2, 1907.
See Declaration of Stockholm, Apr. 23, 1908. State Papers, 101:188 (French).

1856.

1856.

333. **Mar. 7.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BRAZIL.**

Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Parana, Mar. 7, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Parana, June 25, 1856.

State Papers, 46:1310 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 2:426 (Spanish).
Brazil, Cod. Rel. Ext. No. 60—Compare Brazil, Act. Diplom., 1:206 (Portuguese).

1856. Still in force, not having been denounced.

334. **Mar. 30.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty of Paris: Restoration of peace; evacuation, restoration, cession of territory; Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Black Sea, Danube, Wallachia and Moldavia, Serbia, Christians in Turkey, mediation.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 27, 1856.

Albin, p. 170 (French).
State Papers, 46:8 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1250; map, p. 1300 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:770 (French).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 350 (English).
Fleischmann, p. 50 (German).
Noradounghian, 3:70 (French).

See Convention of Paris, same date, respecting Aland Islands.
See Agreement of London, Mar. 13, 1871, and treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878.

1856.

335. **Mar. 30.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Convention of Paris: Straits of the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 27, 1856.

State Papers, 46:18 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:782 (French).
De Clercq, 7:69 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1266 (English).

See Treaty of London, Mar. 13, 1871.
See Convention of London, July 13, 1841.
This Convention was annexed to treaty of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.

1856.

336. **Mar. 30.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Convention of Paris: Naval forces in the Black Sea.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 27, 1856.

State Papers, 46:22 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:786 (French).
De Clercq, 7:71 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1270 (English).

Repudiated by Russia in circular of Oct. 31, 1870.
Abrogated by the general treaty of Mar. 13, 1871.
See Protocols of conferences, Paris, Feb.-Apr., 1856, State Papers, 46:63 (French).
This convention was annexed to treaty of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.

1856.

337. **Mar. 30.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**

Convention of Paris: Aland Islands.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 27, 1856.

State Papers, 46:23 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:788 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1272 (English).
Albin, p. 114 (French).

Annexed to treaty of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.

1856.

338. **Feb.–Apr.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Protocols of conferences relative to the conclusion of a general treaty of peace.

Signed: Paris, Feb.–Apr. 1856.

State Papers, 46:63 (French).

1856.

339. **Apr. 14.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Protocol concerning mediation before war.

Signed: Paris, Apr. 14, 1856.

State Papers, 46:133 (French).

1856.

340. **Apr. 15.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Treaty: Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire.

Signed: Paris, Apr. 15, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 29, 1856.

State Papers, 46:25 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:790 (French).
Neumann, 6:292 (French).
De Clercq, 7:90 (French).
Strupp, 1:186 (French).

1856.

311. **Apr. 16.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Declaration of Paris: Maritime law.

Signed: Paris, Apr. 16, 1856.

State Papers, 46:26 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 15:791 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1282 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 10:547 (French).

By 1907, every maritime power, except United States, Spain, Mexico, Venezuela, Bolivia, Uruguay, had formally accepted the declaration. (*See* Higgins, Hague Conferences, p. 3.)
At Hague Conference of 1907, Spain and Mexico declared adherence to it.
See Declaration of London, 1909.
For Spanish order, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:837.
For list of accessions, with dates, *see* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1284.
Accession of Mexico, Feb. 13, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4582), 105:469 (English & French).

1856.

312. **May 13.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Convention re evacuation of Ottoman territory.

Signed: Constantinople, May 13, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, June 19, 1856.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1286 (English).
State Papers, 46:27 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:5 (French).

1856.

313. **May 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**

Supplementary agreement of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Bangkok, May 13, 1856.

State Papers, 46:146 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:79 (English).

See Treaty of Calcutta, Jan. 4, 1874, and Treaty of Bangkok, Sept. 3, 1883.
Treaty of 1856 supplements treaty of June 20, 1826, and Treaty of Apr. 18, 1855.

1856.

314. **May 29.** **SIAM, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty of amity and commerce.

Signed: Bangkok, May 29, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, June 15, 1857.

State Papers, 46:383 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:97 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1629 (English).

See Declarations of Bangkok, Dec. 17-31, 1867.

1856.

315. **June 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SARDINIA.**

Convention: Further loan to Sardinia.

Signed: Turin, June 3, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 11, 1856.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1288 (English).
State Papers, 46:235 (French & English).

1856.

316. **July 22.** **PERU, UNITED STATES.**

Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea.

Signed: Lima, July 22, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 31, 1857.

State Papers, 46:890 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:191 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1402 (English).

1856.

317. **Aug. 15.** **FRANCE, SIAM.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Bangkok, Aug. 15, 1856.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Aug. 24, 1857.
Promulgated: Paris, Dec. 28, 1857.

State Papers, 47:993 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:101 (French).
De Clercq, 7:138 (French).

For regulations and tariff, *see* De Clercq, 7:146, 147 (French).

1856.

348. **Oct. 17.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Clarendon-Dallas Treaty: Central America.
Signed: London, Oct. 17, 1856.
State Papers, 47:677 (English).
Three separate articles annexed.
Amendments by U. S. Senate.
See State Papers, 47:687 (English).
Treaty was not ratified.
See State Papers, 47:677 n (English).

1856.

349. **Nov. 29.** **NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN.**
Declaration re coasting trade.
Signed: Stockholm, Nov. 29, 1856.
State Papers, 47:510 (French).

1856.

350. **Dec. 2.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Bayonne, Dec. 2, 1856.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1291 (English).
State Papers, 47:765 (French).

1856.

351. **Dec. 9.** **GREAT BRITAIN, MOROCCO.**
General treaty.
Signed: Tangier, Dec. 9, 1856.
State Papers, 46:176 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 539 (English).

1856.

352. **Dec. 9.** **GREAT BRITAIN, MOROCCO.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Tangier, Dec. 9, 1856.
State Papers, 46:188 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 553 (English).
See General treaty of Dec. 9, 1856.

1857.

1857.

353. **Jan. 6.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; Delta of Danube; Isle of Serpents.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 6, 1857.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1298 (English).
State Papers, 47:92 (French).
See also treaty of June 19, 1857.

1857.

354. **Jan. 14.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Newfoundland fisheries.
Signed: London, Jan. 14, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Jan. 16, 1857.
State Papers, 47:12 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:202 (French).
De Clercq, 7:208 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 10:749 (English & French).
Not sanctioned by the British Legislature, nor by the Provincial Legislature of Newfoundland.

1857.

355. **Mar. 4.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 4, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Bagdad, May 2, 1857.
State Papers, 47:42 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:114 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1857 (Cd. 2218), 43:503 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 10:947 (English).

1857.
356. **Mar. 14. GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention for the redemption of Sound dues.
Signed: Copenhagen, Mar. 14, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Mar. 31, 1857.
State Papers, 47:24 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 58 (French).
De Clercq, 7:259 (French).
Lagemans, 4:307 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 1:254 (French).
Albin, p. 115 (French).
Special conventions were signed by Denmark with Great Britain and Belgium on same date.
See State Papers, 47:32 (English & French).

1857.
357. **Apr. 9. (COLOMBIA) NEW GRANADA, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, navigation, and extradition.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 9, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 24, 1865.
State Papers, 75:1258 (English).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1883:140 (Spanish & Portuguese).

1857.
358. **Apr. 11. DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Convention re discontinuance of the Sound dues.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 11, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 12, 1858.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:380 (English).

1857.
359. **May 17. AUSTRIA, PERSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Paris, May 17, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Nov. 13, 1857.
State Papers, 47:1159 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:213 (French).

1857.
360. **May 26. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty re Neufchatel and Valengin.
Signed: Paris, May 26, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 16, 1857.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1316 (English).
State Papers, 47:40 (French).

1857.
361. **June 19. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA. TURKEY.**
Treaty: Bessarabian frontier, Isle of Serpents, and Delta of the Danube.
Signed: Paris, June 19, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 31, 1857.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1320 (English).
State Papers, 47:60 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:11 (French).

1857.
362. **July 3. NETHERLANDS, PERSIA.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Paris, July 3, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 30, 1858.
State Papers, 47:516 (French).

1857.
363. **July 31. BELGIUM, PERSIA.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Brussels, July 31, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 22, 1858.
State Papers, 47:622 (French).

1857.
364. **Sept. 19.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, PRUSSIA AND OTHER STATES OF THE ZOLLVEREIN.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Parana, Sept. 19, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Parana, June 3, 1859.

State Papers, 47:1277 (English).
Handelsv., 1906:1 (German).
Argentina, Trat., 1:24 (Spanish).

Additional article annexed.
This treaty is very similar to treaty between Argentine Republic and Great Britain, Feb. 2, 1825.

1857.
365. **Nov. 7.** **AUSTRIA, BAVARIA, TURKEY, WÜRTEMBERG.**

Convention: The Danube.

Signed: Vienna, Nov. 7, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Jan. 9, 1858.

State Papers, 57:786 (French).
Strupp, 1:292 (French), incomplete.
Neumann, N. S., 1:392 (French).

See Agreement of St. Petersburg, July 25, 1840.
See Act of Galatz, Nov. 2, 1865.
Not sanctioned by Paris conference.
See State Papers, 57:786n.

1857.
366. **Nov. 17.** **PERSIA, SWEDEN.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 17, 1857.
Ratified: Teheran, Feb. 1858, and Stockholm, Mar. 2, 1858.

State Papers, 75:906 (French).

1857.
367. **Nov. 20.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BRAZIL.**

Supplementary convention for the free navigation of the Rivers Uruguay, Parana, and Paraguay.

Signed: Parana, Nov. 20, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Parana, July 20, 1858.

State Papers, 49:1306 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 2:439 (Spanish).
Brazil, Cod. Rel. Ext., No. 61 (Portuguese).

1857.
368. **Nov. 30.** **DENMARK, PERSIA.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 30, 1857.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. 18, 1859.

State Papers, 47:1156 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:245 (French).

1858.

1858.
369. **Feb. 5.** **BRAZIL, TURKEY.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: London, Feb. 5, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 18, 1858.

State Papers, 48:1045 (English).
Brazil, Cod. Rel. Ext. No. 759—Compare Brazil, Act. Diplom., 1:247 (Portuguese).

1858.
370. **Apr. 16.** **DENMARK, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Declaration re coasting trade.

Signed: Stockholm, Apr. 16, 1858.

State Papers, 104:911 (French).
Sandgren, p. 625 (French).

1858.
371. **Apr. 28. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 28, 1858.
State Papers, 50:1000 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1325 (English).
See Supplementary act of Sept. 11, 1858.

1858.
372. **May 15. BOLIVIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: La Paz, May 15, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Nov. 9, 1862.
State Papers, 48:759 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:113 (English).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 289 (Spanish).

1858.
373. **May 21. DENMARK, SIAM.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, May 21, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Feb. 15, 1859.
State Papers, 50:1073 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:116 (English).
Trade regulations and tariff of export and inland duties annexed to the treaty.
See Treaty of Mar. 15, 1913, defining the jurisdiction to be exercised over Danish subjects in Siam. State Papers, 107:750 (English).

1858.
374. **May 28. CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of friendship and boundaries.
Signed: Aighoun, May 28, 1858.
Ratified: By China, June 2, 1858; by Russia, July 8, 1858.
State Papers, 53:964 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:1 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:27 (French & Chinese); 1:LV (Russian).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:454 (French).

1858.
375. **June 9. BELGIUM, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: St. Petersburg, June 9, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, July 10, 1858.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 25, 1858.
State Papers, 48:976 (French).
Busschere, 2:397 (French).
Denounced by Russia, Oct. 25, 1917.
Board of Trade Journal, Jan. 17, 1918, p. 81.

1858.
376. **June 13. CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, navigation.
Signed: Tientsin, June 13, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Nov. 14, 1860.
State Papers, 53:966 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:128 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:29 (French & Chinese); 1: LVII (Russian & French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:455 (French).
See Protocol, Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:471 (French).
See Treaty of St. Petersburg, Feb. 24, 1881.

1858.
377. **June 18. CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce.
Signed: Tientsin, June 18, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Aug. 16, 1859.
State Papers, 48:606 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:540 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:211 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:509 (English & Chinese).
See Convention of Peking, Nov. 8, 1858.
See Additional Articles, Washington, July 28, 1868.
See Treaty of Peking, Nov. 17, 1880.

1858.
378. **June 26.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce.

Signed: Tientsin, June 26, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Oct. 24, 1860.

State Papers, 48:47 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 11:86 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:18 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:212 (English & Chinese).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 92 (English).

See Agreement of Shanghai, Nov. 8, 1858.
See Treaty of Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842.
Confirmed, subject to certain modifications, by Article 7 of convention of Oct. 24, 1860, and by agreement of Sept. 13, 1876.
The separate Article relating to the payment of Chinese indemnity was annulled by Art. 3 of convention of Oct. 24, 1860.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 11:97 note.

1858.
379. **June 27.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Tientsin, June 27, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Oct. 25, 1860.

State Papers, 51:637 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:2 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:269 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1861, 2:248 (French).
De Clercq, 7:413 (French).
Albin, p. 437 (French).

See Tariff rules, Shanghai, Nov. 24, 1858: De Clercq, 7:535 (French).
Additional convention, Peking, Oct. 25, 1860.
Art. XXII amended by an exchange of notes, Peking, Aug.-Sept., 1865.
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 9, 1885.
France objected to appointment of papal nuncio at Peking as contrary to this treaty. *See* N. Y. Tribune, Aug. 10, 1918.

1858.
380. **July 29.** **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of amity and commerce.

Signed: Yeddo, July 29, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 22, 1860.

State Papers, 48:596 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:51 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1000 (English).

See Convention of Yeddo, June 25, 1866.
See Treaty of Washington, Nov. 22, 1894.

1858.
381. **Aug. 19.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia.

Signed: Paris, Aug. 19, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 2, 1858.

State Papers, 48:70 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:50 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1329 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 10:1052 (French).
Noradounghian, 3:109 (French).

See Protocol of Paris, Sept. 6, 1859, and additional act of Constantinople, June 20, 1864.
See Protocols of conferences held at Paris, May 22-Aug. 19, 1858, for organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:14 (French).

1858.
382. **May 22. Aug. 19.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**
Protocols of Conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia.

Dated: Paris May 22-Aug. 19, 1858.

Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:14 (French).

1858.
383. **Sept. 11.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Supplementary act: Turco-Russian boundary.

Signed: Hadji-Bairam, Sept. 11, 1858.

State Papers, 61:1057 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1350 (English).

1858.
Nov. 8. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Rules of Trade, with the tariff of imports and exports, transit dues.
Signed: Shanghai, Nov. 8, 1858.
State Papers, 48:58 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 11:97 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:35 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:230 (English & Chinese).
See Agreement of Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876.
See Agreement of Shanghai, Aug. 29, 1902.

1858.
Nov. 8. **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Regulation of trade.
Signed: Shanghai, Nov. 8, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Aug. 15, 1859.
State Papers, 48:616 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:552 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:222 (English).
See Treaty of Wang-hia, July 3, 1844.

1858.
Nov. 8. **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Adjustment of claims.
Signed: Shanghai, Nov. 8, 1858.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 15, 1859.
State Papers, 48:629 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:232 (English).
See Treaty of Wang-hia, July 3, 1844.
"The treaties of June 18 and Nov. 8, 1858, substituted, so far as the provisions relate to identical subjects, for the treaty of 1844."—Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:196 note.

1858.
Dec. 28. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Additional boundary convention to treaty of Dec. 2, 1856.
Signed: Bayonne, Dec. 28, 1858.
State Papers, 49:412 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1355 (English).

1859.

1859
Jan. 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Jan. 12, 1859.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 1, 1859.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 743 (English).
Three additional articles.

1859.
Feb. 4. **PARAGUAY, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Asuncion, Feb. 4, 1859.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 7, 1860.
State Papers, 49:487 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:249 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1364 (English).
A special convention was signed at Asuncion, Feb. 4, 1859.
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:255.

1859.
Feb 4. **PARAGUAY, UNITED STATES.**
Special convention concerning United States and Paraguay Navigation Company.
Signed: Asuncion, Feb. 4, 1859.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 7, 1860.
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:255 (English).

Feb. 10. **PORTUGAL, SIAM.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, Feb. 10, 1859.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Aug. 28, 1861.
State Papers, 72:109 (English).
Regulations and tariff schedules annexed to the treaty. State Papers, 71:119, 120 (English).

1859.

392. **May 5. BRAZIL, VENEZUELA.**

Treaty re boundaries and fluvial navigation.

Signed: Carácas, May 5, 1859.
Ratifications exchanged: Carácas, July 31, 1860.

State Papers, 50:1164 (English).
Venezuela, Trat. Pub., p. 144 (Spanish).
Brazil, Cod. Rel. Ext., No. 817 (Portuguese).
Brazil, Act Diplom., 1:265 (Portuguese).

1859.

393. **July 8. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, SARDINIA.**

Armistice convention.

Signed: Villafranca, July 8, 1859.

State Papers, 49:362 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:513 (French).
De Clercq, 7:615 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 2:209 (French).

See Preliminaries of Villafranca, July 11, 1859.

1859.

394. **July 11. AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**

Preliminaries of peace: Cession of Lombardy; formation of Italian Confederation; Venetia.

Signed: Villafranca, July 11, 1859.

State Papers, 49:93 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:516 (French).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 358 (English).
Albin, p. 63 (French).

See definitive treaty of peace, Zurich, Nov. 10, 1859.

1859.

395. **Aug. 25. HOLY SEE, SPAIN.**

Additional convention to Concordat of Mar. 16, 1851.

Signed: Aug. 25, 1859.

Olivart, Tratados de España, 2:100 (Spanish & Latin).

1859.

396. **Sept. 6. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**

Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia.

Signed: Paris, Sept. 6, 1859.

State Papers, 49:457 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:82 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1377 (English).

See Additional act of Constantinople, June 20, 1864.

1859.

397. **Nov. 10. AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**

Treaty of Zurich: Restoration of peace; cession of Lombardy, new government, etc., of Lombardy; confederation of Italian States; rights of Tuscany, Parma, and Modena; position of Venetia.

Signed: Zurich, Nov. 10, 1859.
Ratifications exchanged: Zurich, Nov. 21, 1859.

State Papers, 49:364 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:516 (French).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 359 (English).
Strupp, 1:271 (French), incomplete.
Albin, p. 64 (French).

See Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 3, 1866.
For map, *see* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1758.

1859.

398. **Nov. 21. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, SARDINIA.**

Protocol: Boundary along River Po.

Signed: Zurich, Nov. 21, 1859.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1414 (English).
State Papers, 50:1019 (French).

1860.

1860.

399. Jan. 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
The Cobden Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 23, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 4, 1860.
State Papers, 50:13 (French & English).
See Additional articles of Feb. 25, 1860, and June 27, 1860.
Supplementary conventions of Oct. 12, 1860, and Nov. 16, 1860.
Treaty of commerce, July 23, 1873.

1860.

400. Feb. 25. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional article to the treaty of commerce of Jan. 23, 1860.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 25, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 28, 1860.
State Papers, 50:27 (English & French).
See Additional articles of June 27, 1860.

1860.

401. Mar. 18. **SARDINIA.**
Sardinian decree annexing provinces to Sardinia.
Dated: Turin, Mar. 18, 1860.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1416 (English).
State Papers, 57:1029 (English).

1860.

402. Mar. 24. **FRANCE, SARDINIA.**
Treaty: Cession of Savoy and Nice to France.
Signed: Turin, Mar. 24, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Mar. 30, 1860.
Published: Moniteur, June 12, 1860.
State Papers, 50:412 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 16 pt. 2:539 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1429 (English), with map.
De Clercq, 8:32 (French).
Albin, p. 88 (French).
Strupp, 1:274 (French), incomplete.
Fleischmann, p. 62 (French).
See Convention of Aug. 23, 1860, and treaty of Mar. 7, 1861.

1860.

403. Apr. 17. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Montenegrin boundary.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 17, 1860.
Approved by the British government, May 9, 1860.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1437 (English).
State Papers, 61:1059 (English).

1860.

404. May 1. **DENMARK, LIBERIA.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: London, May 1, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 27, 1865.
State Papers, 56:1137 (English).

1860.

405. June 27. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to the treaty of commerce of Jan. 23, 1860.
Signed: Paris, June 27, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 1, 1860.
State Papers, 50:29 (French & English).

1860.

406. Aug. 3. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocols: Pacification of Syria.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 3, 1860.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1451 (English).
State Papers, 50:8 (French).

1860.
407. **Aug. 17.** **BELGIUM, BOLIVIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Santiago, Aug. 17, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Nov. 8, 1862.
State Papers, 52:491 (French).
Denounced by Bolivia, Aug. 30, 1905. State Papers, 98:684 (French).

1860.
408. **Aug. 23.** **FRANCE, SARDINIA.**
Convention: Annexation of Savoy and Nice to France.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 23, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Oct. 4, 1860.
State Papers, 50:420 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:22 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1453 (English).

1860.
409. **Sept. 5.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Pacification of Syria.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 5, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 18, 1860.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1455 (English).
State Papers, 50:6 (French).
Occupation of Syria by European troops prolonged until June 5, 1861, by convention dated Mar. 19, 1861.

1860.
410. **Oct. 12.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Supplementary convention to treaty of Jan. 23, 1860.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 12, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 25, 1860.
State Papers, 50:31 (French & English).
Tariff annexed.

1860.
411. **Oct. 24.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention of peace and friendship.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 24, 1860.
State Papers, 50:10 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 11:112 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:48 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:238 (English & Chinese).
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 26, 1858.

1860.
412. **Oct. 25.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Additional convention: Peace and friendship, war indemnity.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 25, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Oct. 25, 1860.
State Papers, 51:668 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 1:44 (French).
De Clercq, 8:135 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:287 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:673 (French & Chinese).
See Peking convention, Mar. 5, 1866, which was not ratified.

1860.
413. **Nov. 14.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Additional treaty of commerce, navigation, etc., supplementary to treaty of Tientsin, June 13, 1858.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 14, 1860.
Ratified: St. Petersburg, Dec. 20, 1860.
State Papers, 53:970 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:461 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:36 (French & Chinese); 1:LXVI (Russian).
See Protocol of Tchuguchak, Oct. 7, 1864.

1860.
414. **Nov. 16. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Supplementary convention to the treaty of Jan. 23, 1860.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 16, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Nov. 30, 1860.
State Papers, 50:48 (French & English).

1860.
415. **Dec. 17. NETHERLANDS, SIAM.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, Dec. 17, 1860.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Mar. 24, 1862.
State Papers, 58:262 (English).
Includes Trade Regulations and Tariff.
See Additional Articles, The Hague, Nov. 10, 1883.

1861.

1861.
416. **Feb. 2. FRANCE, MONACO.**
Treaty re cession of Mentone and Roccabruna to France.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 2, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 11, 1861.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1462 (English).
State Papers, 51:673 (French).

1861.
417. **Mar. 7. FRANCE, SARDINIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Turin, Mar. 7, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Mar. 16, 1861.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1466 (English).
State Papers, 51:685 (French).

1861.
418. **Mar. 19. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 19, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 18, 1861.
State Papers, 51:9 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1469 (English).

1861.
419. **June 9. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon.
Signed: Pera, June 9, 1861.
State Papers, 51:287 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques (1861), 2:63 (French).
De Clercq, 8:273 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1862), 5:271 (French).
See Protocol of Constantinople, Sept. 6, 1864.
See Protocols of July 27, 1868; Apr. 22, 1873; May 8, 1883; Aug. 15, 1892; Aug. 14, 1897; Sept. 27, 1902.

1861.
420. **June 19. ITALY, VENEZUELA.**
Treaty of commerce and amity.
Signed: Madrid, June 19, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Sept. 20, 1862.
State Papers, 54:1330 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 1:1 (Italian).
See Protocol of Washington, Feb. 13, 1903.

1861.
421. **June 22. GENERAL INTERNATIONAL TREATY.**
Treaty: Redemption of the Stade toll.
Signed: Hanover, June 22, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Hanover, June 30, 1861.
State Papers, 51:27 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1471 (English).
Protocols annexed.

1861.

422. **Sept. 2. BREMEN, CHINA, HAMBURG, LUBECK, MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, ZOLLVEREIN.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Tientsin, Sept. 2, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Shanghai, Jan. 14, 1863.

State Papers, 51:1248 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:168 (French); 19:200 (French), gives separate articles.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:331 (French); 1:340 (French), gives separate articles.
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:851 (German, French, Chinese).
Fleischmann, p. 63 (German), incomplete.

A Declaration respecting False Manifests was signed at Peking, Sept. 2, 1868.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:341 (French); Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:928 (German, French, & Chinese).
See Supplementary Convention, Peking, Mar. 31, 1880.
See Agreement of Peking, Apr. 17, 1899.
For tariff annexed to the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:875 (German); 884 (French); 895 (Chinese).
For Commercial Regulations, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:918 (German, French, & Chinese).

1861.

423. **Oct. 5. ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**

Boundary convention.

Signed: Lugano, Oct. 5, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Apr. 11, 1862.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1481 (English).
State Papers, 58:457 (English).

1861.

424. **Nov. 20. MOROCCO. SPAIN.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Madrid, Nov. 20, 1861.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, Apr. 2, 1862.

State Papers, 53:1089 (English).

1862.

1862.

425. **Jan. 4. BELGIUM, MOROCCO.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Tangier, Jan. 4, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, May 18, 1862.

State Papers, 100:711 (French).
De la Vega, 1862, 4:377 (French).

1862.

426. **Jan. 7. FRANCE, SPAIN.**

Consular convention.

Signed: Paris, Jan. 7, 1862.

State Papers, 52:139 (French).

Denounced by the French Government (State Dept. Despatch No. 133, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918).

1862.

427. **Feb. 1. CHILE, PRUSSIA (IN NAME OF THE ZOLLVEREIN).**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Santiago, Feb. 1, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, July 30, 1863.

State Papers, 70:849 (English).
Handelsv., 1906:75 (German).
Chile, Trat., 1:307 (Spanish).

See Additional Act, signed at Santiago, July 14, 1869.
Terminated by Chile, Aug. 27, 1895, as from May 31, 1897.
Before the latter date, however, both the treaty and the additional act were renewed for an indefinite term, subject to 12 months' notice from either party (Art. XIX).
Similar in many respects to Germany's treaty with Bolivia of July 22, 1908.

1862.
428. Feb. 7. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, SIAM, ZOLLVEREIN.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, Feb. 7, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, May 22, 1864.
State Papers, 53:741 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:215 (English).

1862.
429. Mar. 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration engaging to respect the independence of Muscat and Zanzibar.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 10, 1862.
State Papers, 57:785 (English).
De Clercq, 8:397 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:399 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:718 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:249 (French).
Acceded to by Germany, Oct. 29, 1886.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:882 (English).
Modified by arrangement with France, Aug. 5, 1890.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:738 (English).

1862.
430. Mar. 20. **PRUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 20, 1862.
State Papers. 52:733 (French).

1862.
431. Mar. 22. **ITALY, SAN MARINO.**
Convention re independence of San Marino.
Signed: Turin, Mar. 22, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, May 4, 1862.
State Papers. 55:965 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1508 (English), extract.

1862.
432. Apr. 14. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Bayonne, Apr. 14, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, June 13, 1862.
State Papers, 52:155 (French)
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1510 (English), extract.

1862.
433. Apr. 22 June 14. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreements re defense of Shanghai.
Signed: Shanghai, April 22 and June 14, 1862.
State Papers, 55:963, 964 (English & French).
Note.— Agreements between the allied British and French commanders-in-chief for the defense of Shanghai.

1862.
434. June 14. **ITALY, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Turin, June 14, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Sept. 13, 1862.
State Papers, 57:313 (French).

1862.
435. Aug. 13. **CHINA. PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Tientsin, Aug. 13, 1862.
State Papers, 55:790 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:987 (Portuguese, English, & Chinese)
This treaty of Aug. 13, 1862, was not ratified by the Chinese Government in consequence of a dispute arising respecting the sovereignty of Macao.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:422.
See Treaty of Lisbon, Mar. 26, 1887.

1862.
436. **Aug. 31.** **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Conditions imposed upon Montenegro by Turkey.
Signed: Scutari, Aug. 31, 1862.
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:117 (French).

1862.
437. **Sept. 4.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA RUSSIA, SARDINIA, TURKEY.**
Protocols of conference on affairs of Serbia.
Signed: Kuplik, Sept. 4, 1862.
State Papers, 52:1141 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1515 (English).
Conferences were held at Constantinople on the affairs of Serbia from July 23 to Sept. 4, 1862, which were attended by the representatives of the guaranteeing powers.

1862.
438. **Sept. 24 29** **ITALY, PERSIA.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Teheran, Sept. 24 and 29, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 15, 1862.
State Papers, 57:318 (French).
Four additional articles.

1862.
439. **Oct. 21.** **LIBERIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: London, Oct. 21, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 17, 1863.
State Papers, 52:226 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1050 (English).
Article VIII defines status of United States in Liberia.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1130 cites several instances 1879-1887 showing the relation which exists between the United States and Liberia.

1862.
440. **Oct. 23.** **ITALY, LIBERIA.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: London, Oct. 23, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 6, 1863.
State Papers, 65:983 (French).

1862.
441. **Oct. 24.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SALVADOR.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Guatemala, Oct. 24, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Apr. 16, 1863.
State Papers, 52:35 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 11:885 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 5163), 91:293 (English & Spanish).
Agreement of June 23, 1886, promulgating the above treaty.
Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 5163) 91:293 (English & Spanish).
Treaty and agreement denounced by Salvador Feb. 15, 1908.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5555), 103:151.

1862.
442. **Dec. 8.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty: Vallée des Dappes.
Signed: Berne, Dec. 8, 1862.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Feb. 20, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1525 (English).
State Papers, 53:151 (French).

1863.

1863.
443. **Feb. 27.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Additional boundary convention.
Signed: Bayonne, Feb. 27, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Apr. 21, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1528 (English).
State Papers, 53:158 (French).

1863.
444. **May 12.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: The Hague, May 12, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, July 14, 1863.
State Papers, 53:208 (French).

1863.
445. **May 16.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to throne of Greece.
Signed: London, May 16, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1535 (English).
State Papers, 53:144 (French).

1863.
446. **May 20.** **BELGIUM, UNITED STATES.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Brussels, May 20, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 24, 1864.
State Papers, 54:1128 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:73 (English).
Additional convention to treaty of July 17, 1858.
For text, *see* State Papers, 48:592 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:69 (English).

1863.
447. **May 27.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Greek succession.
Signed: London, May 27, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1537 (English).
State Papers, 53:145 (French).
See Treaty of London, July 13, 1863.

1863.
448. **June 5.** **DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Greek succession; annexation of Ionian Islands to Greece.
Signed: London, June 5, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1539 (English).
State Papers, 53:148 (French).
See Treaty of London, July 13, 1863.

1863.
449. **June 26.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan.
Signed: London, June 26, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1544 (English).
State Papers, 53:149 (French).

1863.
450. **July 13.** **DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Treaty concerning to the throne of Greece; Ionian Islands.
Signed: London, July 13, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 3, 1863.
State Papers, 53:28 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2: 79 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1545 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 11:1104 (French).
Albin, p. 150 (French).
See Protocols of Aug. 3 and Oct. 13, 1863.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1563 and 1564 (English).
See Treaty of London, Mar. 29, 1864.

1863.

451. July 13. **CHINA, DENMARK.**

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Tientsin, July 13, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Shanghai, July 29, 1864.

State Papers, 61:171 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:249 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1043 (English & Chinese).

For Tariff and Rules of Trade annexed to the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1061 (English & Chinese).

1863.

452. July 16. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Treaty: Redemption of the Scheldt toll.

Signed: Brussels, July 16, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 3, 1863.

State Papers, 53:8 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1550 (English).

Protocol annexed.
See also Treaty between Great Britain and Belgium, Aug. 3, 1863.

1863.

453. Aug. 3. **DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**

Protocol of conference respecting the title of the sovereign of Greece.

Signed: London, Aug. 3, 1863.

State Papers, 53:31 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1563 (English).

1863.

454. Aug. 3. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Scheldt toll.

Signed: Brussels, Aug. 3, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 25, 1863.

State Papers, 53:17 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1561 (English).

Similar conventions were signed by the other powers, parties to the treaty of July 16, 1863.

1863.

455. Aug. 11. **CAMBODIA, FRANCE.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Houdong, Aug. 11, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Houdong, Apr. 14, 1864.
Published: Mémorial Diplomatique, 1884.

State Papers, 57:739 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:626 (French).
De Clercq, 8:608 (French).

1863.

456. Sept. 1. **LIBERIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: London, Sept. 1, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 27, 1864.

State Papers, 101:466 (English).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 418 (English).

1863.

457. Sept. 21. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, SPAIN.**

Final treaty of recognition, peace, and friendship.

Signed: Buenos Aires, Sept. 21, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, June 21, 1864.

State Papers, 53:307 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 8:71 (Spanish).

1863.

458. Oct. 6. **CHINA, NETHERLANDS.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Tientsin, Oct. 6, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Canton, July 26, 1865.
Published: Journal officiel, 1865, No. 119.

State Papers, 60:766 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:407 (English).
Lagemans, 5:246 a (Dutch).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1069 (English, Dutch, & Chinese).

A separate article was appended to this treaty.
State Papers, 60:773 (English).

1863.
459. Oct. 13. **DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference respecting the title of sovereign of Greece.
Signed: London, Oct. 13, 1863.
State Papers, 53:32 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1564 (English).

1863.
460. Nov. 14. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Annexation of Ionian Islands by Greece.
Signed: London, Nov. 14, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Jan. 2, 1864.
State Papers, 53:19 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:55 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 2:1569 (English).
Strupp, 1:185 (French), incomplete.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:116 (English), extracts.
See Treaty of London, Mar. 29, 1864.

1863.
461. Nov. 24. **ITALY, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Turin, Nov. 24, 1863.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Nov. 12, 1864.
State Papers, 57:322 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:300 (French).

1863.
462. Dec. 1. **CAMBODIA, SIAM.**
Treaty of commerce, extradition, succession, and tribute.
Signed: Dec. 1, 1863.
Ratified: Bangkok, Jan. 4, 1864.
State Papers, 57:743 (English).
Annulled by treaty between France and Siam, signed at Paris, July 15, 1867.

1864.

1864.
463. Mar. 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Union of Ionian Islands with Greece.
Signed: London, Mar. 29, 1864.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Apr. 25, 1864.
State Papers, 54:11 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:63 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1589 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 12:515 (French).
Albin, p. 157 (French).
See Protocols of Conference, January–March, 1864.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1601 (English).
See Convention of London, Mar. 29, 1864.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1596 (English).

1864.
464. May 1. **DENMARK, ITALY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Turin, May 1, 1864.
Ratifications exchanged: Turin, Nov. 24, 1864.
State Papers, 56:997 (French).
Additional article, Copenhagen, Sept. 17, 1902.
See State Papers, 101:961 (English).

1864.
465. May 3. **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Protocol for the regulation of private interests on the frontier of Montenegro.
Signed: Cettinje, May 3, 1864.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1602 (English).
State Papers, 61:1062 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:110 (French).
See Protocols of Nov. 28, 1858.
See Protocol of Apr. 17, 1860.
See Turkish Conditions of Aug. 31, 1862.
See Procès-verbal of Oct. 26, 1866.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1864.

466. May 28. **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**

Protocol regarding withdrawal of British military forces from the Ionian Islands.

Signed: Corfu, May 28, 1864.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1606 (English).
State Papers, 57:1076 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:68 (English).

See Treaty of London, Mar. 29, 1864.
Ionian Islands were evacuated by the British forces on June 2, 1864. (Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1610n.)

1864.

467. June 20. **MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA, TURKEY.**

Additional act to convention of Aug. 19, 1858.

Signed: Constantinople, June 20, 1864.

State Papers, 57:529 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:161 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1613 (English).

Protocol of conference between Great Britain, Austria, France, Italy, Prussia, Russia and Turkey, adhering to this additional act of June 20, 1864, was signed at Constantinople, June 28, 1864.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1620 (English).
State Papers, 57:528 (French).

1864.

468. April June. **AUSTRIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GERMANIC CONFEDERATION, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Protocols of Conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark.

Signed: London, April-June, 1864.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1611 (English), extract.
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2:347 (French).
De Clercq, 9:32 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1864), 3:5 (French).
State Papers, 54:173 (French).

1864.

469. July 4. **HONDURAS, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Comayagua, July 4, 1864.
Ratifications exchanged: Tegucigalpa, May 5, 1865.

State Papers, 54:1134 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:952 (English).

1864

470. Aug. 22. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Geneva Convention: Amelioration of the condition of the sick and wounded of armies in the field.

Signed: Geneva, Aug. 22, 1864.

State Papers, 55:43 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:607 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:90 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1903 (English).

Additional articles adopted 1868. *See* Geneva Convention, additional articles.
Revision of Convention of 1864 in Geneva, 1906.
The protocol was left open, and on invitation extended to all other Governments to sign. Pearce Higgins, The Hague Peace Conferences, p. 8, gives list of powers who acceded.
Accession of China, London, June 29, 1904. Swiss Notification, Berne, July 8, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:732 (French).
Accession of Siam, June 24, 1895.
See State Papers, 87:453.
Accession of British Government to Geneva Convention, Aug. 22, 1864, signed at London, Feb. 18, 1865.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1634.
Accession of Guatemala, Mar. 24, 1903.
See State Papers, 96:38 (French & English).
For accession of Korea, Jan. 8, 1903, *see* State Papers, 96:36 (French & English).
For project of Santo Domingo, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:237.
For accession of Cuba, July 6, 1907, *see* State Papers, 100:866 (French).
For accession of Mexico, Mar. 13, 1905, *see* State Papers, 98:417 (French).

1864.
471 Sept. 6. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol re Lebanon; modifying protocol of Pera of June 9, 1861.
Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 6, 1864.
State Papers, 61:1023 (French).
Albin, p. 252 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1365), 18:392 (French).
De Clercq, 9:125 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques (1864), 5:109 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 3:493 (French).
Followed by decree of Turkey of same date.
See State Papers, 61:1024 (French).

1864.
472 Sept. 15. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Convention: Evacuation of Pontifical States by French troops.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 15, 1864.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Sept. 19, 1864.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1627 (English).
State Papers, 55:461 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:24 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 1:376 (French).
French army not entirely withdrawn from Rome until Aug. 19, 1870.
Convention concluded between France and Italy, Dec. 7, 1866, relative to the Pontifical Debt.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1628n.

1864.
473 Oct. 7. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol of conference: Boundary.
Signed: Tchuguchak, Oct. 7, 1864.
State Papers, 67:174 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:472 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:55 (English & Chinese).
See Treaty of St. Petersburg, Feb. 24, 1881.

1864.
474 Oct. 10. **CHINA, SPAIN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Tientsin, Oct. 10, 1864.
Ratifications exchanged: Tientsin, May 10, 1867.
State Papers, 60:474 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:512 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1085 (Spanish & Chinese); 2:1104 (English).
Abrogated (with the exception of the paragraph relating to deserters) by Article I of Convention of Peking, Nov. 17, 1877.

1864.
475 Oct. 30. **AUSTRIA, DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace; cession of Schleswig-Holstein.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 30, 1864.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 16, 1864.
Published: Moniteur, Nov. 8, 1864.
State Papers, 54:522 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 17 pt. 2: 474 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 7:322 (French).
Albin, p. 24 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1630 (English), with map; omits Articles 6 to 21.
Oakes and Mowat, p. 199 (English).
For protocol containing the special dispositions relative to the evacuation of Jutland, *see* State Papers, 54:531 (French).
See Convention of Gastein, Aug. 14, 1865, and treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.
See Treaty of Vienna, May 3, 1815 (Russia and Austria).

1864.
476 Oct. 30. **AUSTRIA, DENMARK, PRUSSIA.**
Protocol: Special dispositions relative to the evacuation of Jutland.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 30, 1864.
State Papers, 54:531 (French).

1865.

1865.

477. **May 16.** **STATES OF THE GERMAN ZOLLVEREIN.**
Treaty re Zollverein.
Signed: Berlin, May 16, 1865.
State Papers, 57:1184 (English).
For list of Zollverein treaties, *see* treaty of Berlin, July [illegible] 67.

1865.

478. **May 17.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
International Telegraph Convention.
Signed: Paris, May 17, 1865.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. 14, 1865, and later.
State Papers, 56:295 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 4:104 (French).
De Clercq, 9:254 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 4:176 (French).
Portugal, Nova Collecção de Tratados, 2:102 (French & Portuguese).
For Procès-verbaux of convention, *see* De Clercq, 9:249 (French).
See Convention of Vienna, July 21, 1868; Convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.

1865.

479. **May 31.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Cape Spartel Lighthouse.
Signed: Tangier, May 31, 1865.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, Feb. 14, 1867.
State Papers, 55:16 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:14 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 20:350 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1217 (English).
Albin, p. 375 (French).

1865.

480. **Aug. 14.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Convention of Gastein: Division of Schleswig-Holstein.
Signed: Gastein, Aug. 14, 1865.
Ratified: Salzburg, Aug. 20, 1865.
Published: Monïteur, Aug. 27, 1865.
State Papers, 56:1026 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:2 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1638 (English); map, p. 1632.
Archives Diplomatiques (1865), 20:6 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 9:288 (German).
Strupp, 1:240 (German).
See Treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.

1865.

481. **Aug. 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of navigation.
Signed: Gastein, Aug. 16, 1865.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Feb. 24, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 19:111 (English).

1865.

482. **Aug.–Sept.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Exchange of notes: Tonnage dues.
Dated: Peking, Aug.-Sept., 1865.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:291 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:679 (French & Chinese).
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 27, 1858.

1865.

483. **Oct. 27.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement re customs' seizures at Shanghai.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 27, 1865.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:53 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:1267 (English).
Approved by British Government, Jan. 24, 1866, but superseded by Joint Investigation Rules of May 41, 1868.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:1267n.

1865.

484. **Nov. 2. BELGIUM, CHINA.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Peking, Nov. 2, 1865.
Ratifications exchanged: Shanghai, Oct. 27, 1866.

State Papers, 56:667 (French).
Busschere, 2:174 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:223 (French), extract.
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:758 (French & Chinese).

Belgian subjects were granted permission to trade with China by Imperial Letter, July 25, 1845.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:223n.
For Tariff annexed to treaty,
See Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:777 (French); 2:788 (Chinese).
For Commercial Regulations annexed to Tariff,
See Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:789 (French & Chinese).

1865.

485. **Nov. 2. AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Public act of Galatz: The Danube.

Signed: Galatz, Nov. 2, 1865.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 30, 1866; London Gazette, Sept. 4, 1866.

State Papers, 55:93 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:144 (French).
Strupp, 1:300 (French), incomplete.
De Clercq, 7:374 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 4:304 (French).

See Convention of Vienna, Nov. 7, 1857.
See Agreement of St. Petersburg, July 25, 1840.

1865.

486. **Nov. 9. FRANCE, MONACO.**

Agreement concerning union of customs and amity.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 9, 1865.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 29, 1865.

State Papers, 55:407 (French).

Additional Agreement, Paris, Mar. 10, 1899.
See State Papers, 105:976 (French).

1865.

487. **Dec. 7. BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**

Additional convention to the treaty of commerce and navigation of May 12, 1863.

Signed: The Hague, Dec. 7, 1865.

State Papers, 58:508 (French).

To be effective for the same period as the treaty of commerce and navigation of May 12, 1863.

1866.

1866.

488. **Feb. 16. COLOMBIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Treaty of commerce.

Signed: London, Feb. 16, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Oct. 17, 1866.

State Papers, 56:13 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1867 (Cd. 3756), 74:57 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 12:364 (English & Spanish).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 217 (English).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1883:105 (Spanish).

Extended to Dominions by procotol of Bogotá, Aug. 20, 1912.
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6523), 121:215 (English & Spanish).
State Papers, 105:266 (English).
Withdrawal of Australia, etc., Apr. 15, 1913, to take effect Apr. 15, 1914.
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6808), 81:171.

1866.

489. **Mar. 5. CHINA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention regulating the engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects.

Signed: Peking, Mar. 5, 1866.

Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:55 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:275 (English, French, & Chinese).

This convention was published at Shanghai on Mar. 22, 1866, but was not ratified.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:55.
See Convention of London, May 13, 1904.

1866.
490. **May 26.** **FRANCE. SPAIN.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Bayonne, May 26, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 12, 1866.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1647 (English), extract.
State Papers, 56:212 (French).

1866.
491. **May 26.** **FRANCE. SPAIN.**
Boundary act.
Signed: Bayonne, May 26, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 12, 1866.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1649 (English).
State Papers, 56:226 (French).

1866.
492. **June 25.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Tariff convention.
Signed: Yeddo, June 25, 1866.
Approved by British Government, Aug. 31, 1866.
See State Papers, 58:321.
State Papers, 58:317 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1012 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 25:8 (French).
De Clercq, 9:548 (French).
Not proclaimed; superseded, July 17, 1899, by treaty of Nov. 22, 1894.

1866.
493. **July 26.** **AUSTRIA. PRUSSIA.**
Peace preliminaries: New organization of Germany; cession of Schleswig-Holstein to Prussia, of Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom to Italy, indemnity.
Signed: Nikolsburg, July 26, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: July 27, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1029 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1698 (English), with maps.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:316 (German).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 365 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:166 (German).
See Treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.

1866.
494. **July 26.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Armistice convention.
Signed: Vienna, July 26, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1031 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:319 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 11:168 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 4:457 (German).
Martens, Staatsarchiv, and Neumann give convention as signed at Nikolsburg; State Papers and Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1701n, give Vienna.

1866.
495. **Aug. 12.** **AUSTRIA, ITALY.**
Armistice convention.
Signed: Cormino, Aug. 12, 1866.
State Papers, 56:699 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:403 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1866, 3:415 (French).
See Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 3, 1866.

1866.
496. **Aug. 13.** **PRUSSIA, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 13, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:331 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1702 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:182 (German).
See Treaty of Alliance, Berlin, Aug. 13, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1191 (English).

1866.
497. **Aug. 13. PRUSSIA, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 13, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1191 (English).

1866.
498. **Aug. 17. BADEN, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 17, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:333 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1707 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:188 (German).
A treaty of alliance was signed at Berlin, Aug. 17, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1037 (English).

1866.
499. **Aug. 17. BADEN, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 17, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1037 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:481n (French).

1866.
500. **Aug. 18. NORTH GERMAN STATES, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 18, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 8, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1038 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:476 (German).
For adhesions, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 18:476n (German).

1866.
501. **Aug. 21. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 21, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 10, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1041 (English).

1866.
502. **Aug. 22. BAVARIA, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 22, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 3, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1044 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:336 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1711 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:184 (German).
See Additional Convention of Berlin, Aug. 22, 1866, Martens, N. R. G., 18:341 (German).

1866.
503. **Aug. 22. BAVARIA, PRUSSIA.**
Additional convention of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 22, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:341 (German).

1866.
504. **Aug. 22. BAVARIA, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 22, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1043 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:481 (German).
Identical treaties were concluded between Prussia and Würtemberg Aug. 13, 1866, and between Prussia and Baden, Aug. 17, 1866.
See Martens, N. R. G., 18:481n.

1866.

505. **Aug. 23.** **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**

Treaty of peace; provisions of preliminaries of Nikolsburg amplified and confirmed.

Signed: Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Prague, Aug. 30, 1866.
Published: Moniteur, 1866, p. 1084.

State Papers, 56:1050 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1720 (English), with map.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:344 (German).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 368 (English).
Albin, p. 34 (French).

See also Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 3, 1866.
See Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 11, 1878.

1866.

506. **Aug. 24.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**

Convention for the cession of Venetia to France.

Signed: Vienna, Aug. 24, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Sept. 1, 1866.

Martens, N. R. G., 18:414 (French).

1866.

507. **Sept. 1.** **AUSTRIA, LIBERIA.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation.

Signed: Vienna, Sept. 1, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Sept. 25, 1866.

State Papers, 63:1152 (English).

1866.

508. **Sept. 3.** **HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**

Treaty of peace.

Signed: Berlin, Sept. 3, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 12, 1866.

State Papers, 56:1057 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:352 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1729 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:190 (German).

Additional convention, Berlin, Sept. 3, 1866.
See Martens, N. R. G., 18:358 (German).
State Papers, 56:1062 (English).

1866.

509. **Sept. 3.** **HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**

Additional convention to treaty of peace of Sept. 3, 1866.

Signed: Berlin, Sept. 3, 1866.

Martens, N. R. G., 18:358 (German).
State Papers, 56:1062 (English).

1866.

510. **Sept. 20.** **PRUSSIA.**

Decree concerning annexations to Prussia of Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau, Frankfort.

Signed: Berlin, Sept. 20, 1866.

State Papers, 56:1067 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:378 (German).

1866.

511. **Sept. 26.** **PRUSSIA, REUSS (ELDER LINE).**

Treaty of peace.

Signed: Berlin, Sept. 26, 1866.

Staatsarchiv, 11:402 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:361 (German).
State Papers, 56:1075 (English).

See Protocol, same date and Protocol of Oct. 11, 1866, Staatsarchiv, 11:403 and 404 (German).
See Additional Convention of Berlin, Sept. 26, 1866, Martens, N. R. G., 18:363 (German).

1866.

512. **Sept. 26.** **PRUSSIA, REUSS (ELDER LINE).**

Additional convention to treaty of peace.

Signed: Berlin, Sept. 26, 1866.

Martens, N. R. G., 18:363 (German).
State Papers, 56:1077 (English).

1866.
513. **Oct. 3. AUSTRIA, ITALY.**
Treaty of peace; cession of Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 3, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Oct. 12, 1866.
State Papers, 56:700 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1749 (English), with map.
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 374 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:405 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 2:193 (French).
Albin, p. 89 (French).
Preceded by Armistice Convention, Cormino, Aug. 12, 1866.
A royal decree, Turin, No. 4, 1866, proclaimed the union of the Venetian and Mantua provinces with the Kingdom of Italy.
See Albin, p. 97 note (French).

1866.
514. **Oct. 8. PRUSSIA, SAXE-MEININGEN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 8, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1082 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:364 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1768 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:405 (German).

1866.
515. **Oct. 11. PRUSSIA, REUSS (ELDER LINE).**
Declaration concerning post and telegraphs.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 11, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:364 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 11:404 (German).
State Papers, 56:1077 (English).

1866.
516. **Oct. 15. DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Oct. 15, 1866.
State Papers, 58:767 (French).
Art. III amended by declaration signed at Copenhagen, Mar. 11, 1909.
State Papers, 102 406 (French).

1866.
517. **Oct. 21. PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 21, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Oct. 24, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1084 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:366 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1771 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 11:408 (German).
See Additional Convention of Berlin, Oct. 21, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:374 (German).
See Declaration of Berlin, Oct. 21, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:377 (German).

1866.
518. **Oct. 21. PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Additional convention to treaty of peace of Oct. 21, 1866.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 21, 1866.
Martens, N. R. G., 18:374 (German).
State Papers, 56:1090 (English).

1866.
519. **Oct. 21. PRUSSIA, SAXONY.**
Declaration re international representation of Saxony.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 21, 1866.
State Papers, 56:1092 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:377 (German).

1866.
520. **Oct. 26. CHINA, ITALY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 26, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Shanghai, Nov. 12, 1867.
State Papers, 61:144 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:354 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni 2:207 (Italian).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1129 (Italian & Chinese); 2:1166 (English).
For Commercial regulations annexed to treaty, see Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1147 (Italian & Chinese); 2:1176 (English).
For tariff annexed to treaty, see Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1153 (Italian) Imperial Maritime Customs gives the only correct text.

1866.
521. **Oct. 26. MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Protocol relative to demarcation of frontiers of Montenegro.
Signed: Constantinople, Oct. 26, 1866.
State Papers, 61:1064 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1787 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:112 (French).

1866.
522. **Dec. 7. FRANCE, ITALY.**
Convention relative to the pontifical debt.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 7, 1866.
Ratifications exchanged: Dec. 14, 1866.
State Papers, 56:242 (French).

1867.

1867.
523. **Mar. 26. AUSTRIA, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 26, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, July 23, 1867.
State Papers, 58:646 (French).

1867.
524. **Mar. 30. RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention re cession of Alaska.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 30, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 20, 1867.
State Papers, 57:452 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:39 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1521 (English).

1867.
525. **Apr. 1. NETHERLANDS, SIAM.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Bangkok, Apr. 1, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Mar. 27, 1868.
State Papers, 58:274 (English).
State Papers, 63:1212 (English).

1867.
526. **Apr. 11. HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance Offensive and defensive.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 11, 1867.
State Papers, 57:738 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:482 (German).

1867.
527. **May 11. AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty re neutralization of Luxemburg.
Signed: London, May 11, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 31, 1867.
State Papers, 57:32 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:445 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1801 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:118 (English).
Albin, p. 20 (French).

1867.
528. June 14. **NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION.**
Constitution.
Adopted by the Diet, Apr. 16 and promulgated June 14, 1867.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1807 (English).

1867.
529. July 8. **BADEN, BAVARIA, HESSE-DARMSTADT, NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Treaty: Zollverein.
Signed: Berlin, July 8, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Nov. 6, 1867.
Martens, N. R. G., 19:123 (German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1868, 1:92 (French).
Strupp, 1:353 (German).
For other Zollverein treaties, *see* Mar. 22, 1833; May 11, 1833; May 8, 1841; Nov. 13, 1841; Apr. 4, 1853; May 16, 1865.

1867.
530. July 15. **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Treaty: Position of Kingdom of Cambodia.
Signed: Paris, July 15, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Nov. 24, 1867.
State Papers, 57:1340 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 20:238 (French).
De Clercq, 9:734 (French).
See Additional articles, Saigon, July 14, 1870.
Treaty of Bangkok, Aug. 15, 1856.
Treaty of Dec. 1, 1863, between Siam and Cambodia.
Treaty of Houdong, Aug. 11, 1863.

1867.
531. July 18. **PRUSSIA, WALDECK-PYRMONT.**
Treaty: Transfer of the administration of the principalities of Waldeck and Pyrmont to Prussia.
Signed: Berlin, July 18, 1867.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1829 (English).
State Papers, 57:290 (English).

1867.
532. Aug. 7. **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Convention: Import of wines and spirits into Siam.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 7, 1867.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Nov. 24, 1867.
Published: Moniteur, Mar. 21, 1868.
State Papers, 57:772 (French).
De Clercq, 9:748 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1868), 30:597 (French).
See Treaty of Bangkok, Aug. 15, 1856.

1867.
533. Sept. 28. **BADEN, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Navigation of Bas-Lac and Rhine between Constance and Schaffhausen.
Signed: St. Gall, Sept. 28, 1867.
Martens, N. R. G., 20:139 (German).
Modified by Federal law, June 22, 1915.

1867.
534. Aug. 10 Nov. 12 **COLONIAL GOVERNMENT OF HONGKONG (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Victoria (Hongkong), Aug. 10, and Washington, Nov. 13, 1867.
State Papers, 65:1280 (English).

1867.
535. Dec. 21. **AUSTRIA, HUNGARY.**
"Ausgleich": Relations of Austria and Hungary.
Signed: Dec. 21, 1867.
Dodd, Modern Constitutions, 1:114 (English).

1867.
536. Dec. 17 31 **SIAM, UNITED STATES.**
Declarations modifying the treaty of May 29, 1856.
Signed: Bangkok, Dec. 17 and 31, 1867.
Ratified: Aug. 11, 1868.
State Papers, 61:138 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1636 (English).

1868.

1868.

537. **Feb. 22.** **NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION, UNITED STATES.**
Bancroft Treaty: Naturalization.

Signed: Berlin, Feb. 22, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, May 9, 1868.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1868, p. 228.

State Papers, 58:1170 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:78 (English).
Strupp, 1:345 (German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1869, 35:1189 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 80 (German).

1868.

538. **Apr. 30.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of navigation.

Signed: Vienna, Apr. 30, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 26, 1868.

State Papers, 58:11 (English & German).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 11.

1868.

539. **May 18.** **SIAM, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: London, May 18, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Nov. 9, 1869.

State Papers, 69:1135 (English).

Regulations and tariff schedules annexed to treaty. (State Papers, 69:1143.)

1868.

540. **June 9.** **FRANCE, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Rights of French in Turkey; real property.

Signed: Constantinople, June 9, 1868.
Published: Moniteur, July 16, 1868.

State Papers, 59:389 (French).
Albin, p. 140 (French).
De Clercq, 10:76 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques (1869), 11:157 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1868), 32:1678 (French).

1868.

541. **July 9.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Buenos Aires, July 9, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 24, 1869.

State Papers, 72:601: 72:862 (English).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 15 (Spanish).
Argentina, Trat., 2:640 (Spanish).

1868.

542. **July 11.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Final boundary act.

Signed: Bayonne, July 11, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 11, 1869.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1844 (English).
State Papers, 59:430 (French).

1868.

543. **July 21.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
International telegraph convention, modifying convention of Paris, May 17, 1865.

Signed: Vienna, July 21, 1868.
Published: Moniteur, Dec. 25, 1868, p. 1603. Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1869, No. 55.

State Papers, 59:322 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1869), 33:176 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 3:48 (French).
De Clercq, 10:121 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 6:48 (French).

See Convention of Rome, Jan. 14, 1872.

1868.

544. **July 22.** **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition treaty.

Signed: Berne, July 22, 1868.

State Papers, 59:1308 (French).

See Declaration of Rome, Mar. 30, 1909.
State Papers, 102:467 (French).

1868.
545. **July 27.** **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol concerning Government of Lebanon.
Signed: Kanlidja, July 27, 1868.
State Papers, 61:1029 (French).

1868.
546. **July 28.** **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Additional articles supplementing treaty of commerce, June 18, 1858.
Signed: Washington, July 28, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Nov. 23, 1869.
State Papers, 61:141 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:554 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:234 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:525 (English & Chinese).
See Treaty of Peking, Nov. 17, 1880.
See Suppplementary Treaty of Peking, Nov. 17, 1880.
See Convention of Washington, Mar. 17, 1894.
See Treaty of Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 18, 1858.

1868.
547. **Aug. 29.** **BELGIUM, SIAM.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: London, Aug. 29, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Nov. 2, 1869.
State Papers, 59:405 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques (1873), 44:628 (French).
Busschere, 2:406 (French).
See Additional Article, signed at Brussels, Aug. 4, 1883.
For Commercial Regulations and Tariffs, *see* Busschere, 2:409 (French).

1868.
548. **Sept. 2.** **CHINA, ZOLLVEREIN.**
Declaration respecting false manifests.
Signed: Peking, Sept. 2, 1868.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:341 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:928 (German, French, & Chinese).

1868.
549. **Sept. 8.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Convention: Boundary between Siam and Province of Tenasserim.
Signed: Bangkok, Sept. 8, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, July 3, 1868.
State Papers, 59:1146 (English).

1868.
550. **Oct. 3.** **ITALY, SIAM.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: London, Oct. 3, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Jan. 1, 1871.
State Papers, 60:773 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 3:241 (Italian).
See Convention of Paris, Apr. 8, 1905.
For the Tariff, Oct. 3, 1868, *see* State Papers, 60:781 (English).
For Explanatory Declaration, London, Dec. 10, 1868, *see* State Papers, 60:783 (English).

1868.
551. **Oct. 17.** **BADEN, BAVARIA, FRANCE, HESSE-DARMSTADT, NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Act: Rhine navigation.
Signed: Mannheim, Oct. 17, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: Mannheim, Apr. 17, 1869.
Published: Journal officiel, 1869, No. 75.
State Papers, 59:470 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 20:355 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 81 (French), incomplete.
De Clercq, 10:177 (French).
Lagemans, 6:192 (French & German).

1868.
552. **Oct. 20.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Geneva Convention: Additional articles extending provisions of convention of 1864 to naval warfare.
Signed: Geneva, Oct. 20, 1868.
State Papers, 73:1113 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:612 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:92 (English).
Note. The articles have never been ratified. Articles 6–15 were embodied in Convention III of the Hague Conference of 1899.

1868.
553. **Oct. 31.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Postal convention.
Signed: London, Oct. 31, 1868.
State Papers, 58:95 (English).
See Additional articles, London, Jan. 17, 1900; Berne, Jan. 22, 1900. State Papers, 92:71 (English).

1868.
554. **Dec. 10.** **ITALY, SIAM.**
Explanatory declaration concerning Article IX of commercial treaty of Oct. 3, 1868.
Signed: London, Dec. 10, 1868.
State Papers, 60:783 (English).

1868.
555. **Dec. 11.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL DECLARATION.**
Declaration re explosive bullets.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 11, 1868.
State Papers, 58:16 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:474 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:95 (English).
Some of its principles were embodied in Declaration III of Hague Conference of 1899.
For accession of Baden, Jan. 3, 1869, *see* State Papers, 101:242 (French).
For accession of Brazil, Oct. 15, 1869, *see* State Papers, 101:243 (French).

1868.
556. **Dec. 11.** **NETHERLANDS, PRUSSIA.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Aix-la Chapelle, Dec. 11, 1868.
Ratifications exchanged: June 18, 1869.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1862 (English), extract.
Martens, N. R. G., 20:537 (French).

1869.

1869.
557. **Jan. 20.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 20, 1869.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1864 (English).
State Papers, 59:837 (French).
Greece proclaimed its adhesion to the above declaration on Feb. 6, 1869. Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1864n (English).

1869.
558. **Jan. Feb.** **AUSTRIA,-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocols of Conferences: Differences between Turkey and Greece.
Signed: Paris, Jan.-Feb., 1869.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1868 (English), extract.
State Papers, 59:813 846 (French).

1869.
559. **Apr. 1.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA (NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION).**
Declaration re commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 1, 1869.
State Papers, 59:7 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1868-9 (Cd. 4128), 64:975 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:478 (English).
See Agreement of Berlin, Mar. 10, 1908.

1869.
560 Apr. 16. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 16, 1869.
Ratifications exchanged: July 3, 1869.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:534 (English).

1869.
561 Apr. 27. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Convention re land trade between Russia and China.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 27, 1869.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:478 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:63 (English & Chinese); 1:XC (Russian).

1869.
562 May 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Treaty regarding boundaries, extradition, customs dues (Quedah).
Signed: Bangkok, May 6, 1869.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:1157 (English).
State Papers, 59:1147 (English).

1869.
563 May 17. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SIAM.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, May 17, 1869.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Apr. 30, 1872.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1873, No. 8.
State Papers, 61:1308 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:438 (English).
Neumann, N. S., 6:338 (English).
For Trade Regulations and Tariff, *see* Neumann, N. S., 6:349 (English).

1869.
564 June 4. **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Paris, June 4, 1869.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 27, 1869.
State Papers, 61:518 (French).
Amended by exchange of notes, Paris, Feb. 28 and Apr. 19, 1910.
State Papers, 103:543 (French).

1869.
565 July 6. **BADEN, BAVARIA, HESSE-DARMSTADT, PRUSSIA, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Protocol of conference: Joint movable property in late German Federal fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, Rastadt, and Landau.
Signed: Munich, July 6, 1869.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1874 (English), extract.
State Papers, 61:106 (English).

1869.
566 July 9. **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Paris, July 9, 1869.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 6, 1870.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 19, 1870, p. 119.
State Papers, 61:513 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1870), 37:281 (French).
De Clercq, 10:306 (French).

1869.
567 July 14. **CHILE, ZOLLVEREIN.**
Additional act to treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation of Feb. 1, 1862.
Signed: Santiago, July 14, 1869.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 7, 1870.
State Papers, 82:683 (English).
Chile, Trat., 2:48 (Spanish).

1869.

568. **Sept. 2.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, CHINA.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Peking, Sept. 2, 1869.
Ratifications exchanged: Shanghai, Nov. 27, 1871.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1872, No. 58.

State Papers, 61:159 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:392 (German).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:215 (English).
Neumann, N. S., 6:383 (German).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1183 (German & Chinese); 2:1221 (English).

For Tariff annexed to the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1203 (German 2:1212 (Chinese).
For Commercial Regulations annexed to the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1213 (German & Chinese).

1869.

569. **Oct. 13.** **BADEN, ITALY, NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION, SWITZERLAND, WÜRTEMBERG.**

Closing protocol of international conference: St. Gothard Railway.

Signed: Berne, Oct. 13, 1869.

Martens, N. R. G., 19:82 (French).
Strupp, 1:320 (French).

1869.

570. **Oct. 23.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Supplementary convention of commerce and navigation; supplementing treaty of June 26, 1858.

Signed: Peking, Oct. 23, 1869.

Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:61 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1870 (C'd. 23), 69:669, p. 5 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:286 (English & Chinese).

This convention was not ratified.
See Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:286, note (English).
See Chefoo agreement, Sept. 13, 1876.

1870.

1870.

571. **Jan. 20.** **COLOMBIA, PERU.**

Consular convention.

Signed: Lima, Jan. 20, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Mar. 13, 1873.

State Papers, 60:343 (English).
Peru, Trat., 3:291 (Spanish).
Peru, Act. Int., 1916, No. 10 (Spanish).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1:75 (Spanish).

1870.

572. **Feb. 9.** **PERSIA, SPAIN.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: London, Feb. 9, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 18, 1872.

State Papers, 62:878 (English).

1870.

573. **Feb. 23.** **SIAM, SPAIN.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Bangkok, Feb. 23, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, Mar. 23, 1872.

State Papers, 61:483 (English).

Commercial regulations and tariffs annexed to the treaty.

1870.

574. **Mar. 13.** **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Convention: Black Sea.

Signed: London, Mar. 13, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: May 15, 1871.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1924 (English).
State Papers, 61:12 (French).

1870.

June 17. **BELGIUM, SPAIN.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Brussels, June 17, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, July 28, 1870.
Published: Moniteur belge, Aug. 2), 1870. Gaceta de Madrid, Aug. 30, 1870.

State Papers, 62:657 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d series, 2:138 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 6:251 (French).
Busschere, 1:525 (French).

Amended Jan. 28, 1876.
See Olivart, Tratados de España, 7:119 (French).
Amended Madrid, Mar. 4, 1903.
See Martens, N. R. G., 2d series, 31:524 (French).

1870.

June 22. **AUSTRIA, NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION.**

Treaty: Abolition of Elbe dues.

Signed: Vienna, June 22, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 28, 1870.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1875 (English).
State Papers, 63:594 (English).

1870.

July 14. **FRANCE, SIAM.**

Additional article re the fishery in the Great Lake of Cambodia.

Signed: Saïgon, July 14, 1870.
Ratified: By France, Aug. 22, 1871.

State Papers, 70:291 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d series, 12:630 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1874), 47:51 (French).
De Clercq, 10:370 (French).

Supplements treaty of Paris, July 15, 1867.

1870.

July 17. **FRANCE, PRUSSIA.**

Declarations re neutrality of Luxemburg.

Dated: Berlin, July 17, 1870.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1877 (English).

See also Prussian Circular of Dec. 3, 1870, and note.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1901 (English).

1870.

Aug. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA.**

Treaty concerning independence and neutrality of Belgium.

Signed: London, Aug. 9, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 26, 1870.

State Papers, 60:13 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:591 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1886 (English).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 39 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:735 (English).

1870.

Aug. 11. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Treaty concerning independence and neutrality of Belgium.

Signed: London, Aug. 11, 1870.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 26, 1870.

State Papers, 60:10 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1889 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:593 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:470 (English).
De Clercq, 10:377 (French).

Oct. 31. **RUSSIA.**

Circular; Black Sea clauses of treaty of Paris.

Dated: Tzarskoé-Selo, Oct. 31, 1870.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1892 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:269 (French).

See Further Russian note of Nov. 1, 1870

1870.
582. Nov. 1. **RUSSIA.**
Further Russian note denouncing stipulations of the general treaty of Mar. 30, 1856, and the separate convention with Turkey of the same date relative to the limitation of their naval forces in the Black Sea.
Signed: Tzarskoë-Selo, Nov. 1, 1870.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1896 (English).

1870.
583. Nov. 10. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Reply to Russian note of Nov. 1, 1870, denouncing stipulations of general treaty of Mar. 30, 1856, and separate conventions with Turkey of same date relative to their naval forces in the Black Sea.
Dated: London, Nov. 19, 1870.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1898 (English).

1870.
584. Dec. 3. **PRUSSIA.**
Prussian circular: Alleged violation of neutrality of Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, during war between Prussia and France.
Dated: Versailles, Dec. 3, 1870.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1901 (English).

1871.

1871.
585. Jan. 17. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without consent of contracting parties.
Signed: London, Jan. 17, 1871.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1904 (English).
State Papers, 61:1198 (French).

1871.
586. Jan. 28. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Armistice convention.
Signed: Versailles, Jan. 28, 1871.
State Papers, 62:49 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:626 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1905 (English), incomplete.
Additional articles of Versailles, Feb. 15, 1871, concerning surrender of Fortress of Belfort.
State Papers, 62:58 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1911 (English), incomplete.
Additional convention, prolonging the armistice to Mar. 12, 1871, was signed at Versailles, Feb. 26, 1871.
State Papers, 62:64 (French).
Convention relative to the occupation of Paris, Versailles, Feb. 26, 1871.
State Papers, 62:65 (French).
Convention, Jan. 31, 1871.
Convention of Ferrières, Mar. 9, 1871.
See State Papers, 62:73 (French).
Convention, Ferrières, Mar. 11, 1871.
Treaty of Frankfort, May 10, 1871.

1871.
587. Jan 31. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention re demarcation between armies.
Signed: Jan. 31, 1871.
State Papers, 62:54 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:636 (French).
See Additional Convention, Amiens, Feb. 5, 1871.
State Papers, 62:57 (French).
See Convention of Versailles, Jan. 28, 1871.

1871.
Feb. 1. **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention re reception and entrance of French Army into Switzerland.
Signed: Verrières, Feb. 1, 1871.
State Papers, 62:56 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:639 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1907 (English).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 50 (English).
Strupp, 1:252 (French).

1871.
Feb. 5. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Additional convention to convention of Jan. 31, 1871, concerning demarcation between armies.
Signed: Amiens, Feb. 5, 1871.
State Papers, 62:57 (French).

1871.
Feb. 8. **AUSTRIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**
Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth.
Signed: Bucharest, Feb. 8, 1871
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1909 (English).
State Papers, 63:989 (French).

1871.
Feb. 15. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Additional articles concerning surrender of Fortress of Belfort.
Signed: Versailles, Feb. 15, 1871.
State Papers, 62:58 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1911 (English), extract.

1871.
Feb. 26. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Preliminaries of peace; cession of Alsace-Lorraine; indemnity; military occupation of territory.
Signed: Versailles, Feb. 26, 1871.
Ratifications exchanged: Versailles, Mar. 2, 1871.
State Papers, 62:59 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1912 (English), with map.
Martens, N. R. G., 19:653 (French).
Albin, p. 38 (French).
Strupp, 1:253 (French).
See convention of Ferrières, Mar. 11, 1871.
See Treaty of Peace, Frankfort, May 10, 1871.
Acceded to by Baden, Bavaria, and Würtemberg, Feb. 26, 1871.

1871.
Feb. 26. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Additional convention prolonging the armistice to Mar. 12, 1871.
Signed: Versailles, Feb. 26, 1871.
State Papers, 62:64 (French).

1871.
Feb. 26. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention relative to the occupation of Paris.
Signed: Versailles, Feb. 26, 1871.
State Papers, 62:65 (French).

1871.
Feb. 26. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Florence, Feb. 26, 1871.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 18, 1871.
State Papers, 61:88 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:57 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:969 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 4:144 (Italian).
Amended at Washington, Feb. 25, 1913

1871.
Mar. 9. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Railway convention.
Signed: Ferrières, Mar. 9, 1871.
State Papers, 62:73 (French).

1871.

597. **Mar. 11.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**

Convention for execution of preliminaries of peace, Versailles, Feb. 26, 1871.

Signed: Ferrières, Mar. 11, 1871.

State Papers, 62:65 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:667 (French).

See Convention of Ferrières, Mar. 11, 1871, concerning prisoners of war.
State Papers, 62:75 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:679 (French).
To this convention were appended 3 annexes, including the convention of Ferrières, Mar. 9, 1871.
State Papers, 62:73 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 19:675 (French).

1871.

598. **Mar. 13.** **AUSTRIA (-HUNGARY), FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty re Black Sea and Danube; revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.

Signed: London, Mar. 13, 1871.
Ratifications exchanged: May 15, 1871.

State Papers, 61:7 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:303 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1919 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:744 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 20:109 (French).
Noradounghian 3:333, (French).

1871.

599. **Jan. 17 Mar. 14** **AUSTRIA (-HUNGARY), FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Protocols concerning inviolability of treaties, neutralization of the Black Sea, Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, and Navigation of the Danube.

Dated: London, Jan. 17-Mar. 14, 1871.

State Papers, 61:1193 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 18:273 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1926 (English), extract.

See Treaty of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856.
State Papers, 46:8 (French).

1871.

600. **Mar. 16.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**

Convention for the delivery to the French authorities of the administration of the departments occupied by German troops.

Signed: Rouen, Mar. 16, 1871.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1927 (English), extract.

1871.

601. **May 8.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty: Alabama Claims.

Signed: Washington, May 8, 1871.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 17, 1871.

State Papers, 61:40 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1871 (C'd 386), 70:45 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:700 (English).

For award, Sept. 14, 1872,
Martens, N. R. G., 20:707 (English).
State Papers, 62:233 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:717 (English).
For documents relating to arbitration, *see* U. S. State Dept. papers relating to the treaty of Washington.
Parl. Papers, 1872, vol. 31.

1871.

602. **May 10.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**

Definitive treaty of peace following preliminaries of Versailles.

Signed: Frankfort, May 10, 1871.
Ratifications exchanged: Frankfort, May 20, 1871.

State Papers, 62:77 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1954 (English), with map.
Martens, N. R. G., 19:688 (French).
Albin, p. 46 (French).

Acceded to by: Baden, Bavaria, Würtemberg, May 15, 1871.
See Additional convention, Frankfort, Dec. 11, 1871, and additional convention, Berlin, Oct. 12, 1871.

1871.
603 **Apr. 22 / May 16** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Apr. 22, 1871, and London, May 16, 1871.
State Papers, 62:1186 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:369 (English).
Additional articles, London and Copenhagen, Jan. 16 and Feb. 27, 1882.
See Parl. Papers, 1882 (Cd. 3222), 80:291 (English & Danish).
Additional articles, London and Copenhagen, Dec. 14-31, 1883, relate to Iceland.
See Parl. Papers, 1884 (Cd. 3956), 87:219 (English & Danish).
Additional articles, London, Jan. 23, 1906, and Copenhagen, Dec. 20, 1905.
See Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2998), 136:179 (English & Danish).

1871.
604 **May 21.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention re indemnity.
Signed: Frankfort, May 21, 1871.
State Papers, 62:86 (French).

1871.
605 **Sept. 13.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Tientsin, Sept. 13, 1871.
Ratified: By Japan, Apr. 25, 1873.
State Papers, 62:321 (English), gives date as 1872.
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1235 (English & Chinese); 2:1300 (English); 2:1370 (Japanese).
For notes showing differences between the Chinese and Japanese versions of treaty and trade regulations, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1242 and 1253 (English & Chinese).
For memorandum of discrepancies in the two texts of the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1298 (English); 2:1299 (Chinese).
For regulations of trade annexed to the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1243 (English & Chinese); 2:1304 (English); 2:1377 (Japanese).
For Japanese tariff annexed to the treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1256 (Chinese); 2:1387 (Japanese).
For Chinese tariff, *see* Ibid 2:1271 (Chinese); 2:1405 (Japanese).

1871.
606 **Oct. 12.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention re evacuation of six departments; indemnity.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 12, 1871.
State Papers, 62:87 (French).

1871.
607 **Oct. 12.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Additional convention: Retrocession of certain communes; commercial relations of Alsace-Lorraine.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 12, 1871.
Ratifications exchanged: Versailles, Oct. 31, 1871.
State Papers, 62:88 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 20:786 (German & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1964 (English), (part of treaty, with map).

1871.
608 **Oct. 7 / 14** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Money orders.
Signed: The Hague and London, Oct. 7 and 14, 1871.
State Papers, 62:893 (English).
Additional articles, signed at London, Dec. 7, 1904.
Additional articles, signed at The Hague, Dec. 24, 1904.
State Papers, 97:68 (English).
Additional articles, signed at The Hague, Mar. 27, 1905.
Additional articles, signed at London, Apr. 17, 1905.
State Papers, 98:147 (English).

1871.
609 **Oct. 31.** **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Berlin, Oct. 31, 1871.
Archives Diplomatiques, 1875, 52:106 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 4:208 (French).
See Treaty of Rome, May 29-Aug. 9, 1905.

1871.

610. **July 6 Dec. 2** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Protocols of the conference of Frankfort.
Signed: July 6–Dec. 2, 1871.
State Papers, 62:110 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:1966 (English), incomplete.

1871.

611. **Dec. 11.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Additional convention re ecclesiastical authority, canals, renewal of treaties, etc., supplementing treaty of Frankfort, May 10, 1871.
Signed: Frankfort, Dec. 11, 1871.
State Papers, 62:92 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 20:847 (German & French).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 390 (English).

1872.

1872.

612. **Jan. 14.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
International Telegraph Convention; modifying convention of Paris, May 17, 1865, and Vienna, July 21, 1868.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 14, 1872.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1872, No. 152.
State Papers, 66:975 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 4:217 (French).
De Clercq, 11:1 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 7:381 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1875), 52:151 (French).

1872.

613. **Mar. 4.** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Convention: Exchange of money orders.
Signed: London, Mar. 4, 1872.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 31, 1872.
State Papers, 62:16 (English & Italian).
For regulations of—
May 24 and 31, 1872: *See* State Papers, 62:899 (English).
Dec. 7 and 15, 1875: *See* State Papers, 66:210 (English).
Nov. 5 and 24, 1881: *See* State Papers, 72:44 (English).
July 29 and Aug. 4, 1889: *See* State Papers, 81:49 (English).
For additional articles, London, June 22, 1900, and Berne, July 4, 1900, *see* State Papers, 92:33 (English).

1872.

614. **Mar. 27.** **ITALY, SAN MARINO.**
Convention of friendship and neighborship.
Signed: Rome, Mar. 27, 1872.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Apr. 24, 1872.
State Papers, 63:265 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:312 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 4:301 (Italian).
See Convention of Florence, June 28, 1897.

1872.

615. **May 24 31** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Regulations for execution of postal money order convention of Mar. 4, 1872.
Signed: Florence, May 24, and London, May 31, 1872.
State Papers, 62:899 (English).

1872.

616. **Nov. 13.** **BRAZIL, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 13, 1872.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 28, 1873.
State Papers, 62:267 (English & Portuguese).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:588 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1874 (Cd. 885), 76:13 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 13:180 (English).
Denounced by Brazil, Mar. 14, 1913.
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6808), 81:171.

1872.

Nov. 20 **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
29 **Declaration re doctors and veterinaries.**
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 20, and Berne, Nov. 29, 1872.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:242 (German).
Strupp, 1:400 (German).

1872.

Dec. 26. **RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of settlement and commerce.
Signed: Berne, Dec. 26, 1872.
State Papers, 63:631 (French).

1873.

1873.

Feb. 22. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Convention re Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway; junction of Austrian and Rumanian lines.
Signed: Bucharest, Feb. 22, 1873.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Feb. 26, 1881. *See* Protocol of that date.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1881, No. 42.
State Papers, 65:1156 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:308 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 11:1066 (French & German).
Djuvara, p. 44 (French & Rumanian).
Denounced by Rumania.
See Convention of Vienna, Feb. 26, 1891.

1873.

Feb. 24. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, TURKEY.**
Protocol re consular jurisdiction in Tripoli.
Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 24, 1873.
State Papers, 65:732 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:236 (French).
Strupp, Supp., p. 60 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1874, 47:116 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1881 (Cd. 3010), 99:439 (French & English).
De Card, p. 293 (French).

1873.

Apr. 22. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol relative to administration of Lebanon.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 22, 1873.
State Papers, 63:227 (French).

1873.

June 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Stockholm, June 26, 1873.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Aug. 28, 1873.
State Papers, 63:175 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:570 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:527 (English).
Sandgren, p. 790 (English).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 352 (English).
See Treaty of London, July 2, 1907; Treaty of Christiania, Feb. 18, 1907.
Ministerial notes, Stockholm, May 16-24, 1882.
See R. T. de la Norvège, p. 365 (French & English).

1873.

July 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Versailles, July 23, 1873.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. 4, 1873.
State Papers, 63:207 (English & French).
See Supplementary Convention of Jan. 21, 1874.

1873.
624. **July 23.** **PERSIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Geneva, July 23, 1873.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 27, 1874.
State Papers, 63:625 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:98 (French).

1873.
625. **Nov. 3.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 3, 1873.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 15, 1874.
State Papers, 63:954 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:539 (French).

1873.
626. **Dec. 3.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 3, 1873.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Mar. 10, 1874.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1874, No. 34.
State Papers, 63:213 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:527 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1874 (Cd. 916), 76:1 (English, German, & Hungarian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:61 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques (1875), 54:130 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 7:633 (English & German).
See Declaration of London, June 26, 1901.

1873.
627. **Dec. 6, 15** **EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning money orders.
Signed: Alexandria and London, Dec. 6 and 15, 1873.
State Papers, 63:313 (English).
Additional articles signed: London and Alexandria, Oct. 18/31, 1901. State Papers, 94:48 (English.)
The agreements of 1873 and 1901 were superseded by an agreement of Oct. 28-Nov. 15, 1913.

1874.

1874.
628. **Jan. 14.** **GREAT BRITAIN (INDIA), SIAM.**
Treaty for promotion and regulation of commerce.
Signed: Calcutta, Jan. 14, 1874.
Ratified by British Government, Jan. 14, 1874.
State Papers, 66:537 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:511 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1874 (Cd. 297), 49:533 (English).
See Treaty of Bangkok, Sept. 3, 1883.

1874.
629. **Jan. 24.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Supplementary convention to treaty of July 23, 1873.
Signed: Versailles, Jan. 24, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 30, 1874.
State Papers, 65:5 (French & English).

1874.
630. **Mar. 27.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Recognition of joint stock companies.
Signed: London, Mar. 27, 1874.
State Papers, 65:52 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:239 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1874 (Cd. 942), 76:139 (English & German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1875, 54:307 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:374 (English).
See Declaration of Berlin, May , 1913.
State Papers, 105:787 (English).
Extended to colonies, Berlin, Mar. 25, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:227 (English);
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6681), 81:325 (English & German).

1874.
631. **Apr. 25. GERMANY, GREECE.**
Convention re archeological discoveries.
Signed: Athens, Apr. 25, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 23, 1875.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:225 (French).
Strupp, 1:401 (French).

1874.
632. **May 31. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Railway convention.
Signed: Bucharest, May 31, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Aug. 17, 1874.
Published: Monitorul oficial, Aug. 15, 1874.
State Papers, 72:1032n (French), Articles VIII and XIII.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:317n (French), Article VIII; 8:318n. (French), Article XIII.
Archives Diplomatiques (1875), 54:364 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 7:702 (French).
Djuvara, p. 90 (French & Rumanian).
Abrogated by Article II of treaty of Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
See Treaty of Vienna, Mar. 24, 1879; Treaty of Bucharest, Feb. 26, 1881.

1874.
633. **June 26. CHINA, PERU.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Tientsin, June 26, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Tientsin, Aug. 7, 1875.
Published: Mémorial diplomatique, Oct. 17, 1874.
State Papers, 66:1125 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:497 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:415 (English).
See Protocol of Lima, Aug. 17, 1909.
A special agreement, respecting Chinese immigrants in Peru, was also signed June 26, 1874.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:420 (English).
State Papers, 66:1130 (English).

1874.
634. **June 26. CHINA, PERU.**
Special agreement respecting Chinese immigrants in Peru.
Signed: Tientsin, June 26, 1874.
State Papers, 66:1130 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:420 (English).

1874.
635. **Aug. 15. BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 15, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 25, 1874.
Published: Moniteur belge, Apr. 2, 1875. Journal officiel, Apr. 7, 1875.
State Papers, 65:446 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:140 (French).
See Declaration of Brussels, June 26, 1888.
A declaration modifying Article X was signed at Brussels, July 18, 1900.
State Papers, 104:816 (French).

1874.
636. **Aug. 27. GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Final Protocol: Rules of military warfare.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 27, 1874.
State Papers, 65:1110 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1875 (C'd. 1128), 82:155.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:96 (English).
It was never ratified. The delegates signed the project without pledging their governments. But many of its principles were embodied in Convention II of the Hague Conference of 1899, superseded by Convention IV of the Hague Conference of 1907.

1874.
637. **Oct. 9.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL TREATY.**
Treaty concerning formation of General Postal Union.

Signed: Berne, Oct. 9, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 25, 1875.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1875, p. 223.

State Papers, 65:13 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:651 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 7:757 (French).
De Clercq, 11:257 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 5:201 (French).

Revised at Paris, June 1, 1878, State Papers, 69:210 (French);
At Lisbon, Mar. 21, 1885, State Papers, 76:315 (French).
At Vienna, July 4, 1891, State Papers, 83:513 (French).
At Washington, June 15, 1897, State Papers, 90:65, 1079 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:453 (French).
At Rome, May 26, 1906, State Papers, 99:254 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:355 (French).

1874.
638. **Oct. 31.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Island of Formosa.

Signed: Oct. 31, 1874.

State Papers, 66:425 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:505 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1875 (Cd. 1164), 82:511 (English).

1874.
639. **Dec. 24.** **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Extradition convention.

Signed: Brussels, Dec. 24, 1874.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Feb. 16, 1875.
Published: Moniteur belge, Feb. 27, 1875; Reichsgesetzblatt, 1875, p. 73.

State Papers, 65:308 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:146 (French).
Strupp, 1:376 (German).
Fleischmann, p. 123 (German).
Busschere, 1:513 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1876–77), 55:39 (French).

See Convention of Brussels, Nov. 28, 1900.

1875.

1875.
640. **Feb. 10.** **DENMARK, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and settlement.

Signed: Paris, Feb. 10, 1875.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 10, 1875.

State Papers, 66:307 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:308 (French).

Additional article, Paris, May 22, 1875.
State Papers, 66:309 (French).

1875.
641. **Mar. 8.** **BELGIUM, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce, navigation, and trade-marks.

Signed: Washington, Mar. 8, 1875.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 11, 1875.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 16, 1875.

State Papers, 66:116 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:90 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:54 (French).

1875.
642 **May 20. GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Weights and measures.

Signed: Paris, May 20, 1875.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Dec. 20, 1875, and later.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 6, 1876; Journal officiel, Dec. 21, 1875; Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1876, No. 8.

State Papers, 66:562 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 1:663 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 8:74 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 7:49 (French & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1924 (English).

For list of accessions, 1910-16, *see* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
Procès-verbal on ratification, Versailles, Dec. 20, 1875, signed by Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Peru, Russia, Spain, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and Turkey.
See State Papers, 66:674 (French).

1875.
643. **May 22. DENMARK, SWITZERLAND.**
Additional article to treaty of Feb. 10, 1875.

Signed: Paris, May 22, 1875.

State Papers, 66:309 (French).

1875.
644. **July 19. GREAT BRITAIN, TUNIS.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: Tunis, July 19, 1875.

State Papers, 66:93 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:479 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1876 (Cd. 1388), 84:123 (English).

1875.
645. **July 22. GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
International Telegraph Convention replacing convention of Paris, May 17, 1865.

Signed: St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, May 17, 1876.

State Papers, 66:19 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:614 (French).
Strupp, 1:341 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 133 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 8:169 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:276 (English), extracts.

Revised at London, July 28, 1879; Berlin, Sept. 17, 1885; Paris, June 21, 1890; Budapest, July 22, 1896; London, July 10, 1903; Lisbon, June 11, 1908.
Accession of Siam on May 31, 1883.
See State Papers, 74:693 (English).
Accession of German Atlantic Telegraph Co., Berlin, June 7, 1900.
See State Papers, 92:791 (English).
Accession of British East Africa and Uganda.
See Notification, July 6/Sept. 8, 1901; State Papers, 97:505.
Notes respecting the adhesion of Crete, Feb. 12/22, 1902.
See State Papers, 98:1087.
Notification of the accession of Uruguay, Aug. 18, 1902.
See State Papers, 98:1040.
Accession of Australia, Oct. 25, 1902.
See State Papers, 95:728.
Accession of Madagascar, Feb. 17, 1903.
See State Papers, 97:928.
Accession of the Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Mar. 24, 1903.
See State Papers, 97:506.
Accession of Transvaal and Orange River colonies, Apr. 30, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:532.
Notification of the accession of the German Netherland Telegraph Co., May 31, 1905.
See State Papers, 98:637.
Accession of Bolivia, to date from June 1, 1907.
See State Papers, 100:807.
Accession of Chile, to date from Jan. 1, 1908.
See State Papers, 101:924.

1875.
646. **Aug. 19.** **NETHERLANDS, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Berne, Aug. 19, 1875.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Sept. 10, 1878.
State Papers, 66:585 (French).

1875.
647. **Nov. 25.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Postal convention: Spain and Gibraltar.
Signed: Madrid, Nov. 25, 1875.
State Papers, 66:542 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1876 (Cd. 1451), 84:89 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:504 (English).
See Agreement of Madrid, Apr. 9, 1908.

1875.
648. **Dec. 7, 15** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Additional articles to the regulations for carrying out convention of Mar. 4, 1872.
Signed: Florence, Dec. 7, and London, Dec. 15, 1875.
State Papers, 66:210 (English).

1875.
649. **Dec. 20.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Procès-verbal on ratification of convention of May 20, 1875.
Signed: Versailles, Dec. 20, 1875.
State Papers, 66:674 (French).

1876.

1876.
650. **Jan. 28.** **BELGIUM, SPAIN.**
Declaration amending extradition convention of June 17, 1870.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 28, 1876.
Published: Moniteur belge, Feb. 1, 1876.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:144 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 7:119 (French).

1876.
651. **Mar. 9.** **GERMANY, LUXEMBURG.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 9, 1876.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Nov. 10, 1876.
State Papers, 67:207 (French).
See Additional treaty of May 6, 1912.

1876.
652. **Aug. 14.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 14, 1876.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 8, 1878.
State Papers, 67:5 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 2:456 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1878 (Cd. 2008), 80:679 (French & English).
See Agreement of Paris, Dec. 31, 1889; and additional convention of Oct. 17, 1908, and convention of Feb. 13, 1906.

1876.
653. **Sept. 13.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Settlement of the Yünnan case, trade.
Signed: Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 6, 1886.
Published: Mémorial diplomatique, Apr. 7, 1877.
State Papers, 71:753 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:507 (French); 12:707 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:73 (English).
Albin, p. 456 (French), extract, section 11, article 2.
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:299 (English & Chinese).
See Additional article, July 18, 1885; additional article, Mar. 31, 1890.

1876.
654. Nov. 4. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Circular regarding proposals for a conference at Constantinople.
Dated: Nov. 4, 1878.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2516 (English)
Instructions of the Marquis of Salisbury, concerning the conference of Constantinople, Nov. 20, 1876. (*See* State Papers, 68:1064 (English).)

1876.
655. Dec. 5. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Budapest Dec. 5, 1876.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Dec. 29, 1876.
State Papers, 67:31 (English, German, Hungarian.)
Prolonged by Declaration signed at Budapest Nov. 26, 1877.
See State Papers, 68:16 (English).

1877.

1877.
656. Feb. 7. **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Convention for transport of provisions to Nichsich and Riéka.
Signed: Cettinje, Feb. 7, 1877.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2551 (English).
State Papers, 68:809 (French).

1877.
657. Feb. 28. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol for restoration of peace.
Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 28, 1877.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2553 (English).
State Papers, 68:810 (French).

1877.
658. Mar. 14. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, PARAGUAY.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Asuncion, Mar. 14, 1877.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Feb. 19, 1878.
State Papers, 70:559 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 9:219 (Spanish).

1877.
659. Mar. 31. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Protocol concerning reforms in Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro.
Signed: London, Mar. 31, 1877.
Published: Oesterreichisches Rothbuch, 1878, No. 1033.
State Papers, 68:823 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2563 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:174 (French).
Protest of the Porte against the London protocol of Mar. 31, 1877, dated Constantinople, Apr. 9, 1877.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2568 (English).

1877.
660. Jan. Mar. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bessarabia, Serbia, Montenegro; Austrian neutrality during Russo-Turkish war.
Signed: Vienna, Jan. and Mar., 1877.
Coolidge, Origins of the Triple Alliance, 95:114 (English).
London Times, Apr. 29, May 9, 1879 (English).
Note.—A preliminary understanding was signed by the sovereigns in 1876. This arrangement was effected without the knowledge of Germany.

1877.
661. Apr. 9. **TURKEY.**
Protest of the Porte against the London protocol of Mar. 31, 1877.
Dated: Constantinople, Apr. 9, 1877.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2568 (English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1877.

662 **Apr. 16. RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**

Convention for regulating the passage of Russian troops through Rumania

Signed: Bucharest, Apr. 16, 1877.
Published: Mémorial diplomatique, May 12, 1877.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:2576 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:182 (French).

Note. An additional convention, regulating the details for facilitating the passage of Russian troops through Rumania, was signed at Bucharest, Apr. 16, 1877.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:2579 (English).

1877.

663 **Apr. 16. RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**

Additional convention to convention of Apr. 16, 1877.

Signed: Bucharest, Apr. 16, 1877.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 1:2579 (English).

1877.

664 **Apr. 7 MUSCAT, NETHERLANDS.**

Aug. 27 Declaration concerning development of commercial relations.

Signed: The Hague, Apr. 7, and Muscat, Aug. 27, 1877.

State Papers, 68:36 (French).

1877.

665 **Nov. 17. CHINA, SPAIN.**

Convention: Regulation of Chinese immigration into Cuba.

Signed: Peking, Nov. 17, 1877.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Dec. 5, 1878.

State Papers, 69:362 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:522 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1 (3) (Spanish, English, & Chinese).

See Treaty of Tientsin, Oct. 10, 1864.

1877.

666 **Nov. 17. GREECE, ITALY.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Athens, Nov. 17, 1877.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, May 16, 1878.

State Papers, 68:182 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 4:329 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 6:211 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1878, 90), 59:260 (French).

Note. Revised at Athens, Mar. 29, 1905, *see* Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 1:90 (French). State Papers, 98:724 (French).

1877.

667 **Nov. 17. GREECE, ITALY.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Athens, Nov. 17, 1877.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, May 16, 1878.

State Papers, 68:187 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 4:321 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, (1878, 90), 59:250 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 6:197 (French).

1877.

668 **Nov. 26. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Declaration prolonging treaty of Dec. 5, 1876.

Signed: Budapest, Nov. 26, 1877.

State Papers, 68:16 (English).

1878.

1878.

669 **Jan. 19. GERMANY, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Berlin, Jan. 19, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, May 31, 1878.

State Papers, 70:1147 (English).

Additional agreement, Berlin, Mar. 7, 1907.
State Papers, 101:64 (English).

1878.
Jan. 31. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Preliminary bases of peace.
Signed: Adrianople, Jan. 31, 1878.
Published: Journal de St. Pétersbourg, Feb. 5, 1878.
State Papers, 69:726 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:240 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2658 (English).

1878.
Jan. 31. **RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Armistice convention.
Signed: Adrianople, Jan. 31, 1878.
State Papers, 69:727 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2661 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:241 (French).

1878.
Feb. 18 **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
21 **Engagement not to occupy Gallipoli, the lines of Bulair, the Straits or the Asiatic shore of the Dardanelles.**
Dated: London, Feb. 18, 19, 21, 1878.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2670 (English).

1878.
Mar. 3. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Preliminaries of peace; independence and boundaries of Serbia, Montenegro, Rumania; status and boundaries of Bulgaria; Danube; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Crete; Armenia; Bosphorus and Dardanelles.
Signed: San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Mar. 17, 1878.
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1878, p. 866 (English).
State Papers, 69:732 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:246 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2672 (English), with maps.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:387 (English).
Noradounghian, 3:509 (French).
See Treaty of Berlin, 1878, and treaty of Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879.

1878.
May 23. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Washington, May 23, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: July 31, 1879.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1255 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:174 (Dutch & English).
Lagemans, 8:4 (Dutch & English).
Denounced by United States as result of seaman's law of Mar. 11, 1915.
Reichsanzeiger, June 7, 1918, p. 2.

1878.
May 30. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Secret agreement concerning Russian annexations in Asiatic Turkey and containing proposals for a conditional alliance with Turkey.
Signed: London, May 30, 1878.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:269 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2717 (English).

1878.
June 1. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Revision of postal convention of Oct. 9, 1874.
Signed: Paris, June 1, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 27, 1879.
State Papers, 69:210 (French).

1878.

677. **June 4. GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**

Convention for defensive alliance with respect to Asiatic provinces.

Signed: Constantinople, June 4, 1878.

State Papers, 69:744 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:272 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1878 (Cd. 2057), 82:1 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2722 (English).
Albin, p. 202 (French).

Note. With annex, July 1, 1878.

1878.

678. **July 1. GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**

Annex to convention of June 4, 1878; conditions of British occupation and administration of Cyprus.

Signed: Constantinople, July 1, 1878.

State Papers, 69:746 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2724 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3:274 (English & French).
Albin, p. 203 (French).

See Agreement of Aug. 14, 1878.

1878

679. **July 5. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Protocol of Berlin Congress on the suggested rectification of the Greek frontier and the proposed mediation of the treaty powers.

Signed: Berlin, July 5, 1878.

State Papers, 69:1013 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2726 (English), incomplete.

1878.

680. **July 8. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**

Railway convention.

Signed: Berlin, July 8, 1878.

State Papers, 69:612 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2788n (English), summary.

1878.

681. **July 11 GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**

12 Declarations by plenipotentiaries at the Congress of Berlin, respecting the Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus.

British declaration, July 11, 1878.
Russian declaration, July 12, 1878.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2727 (extracts in English).

1878.

682. **July 12. GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**

Agreement respecting the tracing of the line of Alashkerd.

Signed: Berlin, July 12, 1878.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2758 (English).
State Papers, 69:768 (French).

Note. This agreement was annexed to the treaty at Berlin, July 13, 1878.

1878.

683. **July 13. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty to modify treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878.

Signed: Berlin, July 13, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Aug. 3, 1878.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1878, No. 31.

State Papers, 69:749 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:449 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2759 (English), with map.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:401 (English).
Albin, p. 204 (French).

See Treaty of Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879.
See also Protocol of Constantinople, Feb. 26, 1909.
Note. Germany assented to the abrogation of article 25, in note of Apr. 7 1909.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:665 (German);
State Papers, 101:732 (English).
Great Britain assented to the abrogation on Apr. 17 1909.
State Papers, 101:239 (English).
Russia abrogated article 59, which constituted Batum a free port.
See Russian ukase, July 7, 1886.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:169 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 81:324 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3178 (English).

1878.

684. July 13. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, TURKEY.**

Agreement for provisional occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Signed: Berlin, July 13, 1878.

Albin, p. 234n (French).

Note.—This agreement was secret.

1878.

685. Aug. 14. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**

Agreement for occupation and administration of Cyprus.

Signed: Constantinople, Aug. 14, 1878.

State Papers, 69:769 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1879 (Cd. 2229), 54:453 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2802 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:1177 (English).

1878.

686. Oct. 11. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**

Agreement re North Schleswig; modifying Article V of treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.

Signed: Vienna, Oct. 11, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 14, 1879.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, Feb. 4, 1879.

State Papers, 69:773 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:529 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 10:973 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 36:208 (German).

1878.

687. Dec. 4, 5 **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**

Agreement concerning expenses incurred for shipwrecked subjects.

Signed: Yeddo, Dec. 4 and 5, 1878.

State Papers, 70:1266 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:816 (English).

Terminated as from July 17, 1911, by exchange of notes, London, Apr. 3, 1911.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5716), 103:397 (English).
State Papers, 104:171 (English).

1878.

688. Dec. 24. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, PORTUGAL.**

Consular convention.

Signed: Buenos Aires, Dec. 24, 1878.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Jan. 24, 1882.

State Papers, 69:346 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 9:392 (Spanish).

1879.

1879.

689. Feb. 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**

Agreement for commuting the Ottoman Crown property, revenues, etc., of Cyprus for a fixed annual payment of £5,000.

Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 3, 1879.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2844 (English).
State Papers, 70:306 (English).

1879.

690. Feb. 8. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty for the revision of preliminaries of San Stefano in agreement with Congress of Berlin.

Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Feb. 21, 1879.
Published: Journal de St. Pétersbourg, Feb. 27, 1879.

State Papers, 70:551 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 3:468 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2845 (English).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 403 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:424 (French).

See Protocol of Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879, and agreement of Constantinople, Aug. 4, 1910.

1879.
691. Feb. 8. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol explaining certain provisions of the treaty of Feb. 8, 1879.
Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879.
State Papers, 72:591 (French).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 406 (English).

1879.
692. Mar. 24. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Railway agreement supplementing convention of Bucharest, May 31, 1874.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 24, 1879.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Apr. 14, 1879.
Djuvara, p. 103 (French & Rumanian).

1879.
693. Apr. 21. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, TURKEY.**
Convention: Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 21, 1879.
State Papers, 71:1132 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 4:422 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2855 (English).
Strupp, 1:223 (French).
See Protocol of Constantinople, Feb. 26, 1909.

1879.
694. July 28. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Telegraph convention revising convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.
Signed: London, July 28, 1879.
Published: Moniteur belge, Mar. 26, 1880.
State Papers, 70:62 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:51 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:9 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1878 79, 61:108 (French).
De Clercq, 12:412 (French).

1879.
695. Aug. 14. **PERU, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 14, 1879.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Nov. 15, 1879.
State Papers, 101:543 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 7:435 (Spanish).

1879.
696. Oct. 7. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Dual alliance treaty.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 7, 1879.
Published: Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Wiener Abendpost and Pester Lloyd Feb. 3, 1888.
State Papers, 73:270 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:477 (German).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 20 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 48:116 (German).
Albin, p. 58 (French).
Note. Renewed in 1884 for 5 years.
See League of Nations, vol. I, No. 4, p. 217n.

1879.
697. Oct. 25. **PORTUGAL, ZANZIBAR.**
Treaty of commerce, slave trade.
Signed: Zanzibar, Oct. 25, 1879.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, June 18, 1883.
State Papers, 70:1246 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:23 (Portuguese).

1879.
698. Nov. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, TONGA.**
Treaty of friendship.
Signed: Nukualofa, Nov. 29, 1879.
Ratifications exchanged: Nukualofa, July 3, 1882.
State Papers, 70:9 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 943 (English).

1880.

1880.

699. **Feb. 7. GREAT BRITAIN, SERBIA.**

Treaty of commerce and friendship.

Signed: Nish, Feb. 7, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, May 18, 1880.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 6:459 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2944, Art. XIII (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:342 (English).

See Treaty of peace, Jan. 5, 1809.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:371 (English).

1880.

700. **Mar. 31. CHINA, GERMANY.**

Supplementary convention of commerce and navigation; supplementing treaty of Sept. 2, 1861.

Signed: Peking, Mar. 31, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 16, 1881 (the time allowed for exchange of ratifications was prolonged by protocol of Aug. 21, 1880).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:943 (English & Chinese).
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1881, No. 25.

State Papers, 71:151 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:280 (German).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:342 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:930 (German, Chinese, & English).

Note.—Special stipulations, Mar. 31, 1880, were appended.
See Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:937 (German, Chinese, & English).
See Exchange of notes, Peking, Mar. 31, 1886.

1880.

701. **Mar. 31. CHINA, GERMANY.**

Exchange of notes re tonnage dues.

Signed: Peking, Mar. 31, 1880.

State Papers, 71:157 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:349 (English).

See Supplementary convention of Mar. 31, 1880.

1880.

702. **Apr. 9. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**

Railway convention.

Signed: Vienna, Apr. 9, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 14, 1880.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2947 (English), extract.
State Papers, 71:743 (French).

In execution of Article XXXVIII of treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878.

1880.

703. **Apr. 12. MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**

Protocol consenting to a departure from the treaty of Berlin (1878) by the cession of a certain portion of territory by the Sultan to the Prince of Montenegro in lieu of the Districts of Gusinjé and Plava.

Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 12, 1880.
Published: Oesterreichisches Rothbuch, 1880, p. 269.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 5:701 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2952 (English).

1880.

704. **May 17. GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Protocol respecting the Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia, and fixing the point west of Karaourgan, in accordance with Article LVIII of the treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878.

Signed: Stamboul, May 17, 1880.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2957 (English).

1880.

705. **May 17. JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**

Convention reimbursing shipwreck expenses.

Signed: Tokio, May 17, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: June 16, 1881.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:726 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1024 (English).

See Treaty of Washington, Nov. 22, 1894 (Art. XI).

1880.
706. **May 29 June 4** **CANADA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention for amending system of exchange of money orders.
Signed: Ottawa, May 29, and Washington, June 4, 1880.
State Papers, 71:242 (English).
Superseded by convention signed at Washington, Sept. 30, and at Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1901.
State Papers, 94:839 (English).

1880.
707. **July 3.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Protection of Morocco.
Signed: Madrid, July 3, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, May 1, 1881.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1881, No. 12.
State Papers, 71:639 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 6:624 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1220 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:18 (English).
Albin, p. 315 (French).
Note. Russian government signified adherence in note of Apr. 4, 1881.
See Convention of Mar. 30, 1881.

1880.
708. **Sept. 21.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Self-denying protocol respecting the Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions.
Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 21, 1880.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:2994 (English).

1880.
709. **Nov. 17.** **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Chinese immigration into the United States.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 17, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, July 19, 1881.
State Papers, 71:103 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:730 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:558 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:237 (English).
Note.—*See* Treaty of June 18, 1858.
See Additional articles of July 28, 1868.
See Convention of Mar. 17, 1894.
For United States legislation, *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:559 n.

1880.
710. **Nov. 17.** **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary treaty of commercial intercourse and judicial procedure.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 17, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, July 19, 1881.
State Papers, 71:202 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:728 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:560 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:239 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:532 (English & Chinese).
See Treaty of Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.
Treaty of Peking, Nov. 17, 1880.

1880.
711. **Nov. 25.** **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Convention for cession of Dulcigno to Montenegro.
Signed: Kounia, Nov. 25, 1880.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3010 (English).
State Papers, 72:318 (French).

1880.
712. **Nov. 26.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Berne, Nov. 26, 1880.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Mar. 15, 1881.
State Papers, 71:54 (English).
Martens, N. R., G., 2d Series, 8:673 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1881 (Cd. 2885) (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:384 (English).
Note.—Amended, London, June 29, 1904.
See Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2532), 103:539 (French & English); State Papers, 97:92 (English).

1880.

713. Dec. 10. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Personal relations and official intercourse between British consular officers and Chinese provincial authorities.

Signed: Peking, Dec. 10, 1880.

Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:80 (English).

See Agreement of Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876.

1881.

1881.

714. Jan. 30. **COLOMBIA, SPAIN.**

Treaty of peace and friendship.

Signed: Paris, Jan. 30, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. 12, 1881.

State Papers, 72:1216 (English).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1883:159 (Spanish).

1881.

715. Feb. 24. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**

Treaty for reestablishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili; boundary; commerce; frontier trade.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 24, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Aug. 19, 1881.

State Papers, 72:1143 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:221 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1882 (Cd. 3134), 80:123 (French & English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:483 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:72 (French & Chinese); 1:XCVII (Russian).

For protocol of same date in re indemnity etc., *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:491 (French).
For regulations for land trade of same date, *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:492 (French).

1881.

716. Feb. 26. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**

Protocol: Railways; supplementing convention of Bucharest, Feb. 22, 1873.

Signed: Bucharest, Feb. 26, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Feb. 26, 1881.

State Papers, 72:1031 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:317 (French).
Neumann, 11:1091 (French & German).
Djuvara, p. 64 (French & Rumanian).

Note.—Denounced by Rumania with treaty of 1873.

1881.

717. Mar. 30. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention: Agrarian and gate tax; amending convention of Madrid, July 3, 1880.

Signed: Tangier, Mar. 30, 1881.

State Papers, 72:636 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1882 (Cd. 3163), 81:39 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:253 (French).

See Convention of Tangier, June 2, 1896.

1881.

718. May 12. **FRANCE, TUNIS.**

Treaty of friendship.

Signed: Casr Said, May 12, 1881.
Sanctioned by French law, May 27, 1881.
Ratified by French President, June 9, 1881.
Published: Journal officiel, May 28, 1881.

State Papers, 72:247 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 6:507 (French).
Albin, p. 291 (French).
De Clercq, 13:25 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 71:144 (French).

See Convention of June 8, 1883.

1881.
719. May 24. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Annexation of Thessaly.

Signed: Constantinople, May 24, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, June 14, 1881.

State Papers, 72:382 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 6:753 (French).
Albin, p. 162 (French).
De Clercq, 13:32 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:421 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 11:2092 (French).

For military annex of same date, *see* State Papers, 72:387 (French).
For protocol and supplementary protocol of same date, *see* State Papers, 72:52[illegible] (French); 72:536 (French).

1881.
720. May 28. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of the mouths of the Danube.

Signed: Galatz, May 28, 1881.
Ratifications deposited: Galatz, May 20, 1882.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1882, p. 61; Wiener Zeitung, Aug. 24, 1882.

State Papers, 72:7 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:207 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 171 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 8:235 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3053 (English).

Reserves of Russia and Rumania.
See State Papers, 72:11 (French); Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3059 (English).
See Treaty and Regulations of Mar. 10, 1883.

1881.
721. June 7. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Treaty of commerce and customs.

Signed: La Paz, June 7, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, June 8, 1881.

State Papers, 94:676 (English).

Additional protocol explanatory of Article IV, signed at Sucre, July 4, 1887.
State Papers, 94:678 (English).
See also Agreement of July 3, 1900.
State Papers, 92:793 (English).

1881.
722. June 12. **ITALY, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Convention re distressed seamen.

Signed: Rome, June 12, 1881.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d series, 8:595 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 8:416 (French).
Sandgren, p. 840 (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 393 (French).
Sverges Traktater, 13:154 (French).

See Exchange of notes at Rome and Christiania, Aug. 18–Sept. 10, 1908.

1881.
723. June 18. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Secret agreement: Defensive alliance.

Signed: June 18, 1881.

American Historical Review, Jan. 1918, 23:325 (English), summary.
League of Nations, 1: No. 4, 189 (English), summary.

Revised by treaty of Berlin, Mar. 27, 1884. This treaty expired June 27, 1887.
League of Nations, 1: No. 4, 189.

1881.
724. July 2. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Convention for the settlement of the frontier.

Signed: Constantinople, July 2, 1881.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3061 (English), extract.
State Papers, 72:1186 (French).

In execution of Article XVIII of the convention of May 24, 1881.

1881.
725. July 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Agreement for relief of distressed seamen.
Signed: London, July 12, 1881.
State Papers, 72:19 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:695 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1881 (Cd. 2941), 99:819 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:334 (English).
Sandgren, p. 795 (French).
For Explanatory notes of Nov. 1907-May, 1908, *see* Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4140), 125:575 (English & French).

1881.
726. July 23. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Treaty: Boundaries; neutrality of Magellan Straits.
Signed: Buenos Aires, July 23, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Oct. 22, 1881.
State Papers, 72:1103 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:491 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:121 (English).

1881.
727. Aug. 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, TRANSVAAL.**
Convention for complete autonomy of Transvaal.
Signed: Pretoria, Aug. 3, 1881.
Ratified by Volksraad, Oct. 25, 1881.
See Martens, N. R. G., 10:176 (English).
State Papers, 72:900 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:166 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1881 (Cd. 2998), 67:623 (English); 1882 (Cd. 3098), 47:674 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:223 (English).
See Agreement of Pretoria, Feb. 27, 1884.

1881.
728. Sept. 7, 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Money orders.
Signed: London, Sept. 7, and Stockholm, Sept. 12, 1881.
State Papers, 72:31 (English).
Additional articles, signed at Stockholm, Dec. 1, 1900, and at London, Dec. 8, 1900.
State Papers, 92:67 (English).

1881.
729. Sept. 21. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration prolonging until Feb. 8, 1882, the commercial treaties between Great Britain and France.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 21, 1881.
State Papers, 72:43 (English).
See Declaration of Feb. 4, 1882.

1881.
730. Oct. 3. **BRAZIL, CHINA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Tientsin, Oct. 3, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Shanghai, June 3, 1882.
State Papers, 72:560 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:549 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:234 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1489 (Portuguese, French, Chinese).

1881.
731. Oct. 14. **SERBIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Belgrade, Oct. 14, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Nov. 15, 1882.
State Papers, 72:1130 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:744 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1613 (English).

1881.
732. **Oct. 17.** **NETHERLANDS, SERBIA.**
Declaration concerning provisional regulation of commercial relations.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 17, 1881.
State Papers, 72:565 (French).

1881.
733. **Nov. 5 24** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Additional articles respecting the exchange of money orders.
Signed: London, Nov. 5, 1881, and Rome, Nov. 24, 1881.
State Papers, 72:44 (English).

1881.
734. **Dec. 30.** **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 30, 1881.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 12, 1882.
State Papers, 72:325 (French).
De Clercq, 13:206 (French); 19:333 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:173 (French).
Tariff schedules annexed.
Prorogued by convention of Jan. 13, 1892.
Denounced by France as from Sept. 10, 1918; becomes null and void, Sept. 10, 1919.
State Dept. Despatch No. 965, Christiania, Sept. 21, 1918.

1882.

1882.
735. **Jan. 21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, MONTENEGRO.**
Treaty of commerce, friendship, and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, Jan. 21, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, May 14, 1882.
Published: Parl. Papers (Cd. 3231), 1882.
State Papers, 73:5 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:710 (French & English).
British notification, London, July 6, 1900, prolonging the treaty until Jan. 1, 1901.
State Papers, 92:498 (English).
Followed by a protocol.

1882
736. **Feb. 4.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration prolonging to Mar. 1, 1882, the declaration of Sept. 21, 1881, for the prolongation of the existing commercial treaties.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 4, 1882.
State Papers, 73:19 (English).

1882.
737. **Feb. 23.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 23, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 12, 1882.
State Papers, 73:395 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:59 (French).
Tariff schedules, additional protocols, regulations, and a declaration annexed
Denounced by France.
(British) Daily Review, Sept. 17, 1918, p. 359.
Le Temps, Sept. 16, 1918.

1882.
738. **Jan. 16** **Feb. 27** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871.
Signed: London, Jan. 16, and Copenhagen, Feb. 27, 1882.
Parl. Papers, 1882 (Cd. 3222), 80:29 (English & Danish).

1882.
739. **Feb. 28.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Regulation of commercial and maritime relations.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 28, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 12, 1882.
State Papers, 73:22 (English & French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 314 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:659 (French & English).

1882.

740. **May 6. BELGIUM, DENMARK, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**

Agreement: North Sea fisheries; police.

Signed: The Hague, May 6, 1882.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Mar. 15, 1884.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1884, No. 11, p. 25.

State Papers, 73:39 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:556 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 178 (French).
Strupp, 2:219 (French).
Busschere, 2:63 (French).

1882.

741. **May 14. RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Convention for the settlement of the Russian war indemnity.

Signed: Constantinople, May 14, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, July 12, 1882.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3084 (English).
State Papers, 73:629 (French).

1882.

742. **May 20. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY, ITALY.**

Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance.

Signed: Vienna, May 20, 1882.
For sections published by Austria-Hungary in May, 1915, *see* Mowat, Select Treaties and Documents, p. 128 (Clauses III, IV, VII) (English).
London Times, June 1, 1915 (Clauses III, IV, VII) (English).
League of Nations, 1: No. 4:218, excerpts in English of main treaty as revised in 1903.
Austro-Hungarian Red Book—Documents concerning relations of Austria-Hungary with Italy from July 20, 1914, to May 23, 1915.
Note.—On May 20, 1882, Italy signed two treaties of alliance—one with Austria-Hungary and one with the German Empire; the latter omitted any reference to the Balkans. The treaties were to run five years. Albin, P., Les Grands Traités Politiques, 2d edition, p. 61.
Rumania adhered to the Triple Alliance, signing a secret treaty at Gastein, Aug./Sept., 1883. *See* League of Nations, 1: No. 4:182.
Military Conventions were concluded between the powers concerned, possibly dating from 1882–1883. *See* League of Nations, 1: No. 4:174, 219; Albin, P., La Paix Armée, p. 332.
Letters were exchanged, in 1889, between the Sovereigns, *see* League of Nations, 1: No. 4:220; Albin, P., La Paix Armée, p. 332.
The alliance was renewed for a period of five years on Feb. 19/20, 1887. One document was substituted for the two treaties signed in 1882.
See League of Nations, 1: No. 4:219n3. (Albin, P., Les Grands Traités Politiques, p. 61, states that the renewal took place at Berlin, Mar., 1887.)
The second renewal, May 6, 1891, was for twelve years, with the option of revision or denunciation at the end of six years. This made the date of expiration May, 1903.
See League of Nations, 1: No. 4:219n3. (Albin, p. 61, gives June, 1891, as the date.)
On June 28, 1912, the alliance was renewed at Berlin for a period of ten years, dating from 1903, with the option of revision or denunciation after five years.
See League of Nations, 1: No. 4:219n3 and Albin, p. 61.
The last renewal occurred at Vienna, Dec. 5, 1912, to be effective for seven years, dating from 1913.
See League of Nations, 1: No. 4:219n3.
This treaty was denounced by Italy, May 3, 1915.
See Fauchille, La Guerre de 1914, 1:321; Italian Green Book, No. 76.
Rumania, by declaration of war against Austria-Hungary, Aug. 27, 1916, denounced the treaty.
See League of Nations, 1: No. 4:219n3.

1882.

743. May 22. **KOREA, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty of peace, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Yin-Chuen, May 22, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Seoul, May 19, 1883.

State Papers, 73:586 (English).
Treaties and conventions between Korea and other powers, (Japanese Foreign Office, 1905).

1882.

744. **May 16, 24** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Ministerial notes: Documents in extradition cases.

Dated: Stockholm, May 16 and 24, 1882.

R. T. de la Norvège, p. 364 (French & English).

1882.

745. **June 25.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt.

Signed: Therapia, June 25, 1882.

State Papers, 73:1179 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3088 (English).

Conferences on the Affairs of Egypt were held at Constantinople, June 23-Aug. 14, 1882.
For an abstract of the Protocols, *see* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3089 (English).

1882.

746. **Dec. 5.** **GERMANY, MEXICO.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Mexico, Dec. 5, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, July 26, 1883.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1883, No. 18.

State Papers, 73:709 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:474 (German & Spanish).
Strupp, 2:292 (German), incomplete.

1882.

747. **Dec. 8.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders convention.

Signed: Paris, Dec. 8, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 12, 1883.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 13, 1883.

State Papers, 73:73 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1883 (Cd. 3456), 82:309 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:188 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques (1882 3), 69:13 (French).
De Clercq, 14:85 (French).

Additional agreement, Oct. 10, 1900.
State Papers, 92:28 (English & French).
Additional convention, Paris, Apr. 20, 1904.
See Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2814), 136:213 (English & French).

1882.

748. **Dec. 11.** **BELGIUM, ITALY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Rome, Dec. 11, 1882.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Dec. 29, 1882.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale delle leggi, Series 3a, No. 1148.

State Papers, 73:597 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 8:632 (French).

1883.

1883.

749. **Jan. 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**
British circular note regarding suppression of the military rebellion in Egypt.

Dated: Jan. 3, 1883.

State Papers, 75:676 (English).

1883.

750. **Jan. 17.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement for exchange of money orders.

Signed: Lisbon, Jan. 17, 1883.

State Papers, 74:5 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:309 (English).

See Additional articles, Sept. 13, 1909.

1883.

Mar. 10. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty: Navigation of the Danube.

Signed: London, Mar. 10, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: With reserves, Aug. 21, Aug. 24, Oct. 25, 1883.
State Papers, 74:41-43 (French).
For protocols re exchange of ratifications, *see* Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3120, 3121, 3122 (English).
Published: Journal officiel, Sept. 2, 1883.

State Papers, 74:20 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:392 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:1070 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1884), 2d Series, 9:5 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 11:1764 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1883 (Cd. 3804), 32:273 (p. 65) (French).
De Clercq, 14:178 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3104 (English).

With an annex giving regulations for navigation ships, towing, etc.
State Papers, 74:23 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3110 (English), incomplete.

1883.

Mar. 15. **SPAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Madrid, Mar. 15, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, July 7, 1883.

State Papers, 74:702 (French).

See Convention of Madrid, Jan. 24, 1892.
State Papers, 94:820 (French).

1883.

Mar. 20. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention: Protection of industrial property.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 20, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 6, 1884.
Published: Journal officiel, July 8, 1884, and Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 17, 1903.

State Papers, 74:44 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:133 (French); 30:449 (French & German).
Sandgren, p. 53 (French).
Busschere, 2:84 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1935 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:143 (English).

Revised at Madrid, Apr. 15, 1891.
Revised at Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:465 (French & German).
Sandgren, pp. 131, 162 (French).
Busschere, 2:89, 581 (French).
See also Convention of Washington, June 2, 1911.
For adhesions, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:143 and 10:152.
Accession of Brazil, Oct. 17, 1896.
See State Papers, 97:447 (French).
Accession of Germany, May 1, 1903.
See State Papers, 96:36 (French).
Accession of Mexico, Sept. 7, 1904.
See State Papers, 96:39 (French & English).
Accession of Cuba, Nov. 17, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:873 (French).
Accession of Ceylon, June 10, 1905.
See State Papers, 98:204 (French).
Accession of Australia, Aug. 5, 1907.
See State Papers, 100:279 (French).
Accession of Trinidad and Tobago, May 14, 1908.
Accession of Austria and Hungary, Jan. 1, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4649), 105:273 (French & English).
Accession of Serbia, Oct. 10, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4872), 105:897 (English & French).

1883.

Mar. 28. **ITALY, MONTENEGRO.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Cettinje, Mar. 28, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, Aug. 2, 1883.

State Papers, 74:685 (French).

Prolonged until Jan. 1, 1904, by Declaration of Cettinje, Dec. 10, 1902.
State Papers, 95:774 (French).

1883.

755. **Apr. 6. GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**

Agreement: Traffic in spirituous liquors.

Signed: London, Apr. 6, 1883.

State Papers, 74:55 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:238 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1883 (Cd. 3549).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:1053 (English).

1883.

756. **Apr. 23. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Declaration for maintenance of the European Commission of the Danube, between Apr. 24, 1883 and the date of exchange of the ratifications of the treaty of Mar. 10, 1883.

Signed: London, Apr. 23, 1883.
Published: Trattati e convenzioni, 9:218.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3125 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:616 (French).

Rendered nugatory by the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of Mar. 10, 1883

1883.

757. **May 4. GERMANY, ITALY.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Berlin, May 4, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 30, 1883.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1883, No. 11, p. 109.

State Papers, 74:955 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:416 (German & Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 42:68 (German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 9:220 (Italian).

For final protocol *see* State Papers, 74:960 (English); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:426 (German & Italian).

1883.

758. **May 8. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as Governor of Lebanon for ten years.

Signed: Constantinople, May 8, 1883.

State Papers, 74:932 (French).

1883.

759. **May 9. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, SERBIA, TURKEY.**

Railway convention in execution of Articles X, XXI, and XXXVIII of the treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878.

Signed: Vienna, May 9, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Oct. 23, 1883.

State Papers, 74:155 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3127 (English), incomplete.

1883.

760. **May 14. PORTUGAL, SIAM.**

Agreement concerning importation of spirituous liquors.

Signed: Lisbon, May 14, 1883.

State Papers, 74:880 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:54 (French).

1883

761. **May 15. SPAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Navigation treaty.

Signed: Madrid, May 15, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, July 7, 1883.

State Papers, 74:709 (French).

Declaration explanatory of Articles IV and V, Madrid, July 13, 1900. State Papers, 92:749 (English).

1883.

762. **May 18. HAITI, NETHERLANDS.**

Consular convention.

Signed: Port-au-Prince, May 18, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Port-au-Prince, Sept. 14, 1883.

Haiti, Traités, 1891:216 (French).

1883.
[illegible] May 23. **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Agreement re spirituous liquors.
Signed: Paris, May 23, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. 12, 1885.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 15, 1885, p. 4566.
State Papers, 74:718 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:594 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1885), 78:9 (French).
See Treaty of Aug. 15, 1856.

1883.
[illegible] June 8. **FRANCE, TUNIS.**
Convention re mutual relations.
Signed: La Marsa, June 8, 1883.
Ratified: The President of France was authorized to ratify convention by law of Apr. 9, 1884; State Papers, 74:744.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 11, 1884.
State Papers, 74:743 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 9:697 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 73:12 (French).
Albin, p. 293 (French).
De Clercq, 14:244 (French).

1883.
[illegible] June 12. **CHILE, SPAIN.**
Treaty for restoration of peace and revival of treaties.
Signed: Lima, June 12, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, May 21, 1884.
State Papers, 74:720 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:190 (Spanish).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 412 (English).

1883.
[illegible] June 15. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Rome, June 15, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, June 30, 1883.
State Papers, 74:63 (English & Italian).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:550 (English & Italian).
Parl. Papers, 1883 (Cd. 3666), 82:343 (English & Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 9:261 (Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 15:776 (English).
For Protocol of same place and date, *see* State Papers, 74:75 (English & Italian).
See Convention of Rome, June 15, 1914.

1883.
[illegible] July 25. **DENMARK, SIAM.**
Agreement for regulation of the traffic in spirituous liquors.
Signed: Copenhagen, July 25, 1883.
State Papers, 74:741 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:295 (English).

1883.
[illegible] July 28. **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention respecting the payment of the expenses of the Russian occupation of Bulgaria.
Signed: St. Petersburg, July 28, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Oct. 31, 1883.
State Papers, 74:1230 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3131 (English).

1883.
[illegible] Aug. 4. **BELGIUM, SIAM.**
Additional articles supplementing treaty of London, Aug. 29, 1868.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 4, 1883.
State Papers, 74:677 (French).
Busschere, 2:411 (French).
Effective, Jan. 1, 1884, Busschere, 2:411 n.

1883.
770. **Sept. 1.** **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Agreement for the demarcation of the frontier between Gradiste and Mount Planinitza.
Dated: Constantinople, Sept. 1, 1883.
Published: Mémorial diplomatique, Sept. 15, 1883.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:696 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3133 (English).

1883.
771. **Sept. 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Treaty for prevention of crime and promotion of commerce.
Signed: Bangkok, Sept. 3, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: May 7, 1884.
State Papers, 74:78 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:570 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1884 (Cd. 4049), 87:549 (English).
See Notes, Bangkok, Dec. 31, 1881, and Jan. 10, 1885, extending the operation of the treaty.
State Papers, 88:34 (English).
See Supplementary article, Bangkok, Nov. 30, 1885.
See Notes, Bangkok, Sept. 29 and Oct. 28, 1896, extending the operation of this treaty.
State Papers, 88:33 (English).
See Treaty of Bangkok, Mar. 10, 1909.
Refers to treaty, Apr. 18, 1855; and supplementary agreement, May 13, 1856; treaty of Calcutta, Jan. 14, 1874.

1883.
772. **Sept. 16.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention re savings banks.
Signed: The Hague, Sept. 16, 1883.
Published: Moniteur belge, Sept. 30, 1883.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:140 (French).
Lagemans, 9:47 (French).
See Convention of The Hague, Nov. 8, 1902.

1883.
773. **Sept. 27.** **BOLIVIA, VENEZUELA.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Carácas, Sept. 27, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Carácas, Jan. 27, 1888.
Published: Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de Bolivia, 1887.
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 533 (Spanish).
Venezuela, Trat. Pub., p. 219 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:762 (Spanish).

1883.
774. **Aug.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY, RUMANIA.**
Sept. **Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance.**
Signed: Gastein, Aug./Sept., 1883.
E. J. Dillon, in "Fortnightly Review," Oct. 1916, p. 536 (a digest).
League of Nations, 1: No. 4:182 (reference).
Referred to in note of Rumania to Austria-Hungary, breaking off relations.
See Mowat, Select Treaties and Documents, p. 133ff.

1883.
775. **Oct. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Declaration respecting the privileges of commercial travelers.
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 13, 1883.
State Papers, 74:85 (French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 931 (French).
To be effective as long as the convention of Mar. 18, 1826, remains in force.

1883.
776. **Oct. 20.** **CHILE, PERU.**
Treaty of peace with a supplementary protocol. ("**Treaty of Ancon.**")
Signed: Lima, Oct. 20, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Mar. 28, 1884.
State Papers, 74:349 (English); 74:352 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:191 (Spanish).
Albin, p. 525 (French).
See Treaty of La Paz, Sept. 23, 1902.

1883.
777. Oct. 30. **SALVADOR, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 30, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Oct. 30, 1884.
State Papers, 98:513 (French).

1883.
778. Nov. 10. **NETHERLANDS, SIAM.**
Additional articles regarding spirituous liquors; supplementing treaty of Dec. 17, 1860.
Signed: The Hague, Nov. 10, 1883.
Published: Staatsblad, 1889, No. 138.
State Papers, 74:914 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:117 (French).
Effective, Apr. 1, 1889.

1883.
779. Nov. 26. **GERMANY, KOREA.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Hanyang, Nov. 26, 1883.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 18, 1884.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1884, No. 32.
Treaties and conventions between Korea and other powers (Japanese Foreign Office, 1905).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:473 (German & English).
Followed by commercial regulations, tariffs, and a protocol.

1883.
780. Dec. 14, 31. **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871, concerning Iceland.
Signed: London, Dec. 14, and Copenhagen, Dec. 31, 1883.
Parl. Papers, 1884 (Cd. 3956), 87:219 (English & Danish).

1884.

1884.
781. Feb. 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.**
Agreement modifying convention of Pretoria, Aug. 3, 1881—Great Britain's control of Transvaal's foreign relations made more definite.
Signed: London, Feb. 27, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 15, 1884.
State Papers, 75:5 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:180 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1884 (Cd. 3914), 57:1 (English).
Strupp, 2:75 (English), incomplete.

1884.
782. Mar. 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Submarine cable.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 14, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 16, 1885.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1888, p. 151; Journal officiel, Apr. 25, 1888, p. 1721.
State Papers, 75:356 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1949 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:281 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 189 (German).
Strupp, 2:227 (French).
Includes additional article: *see* Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:286 (French).
Procès-verbal of signatures: *see* Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:287 (French).

1884.
783. Mar. 27. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance; renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 27, 1884.
American Historical Review, Jan., 1918, 23:329 (English), (summary).
Note.—This treaty expired June 27, 1887. (League of Nations, 1: No. 4:189.)
See Reinsurance Treaty, June 18, 1887.

1884.

784. **Apr. 19.** **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: The Hague, Apr. 19, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Aug. 8, 1885.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 12, 1885; Staatsblad, No. 176.

State Papers, 75:343 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:603 (French & Dutch).

1884.

785. **Apr. 22.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), UNITED STATES.**

Declarations: Mutual relations; recognition of flag.

Signed: Washington, Apr. 22, 1884.

State Papers, 75:376 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:366 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:5 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:327 (English).

See General act, Conference of Berlin, Feb. 26, 1885.

1884.

786. **May 11.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**

Preliminary convention of peace (Fournier convention).

Signed: Tientsin, May 11, 1884.
Published: Journal officiel, May 21, 1884.

State Papers, 75:1110 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:632 (French).
De Clercq, 14 pt. 1:298 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:293 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:682 (French & Chinese).

See Protocol of Apr. 4, 1885.
See Treaty of June 9, 1885.

1884.

787. **May 14.** **SIAM, UNITED STATES.**

Agreement re spirituous liquors in Siam.

Signed: Washington, May 14, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 30, 1884.

State Papers, 75:378 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:796 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques (1887), 24:8 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1637 (English).

1884.

788. **Apr. 23 May 31** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), FRANCE.**

Exchange of notes: Right of preemption of France over the territory of the Congo.

Signed: Paris, Apr. 23 and 24, and May 31, 1884.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:562 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Affaires du Congo, 1884, pp. 48, 49 (French).

See Exchange of notes, Brussels, Apr. 22 and 29, 1887.
See Arrangement of Paris, Feb. 5, 1895.

1884.

789. **June 26.** **ITALY, KOREA.**

Treaty of amity and commerce.

Signed: Hanyang, June 26, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Hanyang, July 24, 1886.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale delle leggi, No. 4018, Serie 3a.

State Papers, 75:308 (English).
Treaties and conventions between Korea and other powers (Japanese Foreign Office, 1905).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:619 (Italian).

1884.

790. **July 5.** **ITALY, SIAM.**

Agreement re spirituous liquors.

Signed: Rome, July 5, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 11, 1886.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale delle leggi, Serie 3a, No. 3742.

State Papers, 76:298 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:642 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 10:202 (Italian).

See Treaty of London, Oct. 3, 1868.

1884.
791. Sept. 30. **BULGARIA, EASTERN ROUMELIA.**
Customs agreement.
Signed: Sofia, Sept. 30, 1884.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3138 (English), summary.
See Arrangement of Apr. 5, 1886.

1884.
792. Oct. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, PARAGUAY.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Asuncion, Oct. 16, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, May 10, 1886.
State Papers, 75:929 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:741 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1886 (Cd. 4764), 73:141 (English & Spanish).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1887, 83:259 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:851 (English).
For protocol, *see* State Papers, 75:942 (English & Spanish).
For declaration amending treaty, Asuncion, Mar. 14, 1908, *see* State Papers, 101:200 (English).
Accession of British colonies, Asuncion, July 19, 1890.
See Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 6207), 96:405 (English & Spanish).
Right of withdrawal by Dominions from the treaty, Mar. 14, 1908.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:983 (English).
Withdrawal of Cape of Good Hope, South Australia, and New South Wales, 1908–9.
See Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5026), 112:1.
Withdrawal of Australian Colonies, Aug. 25, 1911.
See Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6204), 121:111.
Withdrawal of Papua, Nov. 14, 1912, to take effect Nov. 14, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:808.

1884.
793. Nov. 12. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Boundary as defined by Rio Grande and Rio Colorado.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 12, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Sept. 13, 1886.
State Papers, 75:994 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:675 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1159 (English).
See Convention of Washington, Mar. 20, 1905.

1884.
794. Dec. 16. **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Commercial relations.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 16, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, May 9, 1885.
State Papers, 75:29 (French & English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 227 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:369 (French).

1884.
795. Dec. 19. **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), ITALY.**
Convention regarding regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 19, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 14, 1885.
State Papers, 75:633 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:371 (French).

1884.
796. Dec. 21. **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Convention respecting the Albano-Montenegrin frontier; delimitation between Planinitza and Secular on the side of Gusinje Plava.
Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 21, 1884.
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3139 (English).

1884.
797. Dec. 24. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF).**
Declaration: Regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 24, 1884.
State Papers, 75:991 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:373 (French).

1884.

798. **Dec. 27.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION) OF), NETHERLANDS.**
Convention for the regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 27, 1884.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Jan. 15, 1885.
State Papers, 75:322 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:373 (French).

1885.

1885.

799. **Jan. 7.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF). SPAIN.**
Convention regarding regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 7, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 16, 1885.
State Papers, 76:575 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:375 (French).

1885.

800. **Jan. 17.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SIAM.**
Agreement for regulation of traffic in spirituous liquors in Siam.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 17, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 19, 1886.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1885, No. 54.
State Papers, 76:261 (English).
Neumann, N. S., 12:222 (German & English).

1885.

801. **Feb. 5.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), FRANCE.**
Convention for delimitation of frontiers; Shiloango.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 5, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Mar. 12, 1886.
State Papers, 76:578 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:377; 20:700 (French).
See Additional convention, Brussels, Apr. 29, 1887, and arrangement, Paris, Aug. 14, 1894.

1885.

802. **Feb. 5.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), RUSSIA.**
Convention regarding regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Brussels, Feb. 5, 1885.
State Papers, 76:1010 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:378 (French).

1885.

803. **Feb. 10.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Convention regarding regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 10, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, May 11, 1885.
State Papers, 76:580 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:379 (French).

1885.

804. **Feb. 14.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), PORTUGAL.**
Convention of commerce; regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 14, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 14, 1885.
State Papers, 76:583 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:381 (French).

1885.

805. **Feb. 23.** **BELGIUM, CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF).**
Declaration regarding regulation of mutual relations.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 23, 1885.
State Papers, 76:585 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:383 (French).

1885.

806. **Feb. 23.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), DENMARK.**
Convention regarding regulation of mutual interests.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 23, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 15, 1885.
State Papers, 76:586 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:382 (French).

1885.
807 Feb. 26. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**
General act of the Conference of Berlin concerning the Congo, trade, slave trade, navigation of rivers.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 26, 1885.
Ratifications deposited: Berlin, Apr. 19, 1886; not ratified by United States.
State Papers, 76:4 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 10:414 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:62 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:7 (English).
Albin, p. 388 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:468 (English).
Adhered to by Congo, Feb. 26, 1885. (*See* State Papers, 76:1053.)
See Declaration of Neutrality, Brussels, Aug. 1, 1885.

1885.
808 Mar. 17. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Declaration concerning finances of Egypt and navigation of Suez Canal.
Signed: London, Mar. 17, 1885.
State Papers, 76:345 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:88 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1885 (Cd. 4339), 88:815 (French & English).
See Convention of London, Mar. 18, 1885.

1885.
809 Mar. 18. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Convention concerning finances of Egypt.
Signed: London, Mar. 18, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Nov. 4, 1888.
State Papers, 76:348 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:94 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1885 (Cd. 4341), 88:831 (English & French).
See Convention of Constantinople, Oct. 29, 1888.
Declarations of London, Mar. 30 and Apr. 2, 1885

1885.
810 Mar. 21. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**
Additional act to Convention of Nov. 3, 1880.
Signed: Lisbon, Mar. 21, 1885.
State Papers, 76:1315 (French).
For Convention of Nov. 3, 1880, *see* State Papers, 71:356.

1885.
811 Mar. 30 / Apr. 2 **TURKEY.**
Two declarations concerning finances of Egypt and Suez Canal.
Signed: London, Mar. 30 and Apr. 2, 1885.
State Papers, 76:350 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1885 (Cd. 4362), 88:983 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:96 (French).
See Declaration of London, July 25, 1885.
Convention, Constantinople, Oct. 29, 1888.

1885.
812 Apr. 4. **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Protocol re cessation of hostilities.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 4, 1885.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:644 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1886 (Cd. 4655), 73:5, (p. 32) (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine et Tonkin, 1885, p. 224 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:294 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:685 (French & English).
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 9, 1885.

1885.
813 Apr. 18. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Convention for withdrawal of Chinese and Japanese troops from Korea.
Signed: Tientsin, Apr. 18, 1885.
State Papers, 76:297 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:361 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1316 (English & Chinese); 2:1434 (Japanese).

1885.

814. **May 1.** **BELGIUM, LIBERIA.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Brussels, May 1, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 1, 1886.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 16, 1886.

State Papers, 76:182 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:653 (French & English).

1885.

815. **May 28.** **ITALY, ZANZIBAR.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Zanzibar, May 28, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, Oct. 10, 1885.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale delle leggi, No. 4242, Series 3a.

State Papers, 76:269 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:655 (Italian).

1885.

816. **May 30.** **BELGIUM, ZANZIBAR.**
Provisional convention of establishment, commerce and navigation.

Signed: Zanzibar, May 30, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, Oct. 15, 1886.
Published: Moniteur belge, Dec. 30, 1886.

State Papers, 76:290 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:529 (French).

1885.

817. **June 9.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Treaty of peace and commerce.

Signed: Tientsin, June 9, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Nov. 28, 1885. Martens gives date as Nov 29.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 27, 1886.

State Papers, 76:239 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:645 (French & English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:296 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:689 (French & Chinese).
Albin, p. 457 (French).

See Commercial Convention of Tientsin, Apr. 25, 1886.
See Additional Convention of Peking, June 26, 1887.
See Convention of Peking, June 26, 1887 (frontier between China and Tonkin).

1885.

818. **June 3, 12, 17.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention for exchange of telegraph money orders.

Signed: London, June 3, 1885; Vienna, June 12, 1885; Budapest, June 17, 1885.

State Papers, 76:68 (English).

Additional articles signed at London, Jan. 17, 1900, and at Budapest, Jan. 24, 1900.
State Papers, 92:8 (English).

1885.

819. **June 25.** **CONGO (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF), TURKEY.**
Convention of commerce.

Signed: Berlin, June 25, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Dec. 10, 1885.

State Papers, 101:631 (French).
Busschere, 1:321 (French).

1885.

820. **July 4.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GUATEMALA.**
Extradition treaty.

Signed: Guatemala, July 4, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Sept. 6, 1886.

State Papers, 76:72 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:492 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 4920), 91:245 (English & Spanish).
Archives Diplomatiques (1887), 85:131 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:768 (English).

Amended by protocol, Guatemala, May 30, 1914.
See State Papers, 107:405 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7625), 84:27 (English & Spanish).

1885.
821 July 17. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, July 17, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Jan. 14, 1896.
State Papers, 82:963 (French).
Argentina, Trat., 10:125 (Spanish).
This treaty is almost identical with the treaty between Argentine Republic and United States of July 27, 1853.

1885.
822 July 18. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional article re traffic in opium; supplementing agreement of Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876.
Signed: London, July 18, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 6, 1886.
State Papers, 76:77 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:713 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:294 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:84 (English).
See Treaty of Shanghai, Sept. 5, 1902.
See Hongkong Agreement, Sept. 11, 1886.

1885.
823 July 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY**
Declaration: Finances of Egypt.
Signed: London, July 25, 1885.
State Papers, 76:351 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1885 (Cd. 4447), 88:843 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:97 (French).
See Decree of Khedive, July 27 and 28, 1885

1885.
824 July 27 **EGYPT.**
28 **Decrees of Khedive: Issue of loan.**
Signed: Cairo, July 27 and 28, 1885.
State Papers, 76:352 (French); 76:358 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:98 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1885 (Cd. 4447), 88:843 (French & English).
Decree of July 28, 1885 in French only.

1885.
825 July 29. **MEXICO, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: City of Mexico, July 29, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 20, 1886.
State Papers, 76:197 (French).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 2:65 (Spanish).
Text was amended by protocol, signed at Brussels, Dec. 15, 1885; is printed as amended.
State Papers, 76:197n.

1885.
826 Aug. 1. **CONGO FREE STATE.**
Declaration concerning neutrality; boundaries.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 1, 1885.
State Papers, 76:210 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:585 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:26 (English).

1885.
827 Sept. 17. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Telegraph convention revising convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 17, 1885.
State Papers, 76:597 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:205 (French).
De Clercq, 15:816 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 12:473 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1886), 82:252 (French).

1885.
828 Sept. 20. **BULGARIA.**
Proclamation: Union of Eastern Roumelia with the Principality.
Signed: Tirnovo, Sept. 20, 1885.
State Papers, 76:1250 (French).

1885.

829. **Oct. 24.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Convention: Egyptian affairs.

Signed: Constantinople, Oct. 24, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Nov. 24, 1885.

State Papers, 76:442 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1886 (Cd. 4604), 74:1 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3274 (English).

1885.

830. **Nov. 6.** **FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Latin Monetary Union.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 6, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 30, 1885.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 31, 1885, p. 6996.

De Clercq, 15:892 (French).
State Papers, 76:315 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:65 (French & German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 10:703 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1886), 79:315 (French).

See Latin Monetary Union Conventions of Nov. 15, 1893, Oct. 29, 1897, Mar. 15, 1898, Nov. 15, 1902, Nov. 4, 1908.
Includes agreements, etc., State Papers, 76:321 (English); for adhesion of Belgium, Dec. 12, 1885; an additional act, *see* State Papers, 76:324 (French).

1885.

831. **Nov. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, URUGUAY.**
Commercial treaty.

Signed: Montevideo, Nov. 13, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, May 22, 1886.

State Papers, 76:146 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:449 (Spanish); 16:759 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1889 (Cd. 5825), 87:673 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:1084 (English).

Renewed at Montevideo, July 15, 1889.
See Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 255), 105:991 (English & Spanish).
For list of accessions of British colonies,
See Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 255), 105:991.
Denounced by Uruguay, Dec. 17, 1914, to take effect Dec. 17, 1915.
See Great Britain Treaty Series, 1916, No. 4 (Cd. 8350).

1885.

832. **Nov. 30.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Supplementary article, supplementing treaty of Sept. 3, 1883.

Signed: Bangkok, Nov. 30, 1885.

State Papers, 76:90 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:940 (English).

1885.

833. **Dec. 20.** **GERMANY, ZANZIBAR.**
Treaty of commerce; consular jurisdiction.

Signed: Zanzibar, Dec. 20, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, July 5, 1886.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1886, No. 20.

State Papers, 76:247 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:570 (English & German).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:320 (English), incomplete.

1885.

834. **Dec. 24.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Protocol: West African coast and Oceania.

Signed: Berlin, Dec. 24, 1885.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 28, 1886.

State Papers, 76:303 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:653 (English), with map; incomplete.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:497 (French & German).
De Clercq, 15:927 (French).

See Protocol of Berlin, Feb. 4, 1894.
Convention of Berlin, Apr. 18, 1908.

1885.

835. **Dec. 28.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
Consular convention.

Signed: Rome, Dec. 28, 1885.

Argentina, Trat., 8:479 (Spanish).

1886.

1886.
836. Feb. 5. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Proclamation: Coast line of Africa between Odi and Benin Rivers under British sovereignty.
Signed: Christiansborg, Feb. 5, 1886.
Published: Gold Coast Government Gazette, Feb. 16, 1886.
State Papers, 77:963 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:1132 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:103 (English).

1886.
837. Mar. 3. **BULGARIA, SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace between Bulgaria and Serbia.
Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 3, 1886.
State Papers, 77:634 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:284 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3151 (English).
Strupp, 2:9n (French).

1886.
838. Mar. 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: International exchange of documents and publications.
Signed: Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Jan. 14, 1889.
State Papers, 77:886 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:285 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:181 (English).
See Convention of Madrid, Apr. 15, 1891: additional act of Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900.

1886.
839. Mar. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Notification of registration of British subjects in Siam.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 19, 1886.
State Papers, 77:982 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:942 (English).
Confirmed by order in council of July 12, 1887.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:1013 (English).
See Order in council, July 28, 1856.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 10:577 (English).

1886.
840. Apr. 5. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Act modifying treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 5, 1886.
State Papers, 77:386 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:181 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3154 (English).
Result of 8 protocols of conferences, Constantinople, Nov. 5, 25, 1886, and Apr. 5, 1886.
See State Papers, 77:335 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:136 (French).

1886.
841. Apr. 6. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration: Demarcation of spheres of influence in western Pacific.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 6, 1886.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, 1886, No. 104.
State Papers, 77:42 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:505 (German & English).
Parl. Papers, 1886 (Cd. 4656), 83:479 (German & English), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:442 (English).

1886.
842. Apr. 23. **GREAT BRITAIN, SOCOTRA.**
Treaty: British protectorate over Socotra and its dependencies.
Signed: Kishn, Apr. 23, 1886.
State Papers, 77:1269 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:81 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:115 (English).
Aitchison, Treaties of India, 11:225 (English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1886.

843. Apr. 25. **CHINA, FRANCE.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Tientsin, Apr. 25, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Aug. 7, 1886.

State Papers, 85:735 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:301 (French).
De Clercq, 17:161 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:701 (French & Chinese).

See Additional convention of Peking, June 26, 1887.
See Convention of Peking, June 20, 1895.
See Articles XXXVIII and XXXIX of Treaty of Tientsin, June 27, 1858.
See Article VI of treaty of Tientsin, June 9, 1885.
See Exchange of notes, Peking, June 23, 1887.
State Papers, 85:747 (French).

1886.

844. Apr. 30. **GREAT BRITAIN, ZANZIBAR.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Zanzibar, Apr. 30, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, Aug. 17, 1886.

State Papers, 77:54 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:504 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 1917), 101 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:1114 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:302 (English), summary.
Aitchison, Treaties of India, 11:243 (English).

Abrogated by treaty of Zanzibar, Nov. 4, 1908 (ratifications exchanged, Zanzibar Apr. 3, 1911).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5536), 103:715 (English).

1886

845. May 12. **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**

Convention: African boundaries (Western Africa).

Signed: Paris, May 12, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Aug. 31, 1887.
Published: Journal officiel, Sept. 14, 1887.

State Papers, 77:517 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:108 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 8:6d (French).

Article III interpreted by arrangement of Paris, Jan. 23, 1901.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 8:8d (French).

1886.

846. May 24. **COLOMBIA, ITALY.**

Arrangement effected by exchange of notes: "Flavio Gioia."

Signed: Paris, May 24, 1886.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:660 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:237 (English).

See Protocol of Paris, May 24, 1886.

1886.

847. May 24. **COLOMBIA, ITALY.**

Protocol: Cerruti claim.

Signed: Paris, May 24, 1886.

State Papers, 77:1032 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:659 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:238 (English).

See Protocol of Rome, Aug. 18, 1894.

1886.

848. June 4. **FRANCE, KOREA.**

Treaty of commerce.

Signed: Seoul, June 4, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: May 30, 1887.
Published: Mémorial Diplomatique, 1887, No. 26.

Treaties and conventions between Korea and other powers (Japanese Foreign Office, 1905).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:807 (French).

1886.

849. June 16. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Rome, June 16, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Nov. 14, 1890.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 296, 1900.

State Papers, 90:946 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:3 (Italian); 33:47 (English).

Explanatory protocol, signed at Rome, June 9, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:561 (English).

1886.

580 June 23. **GREAT BRITAIN, SALVADOR.**

Agreement promulgating treaty of commerce of Oct. 24, 1862.

Signed: June 23, 1886.

Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 5163), 91:293 (English & Spanish).

Denounced by Salvador, Feb. 15, 1908.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5555), 103:151.

1886.

581 June 26. **FRANCE.**

French notification to Great Britain of French protectorate over Comoro Islands.

Dated: London, June 26, 1886.

State Papers, 77:940 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:647 (English).

1886.

582 July 10. **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Charter of Royal Niger Company.

Signed: July 10, 1886.

State Papers, 77:1022 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9372), 63:417 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:118 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:125 (English).

Name was originally National African Co.
English protectorate was declared and name changed to Royal Niger Co.
See State Papers, 78:42 (English).
Revoked Dec. 28, 1899. State Papers, 91:124 (English); Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9372), 63:417 (English).

1886.

583 July 24. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Burmah and Tibet.

Signed: Peking, July 24, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 25, 1887.

State Papers, 77:80 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:516 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1886 (Cd. 5164), 91:157.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:88 (English).

See Convention of London, Mar. 1, 1894.
See Agreement of Peking, Feb. 4, 1897.

1886.

584 July 27 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Aug. 2

Agreement concerning British and German spheres of action in the Gulf of Guinea.

Signed: London, July 27 and Aug. 2, 1886.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, 1886, No. 200.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 11:503 (German); 16:803 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:880 (English).

Effected by exchange of notes.

585 Sept. 9. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention: International Copyright Union.

Signed: Berne, Sept. 9, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Sept. 5, 1887.

State Papers, 77:22 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:173 (French & German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 11:75 (French).
Busschere, 2:77 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 9:169 (Spanish & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:569 (English).

See Additional act and declaration, Paris, May 4, 1896.
Note.—This convention was not ratified by Liberia (State Papers, 77:22n), but Liberia acceded Oct. 16, 1908 (State Papers, 101:166).
Accession of Sweden as from Aug. 1, 1904. State Papers, 98:786.
Accession of German protectorates, Jan. 1, 1909. Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4451) 105:453 (English & French).

1886.

586 Sept. 11. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement re opium trade at Hongkong.

Signed: Hongkong, Sept. 11, 1886.

Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:90 (English).

See Treaty of Shanghai, Sept. 5, 1902, Art. III.

1886.

857. **Oct. 18.** **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ITALY.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: San Domingo, Oct. 18, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: San Domingo, June 14, 1890.

State Papers, 81:150 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:663 (Italian).
Dominican Republic, Trat. Int., 1896:82 (Spanish).

Additional acts, San Domingo, Jan. 5, 1889, and Jan. 14, 1890.
Renewed by declaration of San Domingo, July 15, 1903; put into operation by Italian Law No. 327 of June 26, 1904. State Papers, 98:723 (English).

1886.

858. **Oct. 21.** **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**

Arrangement respecting the regulation of the question of emigrants and their debts or credits.

Signed: Cettinje, Oct. 21, 1886.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3186 (English).

1886.

859. **Oct. 25.** **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**

Arrangement for renewal of diplomatic relations.

Signed: Nish, Oct. 25, 1886.

State Papers, 78:446 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:292 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3188 (English).

1886.

860. **Oct. 25.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Proclamation of annexation of Xesibe country to Griqualand East (Cape of Good Hope Colony).

Signed: Xesibe, Oct. 25, 1886.

State Papers, 77:953 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:48 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:171 (English).

Royal letters patent for annexation. Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:170 (English).
Act passed by Cape Colony for annexation, assented to by Her Majesty, Sept. 24, 1886.

1886.

861. **Oct. 29** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Nov. 1 **Agreement: Spheres of influence in Zanzibar and opposite mainland.**

Signed: London, Oct. 29 and Nov. 1, 1886.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 12:298 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:882 (English).
State Papers, 77:1130 (English).

Adhered to by Zanzibar, Dec. 4, 1886.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:887 (English).

1886.

862. **Nov. 10.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Athens, Nov. 10, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Apr. 21, 1887.

State Papers, 77:100 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:518 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 4999), 91:237 (English & Greek).
Archives Diplomatiques (1888), 88:5 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:757 (English).

Includes protocol. *See* State Papers, 77:106 (English).
Adhesion of British Colonies.
See Parl. Papers, 1889 (Cd. 5720), 86:81 (English & Greek).
Withdrawal of Papua, Oct. 16, 1912, to take effect Oct. 16, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:808.
Withdrawal of Australian Colonies, Sept. 4, 1909.
See State Papers, 102:636 (English).
Adhesion of British Colonies.
See Parl. Papers, 1889 (Cd. 5720), 86:81 (English & Greek).
Right of withdrawal of Dominions, Nov. 23, 1904.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:668 (English).

1886.
863 Nov. 27. **FRANCE, MEXICO.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Mexico, Nov. 27, 1886.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Apr. 17, 1888.
State Papers, 77:1090 (French).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 1:326 (Spanish).

1886.
864. Dec. 30. **GERMANY, PORTUGAL.**
Declaration re delimitation of possessions and spheres of influence in southwest and southeast Africa.
Signed: Lisbon, Dec. 30, 1886.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, No. 168, July 21, 1887.
State Papers, 77:603 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:479 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:703 (English), with map.

1886.
865. Oct. Dec. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Correspondence: Port Hamilton and Korea.
Signed: Peking, Oct.–Dec. 1886.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:499 (English).
Port Hamilton was temporarily occupied by a British naval force in May, 1885. (*See* Parl. Papers, 1887 (Cd. 4991), 91:87; Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:499 note), but on Feb. 27, 1887 the British flag was hauled down. *See* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:501 note.

1884–1886.
866. ———. **GREAT BRITAIN, SOMALI TRIBES.**
Treaties: Protectorate over the Somali coast.
Signed: Somali, 1884–1886.
State Papers, 76:99–107 (English); 77:1263–1270 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:68–79 (English).

1887.

1887.
867. Jan. 21. **GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Guatemala, Jan. 21, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Feb. 3, 1900.
State Papers, 89:1121 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:8 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 254), 105:789 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:660 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 66:300 (English).
Notices of withdrawal, under the protocol of Feb. 3, 1909, were given by the Australian Colonies in 1909.
This treaty, denounced by Honduras, terminated Oct. 6, 1910.
See Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5026), 112:1.
Extended for a period of six months from Oct. 6, 1910, by an exchange of notes, June 10–July 6, 1910.
See Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5225), 112:513 (English & Spanish).
Exchange of notes, Apr. 5, 1911, extending operation until Apr. 6, 1912.
See Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5802), 103:371 (English & Spanish).
Exchange of notes, Apr. 3–8, 1912, extending the operation of the treaty until Apr. 6, 1913.
See Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6202), 122:21 (English & Spanish).
Renewed, Feb. 13–Mar. 31, 1913, extending until Apr. 6, 1915, the operation of the treaty.
See Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7055), 101:537 (English & Spanish).
Includes profocol.
See State Papers, 89:1128.
Also protocol of signature.
See State Papers, 89:1121n (English).

1887.
868 Feb. 1. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Procès-verbal re delimitation of possessions on the Slave Coast.
Signed: Little Popo, Feb. 1, 1887.
Ratified: By France, Apr. 20, 1887.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:655 (English).
De Clercq, 17:328 (French).

1887.
869. Mar. 5. **BELGIUM, ECUADOR.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Brussels, Mar. 5, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 10, 1888.
State Papers, 78:947 (French).
Ecuador, Trat., 2:45 (Spanish).

1887.
870. Mar. 14. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, DENMARK.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Copenhagen, Mar. 14, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, June 21, 1887.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1887, No. 91.
State Papers, 78:937 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:600 (French & German).

1887.
871. Mar. 26. **CHINA, PORTUGAL.**
Protocol: Relations; Macao.
Signed: Lisbon, Mar. 26, 1887.
Ratified: Peking, Apr. 28, 1888.
State Papers, 78:520 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:635 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:422 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1009 (Portuguese & English).
See Convention of Lisbon, Mar. 26, 1887.
See Treaty of Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.

1887.
872. Mar. 28. **ECUADOR, GERMANY.**
Treaty of friendship.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 28, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Mar. 29, 1888.
State Papers, 78:95 (English).
Handelsv., 1906:191 (German).
Ecuador, Trat., 2:5 (Spanish).

1887.
873. Apr. 11. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREECE.**
Provisional convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, Apr. 11, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, June 28, 1887.
State Papers, 78:794 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:604 (French).

1887.
874. Apr. 29. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE.**
Protocol re delimitation of frontiers, l'Oubanghi.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 29, 1887.
State Papers, 78:112 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:701 (French).
Arrangement of Paris, Aug. 14, 1894.
Protocol supplements convention of Paris, Feb. 5, 1885.

1887.
875. Apr. 22, 29. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE.**
Exchange of notes re right of preemption of France over territory of Congo Free State.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 22 and 29, 1887.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:567 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Affaires du Congo, 1884–1887, p. 3 (French).
De Clercq, 17:357 (French).
See Paris arrangement, Feb. 5, 1895.
See exchange of notes, Paris, April and May, 1884.

1887.
876. May 14. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Proclamation: Zululand declared a British possession.
Signed: Pietermaritzburg, May 14, 1887.
State Papers, 78:758 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:1221 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:202 (English).

1887.
May 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Convention concerning Egypt.
Signed: Constantinople, May 22, 1887.
State Papers, 78:1080 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:440 (French); 16:816 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1887), 85:232 (French).
Noradounghian, 4:426 (French).
Mémorial diplomatique (1887), 24:469 (French).
Regulations annexed, May 22, 1887.
See State Papers, 78:1083 (French).
This convention was not ratified.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:816n.

1887.
May 24. **BRITISH EAST AFRICAN ASSOCIATION, ZANZIBAR.**
Concession granting administration of mainland from Wanga to Kipini to British East African Association.
Signed: Zanzibar, May 24, 1887.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:339 (English).

1887.
May 24 **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
31 **Exchange of notes re spheres of influence on coast of Red Sea.**
Signed: London, May 24 and 31, 1887.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:946 (French & English).
Italian note in French, British reply in English.

1887.
June 2. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Washington, June 2, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, May 31, 1889.
State Papers, 78:958 (English).
Extended by additional convention of Washington, Jan. 18, 1907. State Papers, 98:893 (English).

1887.
June 4. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Railway convention.
Signed: Constantinople, June 4, 1887.
Published: Archives Diplomatiques, 1889.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:572 (French).

1887.
June 10. **GREECE, SWITZERLAND.**
Provisional commercial agreement.
Signed: Berlin, June 10, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 15, 1889.
State Papers, 78:930 (French).
See Declaration re protection of trade-marks, Athens, Dec. 3, 1895. State Papers, 87:409 (French).

1887.
June 18. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Reinsurance Treaty: Defensive alliance.
Signed: June 18, 1887.
American Historical Review, Jan. 1918, 23:338 (English).
League of Nations, 1: No. 4:190 (English).
Note.—The term of this treaty was three years, expiring in 1890. Contains secret article relating to Black Sea.

1887
June 23. **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Exchange of notes concerning boundaries.
Dated: Peking, June 23, 1887.
State Papers, 85:747 (French).

1887.
June 26. **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Convention: Delimitation of frontier between China and Tonkin.
Signed: Peking, June 26, 1887.
State Papers, 85:748 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:314 (French).
De Clercq, 17:387 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:721 (French and Chinese).
Reinach, 1:300 (French).
See Convention of Peking, June 20, 1895 (frontier between China and Tonkin).

1887.
886. **June 26.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Additional convention re modification of treaty of Peking of Apr. 25, 1886.

Signed: Peking, June 26, 1887.
Published: Mémorial Diplomatique, 1887, No. 47.

State Papers, 85:744 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:849 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:311 (French).
De Clercq, 17:180 (French).
Reinach, 1:284 (French).

See Supplementary commercial convention of Peking, June 20, 1895.
Approved by law of Nov. 30, 1888.

1887.
887. **July 4.** **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Additional protocol, explanatory of Article IV of treaty of June 7, 1881.

Signed: Sucre, July 4, 1887.

State Papers: 94:678 (English).

1887.
888. **July 6.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TONGA.**
Treaty ceding Tonga country to Great Britain.

Signed: Tonga (Amatongaland), July 6, 1887.
Ratified: By Tonga, Oct. 13, 1887: by High Commissioner for South Africa, Nov. 29, 1887.
Proclaimed: Dec. 3, 1887.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:204 (English), summary.

British protectorate established over part of Amatongaland, Pietermaritzburg, June 11, 1895.
See Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:207 (English).

1887.
889. **July 2, 8.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning discouragement of annexations in rear of their spheres of influence in East Africa.

Signed: London, July 2 and Berlin, July 8, 1887.

State Papers, 78:1047 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:888 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:1126 (English).

1887.
890. **July.** **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Boundary agreement: District of Vaganitza and on the spurs of Mokra Planina.

Signed: Cettinje, July, 1887.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3193 (English).

1887.
891. **Aug. 1.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
Convention: Reciprocal execution of letters of request and of judgments.

Signed: Rome, Aug. 1, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Nov. 5, 1901.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1902, No. 34.

State Papers, 92:470 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:15 (Italian); 32:251 (English).
Staatsarchiv., 67:13 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:377 (Italian).

1887.
892. **Aug. 11.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ZANZIBAR.**
Convention concerning regulation of commercial and maritime navigation.

Signed: Zanzibar, Aug. 11, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, Dec. 29, 1888.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1889, No. 29.

State Papers, 78:942 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:608 (French & German).

1887.
893. Sept. 20. **GERMANY, GUATEMALA.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Guatemala, Sept. 20, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, June 22, 1888.
State Papers, 79:738 (English); 107:857 (English).
Guatemala, Trat., 1:41 (Spanish).
See Notification by German Government prolonging treaty to Mar. 15, 1913, Berlin, May 26, 1911.
State Papers, 105:639 (English).
See also Notification by German Government of the prolongation until Mar. 15, 1915, Berlin, Mar. 14, 1913.
State Papers, 107:857 (English).

1887.
894. Sept. 21. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Money orders; France and British Colonies.
Signed: Paris, Sept 21, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 29, 1889.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 1, 1889, p. 3766.
State Papers, 78:811 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1889 (Cd. 5826), 86:49 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:389 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques (1889), 94:250 (French).
De Clercq, 17:451 (French).
See Agreement of Paris, June 30, 1906.
Detailed regulations, Paris, July 12, 1889, and London, July 16, 1889.
See State Papers, 82:952 (English).

1887.
895. Sept. 26. **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Railway convention.
Signed: Sofia, Sept. 26, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, Mar. 13, 1888.
State Papers, 78:695 (French).

1887.
896. Sept. 26. **JAPAN, SIAM.**
Declaration of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Tokio, Sept. 26, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Jan. 23, 1888.
State Papers, 79:319 (English).

1887.
897. Oct. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Notification of British protectorate over Niger districts.
Signed: London, Oct. 18, 1887.
Published: London Gazette, Oct. 21, 1887.
State Papers, 78:42 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 17:126 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:127 (English).

1887.
898. Dec. 1. **CHINA, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Peking, Dec 1, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Tientsin, Apr. 28, 1888.
State Papers, 78:521 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:787 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:423 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1010 (Portuguese, English Chinese).
See Convention of Peking, Dec. 1, 1887; Agreement of Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.
See Protocol of Lisbon, Mar. 26, 1887.

1887.
899. Dec. 1. **CHINA, PORTUGAL.**
Convention: Opium trade in Macao.
Signed: Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.
State Papers, 78:531 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:798 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:434 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1031 (Portuguese, English, & Chinese).
See Agreement of Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.
See Agreement of Hongkong, Sept. 11, 1886.
See Treaty of Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.

1887.
900. **Dec. 1. CHINA, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Collection of the duties on opium.
Signed: Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.
State Papers, 78:532 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:799 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:435 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs. 2:1036 (Portuguese, English, & Chinese).
See Treaty of Shanghai, Nov. 14, 1901.
Additional article of London, July 18, 1885.
Convention of Peking, Dec. 1, 1887.

1887.
901. **Dec. 7. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Bucharest, Dec. 7, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Apr. 16, 1888.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1888, No. 59.
State Papers, 78:97 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:131 (French); 15:611 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 13:94 (German).
Includes two protocols, Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:144 (French).

1887.
902. **Dec. 12. GERMANY, HONDURAS.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Guatemala, Dec. 12, 1887.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, July 2, 1888.
State Papers, 79:1152 (English).
Handelsv., 1906:279.

1887.
903. **Dec. 31. COLOMBIA, HOLY SEE.**
Concordat.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 31, 1887.
Ratified: Rome, July 5, 1888, and promulgated as a Colombian law, Sept. 21, 1888. (State Papers, 79:823n.)
State Papers, 79:818 (English).

1888.

1888.
904. **Jan. 5. BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Declaration: Boundary near Canal of Terneuzen.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 5, 1888.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 14, 1888, No. 14.
State Papers, 79:749 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:733 (French).
Lagemans, 10:66 (French & Dutch).
Busschere, 1:257n (French).
Includes protocol signed at Sas de Gand, May 31, 1886.
See Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:734 (French).

1888.
905. **Feb. 2, 9. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary and rights on Somali coast and Gulf of Tajourah.
Signed: London, Feb. 2 and 9, 1888.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:757 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1894 (Cd. 7389), 96:103 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:204 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:726 (English).
State Papers, 100:493 (English).
Effected by exchange of notes.

1888.

906. **Feb. 11.** **AMONDEBELE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: British protectorate over Amondebele tribe and Mashonas and Makakalaka tributary tribes.

Signed: Gubuluwayo, Feb. 11, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged by High Commissioner for South Africa, Cape Town, Aug. 25, 1888.
Published: Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette, Apr. 25, 1888.

State Papers, 79:868 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:111 (English).

See Royal Charter of British South Africa Co., Oct. 29, 1889.

1888.

907. **Apr. 14.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**

Declaration modifying the convention of Dec. 28, 1880, regulating the frontier fisheries, and abrogating the arrangement of Dec. 9, 1884.

Signed: Berne, Apr. 14, 1888.
Published: Journal officiel, Sept. 1, 1888; Eidgenössische amtliche Sammling, Neue Folge, vol. 10.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 14:410 (French & German).

1888.

908. **Apr. 28.** **GERMAN EAST AFRICAN ASSOCIATION, ZANZIBAR.**

Concession by which Zanzibar ceded administration of territories on Mrima and south of River Umba.

Signed: Zanzibar, Apr. 28, 1888.

State Papers, 79:326 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:695 (English).

1888.

909. **June 22.** **ECUADOR, SWITZERLAND.**

Treaty of friendship and commerce.

Signed: Paris, June 22, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 13, 1889.

State Papers, 79:261 (French).

1888.

910. **June 26.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**

Declaration extending treaty of Aug. 15, 1874 to Tunis.

Signed: Brussels, June 26, 1888.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 29, 1888.

State Papers, 79:398 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:545 (French).
De Clercq, 18:54 (French).

De Clercq gives the date as July 20, 1888.

1888.

911. **July 10.** **ECUADOR, MEXICO.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Washington, July 10, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 26, 1890.

State Papers, 79:144 (English).
Mexico, Trat., 1:193 (Spanish).

1888.

912. **Aug. 2.** **ITALY.**

Notification of Italian protectorate over Zula.

Signed: Zula, Aug. 2, 1888.

State Papers, 79:749 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:452 (English).

1888.

913. **Sept. 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Royal charter granted to Imperial East Africa Company.

Signed: Westminster, Sept. 3, 1888.
Published: London Gazette, Sept. 7, 1888.

State Papers, 79:641 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:82 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:345 (English).

1888.

914. **Sept. 7.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Exchange of parcels by parcel post between France and Mauritius.

Signed: Paris, Sept. 7, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 19, 1888.

State Papers, 79:9 (English).

See Additional convention signed at Paris, May 16, 1900.

1888.

915. **Sept. 15.** **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**

Conventions: Boundary between Sweden and Finland.

Signed: Haparanda, Sept. 15, 1888.

Sverges Traktater, 13:558 (French).

Includes protocols: Tornea, July 14, 1888—Sverges Traktater, 13:572 (French);
Tornea, Aug. 21, 1888—Sverges Traktater, 13:574 (French);
Tornea, Sept. 1, 1888—Sverges Traktater, 13:576 (French).
Haparanda, Sept. 15, 1888—Sverges Traktater, 13:577 (French).
Stockholm, Aug. 9, 1892—Sverges Traktater, 13:583 (French).
Portions of last two protocols are in Swedish.

1888.

916. **Oct. 9.** **ZANZIBAR.**

Concession: Right of administration of Zanzibar territory on mainland given to Imperial British East Africa Company.

Signed: Zanzibar, Oct 9, 1888.

State Papers, 79:373 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:350 (English).

See Zanzibar concession, Mar. 4, 1890.

1888.

917. **Oct. 29.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA, SPAIN, TURKEY.**

Convention: Free navigation of Suez Canal.

Signed: Constantinople, Oct. 29, 1888.
Ratifications deposited: Constantinople, Dec. 22, 1888.
Published: Journal officiel, 1889, No. 105; Reichsgesetzblatt, 1889, No. 8[illegible]

Albin, p. 382 (French).
State Papers, 79:18 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:557 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:123 (English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 9:353 (French & Spanish).
Lagemans, 10:89 (French).

1888.

918. **Nov. 27.** **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Mexico, Nov. 27, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Feb. 11, 1889.

State Papers, 79:25 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:836 (English & Spanish); 18:[illegible] (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1889 (Cd. 5628), 86:251 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1890–1 (Cd. 6372), 96:389 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:855 (English).

Withdrawal of Australia, July 17, 1911.
See Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6201), 121:111.
Withdrawal of Transvaal, etc., Papua, etc., Apr. 13, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:916.

1888.

919. **Nov. 17**
27 **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Exchange of notes respecting the measures taken by the Porte for payment of the Russian war indemnity and the accumulated deficit.

Dated: Constantinople, Nov. 17, 20, and Paera, Nov. 27, 1888.

Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3198 (English).

1888.
920 Nov. 30. **MEXICO, JAPAN.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 30, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 6, 1889.
State Papers, 79:129 (English).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 2:53 (Spanish).

1888.
921 Dec. 1. **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Convention for establishment of telegraph lines.
Signed: Chefoo, Dec. 1, 1888.
Published: Journal officiel, May 15, 1890.
State Papers, 87:1170 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:557 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:317 (French).
De Clercq, 18:158 (French).
Reinach, 1:305 (French).
See Article VI of commercial convention of Peking, June 20, 1895.
See International telegraph conventions of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875, and Berlin, Sept. 17, 1885.

1888.
922 Dec. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Notification of inclusion within Zululand of territories of Chiefs Dedmana and Sibonda.
Signed: Pietermaritzburg, Dec. 9, 1888.
Published: Natal Government Gazette, Dec. 11, 1888.
State Papers, 79:884 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:789 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:203 (English), incomplete.

1888.
923 Dec. 11. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration: Telegraphs.
Signed: London, Dec. 11, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 30, 1889.
State Papers, 79:39 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1889 (Cd. 5669), 86:33 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:403 (English).
De Clercq, 18:171 (French).
Renewed, London, Mar. 20, 1899.
See Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 29), 105:777 (English & French).

1888.
924 Dec. 12. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention concerning commercial travelers.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 12, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Oct. 1, 1889.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1889, No. 170.
State Papers, 79:397 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:723 (French & German).
To have the same for[illegible] duration as the treaty of commerce and navigation of Mar. 26, 1867. M[illegible] N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:723.

1888.
925 Dec. 18. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders convention.
Signed: London, Dec. 18, 1888.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Jan. 17, 1889.
State Papers, 79:43 (English).

1888.
926 Dec. 31. **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Act concerning ratification of exchange of Bregovo and Balei.
Signed: Sofia, Dec. 31, 1888.
State Papers, 79:796 (French).

1889.

1889.

927. **Jan. 11.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, PARAGUAY, PERU, URUGUAY.**

Copyright treaty.

Signed: Montevideo, Jan. 11, 1889.
Ratified: By Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.
Published: Moniteur belge, Sept. 17, 1903; Gaceta de Madrid, May 29, 1900.

State Papers, 90:680 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:418 (Spanish); 31:3 (French); 32:262 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 69:333 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 13:15 (Spanish).

Adhered to by France, Aug. 17, 1897; Spain, Mar. 21, 1900; Belgium, Sept. 17, 1903.

1889.

928. **Feb. 15.** **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**

Convention: Exchange of uninsured postal parcels.

Signed: Mexico, Feb. 15, 1889.

State Papers, 81:23 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:862 (English).

See Supplementary convention of Mexico, Feb. 25, 1897.

1889.

929. **Mar. 1.** **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**

Boundary convention; supplementing convention of Nov. 12, 1884.

Signed: Washington, Mar. 1, 1889.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 24, 1890.
Proclaimed: Dec. 26, 1890.

State Papers, 81:739 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1167 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:553 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:121 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 68:241 (English).

Extended by conventions of Oct. 1, 1895, State Papers, 88:752 (English); Nov. 6, 1896, State Papers, 88:753 (English); Oct. 29, 1897, State Papers, 89:115 (English); Dec. 2, 1898, State Papers, 90:87 (English); Dec. 22, 1899, Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1191 (English); Nov. 21, 1900, State Papers, 92:1126 (English).

1889.

930. **Apr. 7.** **ITALY, MIGERTINI.**

Treaty: Territory of Mijertayn Somalis placed under Italian Protectorate.

Signed: Bender Alula, Apr. 7, 1889.

State Papers, 81:133 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1119 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:72 (Italian).

Powers notified Nov. 1, 1889. For further notes, *see* Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1119.

1889.

931. **May 2.** **ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**

Treaty of commerce and amity.

Signed: Uccialli, May 2, 1889.
Ratified: By Italy, Monza, Sept. 29, 1889.

State Papers, 81:733 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:697 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:454 (English), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:77 (Italian).

See Additional Convention of Naples, Oct. 1, 1889.
Annulled by treaty of Adis Ababa, Oct. 29, 1896.

1889.

932. **May 10.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**

Treaty regarding delimitation of the frontier.

Signed: Buenos Aires, May 10, 1889.

State Papers, 106:823 (English).

This treaty was modified in 1891, and this modification was accepted by Bolivia, Jan. 2, 1893.
State Papers, 106:824 (English).
See Convention of Salta, Dec. 27, 1894.
This treaty of 1889 gave effect to stipulation in protocol of June 11, 1868.
State Papers, 79:832 (English).

1889.
933. May 20. **ITALY.**
Notification of Italian protectorate over Sultanate of Oppia.
Signed: Oppia, May 20, 1889.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1124 (English).
Replaces notification of Mar. 2, 1889.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1123 (English).

1889.
934. June 14. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Final act of conference concerning Samoa: Neutrality and autonomy.
Signed: Berlin, June 14, 1889.
Published: Staatsanzeiger, Jan. 22, 1890.
Ratifications deposited: Berlin, Apr. 12, 1890.
State Papers, 81:1058 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 15:571 (English & German).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1576 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1889, p. 353 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 5911), 81:955 (p. 63) (English); 1899 (Cd. 9506), 110:461, (p. 18) (English).
Assented to by Samoa, Apr. 19, 1890.
See Treaty of Washington, Dec. 2, 1899.

1889.
935. July 3. **BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Berne, July 3, 1889.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Dec. 14, 1889.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Neue Folge, II Series, I Band.
State Papers, 81:251 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:551 (French & German).

1889.
936. July 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition convention; supplementing Webster-Ashburton treaty, Aug. 9, 1842.
Signed: Washington, July 12, 1889.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 11, 1890.
State Papers, 81:41 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:850 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 5972), 82:353 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:1189 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:740 (English).

1889.
937. Aug. 3. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY, ITALY.**
Agreement: Proposed concessions of territories on east African coast: Kismayu, Benadir ports.
Signed: London, Aug. 3, 1889.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1088 (English).

1889.
938. July 29, Aug. 4. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Additional articles: Exchange of money orders.
Signed: London, July 29, and Rome, Aug. 4, 1889.
State Papers, 81:49 (English).

1889.
939. Aug. 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundaries on west coast of Africa.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 10, 1889.
Published: Journal officiel, Mar. 18, 1890.
State Papers, 81:1126 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:738 (French); 16:853 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 5905), 51:1 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:419 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:729 (English), with maps.
See agreement, Paris, Jan. 21, 1895.
Includes two annexes: State Papers, 81:1130 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:858 (French & English).

1889.
940. **Aug. 15.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention modifying the treaty of Oct. 27, 1837, as regards customs regulations.

Signed: London, Aug. 15, 1889.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 23, 1891.

State Papers; 81:13 (English & Dutch).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 632 (English).

1889.
941. **Aug. 24.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TUNIS.**
Money orders convention.

Signed: London, Aug. 24, 1889.

State Papers, 81:45 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1889 (C'd. 5872), 86:55 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:1147 (English).

Additional articles, Paris, Dec. 22, 1910.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5468), 103:647 (English & French).

1889.
942. **Aug. 31.** **GREAT BRITAIN, ZANZIBAR.**
Lease of certain territory to British East Africa Company.

Signed: Zanzibar, Aug. 31, 1889.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:359 (English).

See Zanzibar concession, Mar. 4, 1890.

1889.
943. **Oct. 1.** **ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**
Additional convention to treaty of Ucciali, May 2, 1889.

Signed: Naples, Oct. 1, 1889.
Ratified: By Italy, Rome, Nov. 13, 1889; by Abyssinia, Makalle, Feb. 25, 1890.
Published: Italian Green Book, 1890, 2d Series, p. 19.

State Papers, 81:736 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:456 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:127 (Italian).

1889.
944. **Oct. 12, 17.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Convention: Money orders.

Signed: Christiania, Oct. 12, and London, Oct. 17, 1889.

State Papers, 81:51 (English).

Additional articles, signed at London, Jan. 17, 1900, and at Christiania, Jan. 25, 1900.
State Papers, 92:47 (English).

1889.
945. **Oct. 22.** **GERMANY.**
Announcement to Great Britain of protectorate over east coast of Africa from Witu to Kismayu.

Signed: Witu, Oct. 22, 1889.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:689 (English).

On Dec. 20, German Government maintained claim to islands of Manda and Patta, claimed by British East Africa Co.
See agreement with Great Britain, Berlin, July 1, 1890.

1889.
946. **Oct. 29.** **EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: Cairo, Oct. 29, 1889.

State Papers, 81:1274 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:871 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1890 (C'd. 5915), 83:1001 (English & French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1890), 96:260 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:379 (English).

Additional agreement, Cairo, Dec. 16, 1907; accession of British colonies.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (C'd. 4700), 105:425.
For withdrawals, same reference.
Withdrawal of Papua, Nov. 23, 1912, to take effect Nov. 23, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:808; Parl. Papers, 1913 (C'd. 6808), 81:13.
Accessions of India, Newfoundland, Natal, New Zealand, Queensland, Tasmania. London, June, 1909.
See State Papers, 103:74 (English).

1889.

947. Oct. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Royal charter of incorporation granted to British South Africa Company.

Signed: Westminster, Oct. 29, 1889.
Published: London Gazette, Dec. 20, 1889.

State Papers, 81:617 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:334 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1898 (Cd. 8773), 60:157 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:134 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:271 (English).

Concession of Matabeleland, Oct. 30, 1888.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:271.
See Agreement of Gubuluwayo, Feb. 11, 1888.

1889.

948. Nov. 16. **CONGO FREE STATE, SWITZERLAND.**

Treaty of friendship, settlement, and commerce.

Signed: Brussels, Nov. 16, 1889.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Jan. 4, 1890.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Neue Folge, II Series, I Band.

State Papers, 81:264 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:600 (French & German).

1889.

949. Nov. 18. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY, ITALY.**

Deed of transfer to Italy of rights in Brava, Meurka, Magadisho, Warsheika and Mru[44].

Signed: London, Nov. 18, 1889.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1091 (English).

1889.

950. Nov. 19. **ITALY.**

Notification of Italian protectorate over Benadir Coast (East Africa).

Signed. London, Nov. 19, 1889.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1125 (English).

1889.

951. Dec. 13. **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Order in council concerning British jurisdiction on Somali coast.

Signed: Windsor, Dec. 13, 1889.
Published: London Gazette, Dec. 24, 1889.

State Papers, 81:936 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:91 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:410 (English), incomplete.

1889.

952. Dec. 31. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**

Final act of the International Marine Conference.

Signed: Washington, Dec. 31, 1889.

State Papers, 81:705 (English).

1889.

953. Dec. 31. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement concerning extradition in Tunis.

Signed: Paris, Dec. 31, 1889.

State Papers, 81:55 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:885 (French & English).

See Agreement of Paris, July 29, 1909.

1890.

1890.

954. Mar. 4. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY, ZANZIBAR.**

Cession by Zanzibar of certain islands and places on Benadir coast.

Signed: Zanzibar, Mar. 4, 1890.

State Papers, 83:918 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:362 (English).

See supplementary agreement, Zanzibar, Mar. 5, 1891.
See Zanzibar concession, Oct. 9, 1888; Zanzibar agreement, Aug. 31, 1889.

1890.
955. **Mar. 17.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty concerning Sikkim and Tibet.
Signed: Calcutta, Mar. 17, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 27, 1890.
State Papers, 82:9 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:888 (English).
Albin, p. 425 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:288 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:92 (English).
See Darjeeling Regulations, Dec. 5, 1893.
See Peking Convention, Apr. 27, 1906.

1890.
956. **Mar. 22.** **TURKEY.**
Note to French Ambassador granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment to Swiss merchants in Turkey.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 22, 1890.
State Papers, 101:625 (French).

1890.
957. **Mar. 28.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: London, Mar. 28, 1890.
State Papers, 82:11 (English & French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 459 (English).

1890.
958. **Mar. 31.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional article by which Chungking was declared open to trade.
Signed: Peking, Mar. 31, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Jan. 18, 1891.
State Papers, 82:15 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1890–91 (Cd. 6216), 96:147 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:290 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:94 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:152 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:317 (English & Chinese).
Supplements the agreement of Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876.

1890.
959. **Apr. 16.** **ITALY, MEXICO.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Mexico, Apr. 16, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, July 23, 1891.
State Papers, 82:698 (English).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 2:8 (Spanish).

1890.
960. **June 1.** **GERMANY, MOROCCO.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Fez, June 1, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, July 10, 1891.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1891, p. 378.
State Papers, 82:968 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:592 (German).
Strupp, 2:44 (German).

1890.
961. **June 5, 9.** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA.**
Convention: Telegraph money orders.
Signed: London, June 5, and Paris, June 9, 1890.
State Papers, 82:25 (English).
Additional articles, signed at London, Jan. 17, 1900, and at Bucharest, Jan. 13, 1900.
State Papers, 92:38 (English).

1890.
962. **June 14.** **GREAT BRITAIN, ZANZIBAR.**
Agreement: British protectorate over Zanzibar.
Signed: Zanzibar, June 14, 1890.
State Papers, 82:653 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:1201 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:308 (English).
See Agreement of Berlin, July 1, 1890.

1890.
963. June 21. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Telegraph regulations; revising convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.
Signed: Paris, June 21, 1890.
State Papers, 82:869 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:294 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1891), 102:5 (French).
De Clercq, 18:393 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:191 (French).

1890.
964. July 1. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Cession of Zanzibar to Great Britain and Heligoland to Germany; spheres of influence in Africa.
Signed: Berlin, July 1, 1890.
State Papers, 82:35 (German & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:894 (German & English).
Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 6046), 51:19, p. 4 (German & English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:899 (English), with maps (except Art. XII)
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 4:3286 (English), with map (Art. XII).
See Agreement of Zanzibar, June 14, 1890.
For preliminary correspondence, *see* Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 6046), 51:19.

1890.
965. July 2. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
General act of Brussels: Slave trade, importation of firearms, ammunition, and spirituous liquors in certain regions of Africa.
Signed: Brussels, July 2, 1890.
State Papers, 82:55, 80 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:3 (French); 17:345 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:278, 304 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:29 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:488 (English).
See Convention of Brussels, June 8, 1899; *see also* Declaration of Brussels, June 15, 1910.
Accession of Persia: July 3, 1890; Abyssinia, Sept. 16, 1890; Liberia, Aug. 7-25, 1892; Orange Free State, Feb. 10, 1896.
See Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:488n.

1890.
966. July 3. **BELGIUM, CONGO FREE STATE.**
Loan convention.
Signed: Brussels, July 3, 1890.
State Papers, 82:1013 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:61 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 2d Series, 36:249 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:545 (French).
See Treaty of Brussels, Nov. 28, 1907.

1890.
967. July 5. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
International union for the publication of customs tariffs.
Signed: Brussels, July 5, 1890.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 8, 1892, p. 112; Moniteur belge, Feb. 14, 1891.
State Papers, 82:340 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:532 (French); 18:558 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1890–1 (Cd. 6430), 96:1 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:542 (English).
De Clercq, 18:552 (French).
Accession of Sweden, Apr. 25, 1904, *see* State Papers, 98:775 (French).
Withdrawal of Cape of Good Hope, Natal and Australian Colonies, 1898, *see* Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5026), 112:1.

1890.
968. July 8. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Vienna, July 8, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Dec. 29, 1890.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Jan. 12, 1891; Reichsgesetzblatt, 1891, No. 4.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:3 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 65:21 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:363 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 14:72 (French & German).

1890.
969. July 24. Aug. 2. **GREAT BRITAIN, SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.**
Convention: Swaziland.
Signed: Capetown, July 25 and Pretoria, Aug. 2, 1890.
State Papers, 82:1062 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:243 (English), Arts. X and XXIV.
See Pretoria convention, Nov. 8, 1893.
South African convention, Dec. 10, 1894.
Proclamation of annexation of South African Republic by Great Britain, Sept. 1, 1900.

1890.
970. Aug. 5. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declarations concerning possessions in Africa.
Signed: London, Aug. 5, 1890.
State Papers, 82: 89, 90 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:927 and 21:760 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1890 (Cd. 6130), 81:511 (French & English).
See Agreement of Paris, Jan. 21, 1895.
Convention of Paris, June 14, 1898.
Declaration of London, Mar. 21, 1899.

1890.
971. Aug. 5. 6. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning Anglo-French declaration of Aug. 5, 1890.
Signed: London, Aug. 5 and 6, 1890.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:740 (English & French).
Turkey reserved rights to hinterland of Tripoli, Oct. 30, 1890.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:740 (French).

1890.
972. Aug. 16. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, EGYPT.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Cairo, Aug. 16, 1890.
State Papers, 82:1109 (French).

1890.
973. Aug. 26. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Constantinople, Aug. 26, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Mar. 10, 1891.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1891, p. 117.
State Papers, 82:128, 199, 200 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:409 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 51:140 (French).
See Additional convention of Constantinople, Apr. 25, 1907.
See exchange of notes, Constantinople, Nov. 15, 1911, prolonging the treaty until June 25, 1914.

1890.
974. Oct. 3. **DAHOMEY, FRANCE.**
Agreement by which Dahomey agreed to respect the French protectorate over Kingdom of Porto Novo.
Signed: Whydah, Oct. 3, 1890.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 18, 1891, p. 6081.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:650 (English), summary.
De Clercq, 18:599 (French).

1890.
975. Oct. 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Transport of merchandise by railway.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 14, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Sept. 30, 1892.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 30, 1892, p. 5718; Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 793.
State Papers, 82:771 (French).
De Clercq, 18:601 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 255 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 54:216 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:447 (French).
Strupp, 2:230 (German).
Note.—Adhered to by Rumania, Denmark, Peru.
For proceedings of conference, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 13:380 (French)
Amended at Berne, July 16, 1895, State Papers, 87:806 (French),
Paris, June 16, 1898, State Papers, 92:433 (French) and
Berne, Sept. 19, 1906, Archives Diplomatiques, 110:137 (French).

1890.
976. Oct. 18. **BOLIVIA, ITALY.**
Treaty of amity and extradition.
Signed: Lima, Oct. 18, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Jan. 7, 1901.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 74, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1007 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:728; 28:9 (Italian).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 8:1d (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:461 (Italian).

1890.
977. Nov. 4. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Announcement: British protectorate over territories recognized as belonging to Zanzibar by Anglo-German agreement of Oct. 29, 1886.
Signed: London, Nov. 4, 1890.
Published: London Gazette, Nov. 4, 1890.
State Papers, 82:654 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:310 (English).

1890.
978. Nov. 14. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement providing a modus vivendi respecting spheres of influence; navigation of Zambesi and Shire Rivers.
Signed: London, Nov. 14, 1890.
State Papers, 82:336 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 16:942 (English & Portuguese); 18:160 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1890–91 (Cd. 6212), 96:417 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 18:1050 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1014 (English).
See Treaty of Lisbon, June 11, 1891.

1890.
979. Nov. 17. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes concerning Madagascar and the continental territory of Sultan of Zanzibar.
Dated: Berlin, Nov. 17, 1890.
State Papers, 82:1085 (French).
De Clercq, 18:681 (French).
For proclamation of Resident General relative to taking possession of Madagascar by France, Jan. 18, 1896, *see* De Clercq, 20:358 (French).

1890.
980. Dec. 2. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Treaty: Mittelberg (Austrian Circle) joins German tariff system.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 2, 1890.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Feb. 27, 1891.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1891, No. 11, p. 59.
State Papers, 82:48 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:597 (German).
Strupp, 1:368n (German).
Includes final protocol. *See* State Papers, 82:51 (English).

1890.

981. **Dec. 18.** **EGYPT, TURKEY.**
Arrangement concerning administration of Ottoman and Egyptian customs.
Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 18, 1890.
State Papers, 82:752 (French).

1819–1890.

982. **CHIEFS OF WEST AFRICA, FRANCE.**
Treaties concerning sovereignty, protection.
Signed: 1819–1890.
State Papers, 75:341 (English), incomplete.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:634 (English).
344 treaties are listed in Hertslet.

1891.

1891.

983. **Jan. 24.** **CONGO FREE STATE, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, navigation.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 24, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Feb. 2, 1892.
State Papers, 83:371 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:577 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:62 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:328 (English).

1891.

984. **Feb. 20.** **FRANCE, GREECE.**
Exchange of notes concerning most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, Feb. 20, 1891.
State Papers, 100:909 (French).

1891.

985. **Feb. 26.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Convention: Suczawa-Itzkany Railway agreement.
Signed: Vienna, Feb. 26, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, July 18, 1891.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:817 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 14:238 (French & German).
See Treaty of Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
See Declaration of Feb. 26, 1891.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:816 (French).

1891.

986. **Mar. 5.** **BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY, ZANZIBAR.**
Agreement supplementing Zanzibar concession of Mar. 4, 1890.
Signed: Zanzibar, Mar. 5, 1891.
State Papers, 83:919 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:365 (English).

1891.

987. **Mar. 14.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Convention re junction of Austro-Rumanian railways: Ghymes-Palanka and Vöröstorony-Riul Vadalui.
Signed: Budapest, Mar. 14, 1891.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:823 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 20:397 (French).
Abrogated by article II of treaty of Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Includes declaration on common use of Prédéal station.
See Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:832 (French).

1891.

988. **Mar. 19.** **GREAT BRITAIN, MUSCAT.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Muscat, Mar. 19, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Muscat, Feb. 26, 1892.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 597 (English).

1891.

989 Apr. 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**

Agreement: International registration of trade-marks.

Signed: Madrid, Apr. 14, 1891.
Ratifications deposited: Madrid, June 15, 1892.

State Papers, 96:839 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:842 (French & German).

For Protocol concerning the interpretation and application of Industrial Property Convention of 1883, signed at Madrid, Apr. 15, 1891, *see* State Papers, 96:843 (French).

1891.

990 Apr. 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**

Agreement: Prevention of false indication of origin of goods.

Signed: Madrid, Apr. 14, 1891.
Ratifications deposited: Madrid, June 15, 1892, and later by all but Guatemala.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 3, 1892, p. 4009.

State Papers, 96:837 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:839 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1892 (Cd. 6818), 95:743 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:307 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1893, 107:258 (French).
De Clercq, 19:70 (French).

See Convention of Washington, June 2, 1911.

1891.

991 Apr. 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**

Protocol: International protection of industrial property.

Signed: Madrid, Apr. 15, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, June 15, 1892.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1892, No. 5.

State Papers, 83:676 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:216 (French); 30:463 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:153 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 65:293 (French).

Note.—Reserve by United States.

See Conventions of Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886, and Dec. 14, 1900.

1891.

992 Mar. 24, Apr. 15 **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**

Protocols concerning demarcation of spheres of influence in eastern Africa.

Signed: Rome, Mar. 24, and Apr. 15, 1891.

State Papers, 83:19 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:175 and 177 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1891 (Cd. 6316), 96:383 (French & English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 100:259 (French).
Herslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:686 (English).

See Protocol of Rome, May 5, 1894.

1891.

993 May 9. **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Proclamation concerning annexation of Bastardsor Griqua country to Bechuanaland.

Signed: Windsor, May 9, 1891.
Published: London Gazette, May 15, 1891.

Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:30 (English).

1891.

994 May 9. **ITALY, RUSSIA.**

Agreement concerning trade-marks.

Signed: St. Petersburg, May 9, 1891.

State Papers, 101:391 (French).

1891.

995 May 14. **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Announcement of protectorate over Nyasaland.

Signed: London, May 14, 1891.
Published: London Gazette, May 15, 1891.

State Papers, 83:142 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:286 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:5 (English).

1891.
996. **May 25.** **CONGO FREE STATE, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty: Delimitation in region of Lunda.
Signed: Lisbon, May 25, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Aug. 1, 1891.
State Papers, 83:913 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:28 (French); 27:137 (French).
See Declaration of Brussels, Mar. 24, 1894.
See Convention of Brussels, May 25, 1891.

1891.
997. **May 25.** **CONGO FREE STATE, PORTUGAL.**
Convention concerning frontiers in Lower Congo.
Signed: Brussels, May 25, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Aug. 1, 1891.
State Papers, 83:915 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:594 (English), with map; incomplete.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d series, 18:30 (French); 27:152 (French).
See Treaty of Lisbon, May 25, 1891.

1891.
998. **June 6.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BELGIUM.**
Declaration concerning census statistics.
Signed: Buenos Aires, June 6, 1891.
Published: Boletin Oficial, June 9, 1901.
State Papers, 94:524 (French).

1891.
999. **June 11.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty: Spheres of influence in Africa.
Signed: Lisbon, June 11, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 3, 1891.
State Papers, 83:27 (English & Portuguese).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:185 (Portuguese & English).
Parl. Papers, 1891 (Cd. 6375), 96:417 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1016 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 57:139 (English).
See Agreement of London, May 8, 1893; agreement of London, Jan. 20, 1896; declaration of London, Jan. 7, 1895.

1891.
1000. **June 20.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention defining boundaries in Borneo.
Signed: London, June 20, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 11, 1892.
State Papers, 83:41 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:644 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1892 (Cd. 6553), 95:721 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:755 (English).
Lagemans, 10:356 (English & Dutch).

1891.
1001. **June 24.** **BELGIUM, EGYPT.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Alexandria, June 24, 1891.
Published: Journal officiel du Gouvernment égyptien, June 29, 1891.
State Papers, 84:147 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:7 (French).

1891.
1002. **June 26.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arrangement: Delimitation in West Africa.
Signed: Paris, June 26, 1891.
State Papers, 83:43 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:596 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1892 (Cd. 6701), 56:775 (English).
See Agreement of Paris, Jan. 21, 1895.

1891.
1003. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Universal Postal Convention.
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 26.
State Papers, 83:513 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:628 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:325 (English).
For final protocol of same date, *see* State Papers, 83:540 (French & English).
For regulations of same date, *see* State Papers, 83:762 (French); Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:341 (English).
For signatures, accessions, etc., *see* State Papers, 83:513n.

1891.
1004. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement concerning letters, etc., of declared value.
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
State Papers, 83:947 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:657 (French & German).
For regulations, *see* State Papers, 83:954 (French).
For signatures, adhesions, etc., *see* State Papers, 83:947 n.

1891.
1005. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Money orders arrangement.
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
State Papers, 83:963 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:670 (French & German).
For regulations of same date, *see* State Papers, 83:969 (French).
For ratifications, adhesions, etc., *see* State Papers, 83:963n.

1891.
1006. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
State Papers, 83:976 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:680 (French & German).
For the final protocol, *see* State Papers, 83:985 (French).
For the regulations, *see* State Papers, 83:987 (French).
For signatures, adhesions, etc., *see* State Papers, 83:976n.

1891.
1007. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: "Service des Recouvrements."
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
State Papers, 83:998 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:697 (French & German).
For regulations, *see* State Papers, 83:1002 (French).
For ratifications, adhesions, etc., *see* State Papers, 83:998n.
For arrangement of same date respecting "Postal certificates of identity", *see* State Papers, 83:1007 (French).

1891.
1008. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: "Postal certificates of identity."
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
State Papers, 83:1007 (French).

1891.
1009. July 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: Postal subscriptions to newspapers.
Signed: Vienna, July 4, 1891.
State Papers, 83:1013 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:705 (French & German).
For regulations, *see* State Papers, 83:1017 (French).
For signatures, adhesions, etc., *see* State Papers, 83:1013n.

1891.
1010. July 23. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Draft agreement of the "Franco-Russian alliance", drawn up by M. Ribot, French minister of foreign affairs, at Paris, July 23, 1891.
Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, p. 6 (French).
London Times, Sept. 21, 1918 (English).
See Exchange of letters, Aug. 21 and 27, 1891.

1891.

1011. **July 30.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**

Convention: Military service laws.

Signed: Paris, July 30, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 31, 1891.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 1, 1892.

State Papers, 84:824 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:594 (French); 19:541 (French).
Clunet (1892), 19:320 (French).

See Havre arrangement, Mar. 13, 1915.

1891.

1012. **Aug. 21** **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
27

An exchange of letters expressing recognition of common interests: Provision for concerted action in safeguarding "common interests."

Russian note: St. Petersburg, Aug. 21, 1891.
French note: Paris, Aug. 27, 1891.

Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, pp. 16 and 17 (French).
Summary: Albin, La paix armée, p. 322 (French);
League of Nations, Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 224 (English).

See Military convention, Aug. 17, 1892.

1891.

1013. **Oct. 10.** **BRAZIL, PERU.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 10, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Mar. 18, 1896.

State Papers, 83:1286 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:217 (Spanish); 27:146 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 69:336, (Portuguese).
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores de Peru, coleccion de tratados No. 1, Lima, 1896 (Spanish).

1891.

1014. **Nov.** **ITALY, RUSSIA.**

Agreement: Intervention in Near East.

Signed: Milan, Nov., 1891.
(Albin, "D'Agadir à Sarajevo," p. 231 (Paris, 1913), states that the original Russo-Italian agreement was made in Nov., 1891. In 1908–9, a new agreement was probably reached. But there have been no official publications.)

See Conventions of Paris, Sept. 28, 1896.

1891.

1015. **Dec. 6.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Vienna, Dec. 6, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, No. 22; Moniteur belge Jan. 31, 1892.

State Papers, 84:962 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1892, 103:255 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 15:250 (French & German).
Busschere, 2:159 (French).

Includes protocol and tariffs. *See* State Papers, 84:967 (French).

1891.

1016. **Dec. 6.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**

Treaty: Commerce and tariff.

Signed: Vienna, Dec. 6, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 3.

State Papers, 83:169 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:851 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 52:309 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 15:6 (German).

See Supplementary treaty of Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Includes protocol and tariffs. *See* State Papers, 83:177 (French).

1891.
[017] Dec. 6. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Agreement re epizootics.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 6, 1891.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 90.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:923 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 52:316 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 15:88 (German).
See Convention of Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.

1891.
[018] Dec. 6. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Patents convention.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 6, 1891.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, No. 23, p. 289.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:930 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 15:285 (German).

1891.
[019] Dec. 6. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 6, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, No. 17.
State Papers, 83:588 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 15:97 (French & German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:752 (French).
See Declaration of Paris, July 20, 1896.
Includes additional article, final protocol, declaration, notes.
See State Papers, 83:644 (French).

1891.
[020] Dec. 6. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Treaty re commerce and customs.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 6, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 241; Moniteur belge, Jan. 31, 1892.
State Papers, 83:47 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:809 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 52:347 (German).
Busschere, 2:146 (French).
See Convention of Brussels, June 22, 1904.
Includes tariffs and final protocol, and annexes relative to railway traffic.
See State Papers, 83:50 (French).

1891.
[021] Dec. 6. **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Treaty of commerce, customs, and navigation.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 6, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 97.
State Papers, 83:259 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:712 (German & Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 52:341 (German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 12:872 (Italian).
See Treaty of Rome, Dec. 4, 1904.
This treaty superseded the one of May 4, 1883, and includes tariff and protocol.
See State Papers, 83:298 (French).

1891.
[022] Dec. 10. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 10, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Neue Folge, Vol. 12.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:296 (German & French).
Neumann, N. S., 15:290 (French & German).
This treaty was denounced by Switzerland, Sept. 19, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:562 (French).

1891.

1023. Dec. 10. **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**

Treaty of commerce and tariff.

Signed: Vienna, Dec. 10, 1891.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Jan. 30, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 195.

State Papers, 83:548 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:257 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 53:1 (German).

See Convention of Berne, Nov. 12, 1904.
Includes tariff and protocol.
See State Papers, 83: 553 (French).

1892.

1892.

1024. Jan. 13. **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Convention extending the treaty of Dec. 30, 1881.

Signed: Paris, Jan. 13, 1892
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Jan. 29, 1892.
Published: Documents Diplomatiques, 1892.

State Papers, 84:110 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:122 (French).

On Aug. 30, 1918, the French legation at Christiania notified the Royal Norwegian foreign office on behalf of the French Government that this treaty would be denounced as from Sept. 10, 1918, and therefore becomes null and void on Sept. 10, 1919.
State Department Despatch, No. 965, Christiania, Sept. 21, 1918.

1892.

1025. Jan. 15. **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**

Copyright agreement.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 15, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 15, 1892.

State Papers, 84:1186 (English).

1892.

1026. Jan. 18. **GERMANY, ITALY.**

Convention: Patents and trade-marks.

Signed: Rome, Jan. 18, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Feb. 20, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1892, p. 293.

State Papers, 84:953 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 17:937 (German & Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 13:10 (Italian).

See Agreement of Rome, June 4, 1902.

1892.

1027. Jan. 24. **NORWAY, SPAIN.**

Convention prolonging the treaty of commerce, Mar. 15, 1883.

Signed: Madrid, Jan. 24, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 11, 1892.

State Papers, 94:820 (French).

1892.

1028. Jan. 27
28 **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**

Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi.

Dated: The Hague, Jan. 27 and Jan. 28, 1892.

State Papers, 100:918 (French).
De Clercq, 19:403 (French).

1892.

1029. Feb. 22. **BOLIVIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Lima, Feb. 22, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Mar. 7, 1898.

State Papers, 88:27 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:155 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9239), 109:223 (English & Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 65:1 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:277 (English).

1892.
1030 Feb. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention concerning fur seals in Behring Seas.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 29, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 7, 1892.
State Papers, 84:48 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:746 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:72 (English).
For award, Paris, Aug. 15, 1893, *see* Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:751 (English).

1892.
1031. Mar. 30. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY, UGANDA.**
Treaty placing Uganda under protection of company.
Signed: Kampala, Mar. 30, 1892.
State Papers, 84:59 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:5 (English).
Not ratified; superseded by agreement of May 29, 1893.

1892.
1032. Apr. 8. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Import and export duties; Congo Basin.
Signed: Lisbon, Apr. 8, 1892.
Published: Journal officiel, May 25, 1892, p. 2591.
State Papers, 84:447 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:478 (French).
De Clercq, 18:550 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1892), 104:129 (French).
Prolonged and modified, May 10, 1902. State Papers, 97:978.
Prolonged one year as modified, Lisbon, Aug. 28, 1905. State Papers, 99:1020 (French).
See general act, Brussels, July 2, 1890.

1892.
1033. Apr. 13. **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Patents and trade-marks.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 13, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Aug. 2, 1894.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, Neue Folge, vol. 13. Reichsgesetzblatt, 1895.
State Papers, 85:363 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:68 (German).
See Convention of Berne, May 26, 1902.
Additional protocol, Berlin, July 16, 1892.
See Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:72 (German).
Includes final protocol.
See State Papers, 85:366 (French).

1892.
1034. Apr. 19. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Zurich, Apr. 19, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, June 18, 1892.
State Papers, 84:1109 (French).
Denounced by Switzerland, Berne, Sept. 17, 1903.
State Papers, 96:830 (French).

1892.
1035. Apr. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Declaration: Commercial travelers.
Signed: Vienna, Apr. 25, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, July 5, 1893.
State Papers, 84:119 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:575 (French & German).
To have the same duration as the treaty of commerce and navigation of Nov. 3, 1873.
State Papers, 63:964 (French).

1892.
1036 May 30. **COLOMBIA, FRANCE.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Paris, May 30, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 5, 1893.
State Papers, 84:136 (French).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1906:49 (Spanish).

1892.

1037. **June 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty concerning merchant seamen deserters.

Signed: Washington, June 3, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 1, 1892.

State Papers, 84:67 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:657 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1892 (Cd. 6820), 96:391 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:897 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:762 (English).

Denounced by United States, June 16, 1915, to take effect July 1, 1916.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1121.

1892.

1038. **June 15.** **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**

Trade-marks convention.

Signed: Copenhagen, June 15, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Sept. 28, 1892

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:293 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:38 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:389 (English).

1892.

1039. **June 20.** **GERMANY, URUGUAY.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Montevideo, June 20, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, June 1, 1894.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1894.

State Papers, 87:1025 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:518 (German & Spanish).

Reestablished, Berlin, June 5, 1899.
See Staatsarchiv, 64:315 (German); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:399 (German).
The above treaty expired on July 31, 1897.
State Papers, 87:1027n.

1892.

1040. **June 23.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, KOREA.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Tokio, June 23, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Seoul, Oct. 6, 1893.
Published: Archives Diplomatiques, 1894.

State Papers, 84:120 (English).
Treaties and conventions between Korea and other powers (Japanese Foreign Office, 1905).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:129 (French).

1892.

1041. **June 27.** **NORWAY, SPAIN.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Aranjuez, June 27, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Aug. 9, 1893.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Aug. 9, 1893.

State Papers, 94:813 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:553 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1893, 110:246 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 10:259 (French & Spanish).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 219 (French).

See Convention of San Sebastian, Aug. 25, 1903.
Additional protocols, Oct. 7, 1895, R. T. de la Norvège, p. 228 (French); June 30, 1897, R. T. de la Norvège, p. 230 (French).
Tables A and B and final protocols annexed.
Denounced by Spanish Government to take effect Sept. 20, 1919.
State Dept. Despatch No. 1333, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918.

1892.

1042. **June 27.** **SPAIN, SWEDEN.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Aranjuez, June 27, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Aug. 9, 1893.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1893, No. 85. Gaceta de Madrid, Nov. 1, 1893.

State Papers, 84:113 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:549 (French); 22:466 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1893, 110:241 (French).
Sandgren, p. 688 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 10:247 (French & Spanish).

Denunciation by Spanish Government to take effect Sept. 20, 1919. (State Dept. Despatch No. 1333, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918.)

1892.
1013. June 29. **ITALY, SPAIN.**
Commercial modus vivendi.
Signed: Madrid, June 29, 1892.
State Papers, 84:1318 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:169 (English).
Denounced by Italy, and the denunciation enforced by decree of King of Spain, Madrid, June 19, 1905.
State Papers, 98:734 (English).

1892.
1014. June 30. **FRANCE, MONTENEGRO.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, June 30, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, Feb. 1, 1892.
State Papers, 84:1006 (French).
De Clercq, 19:500 (French).
Denounced by Montenegro, Dec. 17, 1903, but renewed by subsequent notes (De Clercq, 22:448), and now terminable on 6 months' notice from either party in accordance with notes of Dec. 8 and 21, 1908.

1892.
1015. July 12. **NETHERLANDS, SPAIN.**
Declaration concerning regulation of commercial relations.
Signed: Madrid, July 12, 1892.
State Papers, 84:111 (French).
See Declaration signed at Madrid, Nov. 13, 1899.
Denounced by Spanish Government to take effect Sept. 20, 1919. (State Dept. Despatch No. 1333, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918.)

1892.
1016. July 13. **SPAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Madrid, July 13, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Oct. 26, 1893.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Nov. 15, 1893; Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, Vol. 14.
State Papers, 84:223 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:540 (French); 21:27 (French & German).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 10:309 (French & Spanish).
Denounced by Spain, Madrid, Sept. 22, 1904.
See Revista de derecho int., supp., 5.337 (Spanish): Gaceta de Madrid, Sept. 24, 1904.
See Convention of Berne, Sept. 1, 1906.
Includes 6 annexes and a final protocol.
See Olivart, Tratados de España, 10:315 (French & Spanish).

1892.
1017. July 19. **EGYPT, GERMANY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Alexandria, July 19, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1893, p. 17.
State Papers, 84:168 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 19:763 (French & German).
For procès-verbal and exchange of notes, *see* State Papers, 84:202 (French).
See Convention of Cairo, Mar. 17, 1910.

1892.
1018. July 23. **COLOMBIA, GERMANY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Bogotá, July 23, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, Apr. 12, 1904.
State Papers, 84:139 (English).
Handelsv., 1906:151 (German).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1906:22 (Spanish).

1892.
1019. Aug. 7. **CHILE, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Settlement of claims.
Signed: Santiago, Aug. 7, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 26, 1893.
State Papers, 84:600 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:339 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:24 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:185 (English).

1892.

1050. **Aug. 12.** **ITALY, ZANZIBAR.**

Convention: Concession of Benadir Ports.

Signed: Zanzibar, Aug. 12, 1892.

State Papers, 84:630 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:298 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1094 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 13:145 (French).

See Supplementary agreement of Zanzibar, May 15, 1893.
See Additional article of Zanzibar, Sept. 1, 1896.

1892.

1051. **Aug. 15.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**

Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon.

Signed: Constantinople, Aug. 15, 1892.

State Papers, 84:683 (French).

1892.

1052. **Aug. 17.** **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**

Military convention.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 17, 1892.

Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, p. 92 (French).

Summary: Albin, La paix armée, p. 377 (French);
League of Nations, Vol. 1: No. 4, p. 224 (English).

French Ambassador to Russia notified the French foreign office, St. Petersburg, Dec. 30, 1893, that the military convention had been definitely adopted. Documents Diplomatiques, p. 127 (French).
See Exchange of letters, Dec. 27, 1893, and Jan. 4, 1894.
See Exchange of letters, St. Petersburg, Aug. 9, 1899, concerning the duration of the military convention.

1892.

1053. **Aug. 19.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, FRANCE.**

Convention of commerce and navigation; additional to the treaty of July 10, 1853.

Signed: Buenos Aires, Aug. 19, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 31, 1893.

State Papers, 99:539 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 18:543 (French).

1892.

1054. **Aug. 21.** **GERMANY, SERBIA.**

Treaty: Commerce and tariff.

Signed: Vienna, Aug. 21, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Dec. 30, 1893.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1893, No. 39.

State Papers, 86:577 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 19:848 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 56:103 (German).

See Convention of Berlin, Nov. 29, 1904.
Includes tariffs and protocol.
See State Papers, 86:583 (German).

1892.

1055. **Aug. 21.** **GERMANY, SERBIA.**

Trade-marks convention.

Signed: Vienna, Aug. 21, 1892.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1893, p. 317.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 19:905 (German).

1892.

1056. **Aug. 25.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**

Convention: Junction of Russian and Chinese telegraph lines.

Signed: Tientsin, Aug. 25, 1892.
Ratified: By Russia, Jan. 3, 1893.

State Papers, 85:86 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:176 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:502 (French).

1892.
1057. Aug. 26. **ECUADOR, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Quito, Aug. 26, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, Feb. 3, 1893.
State Papers, 84:75 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 281 (English).

1892.
1058. Oct. 17. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Lisbon, Oct. 17, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Nov. 13, 1893.
State Papers, 84:83 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:321 (English).

1892.
1059. Oct. 27. **COLOMBIA, ITALY.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Bogotá, Oct. 27, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, Apr. 10, 1894.
State Papers, 84:206 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:308 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 13:183 (Italian).
See Convention of Bogotá, Apr. 16, 1909, modifying Art. XIII. State Papers, 102:400 (English).

1892.
1060. Dec. 8. **FRANCE, LIBERIA.**
Convention: Delimitation.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 8, 1892.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. 10, 1894.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 14, 1894.
State Papers, 84:626 (French); 85:639 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:846 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1134 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1894, 114:20 (French).
De Clercq, 19:535 (French).

1892.
1061. Oct. 27
Dec. 24 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocols concerning the delimitation of Anglo-German boundary in east Equatorial Africa.
Signed: Taveta, Oct. 27, and Zanzibar, Dec. 24, 1892.
State Papers, 84:628 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:909 (English).

1893.

1893.
1062. Jan. 14. **SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 14, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 18, 1893.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1893, No. 21.
State Papers, 85:464 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:334 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 65:53 (English).
Sandgren, p. 715 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1736 (English).

1893.
1063. Jan. 23
24 **GREAT BRITAIN, LUXEMBURG.**
Agreement for the exchange of money orders.
Signed: London, Jan. 23, 1893, and Luxemburg, Jan. 24, 1893.
State Papers, 85:54 (English).
Additional articles signed at London, Jan. 17, and at Luxemburg, Jan. 20, 1900. State Papers, 92:37 (English).

1893.
1064. **Mar. 3.** **RUMANIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 3, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, May 12, 1893.
State Papers, 87:100 (French).
Additional convention of commerce of Bucharest, Dec. 29, 1904.
State Papers, 101:578 (French).

1893.
1065. **Mar. 15.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention modifying the Franco-Belgian frontier between Roisin and Gussignies.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 15, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 27, 1897.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 16, 1897.
State Papers, 85:478 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:201 (French).
De Clercq, 20:16 (French).
Busschere, 1:174 (French).

1893.
1066. **Mar. 21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 21, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Mar. 13, 1894.
State Papers, 85:69 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:760 (English).

1893.
1067. **Mar. 27.** **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 27, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Sept. 5, 1893.
State Papers, 85:416 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:414 (Spanish).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 10:403 (Spanish & Portuguese).
See Final Protocol, Madrid, Mar. 27, 1893.
State Papers, 85:462 (English).
Denounced by Spain in a royal decree, Sept. 4, 1912, Gaceta de Madrid, Oct 15, 1912.

1893.
1068. **Mar. 27.** **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Final protocol to treaty of Mar. 27, 1893.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 27, 1893.
State Papers, 85:462 (English).

1893.
1069. **Mar. 27.** **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Boundary agreement.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 27, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Sept. 5, 1893.
State Papers, 85:872 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:440 (Spanish).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 10:381 (Spanish & Portuguese).

1893.
1070. **Apr. 12.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Arrangement extending treaty of July 9, 1869, to Tunis.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 12, 1893.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, Neue Folge, Bd. XIII.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:743 (French & German).
De Clercq, 20:26 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 46 (French).

1893.
1071. Apr. 14. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning Rio del Rey on west coast of Africa.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 14, 1893.
State Papers, 85:38 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:235 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1893 (Cd. 7026), 109:105 (English & German), with map.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:910 (English), with map.
See Agreement of Berlin, Nov. 15, 1893.

1893.
1072. Apr. 24. **MEXICO, SALVADOR.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Apr. 24, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Nov. 16, 1893.
State Papers, 95:1353 (English).
Denounced by Mexico, Apr. 3, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1038 (English).

1893.
1073. May 15. **ITALY, ZANZIBAR.**
Supplementary agreement supplementing convention of Aug. 12, 1892.
Signed: Zanzibar, May 15, 1893.
State Papers, 92:853 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:456 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1100 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 13:265 (French).
See Additional article, Sept. 1, 1896.
Came into force, July, 1893.

1893.
1074. May 31 June 5 **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement concerning spheres of influence north of Zambesi.
Signed: London, May 31 and June 5, 1893.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:256 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1893 (Cd. 7032) 109:307 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1027 (English).
State Papers, 85:65 (English).
See Agreement of London, Jan. 20, 1896.

1893.
1075. June 7. **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, June 7, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 8, 1893.
State Papers, 85:468 (English & Norwegian).
Amended by treaty of Washington, Dec. 10, 1904.
State Papers, 98:756 (English).

1893.
1076. May 15 June 24 **INDIA (GREAT BRITAIN), SIAM.**
Post Office agreement: Exchange of parcels.
Signed: Simla, May 15, 1893, and Bangkok, June 24, 1893.
State Papers, 85:1291 (English).

1893.
1077. July 4. **DENMARK, SPAIN.**
Convention for regulation of commercial and maritime relations.
Signed: Madrid, July 4, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Aug. 10, 1894.
State Papers, 85:866 (English).
Protocol and Tables A and B annexed.
Denounced by Spanish Government to take effect Sept. 20, 1919. (State Department Despatch No. 1333, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918.)

1893.
1078. July 12. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning delimitation on Gold Coast.
Signed: Paris, July 12, 1893.
State Papers, 85:31 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:265 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1893 (Cd. 7108), 109:93 (English & French).
Note.—Map with Parl. Papers, 1893 (Cd. 7108).

1893.
1079. July 25. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning boundaries in east Africa from Umba River to Lake Jipe and Kilimanjaro.

Signed: Berlin, July 25, 1893.

State Papers, 85:39 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:271 (English & German).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:911 (English). with maps.
Parl. Papers, 1893 (Cd. 7203), 109:111 (English & German), with map.

For protocol respecting maps and surveys, Berlin, July 8, 1893, *see* State Papers 85:40 (English); Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:912 (English).
See Anglo-German Agreement of Jan.-Apr., 1900.
See Agreement of London, July 18, 1906.
See Protocol of Jassin, Feb. 14, 1900.

1893.
1080. Oct. 3. **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Treaty and convention of peace.

Signed: Bangkok, Oct. 3, 1893.
Ratified: Paris, Feb. 2, 1894. *See* State Papers, 87:388 (French).
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 11, 1894.

State Papers, 87:187 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:172 and 752 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1:31d (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 2d Series, 49:136 (French).

See Convention of Paris, Feb. 13, 1904.
For procès-verbal appended to the convention, *see* State Papers, 87:369 (French).

1893.
1081. Oct. 21. **GERMANY, RUMANIA.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: Berlin, Oct. 21, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Jan. 2, 1894.
Published: Reichgesetzblatt, 1894, No. 1.

State Papers, 87:977 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 19:917 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 56:93 (German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1894, 113:5 (French).

See Convention of Bucharest, Oct. 8, 1904.
Includes protocol and notes, *see* State Papers, 87:1022 (French).

1893.
1082. Nov 1 8 **GREAT BRITAIN, SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.**
Convention concerning Swaziland.

Signed: Cape Town, Nov. 1, 1893, and Pretoria, Nov. 8, 1893.

State Papers, 85:680 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:242 (English), extracts.

See South African convention, Dec. 10, 1894.
See Convention of Pretoria, Aug. 2, 1890.

1893.
1083. Nov. 12. **AFGHANISTAN, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning arrangements with Russia for transfer of territories north and south of the Oxus.

Signed: Kabul, Nov. 12, 1893.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:645 (English).
State Papers, 95:1048 (English).

See Treaty of Kabul, Mar. 21, 1905.

1893.
1084. Nov. 12. **AFGHANISTAN, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning frontier between India and Afghanistan.

Signed: Kabul, Nov. 12, 1893.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:646 (English).
State Papers, 95:1049 (English).

See Treaty of Kabul, Mar. 21, 1905.

1893.
1085. Nov. 15. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement for delimitation of spheres of influence in Africa.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 15, 1893.
Published: Deutsches Kolonialblatt, Dec. 1, 1893.
State Papers, 85:41 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:276 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 57:153, No. 10670 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:913 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1:1d (French).
Supplements Anglo-German agreements of Apr. 29, May 7, 1885; July 27, Aug. 2, 1886; July 1, 1890; Apr. 14, 1893.
See London agreement, Dec. 12, 1902; London agreement, Mar. 19, 1906.
A convention, Feb. 24, 1894, was concluded between Great Britain and Germany establishing a customs union between the Gold Coast Colony, east of the Volta and Togoland. The convention was denounced by German Government and consequently terminated on Apr. 30, 1904.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:915.

1893.
1086. Nov. 15. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Latin Monetary Union: Supplementary convention revising agreement of Nov. 6, 1885.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 15, 1893.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Mar. 24, 1894.
State Papers, 85:389 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:285 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1:2d (French).

1893.
1087. Dec. 5. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Regulations regarding trade communications in Tibet and Sikkim, appended to convention of Mar. 17, 1890.
Signed: Darjeeling, Dec. 5, 1893.
State Papers, 85:1235 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:57 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:96 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1894 (Cd. 7312), 96:81 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:160 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:324 (English & Chinese).
See Convention of Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.

1893.
1088. Nov. 29 Dec. 10 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: London, Nov. 29, and Berlin, Dec. 10, 1893.
State Papers, 85:43 (English).

1893.
1089. Dec. 21. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Bucharest, Dec. 21, 1893.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, June 14, 1894.
State Papers, 85:368 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:420 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1894, 114:249 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 17:41 (French & German).
Note.—Includes annex, State Papers 85:371 (French); additional article, State Papers, 85:372 (French); Final protocol, State Papers, 85:374 (French).
See Convention of Bucharest, Apr. 23, 1909.

1893.
1090. Dec. 30. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 30, 1893.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Dec. 31, 1893; Journal officiel, Dec. 31, 1893.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1:4d (French).
State Papers, 99:1093 (French).
Duration: Jan. 1, 1894, to Jan. 1, 1895.
Indefinitely prolonged by notes exchanged at Madrid, Nov. 29, 1906.
State Papers, 99:1096 (English).

1893.
1091. **Dec. 30.** **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Notification by French Ambassador to the French Foreign Office that the military convention of Aug. 17, 1892, had been definitely adopted by Russia.
Dated: St. Petersburg, Dec. 30, 1893.
Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, p. 127 (French).

1894.

1893-94.
1092. **Dec. 27**
Jan. 4 **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of letters definitely adopting the military convention of Aug. 17, 1892.
Dated: St. Petersburg, Dec. 27, 1893, and Jan. 4, 1894.
Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, p. 128 (French).
See Exchange of letters, St. Petersburg, Aug. 9, 1899, concerning duration of military convention.

1894.
1093. **Jan. 22.** **BELGIUM, RUMANIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Bucharest, Jan. 22, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Apr. 13, 1894.
Published: Archives Diplomatiques, 1894.
State Papers, 86:1019 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:444, 446 (French).

1894.
1094. **Jan. 29.** **ABOMEY, FRANCE.**
Treaty: Slave trade.
Signed: Abomey, Jan. 29, 1894.
State Papers, 86:1071 (French), incomplete.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1:33d (French).

1894.
1095. **Feb. 4.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Protocol re boundaries—Kamerun and French Congo, Lake Chad.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 4, 1894.
State Papers, 86:974 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:657 (French).
De Clercq, 20:117 (French).
See Convention of Berlin, Mar. 15, 1894.
See Convention of Berlin, Apr. 18, 1908.

1894.
1096. **Feb. 4.** **FRANCE, KING OF ALLADA.**
Declaration: Allada (central Africa) placed under French protectorate.
Signed: Allada, Feb. 4, 1894.
State Papers, 86:1072 (French), extract.

1894.
1097. **Feb. 10.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 10, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Mar. 20, 1894.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1894, p. 153.
State Papers, 86:442 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:6 (French & German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 470 (French).
See Convention of Berlin, July 28, 1904.
Includes final protocol, State Papers, 86:449 (English).
Notes on application to Finland, State Papers, 86:482 (English).
Includes tariff schedule. *See* State Papers, 86:461 (English).

1894.
1098. **Feb. 10.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Repatriation of subjects.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 10, 1894
State Papers, 86:576 (French).

1894.
1099. Feb. 24. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention concerning customs union between Togoland and the Gold Coast Colony, east of the Volta.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 24, 1894.
State Papers, 86:37 (English).
Denounced by Germany, London, Dec. 8, 1903.
State Papers, 97:102 (English).

1894.
1100. Mar. 1. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Boundaries, etc., Burmah and China—Execution of convention of July 24, 1886.
Signed: London, Mar. 1, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 23, 1894.
State Papers, 87:1311 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:794 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:99 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1894 (Cd. 7547), 96:89 (English), with map.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 5 (English).
See Declaration of London, Jan. 15, 1896.
See Agreement of Peking, Feb. 4, 1897.

1894.
1101. Mar. 5. **MOROCCO, SPAIN.**
Convention: Camp at Melilla.
Signed: Morocco, Mar. 5, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, June 3, 1894.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, June 14, 1894.
State Papers, 86:539 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:1d (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:716 (French).

1894.
1102. Mar. 15. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention: Delimitation—Congo and Kamerun.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 15, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Aug. 10, 1894.
State Papers, 86:974 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:603 (French & German).
De Clercq, 20:117 (French).

1894.
1103. Mar. 17. **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention regulating Chinese immigration.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 17, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 7, 1894.
State Papers, 86:521 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:640 (French); 22:551 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:563 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques (1895), 116:129 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:241 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1894, p. 177 (English).
Strupp, 2:284 (English).
Terminated, Dec. 7, 1904, on notice given by the Chinese Government.
See Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:241 note.
For U. S. legislation on Chinese immigration, *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:559n.

1894.
1104. Mar. 22. **NORWAY, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Berne, Mar. 22, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, July 16, 1894.
State Papers, 86:1024, 1026 (French).
Denounced by Switzerland, May 27, 1905.
State Papers, 98:748 (French).

1894.
1105. Mar. 24. **CONGO FREE STATE, PORTUGAL.**
Declaration concerning Lunda region—Approval of report of boundary commissioners, June 26, 1893.
Signed: Brussels, Mar. 24, 1894.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:596 (English).

1894.
1106. Apr. 28. **COLOMBIA, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Bogotá, Apr. 28, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, Aug. 23, 1895.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:575 (English).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1906:39 (Spanish).

1894.
1107. May 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Protocol: Spheres of influence in East Africa.
Signed: Rome, May 5, 1894.
State Papers, 86:55 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:803 (English & Italian).
Parl. Papers, 1894 (Cd. 7388), 96:181 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:689 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:951 (English), with map
Trattati e convenzioni, 13:337 (Italian).

1894.
1108. May 12. **CONGO FREE STATE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Spheres of influence in East and Central Africa.
Signed: Brussels, May 12, 1894.
State Papers, 86:19 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:805 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1894 (Cd. 7358), 96:23 (English), with map.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:578 (English), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 19:179 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1894, 112:176 (French).
Article III was withdrawn by a declaration, Brussels, June 22, 1894.
See Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:584 (English).
See Notes, May 12, 1894, Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:580 (English).
See Explanatory despatch, May 23, 1894, Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:582 (English)
See Agreement of London, May 9, 1906.

1894.
1109. May 19. **GUATEMALA, MEXICO.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Guatemala, May 19, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Sept. 2, 1895.
State Papers, 86:555 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:567 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:284 (English).

1894.
1110. June 1. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
Convention: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Buenos Aires, June 1, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Feb. 28, 1896.
State Papers, 87:1169 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 8:517 (Spanish).
See Protocol, Jan. 31, 1895.
State Papers, 87:1175.

1894.
1111. June 18. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Notification: Protectorate over Uganda.
Dated: London, June 18, 1894.
Published: London Gazette, June 19, 1894.
State Papers, 86:132 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:395 (English).

1894.
1112. June 26. **MONACO, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Extradition of criminals.
Signed: The Hague, June 26, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Aug. 18, 1894.
State Papers, 87:121 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:848 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:9d (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 2d Series, 52:21 (French).

1894.
1113. June 26. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**
Protocol for settling the method of giving effect to the treaty of delimitation, May 10, 1889.
Signed: Buenos Aires, June 26, 1894.
State Papers, 106:825 (English).

1894.
1114. June 20/29. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning commercial relations.
Dated: Madrid, June 20 and 29, 1894.
State Papers, 98:1083 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 894 (English).

1894.
1115. July 5. **NETHERLANDS, PORTUGAL.**
Declaration of commerce.
Signed: Lisbon, July 5, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, May 22, 1896.
State Papers, 86:628 (French).
Tariff schedules annexed.

1894.
1116. July 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: London, July 16, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Aug. 25, 1894.
State Papers, 86:39 (English); Protocol, p. 48 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:809 (English); Protocol, p. 817 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:187 (English).
Withdrawal of Queensland, 1909: Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5026), 112:1.
Denounced by Japan, July 17, 1910. *See* Parl Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5555), 103:151.
Article 5 (most-favored-nation treatment) prolonged for 2 years as regards Japan and Canada, London, July 7, 1911. *See* Parl Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5734), 103:413 (English); State Papers, 104:172.

1894.
1117. July 25. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Treaty: Cooperation in expelling Chinese from Korea.
Signed: July 25, 1894.
Ratified: Aug. 26, 1894.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp. 1:214 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:551, note 2 (French).

1894.
1118. July 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**
Declaration concerning trade-marks, industrial designs, and patterns.
Signed: Athens, July 27, 1894.
State Papers, 86:54 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 463 (English).

1894.
1119. Aug. 14. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE.**
Arrangement: Delimitation of frontier between Congo Free State and French Congo.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 14, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 27, 1894.
Proclaimed: Dec. 27, 1894.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:702 (French).
De Clercq, 20:165 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:569 (English), incomplete.
Note.—Map reference: La Carte de Junker (Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1888).

1894
1120. Aug. 18. **COLOMBIA, ITALY.**
Protocol: Arbitration of Cerruti claim.
Signed: Rome, Aug. 18, 1894.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:240 (English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1894.

1121. Aug. 24. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**

Convention: International survey of frontier.

Signed: Washington, Aug. 24, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 11, 1894.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:715 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1174 (English).

1894.

1122. Aug. 26. **JAPAN, KOREA.**

Treaty of alliance.

Signed: Seoul, Aug. 26, 1894.

Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 429 (English).

1894.

1123. Sept. 6. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines.

Signed: Tientsin, Sept. 6, 1894.

State Papers, 86:56 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1895 (Cd. 7710), 109:1 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:218 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:110 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 3:1d (French).

See Convention of Peking, May 23, 1905.

1894.

1124. Oct. 19. **CHILE, FRANCE.**

Convention: Claims of French citizens for losses due to civil war in Chile.

Signed: Santiago, Oct. 19, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 17, 1895.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:152 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:22d (French).

1894.

1125. Nov. 22. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Washington, Nov. 22, 1894.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 21, 1895.

State Papers, 86:524 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1028 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:450 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:106 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 58:359 (English).

See Treaty of Washington, Feb. 21, 1911.
See Convention of Washington, Jan. 13, 1897.

1894.

1126. Dec. 10. **GREAT BRITAIN, SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.**

Swaziland Convention: Annexation of Swaziland by South African Republic.

Signed: Dec. 10, 1894.
Ratified by Volksraad, Feb. 13, 1895.

State Papers, 86:61 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:13d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1895 (Cd. 7611), 71 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 22:643 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:255 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:131 (English).

See Convention of Pretoria, Aug. 2, 1890.
See Convention of Pretoria, Nov. 8, 1893.

1894.

1127. Dec. 27. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**

Convention for determining the method of effecting the demarcation of the frontier.

Signed: Salta, Dec. 27, 1894.

State Papers, 106:826 (English).

See Protocol of La Paz, Sept. 15, 1911.
See Protocol of Buenos Aires, July 26, 1894.

1895.

1895.
1128. Jan. 7. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Declaration concerning arbitration of Manica boundary arising from treaty of Lisbon, June 11, 1891.
Signed: London, Jan. 7, 1895.
State Papers, 87:71 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28::82 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:827 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1030 (English).
For award, Florence, Jan. 30, 1897, *see* Staatsarchiv, 65:59 (French); State Papers, 89:714 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:294 (French); Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1036 (English).

1895.
1129. Jan. 9. **BELGIUM, CONGO FREE STATE.**
Treaty: Congo Free State ceded to Belgium by King Leopold.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 9, 1895.
State Papers, 90:1281 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:693 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:546 (English).
Busschere, 1:281 (French).
The treaty of Jan. 9, 1895, was withdrawn, *see* Treaty of Brussels, Nov. 28, 1907; *See* agreement of Paris, Dec. 23, 1908.

1895.
1130. Jan. 21. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning delimitation of British and French possessions north and east of Sierra Leone.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 21, 1895.
State Papers, 87:4 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:3 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1895 (Cd. 7600).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:757 (English), with map.
Documents Diplomatiques, Occidentale Afrique, 1889–1895, p. 14 (French).
For annex to agreement, *see* Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:759 (English). *See* Paris agreement, Aug. 10, 1899; Paris arrangement, June 26, 1891; London Declarations, Aug. 5, 1890.

1895.
1131. Feb. 5. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Agreement concerning preferential right of France to Congo territories; superseding arrangement of April, 1884.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 5, 1895.
State Papers, 90:1279 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:698; 21:672 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:69 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 2d Series, 53:153 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:570 (English).
See Agreement of Paris, Dec. 23, 1908.

1895.
1132. Feb. 5. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Stanley Pool.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 5, 1895.
State Papers, 90:1280 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 20:699; 21:673 (French).
See Declaration of Paris, Dec. 23, 1908.

1895.
1133. Feb. 9. **NETHERLANDS, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes concerning composition of commissions of arbitrators.
Signed: Lisbon, Feb. 9, 1895.
State Papers, 87:1235 (French).

1895.
1134. Feb. 24. **MOROCCO, SPAIN.**
Convention supplementary to convention of Morocco, Mar. 5, 1894.
Signed: Madrid, Feb. 24, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Tangier, Apr. 4, 1895.
State Papers, 87:772 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:382 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:3d (French).

1895.
1135. **Mar. 2.** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Mar. 2, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Mar. 16, 1895.
State Papers, 87:390 (French).
A special convention, May 5, 1913, concerns succession to property.
State Papers, 107:744.
Declaration, Sept. 13, 1905, for protection of industrial designs and models.
State Papers, 99:1037.

1895.
1136. **Mar. 11.** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement concerning spheres of influence in the region of the Pamirs.
Signed: London, Mar. 11, 1895.
State Papers, 87:15 (English & French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 2:12d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1895 (Cd. 7643), 109 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:25 (English & French).
Exchange of letters by Kimberley (in English) and Staal (in French).

1895.
1137. **Mar. 20.** **JAPAN, PERU.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 20, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 24, 1896.
State Papers, 87:1217 (English).
Peru, Act. Int., 1916, No. 41 (Spanish).
Effective for 7 years from July 17, 1899, and after that for 12 months following notice of termination.

1895.
1138. **Mar. 21.** **EGYPT, GREECE.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Athens, Mar. 21, 1895.
State Papers, 87:410 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:720 (French).
Denounced by Egypt, Athens, Aug. 30, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:989 (English).
Declaration of Cairo, May 23, 1905, between Greece and Egypt prolonging the commercial convention between the two countries of Mar. 21, 1895, to Mar. 21, 1906.
See State Papers, 98:664 (French).

1895.
1139. **Mar. 27.** **GUATEMALA, SALVADOR.**
Treaty of amity and commerce.
Signed: Guatemala, Mar. 27, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, July 2, 1896.
Staatsarchiv, 68:244 (Spanish).
Guatemala, Relaciones Exteriores, 1897, annex No. 2 (Spanish).

1895.
1140. **Apr. 17.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Shimonoseki, Apr. 17, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Chefoo, May 8, 1895,
State Papers, 87:799 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:642 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1895 (Cd. 7714), 109:111 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:362 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 14 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1318 (English & Chinese); 2:1435 (Japanese).
See Convention of Peking, Nov. 8, 1865; Treaty of Peking, July 21, 1896.
The separate articles of the same date are included. *See* Treaty of Tientsin, Sept. 13, 1871.
For Japanese proclamation, May 10, 1895, *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:369 (English); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:648 (English).

1895.
1141. May 15. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA.**
Treaty of amity.
Signed: Guatemala, May 15, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: San José, July 11, 1896.
Staatsarchiv, 68:255 (Spanish).
Costa Rica, Coleccion de Tratados, p. 97 (Spanish).

1895.
1142. May 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Delimitation of boundaries in island of New Guinea.
Signed: The Hague, May 16, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, July 20, 1895.
State Papers, 87:18 (English & Dutch).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:53 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1895 (C'd. 7834), 109:127 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:812 (English).
Lagemans, 12:185 (English & Dutch).

1895.
1143. May 18. **BOLIVIA, CHILE.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Santiago, May 18, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Apr. 30, 1896.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:345 (English).

1895.
1144. May 18. **BOLIVIA, CHILE.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Santiago, May 18, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Apr. 30, 1896.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:396 (English).

1895.
1145. May 25. **BELGIUM, GREECE.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, May 25, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, July 15, 1895.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 17, 1895.
State Papers, 87:847 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:617 (French).

1895.
1146. June 7. **BELGIUM, MEXICO.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Mexico, June 7, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, May 25, 1896.
State Papers, 87:394 (French).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 1:100 (Spanish).

1895.
1147. June 11. **BELGIUM, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Brussels, June 11, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm and Brussels, June 26, 1895.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1895, No. 45.
State Papers, 87:493 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:603 (French); 23:87 (French).

1895.
1148. June 11. **BELGIUM, NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Brussels, June 11, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, July 3, 1895.
State Papers, 87:834 (French).
Denounced by Norway, Oct. 18, 1904.
Denunciation published in Moniteur belge, Oct. 18, 1904.
State Papers, 97:568 (French).

1895.
1149. June 11. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
British notification: British protectorate established over part of Amatongaland.
Signed: Pietermaritzburg, June 11, 1895.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:207 (English).

1895.

1150. **June 12.** **COSTA RICA, SALVADOR.**

Treaty of amity.

Signed: San Salvador, June 12, 1895.

Staatsarchiv, 68:263 (Spanish).

Costa Rica, Coleccion de tratados, p. 201 (Spanish).

1895.

1151. **June 18.** **BELGIUM, DENMARK.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Copenhagen, June 18, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 26, 1895.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 27, 1895.

State Papers, 87:774 (French).

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:607 (French).

1895.

1152. **June 20.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**

Convention supplementing convention of commerce, June 26, 1887.

Signed: Peking, June 20, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Aug. 7, 1896.

State Papers, 87:525 (French).

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:96 (French).

Parl. Papers, 1896 (Cd. 7975), 95:23 (English).

De Clercq, 20:241 (French).

Reinach, 1:331 (French).

Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 21 (English).

See Declaration of London, Jan. 15, 1896 (Art. IV).
See Peking convention, June 20, 1895 (China and Tonkin frontier).
By exchange of identic notes, June 12, 1897, certain stipulations were agreed upon.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:326n (French).

1895.

1153. **June 20.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**

Convention: Delimitation of frontier between Tonkin and China.

Signed: Peking, June 20, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Aug. 7, 1896.
Published: Journal officiel, June 22, 1895.

State Papers, 87:523 (French).

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:94 (French).

Parl. Papers, 1896 (Cd. 7975), 95:23 (English).

De Clercq, 20:239 (French).

Reinach, 1:328 (French).

Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:321 (French).

Supplements Peking Convention, June 26, 1887.
See Peking agreement, Feb. 4, 1897.

1895.

1154. **June 25.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**

Convention: Canal between Ghent and Terneuzen.

Signed: Brussels, June 25, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Mar. 1, 1897.

State Papers, 87:403 (French).

Modified by convention of The Hague, Mar. 8, 1902. State Papers, 96:800 (French).

1895.

1155. **June 25** **EGYPT, ITALY.**
July 7

Kitchener-Baratieri Agreement: Dependence of semi-nomadic tribes; boundary between the Baraka and Red Sea.

Signed: Cairo, June 25, and Asmara, July 7, 1895.

State Papers, 95:459n (English).

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1108 (English).

Trattati e convenzioni, 14:49 (Italian).

See Convention of Asmara, Dec. 7, 1898.

1895.

1156. **July 6** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
15

Exchange of notes: Copyright.

Signed: Washington, July 6 and 15, 1895.

Olivart, Tratados de España, 11:231 (Spanish & English).

Reestablished after Spanish-American War by three notes, Madrid, Jan. 29, Nov. 18, Nov. 26, 1902.
See Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:463 (Spanish).
For presidential proclamation on subject, July 10, 1895, *see* State Papers, 87:1216 (English). Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1687 (English).

1895
1157 July 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Convention: Import duties in Japan.
Signed: Tokio, July 16, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Nov. 21, 1895.
State Papers, 87:32 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 21:615 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:776 (English).
Denounced by Japan, July 17, 1910.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5555), 103:151.

1895.
1158 July 16. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Additional agreement amending convention of Oct. 14, 1890.
Signed: Berne, July 16, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Dec. 18, 1895.
State Papers, 87:806 (French).

1895
1159 Oct. 1. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 21, 1895.
State Papers, 88:752 (English).

1895.
1160. Oct. 19. **DENMARK, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Copenhagen, Oct. 19, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, May 6, 1896.
State Papers, 87:688 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:437 (English).

1895.
1161. Oct. —. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Cassini convention concerning railways.
Signed: Peking, Oct., 1895.
Albin, p. 466 (French).
Completed by interpretative treaty of May 5, 1909.
See Albin, p. 463n.

1895.
1162 Nov. 5. **BRAZIL, JAPAN.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 5, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 12, 1897.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:393 (French).
State Papers, 87:1191 (French).
Brazil, Cod. Rel. Ext., No. 474 (Portuguese).
Brazil, Act. Diplom., 2:222 (Portuguese).

1895.
1163. Nov. 8. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Convention respecting retrocession of Liao-tung Peninsula.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 8, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Nov. 29, 1895.
State Papers, 87:1195 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:370 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:384 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 26 (English).
Russia obtained 25 years lease of Port Arthur and surrounding territory Mar. 27, 1898. This lease was transferred to Japan by treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905.

1895.
1164 Nov. 25. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty: Construction of a railroad over the Simplon Pass.
Signed: Berne, Nov. 25, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, July 28, 1898.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Gesetzsammlung, Neue Folge, vol. 16; Schweizerisches Bundesblatt, vol. 48, No. 4.
State Papers, 92:402 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:406 (French & German); 28:34 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 67:28 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 11:108 (French).

1895.
1165. **Dec. 3.** **GREECE, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration: Protection of trade-marks.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 3, 1895.
State Papers, 87:409 (French).

1895.
1166. **Dec. 10.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Charter of the Russo-Chinese Bank.
Signed: Dec. 10, 1895.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 207 (English), extracts.

1895.
1167. **Dec. 21.** **BRAZIL, NETHERLANDS.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Dec. 21, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Dec. 17, 1898.
Published: Staatsblad, 1899, No. 42.
State Papers, 88:746 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 27:418 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 65:35 (French).
Lagemans, 13:44 (French).

1895.
1168. **Dec. 24.** **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 24, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 12, 1898.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 23, 1898.
State Papers, 87:1236 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:41 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 65:41 (French).
De Clercq, 20:341 (French).
Lagemans, 13:51 (French).

1895.
1169. **Dec. 31.** **NORWAY, PORTUGAL.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Lisbon, Dec. 31, 1895.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Sept. 3, 18
State Papers, 87:534 (French).
Modified by convention of Lisbon, Apr. 11, 1903.
See State Papers, 96:1151 (French).

1896.

1896.
1170. **Jan. 15.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration concerning Siam and other matters.
Signed: London, Jan. 15, 1896.
State Papers, 88:13 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:226 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1896 (Cd. 8010), 95:83 (English & French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 28 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:583 (English), Article IV.
See Convention of Paris, June 14, 1898.
See Declaration of London, Mar. 21, 1899.

1896.
1171. **Jan. 20.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement prolonging the modus vivendi of 1893 respecting spheres of influence north of Zambesi.
Signed: London, Jan. 20, 1896.
State Papers, 88:5 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1896 (Cd. 7971), 95:65 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1034 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:831 (English).

1896.
1172. **Feb. 4.** **GERMANY, NICARAGUA.**
Treaty of commerce, navigation; and consular convention.
Signed: Managua, Feb. 4, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 7, 1897.
State Papers, 97:994 (English).

1896.
1173. Feb. 13. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention modifying extradition treaty of Aug. 14, 1876.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 13, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 19, 1896.
State Papers, 88:6 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:242 (French & English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 3:3d (French).

1896.
1174. Mar. 1/3. **ITALY, LUXEMBURG.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Luxemburg, Mar. 1, 1896, and The Hague, Mar. 3, 1896.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 24:641 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:22 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:145 (French).

1896.
1175. Mar. 9. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 9, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Mar. 30, 1896.
State Papers, 88:423 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:364 (French).
A declaration of Mar. 9, 1896, was annexed to this convention.
See State Papers, 88:435 (French).

1896.
1176. Mar. 27. **COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA.**
Boundary arbitration convention.
Signed: San Salvador, Mar. 27, 1896.
Staatsarchiv, 69:323 (Spanish).

1896.
1177. May 4. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Additional act and declaration supplementing convention of Berne, Sept. 9, 1886.
Signed: Paris, May 4, 1896.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Sept. 9, 1897 (State Papers, 88:40 (French).
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1897, No. 45.
State Papers, 88:36 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 24:758 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:623 (English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 11:305 (French & Spanish).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:152 (French).
Busschere, 2:84 (French).
For declaration, Paris, May 4, 1896, *see*
Olivart, Tratados de España, 11:317 (French & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 24:766 (French & German).
Accession of German protectorates, Jan. 1, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4451), 105:453 (English & French).
Accession of Denmark, July 1, 1903.
See State Papers, 96:6 (French & English).

1896.
1178. May 14. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Komura-Waeber memorandum concerning Korea.
Signed: Seoul, May 14, 1896.
State Papers, 88:472 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:215 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:310 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 430 (English).
See Yamagata-Lobanoff protocol of June 9, 1896 (Moscow).

1896.
1179. June 2. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention concerning Morocco tariff; amending convention of Madrid, Mar. 30, 1881.
Signed: Tangier, June 2, 1896.
Staaatsarchiv, 64:337 (French).

1896.
1180. **June 4.** **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention concerning pursuit of Indians across frontier.
Signed: Washington, June 4, 1896.
State Papers, 88:844 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:22 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1896, p. 438 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1177 (English).

1896.
1181. **June 9.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Yamagata-Lobanoff protocol concerning cooperation in Korea.
Signed: Moscow, June 9, 1896.
Published: St. Petersburg, Feb. 25, 1897.
State Papers, 88:471 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:216 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:311 (French).
See Nishi-Rosen protocol, Apr. 25, 1898.

1896.
1182. **July 11.** **IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO. OF COPENHAGEN, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO.**
Convention: Telegraphic communication.
Signed: Shanghai, July 11, 1896.
State Papers, 88:573 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1140 (English).
See Agreement, London, Apr. 23, 1901.
See Additional article, Peking, Dec. 22, 1913.

1896.
1183. **July 20.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Revision of treaties concerning Tunis.
Signed: Paris, July 20, 1896.
State Papers, 88:716 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:356 (French).
De Clercq., 20:596 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 47 (French).

1896.
1184. **July 21.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Peking, July 21, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Oct. 20, 1896.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:419 (English).
State Papers, 88:473 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:373 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 30 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1332 (English & Chinese); 1448 (Japanese).
For supplementary protocol, Peking, Oct. 19, 1896, *see* Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 39 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1343 (English & Chinese); 1460 (Japanese).
See Treaty of Shimonoseki, Apr. 17, 1895.

1896.
1185. **July 22.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Telegraph convention revising convention of St. Petersburg, Sept. 22, 1875.
Signed: Budapest, July 22, 1896.
Published: Journal officiel, June 29, 1897, p. 3621; Diario do governo, May 14 and 29, 1897; Gaceta de Madrid, Mar. 3 and Apr. 6, 1897.
State Papers, 88:1120 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 11:337 (French & Spanish).
De Clercq, 20:433 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:179 (French).
Lagemans, 13:85 (French).

1896.
1186. Aug. 4. **FRANCE, JAPAN.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 4, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Mar. 16, 1898.
Published: Archives Diplomatiques, 1897.
State Papers, 88:530 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:40 (French).
Supplementary convention of Dec. 25, 1898.
State Papers, 90:73 (French).
Notification of the denunciation by Japanese Government of the treaty of 1896 and convention of 1898, Paris, Aug. 4, 1910.
State Papers, 103:541 (French).

1896.
1187. Aug. 24. **RUSSIA, ZANZIBAR (GREAT BRITAIN).**
Agreement providing for commercial relations.
Signed: London, Aug. 24, 1896.
Published: Parl. Papers, 1896 (Cd. 8282).
State Papers, 88:17 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:360 (French).

1896.
1188. Sept. 1. **ITALY, ZANZIBAR.**
Additional article concerning Benadir ports.
Signed: Zanzibar, Sept. 1, 1896.
State Papers, 92:855 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1103 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 15:529 (French).
See Agreement, London, Jan. 13, 1905.
Supplements Convention of Aug. 12, 1892.

1896.
1189. Sept. 8. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: The Chinese Eastern Railway.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 8, 1896.
Albin, p. 471 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 212 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1: CXV (French); CXXV (Chinese).
This was an agreement between the Chinese Government and the Russo-Chinese Bank.

1896.
1190. Sept. 28. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Convention concerning commerce and navigation; Tunis.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 28, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 25, 1897.
State Papers, 88:717 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:382 (French).
De Clercq, 20:597 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:309 (French).

1896.
1191. Sept. 28. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Consular convention; Tunis.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 28, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 25, 1897.
State Papers, 88:720 (French); 733, protocol (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:363 (French).
De Clercq, 20:602 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:315 (French).

1896.
1192. Sept. 28. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Extradition convention; Tunis.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 28, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 25, 1897.
State Papers, 88:734 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:375 (French).
De Clercq, 20:617 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:338 (French).

1896.
1193. **Oct. 14.** **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Declaration concerning relations with Tunis.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Oct. 14, 1896.
State Papers, 88:742 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:385 (French).
De Clercq, 20:626 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 72 (French).

1896.
1194. **Oct. 14.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration concerning Tunis.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 14, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 25, 1897.
State Papers, 88:743 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:386 (French).
De Clercq, 20:626 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 73 (French).

1896.
1195. **Oct. 19.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Supplementary protocol to the treaty of July 21, 1896.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 19, 1896.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 39 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1343 (English & Chinese); 2:1460 (Japanese).

1896.
1196. **Oct. 26.** **ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Oct. 26, 1896.
Ratified by Italy, Jan. 6, 1897.
State Papers, 88:481 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:59 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1897, 126:19 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 14:354 (French).

1896.
1197. **Nov. 6.** **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 6, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 23, 1896.
State Papers, 88:753 (English).

1896.
1198. **Nov. 14.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention concerning private international law.
Signed: The Hague, Nov. 14, 1896.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Apr. 27, 1899.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt No. 21, 1899.
State Papers, 88:555 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:398 (French); 25:217 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 4:18d (French).
Additional protocol, May 22, 1897.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:226 (French & German).
State Papers, 88:559n (French).
For adhesions *see* State Papers, 88:560.

1896.
1199. **Nov. 18.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Declaration concerning relations in Tunis.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 18, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Jan. 28, 1897.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1897, No. 4.
State Papers, 88:743 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:402 (French & German).
De Clercq, 20:627 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 73 (French).

1896.
1200. Dec. 14. **DENMARK, PORTUGAL.**
Commercial declaration.
Signed: Copenhagen, Dec. 14, 1896.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Dec. 4, 1897.
State Papers, 88:444 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:474 (French).
To be effective until conclusion of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the two countries.
Tariff schedules annexed.

1896.
1201. Dec. 16. **RUSSIA.**
Statutes of the Chinese Eastern Railway Company.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 16, 1896.
Published: Official Gazette ("Bulletin des Lois"), Dec. 11/23, 1896, No. 137.
State Papers, 88:773 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:122 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1898 (Cd. 8777), 105:403 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 215 (English).
See Agreement of Berlin, Sept. 8, 1896.

1897.

1897.
1202. Jan. 2. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration concerning relations in Tunis.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 2, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Mar. 25, 1897.
Promulgated in Tunis, Aug. 30, 1897. *See* De Clercq, 20:628n (French).
State Papers, 89:615 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:430 (French).
De Clercq, 20:628 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 74 (French).

1897.
1203. Jan. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 11, 1897.
Never ratified.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:88 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1896, p. 238 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:90 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1897 (Cd. 8331), and (Cd. 8393), 102 (English).

1897.
1204. Jan. 12. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Declaration concerning relations in Tunis.
Signed: Madrid, Jan. 12, 1897.
Promulgated in Tunis, Feb. 1, 1897.
De Clercq, 20:628 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 75 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:17 (Spanish).
Archives Diplomatiques, 127:129 (French).

1897.
1205. Jan. 13. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Trade-marks convention supplementing commercial convention of Washington, Nov. 22, 1894.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 13, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Mar. 8, 1897.
State Papers, 89:957 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:39 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1037 (English).

1897.
1206. Jan. 21. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SPAIN.**
Agreements: Patents and trade-marks.
Signed: Madrid, Jan. 21, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, June 11, 1900 (Olivart gives June 14).
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, June 28, 1900.
State Papers, 89:997 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:253 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 65:27 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:33 (French).

1897.

1207. **Jan. 26.** **CHILE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Santiago, Jan. 26, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Apr. 14, 1898.
State Papers, 89:20 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:112 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9051), 109:237 (English & Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 64:349 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:285 (English).

1897.

1208. **Jan. 26.** **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Declaration concerning relations in Tunis.
Signed: Copenhagen, Jan. 26, 1897.
Promulgated: Feb. 1, 1897, in Tunis.
De Clercq, 20:629 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 76 (French).

1897.

1209. **Jan. 26.** **JAPAN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Lisbon, Jan. 26, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Aug. 30, 1897.
Published: Archives Diplomatiques, 1897.
State Papers, 89:968 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:281 (French).
Tables A and B and protocol annexed to treaty.

1897.

1210. **Jan. 27** **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
28 **Exchange of notes: Commercial modus vivendi.**
Dated: The Hague, Jan. 27 and 28, 1897.
State Papers, 100:918 (French).

1897.

1211. **Feb. 2.** **GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Agreement to submit boundary of British Guiana to arbitration.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 2, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 14, 1897.
State Papers, 89:57 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:328 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1897 (Cd. 8439), 102:495 (English & Spanish).
For correspondence, Great Britain, U. S., and Venezuela, Feb. 27–June 15, 1896, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 23:316 (English).
For preliminary statement, Feb., 1896, *see* State Papers, 88:1290 (English).

1897.

1212. **Feb. 3.** **NORWAY, RUSSIA.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 3, 1897.
State Papers, 89:1018 (French).
Note: Included with Russian-Swedish agreement, May 1, 1897, in the Declaration, June 22, 1897, between Russia and Sweden and Norway.
State Papers, 89:1017 (French).
See Agreement signed at Christiania, Feb. 4, and at St. Petersburg, Feb. 26, 1909.
State Papers, 103:617 (French).

1897.

1213. **Feb. 4.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning frontier between Tibet and Burmah; modifying convention of Mar. 1, 1894.
Signed: Peking, Feb. 4, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, June 5, 1897.
State Papers, 89:25 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:288 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1898 (Cd. 8654), 105:129 (English), with map.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:113 (English), incomplete, with map.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 40 (English), incomplete.
See Convention of Peking, June 20, 1895 (Tonkin & China).

1897.

1214. **Feb. 1** **GREAT BRITAIN, NICARAGUA.**
6 **Exchange of notes: Mosquito territory claims.**
Dated: London, Feb. 1, and Paris, Feb. 6, 1897.
State Papers, 98:892 (English).

1897.
1215. Feb. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**
Supplementary parcel post convention, supplementing convention of Feb. 15, 1889.
Signed: Mexico, Feb. 25, 1897.
State Papers, 89:52 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:799 (English).
See Supplementary convention of Mexico, Dec. 1, 1908.

1897.
1216. Mar. 12. **BULGARIA, ITALY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Sofia, Mar. 12, 1897.
State Papers, 90:89 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:65 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:36 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 15:13 (French).

1897.
1217. Mar. 15. **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Nonalienation of the island of Hai-nan.
Signed: Mar. 15, 1897.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 173 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine, 1894–98, p. 33 (French).

1897.
1218. Mar. 19. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Sanitary convention.
Signed: Venice, Mar. 19, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Rome, Mar. 19, 1898, and later by all but Greece, Portugal, Serbia, and Turkey.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1900, No. 9.
State Papers, 89:159 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:339 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 61:261 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:442 (French & English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 15:17 (French).
Amended at Rome, Jan. 24, 1900.
See State Papers, 89:209 (French).
Accession of Australia, Nov. 10, 1902. (State Papers, 95:766 (French).
For procès-verbal of ratifications, Oct. 31, 1899, *see* State Papers, 89:206 (French).
Note.—In Hertslet, text of conventions is English; of regulations, French.

1897.
1219. Mar. 20. **ABYSSINIA, FRANCE.**
Convention: Frontier of the French coastal zone.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Mar. 20, 1897.
State Papers, 99:484 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:120 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:1d (French).
Referred to in Art. I of the agreement between Great Britain, France, and Italy respecting Abyssinia, of Dec. 13, 1906.

1897.
1220. Apr. 3. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Declaration concerning relations in Tunis.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 3, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Dec. 9, 1897.
State Papers, 89:1154 (French).
De Clercq, 20:630 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 76 (French).

1897.
1221. Apr. 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Convention concerning nonalienation of certain Siamese territories.
Signed: Bangkok, Apr. 6, 1897.
State Papers, 102:124 (English).
See Agreement of Bangkok, Mar. 10, 1909, canceling convention.
See Declaration of London, Jan. 15, 1896.

1897.

1222. **Apr. 10.** **BRAZIL, FRANCE.**

Convention concerning delimitation of boundary of Brazil and French Guiana.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 10, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 6, 1898.

State Papers, 90:952 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:335 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 4:1d (French).

1897.

1223. **May 5.** **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Arrangement concerning relations in Tunis.

Signed: Paris, May 5, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Sept. 11, 1897.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, No. 83, 1897.
Promulgated: Oct. 16, 1897, by Tunis. *See* De Clercq, 20:630n.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:13 (French).
De Clercq, 20:630 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 77 (French).

1897.

1224. **May 10.** **CHILE, URUGUAY.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Montevideo, May 10, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, Nov. 15, 1909.

State Papers, 100:829 (English).

1897.

1225. **May 14.** **ABYSSINIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Treaty concerning frontiers of British protectorate on the Somali coast.

Signed: Adis Ababa, May 14, 1897.
Ratified by Great Britain, July 28, 1897.

State Papers, 89:31 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:435 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:423 (English), incomplete.
Parl. Papers, 1898 (Cd. 8715), 105:143 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 77:145 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 296 (French).
For annex to treaty, *see* Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:424.

1897.

1226. **May 17** **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
19. **Notes concerning fishing in River Minho.**

Dated: Lisbon, May 17–19, 1897.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, May 20, 1897: Diario do Governo, May 20, 1897.

Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:115 (Portuguese & Spanish).
Modified by exchange of notes, Lisbon, Sept. 14–24, 1901.
See Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 105 (Spanish, French, & Portuguese).
Modified by exchange of notes, Lisbon, Feb. 20, 1904.
See Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 1034 (Spanish, Portuguese, & French).

1897.

1227. **May 22.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**

Additional protocol to convention of Nov. 14, 1896.

Signed: The Hague, May 22, 1897.

State Papers, 88:559n (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:226 (French & German).

1897.

1228. **June 12.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**

An exchange of identic notes agreeing upon certain stipulations re commerce.

Signed: June 12, 1897.

Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 24 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine, 1894–1898, p. 39 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:326n (French).

1897.
1229. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Universal Postal Convention.

Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Washington.
Published: Deutches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 50, 1898.

State Papers, 89:65 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:453 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:484 (English).

For final protocol, same date, *see* State Papers, 89:81 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:501 (English).
For regulations, same date, *see* State Papers, 89:85 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:502 (English).
See Postal agreement between Great Britain and France, Paris, Dec. 11, 1901.
Korean Note, Seoul, Oct. 30, 1899, concerning adhesion, *see* State Papers, 89:65.
Accession of Colombia, Sept. 19, 1903, *see* State Papers, 96:1147.
Exchange of notes Sept. 18 and 23, 1903, concerning the accession of Persia, *see* State Papers, 96:830.
Accession of Barbados, *see* State Papers, 97:102.
Accession of Eritrea, July 1, 1905, *see* State Papers, 98:723.
Ratified by Costa Rica, Aug. 13, 1906, *see* State Papers, 99:1025.
Exchange of notes, Nov. 12, 1906, and June 8, 1907, concerning the accession of Ecuador, *see* State Papers, 101:995.

1897.
1230. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: Postal subscriptions to newspapers.

Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Washington.

State Papers, 90:1079 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:547 (French & German).

For regulations, *see* State Papers, 90:1083 (French).

1897.
1231. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: Letters, etc., of declared value.

Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.

State Papers, 90:1087 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:488 (French & German).

For protocol, *see* State Papers, 90:1095 (French).
Accession of Montenegro, June 20, 1903, *see* State Papers, 96:1148.
Accession of Bermuda, *see* State Papers, 97:104.
Accession of Dutch West Indies, Oct. 29, 1904, *see* State Papers, 98:895.

1897.
1232. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Parcel post convention.

Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Washington.

State Papers, 90:1104 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:517 (French & German).

For final protocol, *see* State Papers, 90:1113 (French).
For regulations, *see* State Papers, 90:1115 (French).

1897.
1233. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Money orders arrangement.

Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Washington.

State Papers, 90:1127 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:506 (French & German).

For regulations, *see* State Papers, 90:1133 (French).

1897.
1234. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: "Service des Recouvrements."

Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Washington.

State Papers, 90:1141 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:539 (French & German).

For regulations, *see* State Papers, 90:1146 (French).
For arrangement respecting "Postal certificates of identity" of same date, *see* State Papers, 90:1151 (French).

1897.

1235. **June 15.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: "Postal certificates of identity."
Signed: Washington, June 15, 1897.
State Papers, 90:1151 (French).

1897.

1236. **June 28.** **ITALY, SAN MARINO.**
Convention of friendship and neighborship; replacing convention of Rome, Mar. 27, 1872.
Signed: Florence, June 28, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: July 31, 1897.
State Papers, 90:960 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:67 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 15:326 (Italian).
Additional conventions: Rome, Jan. 9, 1901, State Papers, 95:1023 (English); Rome, Feb. 16, 1906, State Papers, 107:939 (French); Rome, June 14, 1907, State Papers, 107:940 (English); Rome, Feb. 10, 1914, State Papers, 107:945 (English).

1897.

1237. **May 27.** **BELGIUM, CHINA.**
July 21. **Peking-Hankow Railway contracts.**
Signed: May 27-July 21, 1897.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 225 (English).

1897.

1238. **July 23.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention respecting delimitation of German possessions of Togoland and the French possessions of Dahomey and the Sudan.
Signed: Paris, July 23, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 12, 1898.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 13, 1898.
State Papers, 89:584 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:661 (French), with map.
De Clercq, 21:281 (French).

1897.

1239. **July 24.** **BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Vienna, July 24, 1897.
State Papers, 89:5 (French & English).
Denounced by Bulgaria at Sofia, Dec. 30, 1902. Notification published in London Gazette, Jan. 13, 1903 (State Papers, 97:891—French).

1897.

1240. **Aug. 5.** **BOLIVIA, FRANCE.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Sucre, Aug. 5, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 20, 1898.
De Clercq, 21:288 (French).
State Papers, 89:1006 (French).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 333 (Spanish).

1897.

1241. **Aug. 14.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol respecting continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon.
Signed: Constantinople, Aug. 14, 1897.
State Papers, 92:472 (French).

1897

1242. **Sept. 18.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty concerning relations in Tunis.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 18, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 15, 1897.
Promulgated: Oct. 16, 1897, by Tunis.
State Papers, 89:40 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:462 (English & French).
Parl Papers, 1898 (Cd. 8678), 105:193 (English & French).
De Clercq, 20:631 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1897, Traités Tunisiens, p. 78 (French).

1897.
1243. Sept. 18. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Treaty concerning preliminaries of peace.
Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 18, 1897.
Ratified by Sultan, Sept. 20, 1897.
State Papers, 90:546 (French).
See Protocols of Nov. 19, 1897.
See Treaty of Dec. 4, 1897.

1897.
1244. Sept. 21. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 21, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Oct. 23, 1897.
State Papers, 89:589 (German).
A treaty signed at Berlin, July 28, 1913, extended the operation of this treaty to the German Protectorate of Kiaochau.

1897.
1245. Sept. 22. **MEXICO, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Mexico, Sept. 22, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, July 12, 1899.
State Papers, 89:610 (English).
Mexico, Trat., 2:85 (Spanish).
Lagemans, 14:3 (Spanish & Dutch).

1897.
1246. Sept. 25. **CHILE, JAPAN.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 25, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Sept. 24, 1906.
Staatsarchiv, 74:220 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:127 (Spanish).
State Papers, 99:933 (English).
Chile, Trat., 4:378; 6:695 (Spanish).
Japan, Traités, pt. 1, p. 125 (Spanish & English).
See Additional article, Tokio, Oct. 16, 1899.
Staatsarchiv, 74:224 (English).
State Papers, 99:937 (English).

1897.
1247. Oct. 29. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementary to convention of Nov. 6, 1885.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 29, 1897.
Ratifications deposited: Dec. 30, 1897.
State Papers, 89:587 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 25:469 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 5:41d (French).

1897.
1248. Oct. 29. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention extending convention of Mar. 1, 1889.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 29, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 21, 1897.
State Papers, 89:1157 (English).

1897.
1249. Oct. 31. **CHILE, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Oct. 31, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Jan. 31, 1899.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Neue Folge, Band 17.
State Papers, 89:582 (English).
Chile, Trat., 4:391 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:585 (French & German).

1897.
1250. Nov. 19. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Protocols concerning: (1) Article III of peace preliminaries, (2) Bases of consular convention.
Signed: Constantinople, Nov. 19, 1897.
State Papers, 90:429 (French); 91:460 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:636 (French).

1897.

1251. Dec. 1. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Parcel post convention: France and India.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 1, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 8, 1898.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 22, 1898.
State Papers, 89:42 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 20:316 (English).
De Clercq, 21:324 (French).
Amended, Paris, May 10, 1907.
See Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3499), 99:203 (French & English).

1897.

1252. Dec. 4. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Peace treaty.
Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 4, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Dec. 19, 1897.
State Papers, 90:422 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:630 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1898 (Cd. 8851), 107:243 (p. 341) (French).
For protocol, Dec. 4, 1897, *see* State Papers, 90:430 (French).

1897.

1253. Dec. 5. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 5, 1897.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Nov. 30, 1898.
State Papers, 89:979 (French).
Additional articles, tariff schedule and exchange of notes appended.

1897.

1254. Dec. 11. **BELGIUM, PORTUGAL.**
Declaration for provisional regulation of commercial relations.
Signed: Lisbon, Dec. 11, 1897.
State Papers, 89:1015 (French).
This treaty is not applicable to special concessions granted by Portugal to Spain and to Brazil.

1897.

1255. Nov. 17 Dec. 28 **GERMANY (GERMAN COLONIAL COMPANY OF SOUTHWEST AFRICA), GREAT BRITAIN (GOVERNMENT OF CAPE OF GOOD HOPE).**
Agreement leasing certain land on the southwest coast of Africa.
Signed: Cape Town, Nov. 17, 1897, and Berlin, Dec. 28, 1897.
State Papers, 103:983 (English).

1898.

1898.

1256. Jan. 19. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Treaty: Boundary between Austria and Prussia.
Signed: Vienna, Jan. 19, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 2, 1902.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 30, 1902.
State Papers, 92:473 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:176 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 19:351 (German).

1898.

1257. Feb. 3. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, JAPAN.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 3, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Sept. 18, 1901.
State Papers, 92:223 (English).
Argentina, Trat., 9:5 (English & Spanish).

1898.

1258. Feb. 4. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention concerning tonnage measurement.
Signed: Brussels, Feb. 4, 1898.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, Jan. 30, 1899.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 22, 1899.
State Papers, 90:303 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:733 (French & German).
An annex of same date is attached to the convention.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:737 (French & German).
Additional declaration of June 1, 1908.
State Papers, 101:720 (French).

1898.
1259. Feb. 9. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
11. **Exchange of notes: Nonalienation of Yang-tsze region.**
Dated: Peking, Feb. 9 and 11, 1898.
State Papers, 96:572 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:87 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9131), 109:251 (p. 17) (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:119 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 174 (English).

1898.
1260. Feb. 10. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
13. **Declaration: Inspector general of maritime customs.**
Signed: Feb. 10 and 13, 1898.
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9131), 109:251 (p. 18) (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 176 (English).

1897–98.
1261. Nov. 30. **BRAZIL, GERMANY.**
Feb. 15. **Exchange of notes concerning succession to property.**
Signed: Petropolis, Nov. 30, 1897, and Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 15, 1898.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1899, No. 39.
State Papers, 92:422 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:743 (German); 34:363 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 64:320 (German).

1898.
1262. Feb. 25. **JAPAN, SIAM.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, Feb. 25, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, May 31, 1898.
State Papers, 90:66 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:203 (English).
For protocol of same date, *see* State Papers, 90:70 (English).
For exchange of notes of same date, *see* State Papers, 90:72 (English).

1898.
1263. Mar. 5. **COSTA RICA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Guatemala, Mar. 5, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Sept. 29, 1900.
State Papers, 90:18 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:178 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 359), 105:741 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:334 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 239 (English).
For list of accessions of British colonies, *see* Great Britain Handbook, p. 241.

1898.
1264. Mar. 6. **CHINA, GERMANY.**
Convention concerning lease of Kiaochau.
Signed: Peking, Mar. 6, 1898.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, Apr. 29, 1898.
State Papers, 95:1005 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:326 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 61:1, No. 11518 (German).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 45 (English), with map.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:285 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:350 (English).
Kiaochau was declared a free port Sept. 2, 1898.
See Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 45 note (reference to Reichsanzeiger, Sept. 5, 1898.)

1898.
1265. Mar. 15. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Latin Monetary Union: Protocol supplementing convention of Nov. 15, 1893.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 15, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 31, 1898, except by Greece.
State Papers, 90:333 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:751 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 5:42d (French).

1898.
1266. **Mar. 27.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Lease of Port Arthur to Russia.
Signed: Peking, Mar. 27, 1898.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:289 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 50 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9329), 109:645 (p. 128) (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:505 (English).
Albin, p. 476 (French).
See Additional agreement of St. Petersburg, May 7, 1898: treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905.

1898.
1267. **Mar. 31.** **NETHERLANDS, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Berne, Mar. 31, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Dec. 22, 1898.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Neue Folge, vol. 17.
State Papers, 90:1021 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:755 (French); 29:153 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 65:47 (French).
Lagemans, 14:24 (French).
Additional protocol, Sept. 30, 1898.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:165 (French & German).

1898.
1268. **Apr. 2.** **CHINA.**
Imperial edict establishing a bureau of control of railways and mines.
Issued: Apr. 2, 1898.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 249 (English).

1898.
1269. **Apr. 5.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention providing that submarine cables connecting the two countries shall be joint property.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 5, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Dec. 13, 1898.
State Papers, 91:84 (English).

1898.
1270. **Apr. 9.** **CHILE, PERU.**
The Billinghurst-Latorre protocol: Arbitration.
Signed: Santiago, Apr. 9, 1898.
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores del Peru, Circular sobre la cuestión Tacna y Arica, p. 302 (Spanish).
Note.—This treaty was not ratified.

1898.
1271. **Apr. 9, 10.** **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Exchange of notes concerning Tonkin-Yünnan-fu Railway; lease of Kuang-chou-Wan; Chinese post-office staff.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 9 and 10, 1898.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:327 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine, 1894–1898, p. 50 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 250 (English).
See Convention of Peking, May 27, 1898.

1898.
1272. **Apr. 10.** **FRANCE.**
Declaration concerning nonalienation of Chinese territory bordering Tonkin.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 10, 1898.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 178 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine, 1894–1898, p. 49 (French).

1898.
1273. Apr. 20. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning British occupation of Wei-Hai Wei.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 20, 1898.
State Papers, 92:76 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:415 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:584 (English).
See Convention of Peking, July 1, 1898.
See British declaration of Apr. 19, 1898, respecting Wei-Hai Wei.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 180 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9131), 109:251 (p. 27) (English).

1898.
1274. Apr. 25. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Nishi-Rosen protocol concerning the question of Korea; superseding protocol of 1896.
Signed: Tokio, Apr. 25, 1898.
State Papers, 92:1068 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 28:760; 32:88 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:217 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:312 n. (French).

1898.
1275. Apr. 26. **JAPAN.**
Declaration concerning nonalienation of the Province of Fukien.
Signed: Apr. 26, 1898.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 181 (English).

1898.
1276. May 2. **FRANCE.**
Concession for railway from Pakhoi to the West River.
Signed: Paris, May 2, 1898.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 280 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine, 1894–1898, pp. 53, 54 (French).

1898.
1277. May 7. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Additional agreement defining boundaries in Liao-tung Peninsula.
Signed: St. Petersburg, May 7, 1898.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:291 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 53 (English), with map.
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9329), 109:645 (p. 188) (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:508 (English).
Supplements convention of Peking, Mar. 27, 1898.

1898.
1278. May 9. **ECUADOR, FRANCE.**
Convention: Artistic and literary copyright.
Signed: Quito, May 9, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, Sept. 6, 1899.
State Papers, 90:1172 (French).
Additional protocol signed at Quito, Aug. 20, 1907. State Papers, 98:456 (French)

1898.
1279. May 21. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Peking syndicate agreement.
Signed: Peking, May 21, 1898.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 305 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9131), 109:251 (p. 112) (English).

1898.
1280. May 27. **CHINA, FRANCE.**
Convention: Lease of Kuang-Chou-Wan to France.
Signed: Peking, May 29, 1898.
Ratified: China, Jan. 5, 1900.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:293 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 55 (English), with map.
Documents Diplomatiques, Chine, 1898–9, p. 2 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:329 (French).
Note.—Kuang-chou was made a free port in 1900.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 55n.
See Exchange of notes, Peking, Apr. 9 and 10, 1898.

1898.

1281. **May 28.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**

Commercial agreement.

Signed: Washington, May 28, 1898.

Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:542 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:132 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:40 (French).

See Additional agreements of Washington, Aug. 20, 1902, and Jan. 28, 1908.

1898.

1282. **May 28.** **Brazil, United States.**

Extradition protocol.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 28, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 18, 1903.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31: 217 (English).

Modifies treaty of May 14, 1897, ibid., p. 212.

1898.

1283. **May 30.** **ECUADOR, FRANCE.**

Convention of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Quito, May 30, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 14, 1903.

State Papers, 92:1040 (French).
De Clercq, 21:380 (French).

Additional protocol, Quito, July 1, 1905.
State Papers, 98:456 (French).

1898.

1284. **June 7.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Preliminary agreement between the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank and Director General Hu respecting Peking-Newchwang Railway loan.

Signed: Peking, June 7, 1898.

Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9329), 109:645 (p. 4) (English).
Staatsarchiv, 64:65 (English).

See Agreement of Peking, Oct. 10, 1898.

1898.

1285. **June 9.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention extending Hongkong territory.

Signed: Peking, June 9, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 6, 1898.

State Papers, 90:17 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:89 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9087), 109:639 (English), with map.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 58 (English), with map.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:295 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:120 (English).

1898.

1286. **June 14.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention concerning delimitation and spheres of influence in Africa.

Signed: Paris, June 14, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 13, 1899.

State Papers, 91:38 (English & French).
Martens, N., R. G., 2d Series, 30:249 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9334), 109:837 (French & English), with map.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:785 (English).
Strupp, Supp., p. 61 (French).

See Declaration of London, Mar. 21, 1899.
See Protocol of Paris, Dec. 8, 1898.

1898.

1287. **June 16.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention amending the convention of Oct. 14, 1890.

Signed: Paris, June 16, 1898.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, July 10, 1901.

State Papers, 92:433 (French).

1898.
1288. July 1. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention concerning lease of Wei-Hai-Wei by Great Britain.
Signed: Peking, July 1, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Oct. 5, 1898.
State Papers, 90:16 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:90 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:297 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 60 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9081), 109:635 (English).
Albin, p. 479 (French).
See Declaration by Great Britain respecting Wei-Hai-Wei, Apr. 19, 1898.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 180 (English).

1898.
1289. July 10. **CHINA, CONGO FREE STATE.**
Treaty concerning mutual most-favored nation treatment.
Signed: Peking, July 10, 1898.
State Papers, 90:956 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:240 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 467 (English).

1898.
1290. July 12. **CHILE, ITALY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Berlin, July 12, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, July 3, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 18, 1911, No. 167.
State Papers, 101:923 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:23 (Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:158 (Italian).

1898.
1291. July 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, GUATEMALA.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Guatemala, July 20, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, July 28, 1899.
State Papers, 90:30 (English).
The following British colonies acceded: Canada, Cape of Good Hope, India, Natal, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania.
State Papers, 101:188.

1898.
1292. July 27. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes establishing a provisional modus vivendi, pending the conclusion of a treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Brussels, July 27, 1898.
State Papers, 90:10 (French).
To be effective after July 29, 1898.
This provisional modus vivendi was extended to British India (Aug. 30, 1898; Great Britain Handbook, p. 26); to Malta (Nov. 5, 1898; Great Britain Handbook, p. 27); to Cyprus (Nov. 25, 1898, Great Britain Handbook, p. 28); to Newfoundland (Dec. 6, 1898; Great Britain Handbook, p. 29); to Ceylon and Lagos (Jan. 5, 1899; Great Britain Handbook, p. 30); to Queensland (Feb. 6, 1899; Great Britain Handbook, p. 32).

1898.
1293. July 28. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Trade regulations.
Signed: Peking, July 28, 1898.
State Papers, 90:430 (English).

1898.
1294. Aug. 6. **COLOMBIA, PERU.**
Treaty of amity and commerce.
Signed: Bogotá, Aug. 6, 1898.
Staatsarchiv, 68:272 (Spanish).

1898.
1295. Aug. 12. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol concerning peace—Cuba, Porto Rico, Guam, Philippines.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 12, 1898.
State Papers, 90:1049 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1688 (English).
See Treaty of Paris, Dec. 10, 1898.

1898.
1296. Aug. 18. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement for formation of a Japanese settlement at Shashi.
Signed: Tokio, Aug. 18, 1898.
State Papers, 94:1317 (English).
Japanese Foreign Office Notification, Tokio, Dec. 2, 1898.

1898.
1297. Apr. 20 Aug. 29 **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: London, Apr. 20 and Aug. 29, 1898.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:585 (French & English).
An order in council, Feb. 2, 1899, was issued to give effect to the arrangement, but was repealed (Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:586 n.).
See Order in council, Feb. 11, 1907—Article III, Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1097 (English).

1898.
1298. Sept. 21. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement concerning Chinese railway concessions.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 21, 1898.
Staatsarchiv, 64:76 (English).

1898.
1299. Sept. 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: London, Sept. 26, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Dec. 14, 1898.
State Papers, 90:51 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:145 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9089), 110:29 (English & Dutch).
Lagemans, 14:51 (English & Dutch).
Staatsarchiv, 64:342 (English).
See Great Britain-Netherlands Treaty, Aug. 17, 1914.

1898.
1300. Sept. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Supplementary rules to trade regulations of July 28, 1898.
Signed: Peking, Sept., 1898.
State Papers, 90:432 (English).

1898.
1301. Oct. 6. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BRAZIL.**
Boundary treaty.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 6, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: May 26, 1900.
State Papers, 90:85 (English).

1898.
1302. Oct. 10. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Concession agreement respecting the Nan P'lao coal mines.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 10, 1898.
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9329), 109:645 (p. 40) (English).
Staatsarchiv, 64:88 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 328 (English).

1898.
1303. Oct. 10. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning loan by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to China for construction of railroad from Chung-hou-sou to Hsin Ming-tien.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 10, 1898.
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9329), 109:645 (p. 29) (English).
Staatsarchiv, 64:83 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 332 (English).
For preliminary agreement, *see* Agreement of Peking, June 7, 1898.

1898.
1304. Nov. 2. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Agreement: Appointment of commissioners to delimit the boundary.
Signed: Santiago, Nov. 2, 1898.
State Papers, 97:551 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 6:17d (French).

1898.
1305. Nov. 2. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Agreement: Demarcation of the Puna de Atacama boundary.
Signed: Santiago, Nov. 2, 1898.
State Papers, 97:550 (English).

1898.
1306. Nov. 11. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol concerning delimitation of Nyasa-Tanganyika boundary.
Signed: Ikawa, Nov. 11, 1898.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:916 (English).
State Papers, 92:797 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:399 (English).
See Agreement of Berlin, Feb. 23, 1901.

1898.
1307. Nov. 21. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi.
Dated: Paris, Nov. 21, 1898.
State Papers, 101:317 (French).

1898.
1308. Nov. 25. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Agreement regarding nomination of boundary commissioners and date of their meeting.
Signed: Santiago, Nov. 25, 1898.
State Papers, 97:552 (English).

1898.
1309. Dec. 2. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention extending for a period of one year from Dec. 24, 1898, the duration of the convention of Mar. 1, 1889.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 2, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 2, 1899.
State Papers, 90:87 (English).

1898.
1310. Dec. 7. **EGYPT, ITALY.**
Convention concerning boundaries: Sudan and Eritrea.
Signed: Asmara, Dec. 7, 1898.
Ratified by exchange of notes, Cairo, Mar. 6 and 7, 1899.
State Papers, 95:459 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:821 (Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 65:33 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1110 (English), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 15:457 (Italian).
See Kitchener-Baratieri agreement, June 25-July 7, 1895.

1898.
1311. Dec. 10. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace: Cuba, Porto Rico, Guam, Philippines; superseding protocol of Washington, Aug. 12, 1898.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 10, 1898.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 11, 1899.
State Papers, 90:382 (English).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 418 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:74 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1899, p. 595 (English).
Albin, p. 517 (French).
See Treaty of Washington, Nov. 7, 1900.
For proceedings leading up to treaty, *see* Staatsarchiv, 63:1-102 (English).

1898.
1312. Dec. 26. **GERMANY, JAPAN.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Tokio, Dec. 26, 1898.
State Papers, 92:415 (English).
Tariff schedules and protocol annexed.

1898.
1313. Dec. 30. **COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA.**
Convention for carrying out of boundary decision of Queen Regent of Spain.
Signed: Carácas, Dec. 30, 1898.
Ratified by Venezuela, Jan. 4, 1899.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 6:18d (French).

1898.

1314. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Balfour-Hatzfeldt secret convention: Division of Portuguese colonies into economic spheres of interest.

This treaty was not signed.
Referred to by Lichnowsky. *See* New York Times, Mar. 28, 1918, and International Conciliation, No. 127, p. 281.
For summary: Johnston, H., Common Sense in Foreign Policy, p. 76 (English).
See Anglo-German Colonial Treaty, 1914.
See Windsor Treaty, 1899.

1899.

1899.

1315. **Jan. 19.** **EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement concerning joint rule in Sudan.

Signed: Cairo, Jan. 19, 1899.
State Papers, 91:19 (English).
Strupp, 2:34 (English).
Fleischmann, p. 269 (German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:356 (English).
Modifications as to the town of Suakin, July 10, 1899.
Strupp, 2:36n (English).

1898–99.

1316. **Dec. 29** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Jan. 25

Exchange of notes concerning boundary in Amatongaland.

Signed: London, Dec. 29, 1898 and Jan. 25, 1899.
State Papers, 91:112 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:273 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 65:6 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:791 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1070 (English).

1899.

1317. **Feb. 4.** **CHILE, DENMARK.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Berlin, Feb. 4, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 9, 1907.
State Papers, 100:832 (English).
Chile, Trat., 5:45 (Spanish).
Additional article, Santiago, Nov. 30, 1905.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:293 (Danish & Spanish).
State Papers, 100:833 (English).

1899.

1318. **Feb. 12.** **GERMANY, SPAIN.**

Exchange of notes concerning establishment of commercial relations.

Exchanged: Madrid, Feb. 12, 1899.
State Papers, 101:609 (French and English).

1899.

1319. **Feb. 22.** **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Mexico, Feb. 22, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Apr. 22, 1899.
State Papers, 92:117 (English).
See Supplementary Convention of City of Mexico, June 25, 1902. (State Papers, 95:817—English.)

1899.

1320. **Mar. 2.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Convention concerning real and personal property.

Signed: Washington, Mar. 2, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 28, 1900.
State Papers, 91:119 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:235 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1088 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:774 (English).
Convention extending period for accession of British Colonies, Washington, Jan. 13, 1902.
See Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1073), 130:655.
Extended to Porto Rico, Sept. 13, 1916.
See Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 4. (Cd. 8350).
For list of colonies adhering, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1194.

1899.
1321. Feb. 13 / Mar. 13 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement concerning telegraphic correspondence.
Signed: London, Feb. 13, and The Hague, Mar. 13, 1899.
State Papers, 91:86 (English).
Modified by agreement of London and The Hague, May 24/30, 1905.
State Papers, 98:440 (English).

1899.
1322. Mar. 15. **NETHERLANDS, RUMANIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: The Hague, Mar. 15, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Dec. 22, 1899.
State Papers, 92:390 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:211 (French).

1899.
1323. Mar. 21. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration concerning Egypt; completing Paris convention of June 14, 1898; Spheres of influence in Central Africa and the Sudan.
Signed: London, Mar. 21, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 13, 1899.
State Papers, 91:55 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:387 (English & French); 30:264 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9134), 112:957 (French & English); 1899 (Cd. 9334), 109:837 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:796 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 64:333 (French).

1899.
1324. Apr. 17. **CHINA, GERMANY.**
Agreement concerning Tsingtau customs office.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 17, 1899.
State Papers, 98:1049 (English).
Deutsches Handels Archiv, Pt. 1, 1905, p. 338 (German).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 32 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:951 (English & Chinese).
Tsingtau was opened as a free port by Germany on Sept. 2, 1898.
British notification, London, Sept. 12, 1898.
State Papers, 90:1039 (English).
See Agreement of Peking, Dec. 1, 1905.

1899.
1325. Apr. 28. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement concerning railway interests in China.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 28, 1899.
State Papers, 91:91 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:9 (French); 32:118 (English and French).
Parl. Papers, 1899 (Cd. 9241), 110:455 (English & French).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 8 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:298 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 183 (English).
Agreement effected by exchange of notes.

1899.
1326. May 1. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Provisional commercial convention.
Signed: Constantinople, May 1, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, July 31, 1899.
State Papers, 92:450 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:213 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 64:340 (French).

1899.
1327. May 18. **BRAZIL, CHILE.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 18, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Mar. 7, 1906.
State Papers, 99:880 (English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1899.

1328. **May 22.** **ITALY, MEXICO.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: City of Mexico, May 22, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: City of Mexico, Oct. 12, 1899.
Published: Diario Oficial (Mexico), No. 39, Vol. 44.

State Papers, 95:1024 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:392 (Italian).

1899.

1329. **May 22.** **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**

Commercial agreement.

Signed: Washington, May 22, 1899.

State Papers, 92:162 (English).

Additional and amendatory agreement signed at Washington, Nov. 19, 1902.
State Papers, 98:1081 (English).
Denounced by United States, Apr. 30, 1909.
State Papers, 102:791 (English).

1899.

1330. **June 1.** **GREECE, JAPAN.**

Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.

Signed: Athens, June 1, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 21, 1899.

Staatsarchiv, 64:6 (English).
State Papers, 92:366 (English).

1899.

1331. **June 1.** **EGYPT, ITALY.**

Agreement concerning frontier between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Eritrea.

Signed: Sabderat, June 1, 1899.

State Papers, 95:461 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:822 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1113 (English), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:22 (Italian).

1899.

1332. **June 5.** **GERMANY, URUGUAY.**

Convention: Reestablishment of treaty of June 20, 1892.

Signed: Berlin, June 5, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: June 30, 1900.

Staatsarchiv, 64:315 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:399 (German).

1899.

1333. **June 8.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, URUGUAY.**

Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Buenos Aires, June 8, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Jan. 18, 1902.
Published: Boletin oficial de la Republica Argentina, 10, No. 2504.

State Papers, 94:525 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:237 (Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 68:281 (Spanish).

Amended by protocol, Buenos Aires, Dec. 21, 1901.
See State Papers, 94:528 (English).

1899.

1334. **June 8.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention: Regulation of importation of spirituous liquors into certain regions of Africa.

Signed: Brussels, June 8, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, June 8 and 19, 1900.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1900, No. 43.

State Papers, 91:6 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:401 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:2 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:70 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:528 (English).

Note.—Adhered to by Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Liberia, Persia, and United States.
See State Papers, 91:8ff, protocol of June 8, 1900.
Adhesion of United States advised and consented to by Senate, Dec. 14, 1900.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:70.
See Convention of Brussels, Nov. 3, 1906, declaration of Brussels, June 15, 1910.

1899

1335. June 21. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty for the prevention of double taxation.
Signed: Berlin, June 21, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 9, 1900.
State Papers, 92:733 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:407 (German).
Fleischmann, p. 291 (German).
Strupp, 2:312 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 65:24 (German).
Identical treaties of Austria-Hungary with Saxony, 1903; Bavaria, 1903; Würtemberg, 1905. *See* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1 290.

1899

1336. June 23. **RUSSIA, SIAM.**
Declaration: Commerce and navigation.
Signed: Bangkok, June 23, 1899.
State Papers, 92:109 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 64:337 (French).

1899.

1337. June 30. **GERMANY, SPAIN.**
Treaty by which Spain ceded to Germany the Caroline, Pellew, and Mariana Islands.
Signed: Madrid, June 30, 1899.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, 1898, No. 152; Gaceta de Madrid, July 1, 1899.
State Papers, 92:113 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:66 (English & German).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:539 (Spanish & German).
Preliminary declaration, Madrid, Feb. 12, 1899.
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:541 (French).

1899.

1338. July 8. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention concerning agreement on judicial competence and execution of judicial sentences.
Signed: Paris, July 8, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 26, 1900.
State Papers, 92:784 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:419 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 7:1d (French).

1899.

1339. July 14. **DENMARK, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Convention regulating the fishery conditions in the waters of Sweden and Denmark.
Signed: Stockholm, July 14, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Nov. 10, 1899.
State Papers, 104:912 (English).
Modified by declaration of Apr. 23, 1902, signed at Stockholm.
See State Papers, 104:916 (French).

1899.

1340. July 15. **GREAT BRITAIN, URUGUAY.**
Convention concerning commercial relations.
Signed: Montevideo, July 15, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, June 9, 1900.
State Papers, 91:122 (English).
The following British Colonies have acceded: Bahamas, Barbados, Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Leeward Islands, Malta, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Gold Coast, Hongkong, Lagos (now part of the colony and protectorate of Southern Nigeria), St. Helena, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, Trinidad.
See State Papers, 101:231 (English).

1899.

1341. July 29. **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Final act of the First International Peace Conference.
Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
State Papers, 91:963 (French).
De Clercq, 21:745 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:40 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:549 (French).
For proceedings May 18-July 29, 1899, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26.1-920 (French).

1899.

1342. **July 29.** **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. I—Pacific settlement of international disputes.

Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Sept. 4, 1900, and later.
For reservations by Turkey, United States, Rumania, Serbia, *see* State Papers, 91:985, 986, 987, 988.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 44.

State Papers, 91:970 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26:920 (French and German).
De Clercq, 21:703 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2016 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:51 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:567 (French).

For the protocol for the accession of non-signatory powers, June 14, 1907, *see* Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3649), 99:59 (French & English).
For list of accessions, etc., through Oct. 31, 1907, *see* State Papers, 101:159.

1899.

1343. **July 29.** **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. II—Laws and customs of war on land.

Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: Sept. 4, 1900, and later.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901.

State Papers, 91:988 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26:949 (French & German).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2042 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:72 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:597 (French).
De Clercq, 21:718 (French).

For accessions, etc., through Oct. 31, 1907, *see* State Papers, 101:159.

1899.

1344. **July 29.** **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. III—Adapting to maritime warfare the principles of the Geneva Convention of Aug. 22, 1864.

Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Sept. 4, 1900, and later.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 44.

State Papers, 91:1002 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26:979 (French & German).
De Clercq, 21:732 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2035 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:90 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:625 (French).

For accessions, etc., through Oct. 31, 1907, *see* State Papers, 101:159.

1899.

1345. **July 29.** **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Declaration No. IV—Prohibits explosives being dropped from balloons.

Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Sept. 4, 1900, and later.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 44.

State Papers, 91:1011 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26:994 (French & German).
De Clercq, 21:739 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2032 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:96 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:639 (French).

Notification, Nov. 21, 1904, of the ratification by China of this declaration. State Papers, 98:838.

1899.

1346. **July 29.** **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Declaration No. V—Prohibits use of gas in war.

Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Sept. 4, 1900, and later.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 44.

State Papers, 91:1014 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26:998 (French & German).
De Clercq, 21:741 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:99 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:643 (French).

For accessions to this declaration, *see* State Papers, 100:280, 281.
Notification, Nov. 21, 1904, of the ratification by China of this declaration. State Papers, 98:838.

1899.
1347. July 29. **THE FIRST HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Declaration No. VI—Prohibition of use of expanding bullets.

Signed: The Hague, July 29, 1899.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Sept. 4, 1900, and later.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 44.

State Papers, 91:1017 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 26:1002 (French & German).
De Clercq, 21:743 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:101 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:647 (French).

Notification, Nov. 21, 1904, of the ratification by China of this declaration. State Papers, 98:838.
For accessions to this declaration, *see* State Papers, 100:280, 281.
Accession of Nicaragua, *see* exchange of notes, London, Oct. 24 and 28, 1907. State Papers, 101:508 (French).

1899.
1348. Aug. 9. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
An exchange of letters providing that the military convention shall have the same duration as the diplomatic agreement (1891).

Dated: St. Petersburg, Aug. 9, 1899.

Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, pp. 129 and 130 (French).

1899.
1349. Sept. 11. **CHINA, KOREA.**
Treaty of amity and commerce.

Signed: Seoul, Sept. 11, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Seoul, Dec. 14, 1899.

State Papers, 92:1047 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:217 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:241 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 434 (English).

By Article II of the convention between Japan and Korea, Nov. 17, 1905, "The Government of Japan undertakes to see to the execution of the treaties actually existing between Korea and other powers." Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:241 note.

1899.
1350. Sept. 15. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention relative to the remittance of money orders by telegraph.

Signed: London, Sept. 15, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Sept. 29, 1899.

State Papers, 91:14 (English & French).

1899.
1351. Oct. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, SAN MARINO.**
Extradition treaty.

Signed: Florence, Oct. 16, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Dec. 5, 1899.

State Papers, 91:95 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:426 (English & Italian); 30:273 (English & Italian).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 40), 105:855 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:801 (English).

1899.
1352. Oct. 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes concerning Canada-Alaska boundary.

Signed: Washington, Oct. 20, 1899.

State Papers, 91:116 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:438 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 65:10 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1115 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:777 (English).

1899.
1353. Nov. 6. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, PARAGUAY.**
Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Asuncion, Nov. 6, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, June 5, 1902.

State Papers, 92:485 (English).

Protocol amending Article III was signed at Asuncion, Jan. 25, 1902. State Papers, 92:485 (English).

1899.

1354. Nov. 7. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention for the settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 7, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 7, 1900.
State Papers, 91:78 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:408 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 98), 105:849 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1180 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1589 (English).
For award, Stockholm, Oct. 14, 1902, *see* Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1083), 130:607 (English).

1899.

1355. Nov. 8. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Press telegrams.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 8, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 16, 1899.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 21, 1899.
State Papers, 91:60 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 10), 105:769 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1164 (English).
De Clercq, 21:588 (French).
Abrogated by Declaration of Paris, Jan. 11, 1910.
See Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 4970), 112:439 (French & English).
State Papers, 103:258 (French & English).

1899.

1356. Nov. 13. **NETHERLANDS, SPAIN.**
Declaration concerning modification of the commercial declaration of July 12, 1892.
Signed: Madrid, Nov. 13, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Nov. 25, 1900.
State Papers, 92:456 (French).

1899.

1357. Nov. 14. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning Samoan Islands; Tonga; extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar.
Signed: London, Nov. 14, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin and London, Feb. 16, 1900.
State Papers, 91:70 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 7), 105:829 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:678 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1178 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:919 (English), for articles relating to Africa only.
See Convention of Washington, Dec. 2, 1899.
See Agreement, July 1, 1890.
See Notes, June 25, 1904.

1899.

1358. Oct. 2 / Nov. 15 **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning waiver of consular fees on issue of certificates of origin.
Dated: Paris, Oct. 2 and Nov. 15, 1899.
State Papers, 91:58 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:231 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 9), 105:745 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:400 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 326 (English & French).

1899.

1359. Nov. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Agreement concerning registration of British subjects in Siam.
Signed: Bangkok, Nov. 29, 1899.
State Papers, 91:101 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:285 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 7:7d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 64:335 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 258), 105:871 (English).
See Treaty of Bangkok, Apr. 18, 1855.

1899.
1360. Dec. 2. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Division of Samoan islands between Germany and United States.

Signed: Washington, Dec. 2, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, London, and Berlin, Feb. 16, 1900.

State Papers, 91:75 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:683 (English & German).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1595 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1899, p. 665 (English).
Strupp, 2:105 (German).

See Convention of Berlin, June 14, 1889.
See Convention of Washington, Nov. 7, 1899.
For German Decree, Notifications, Ordinances, Feb. 17 and Mar. 26, 1900, *see* State Papers, 92:794, 795, 796.

1899.
1361. Dec. 4, 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement for protection of trade-marks in Morocco.

Signed: Tangier, Dec. 4 and 6, 1899.

State Papers, 95:56 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:778 (English).

Agreement by exchange of notes.

1899.
1362. Dec. 14. **CHINA, MEXICO.**
Treaty of commerce.

Signed: Washington, Dec. 14, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 19, 1900.
Published: Diario Oficial (Mexico), July 21, 1900.

State Papers, 92:1057 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:235 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:399 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 468 (English).

1899.
1363. Dec. 22. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary boundary convention.

Signed: Washington, Dec. 22, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: May 5, 1900.

Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1191 (English).

See Convention of Mar. 1, 1899.
Treaty of Nov. 12, 1884.

1899.
1364. Dec. 30. **GREECE, ITALY.**
Protocol of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Athens, Dec. 30, 1899.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale.

State Papers, 92:454 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:244 (French).

1899.
1365. Dec. 30. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Copyright agreement.

Signed: Berlin, Dec. 30, 1899.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, May 9, 1901.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 17; Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 50.

State Papers, 92:348 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:290 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 65:12 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 19:263 (German).

1899.
1366. Dec. 30. **BULGARIA, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Commercial agreement.

Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 30, 1899.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Jan. 13, 1900.

State Papers, 92:455 (English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 12:729 (Spanish).

Denounced, Madrid, May 4, 1904.
See Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:291 (Spanish); Gaceta de Madrid, May 8, 1904.

1899.
1367. Dec. 30. **AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration concerning direct correspondence between the tribunals.
Signed: Berne, Dec. 30, 1899.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:490 (German).

1899.
1368. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Windsor treaty reinforcing Anglo-Portuguese treaty of 1661.
Signed: Windsor, 1899.
Referred to by Lichnovsky. (*See* New York Times, Mar. 28, 1918, and International Conciliation, No. 127, pp. 281, 289.)

1900.

1900.
1369. Jan. 8. **BULGARIA, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes regarding most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation.
Signed: Constantinople, Jan. 8, 1900.
State Papers, 92:739 (French).

1899–1900.
1370. Dec. 22 / Jan. 15. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: British and French concessions at Hankow.
Signed: London, Dec. 22, 1899, and Jan. 15, 1900.
State Papers, 94:1320 (English & French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:589 (English & French).

1900.
1371. Jan. 17. **CONGO FREE STATE, JAPAN.**
Declaration of amity and commerce.
Signed: Brussels, Jan. 17, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, July 9, 1900.
State Papers, 92:790 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:245 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:15 (French).

1900.
1372. Jan. 17 / 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Additional articles to postal convention of Oct. 31, 1868.
Signed: London, Jan. 17, and Berne, Jan. 22, 1900.
State Papers, 92:71 (English).

1900.
1373. Jan. 17 / 23. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA.**
Additional articles to convention of June 5/9, 1890, respecting telegraph money orders.
Signed: London, Jan. 17, and Bucharest, Jan. 23, 1900.
State Papers, 92:38 (English).

1900.
1374. Jan. 24. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Convention: Railroads; Cervignano-S. Giorgio di Nogaro.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 24, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, June 12, 1900.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1900, No. 146.
Staatsarchiv, 65:30 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:149 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 18:463 (French & German).

1900.
1375. Jan. 24. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Protocol: Franco-Italian boundary in Red Sea possessions.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 24, 1900.
State Papers, 94:588 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:830 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:663 (French), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:156 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:20 (French).
See Protocol of Rome, July 10, 1901.

1900.
1376. Jan. 24. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL DECLARATION.**
Declaration amending Article XXXV of the Special Regulations of International Sanitary Convention, Mar. 19, 1897.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 24, 1900.
Ratified by Great Britain, Feb. 24, 1900.
State Papers, 89:209 (French).

1900.
1377. Jan. 17/24 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to money order convention of June 3/12/17, 1885.
Signed: London, Jan. 17, and Budapest, Jan. 24, 1900.
State Papers, 92:8 (English).

1900.
1378. Jan. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, LUXEMBURG.**
Declaration: Trade-marks.
Signed: Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1900.
State Papers, 95:402 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:497 (English & French); 30:321 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 31), 105:817 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1201 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 523 (English).

1900.
1379. Feb. 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty: Panama Canal.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 5, 1900.
Not ratified.
State Papers, 94:468 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:498 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 30), 105:901 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 66:183 (English).
Strupp, 2:202 (English).
For further notes, *see* Staatsarchiv, 66:190; State Papers, 94:473 (English).
See later Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, Nov. 18, 1900.

1900.
1380. Feb. 8. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 8, 1900.
State Papers, 92:1246 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:853 (English).
See Supplementary agreement of Washington, Mar. 2, 1909.

1900.
1381. Feb. 12. **DENMARK, GERMANY.**
Convention: Frontiers.
Signed: Copenhagen, Feb. 12, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Feb. 11, 1902.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 10, 1902.
State Papers, 92:1025 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:501 (German); 30:322 (German).

1900.
1382. Feb. 14. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Jassin and Umba Valley boundary.
Signed: Jassin, Feb. 14, 1900.
State Papers, 92:877 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:498 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:922 (English).

1900.
1383. Feb. 13/16 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement for the protection of trade-marks in Morocco.
Signed: Tangier, Feb. 13 and 16, 1900.
State Papers, 95:57 (English & French).

1900.

1384. **Feb. 17.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Telegraph convention.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 17, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 2, 1900.
State Papers, 92:10 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 100), 105:781 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1167 (English).

1899–1900.

1385. **Sept. 6, Feb. 19** **FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Correspondence concerning the commercial policy of the "open-door."
Dated: Sept. 6, 1899 to Feb. 19, 1900.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 185 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:244 (English).
Several notes are given in French, German, or Italian, but an English translation is provided.

1900.

1386. **Mar. 10.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UGANDA.**
Agreement: Boundaries, administration, taxes.
Signed: Mengo, Mar. 10, 1900.
State Papers, 92:907 (English).

1900.

1387. **Mar. 17.** **ECUADOR, FRANCE.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Quito, Mar. 17, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 19, 1902.
State Papers, 92:1018 (French).

1900.

1388. **Mar. 28.** **JAPAN, SPAIN.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Tokio, Mar. 28, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Mar. 30, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1045 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:247 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 65:305 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1901–2, 3d Series, 84:34 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 13:17 (English & Spanish).

1900.

1389. **Mar. 29.** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Nationality of Spanish subjects in the Philippines.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 29, 1900.
Proclaimed: Apr. 28, 1900.
State Papers, 92:1128 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:293 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1[illegible] (English).

1900.

1390. **Apr. 4.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention: Delimitation of frontier, Dottignies to Roubaix.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 4, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 13, 1902.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 18, 1902, No. 18; Journal officiel, Jan. 25, 1902.
State Papers, 92:1020 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:422 (French).
De Clercq, 21:646 (French).

1900.

1391. **Apr. 4.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Parcel post convention: France and Ceylon, Hongkong, and Straits Settlements.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 4, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 27, 1900.
State Papers, 92:15 (English & French).
See Convention of Washington, June 15, 1897.

1900.
1392. Apr. 7. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Convention: Frontier traffic.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 7, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: July 6, 1900.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 33, 1900.
State Papers, 92:788 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:503 (German & French).
This convention was approved by the two governments, and declarations to that effect were exchanged on July 6, 1900. State Papers, 92:788n.

1900.
1393. Apr. 17. **CHILE, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Santiago, Apr. 17, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 27, 1902.
State Papers, 94:616 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:423 (English).

1900.
1394. Apr. 19. **BELGIUM, HONDURAS.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Guatemala, Apr. 19, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Aug. 5, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1129 (French).
A protocol correcting an error in the Spanish text of Article II was signed at Guatemala, Aug. 5, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1129n (French).

1900.
1395. Apr. 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, SAVAGE ISLAND.**
Agreement: British protectorate.
Signed: Alofi, Apr. 20, 1900.
State Papers, 107:520 (English).
See The Pacific Order in Council, 1893. (Windsor, Mar. 15, 1893.)
State Papers, 85:1053 (English).

1900.
1396. Apr. 21. **BOLIVIA, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: La Paz, Apr. 21, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Dec. 23, 1901.
State Papers, 92:998 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:526 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:125 (English).

1900.
1397. Apr. 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Convention: Estates of deceased persons.
Signed: Tokio, Apr. 26, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Oct. 25, 1900.
State Papers, 92:34 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:427 (English); 32:294 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1901 (Cd. 433), 91:799 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:697 (English).
Denounced by Japan, July 17, 1910.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5555), 103:151.

1900.
1398. May 14. **SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, May 14, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 27, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1002 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:530 (English & French); 31:686 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1771 (English).
Repeals Articles XIII to XVII of Treaty of Nov. 25, 1850.

1900.
1399. May 16. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional convention supplementing the convention of Sept. 7, 1888.
Signed: Paris, May 16, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 27, 1900.
State Papers, 92:24 (English & French).
See Convention of Washington, June 15, 1897.

1900.

1400. **May 18.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TONGA.**

Treaty: British protectorate over Tonga.

Signed: Nukualofa, May 18, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Nukualofa, Feb. 16, 1901.

Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 7:6d (French).
State Papers, 107:521 (English).

See Pacific Order in Council, 1893.
State Papers, 85:1053 (English).
See Convention of London, Nov. 14, 1899.

1900.

1401. **May 19.** **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**

Convention for protection of wild animals in Africa.

Signed: London, May 19, 1900.

State Papers, 94:715 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:430 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 101), 56:825 (French & English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 13:29 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 7:520n (French).

Enforced in Congo: Congo decree, Apr. 29, 1901.
See State Papers, 94:679 (French).
This convention was not ratified, but effect has been given to many of its provisions in the British protectorates, the Congo Free State, etc.
See State Papers, 94:715n.

1900.

1402. **May 24.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Proclamation of the annexation of the Orange Free State.

Signed: May 24, 1900.

State Papers, 92:548 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:141 (English).
Strupp, 2:76n (English).

Identical with Transvaal annexation proclamation, Sept. 1, 1900.

1900.

1403. **June 26.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TORU.**

Agreement concerning recognition of Kabaka; taxation.

Signed: Fort Portal, June 26, 1900.

State Papers, 92:489 (English).

1900.

1404. **June 27.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**

Convention for delimitation of territorial boundaries in West Africa.

Signed: Paris, June 27, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar 22, 1901.

State Papers, 92:1014 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:59 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 7:4d (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1165 (French), with map.

Cession of right of preemption to Germany.
See Notes annexed to France-German Treaty, Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911.
See Spanish notification of the extension of Spanish protection over certain territories on the northwest coast of Africa, Jan. 9, 1885.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1163 (English).

1900.

1405. **June 26, 30.** **BRAZIL, FRANCE.**

Exchange of notes respecting conclusion of a commercial modus vivendi.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, June 26 and 30, 1900.

State Papers, 97:680 (French).
De Clercq, 22:591, 597 (French).
Brazil, Diario Official, Jan. 20, 1904 (Portuguese).
Brazil, Act. Diplom., 2:280 (Portuguese).

Made effective in France by French law and decree of July 17, 1900.
Terminated Jan. 1, 1904, by denunciation of France, but reestablished for an indefinite term by note of Jan. 11, 1904.
State Papers, 97:687 (French).

June 30. **ECUADOR, SPAIN.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Quito, June 30, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, Nov., 1901.
Promulgated by decree: Mar. 24, 1905.
State Papers, 98:970 (English).

July 3. **Bolivia, Peru.**
Agreement relative to certificates of the origin of produce and manufactures.
Signed: La Paz, July 3, 1900.
State Papers, 92:793 (English).

June 22
July 4 **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Additional articles to money order convention of Mar. 4, 1872.
Signed: London, June 22, and Berne, July 4, 1900.
State Papers, 92:33 (English).

July 5. **BRAZIL, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes concluding a provisional customs tariff agreement.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, July 5, 1900.
State Papers, 100:807 (French).
Brazil, Act. Diplom. 2:282 (Portuguese).
Brazil, Diario Official, Aug. 17, 1915:8834 (Portuguese).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:182 (Italian).
Successively extended for two-year periods since 1900. Present term indefinite, subject to 6 months' notice.
Exchange of notes extending until Dec. 31, 1912, the agreement of July 5, 1900, at Rio de Janeiro, May 15 and June 4, 1910.
State Papers, 104:832 (English); a translation of Italian notification.

July 10. **ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**
Treaty: Boundary of Eritrea and Abyssinia.
Signed: Adis Ababa, July 10, 1900.
Ratified by Italy, Apr. 13, 1901.
State Papers, 95:463 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:825 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:460 (English), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:184 (Italian).
See Treaty of Adis Ababa, May 15, 1902 (State Papers, 95:469).

July 10. **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Washington, July 10, 1900.
State Papers, 92:1125 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:558 (English).
Denounced by Germany to take effect Feb. 28, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:558n.

July 13. **SPAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Declaration explanatory of Arts. IV and V of treaty of May 15, 1883.
Signed: Madrid, July 13, 1900.
State Papers, 92:740 (English).

Apr. 14
July 13 **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Canton-Hankow railway contracts.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 14, 1898, and July 13, 1900.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 252 (English).
Contracts between the Chinese Government and American China Development Co.

July 18. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration modifying Article X of extradition convention of Aug. 15, 1874.
Signed: Brussels, July 18, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Oct. 31, 1913.
State Papers, 104:816 (French).

1900.
1415. **July 4/21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: Bucharest, July 4, and London, July 21, 1900.
State Papers, 92:40 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 377), 105:821 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:795 (English).

1900.
1416. **July 31.** **FRANCE, HAITI.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Port-au-Prince, July 31, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 9, 1901.
State Papers, 94:969 (French).
Prolonged to Jan. 31, 1907, by protocol of Port-au-Prince, Oct. 6, 1906
State Papers, 99:1078 (French).
For tables, *see* Journal officiel of Jan. 19, 1901, p. 482.

1900.
1417. **Aug. 12.** **ECUADOR, ITALY.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Quito, Aug. 12, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, June 13, 1906.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Sept. 22, 1906.
State Papers, 100:905; 101:371 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:408 (Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., 1:607 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:573 (Italian).

1900.
1418. **Aug. 26.** **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Claims in cases of "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," "Kate and Anna."
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 26, 1900.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1532 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1900, p. 851 (English).
For Award, Oct. 19, 1901, and Nov. 29, 1902, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pu. 10:1d (French); Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1534 (English).

1900.
1419. **Sept. 1.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Proclamation: Annexation of Transvaal.
Signed: British Headquarters, Transvaal, Sept. 1, 1900.
State Papers, 92:547 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:154 (English).
Identical with Orange Free State Annexation Proclamation, May 24, 190

1900.
1420. **Sept. 8/18.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Post office agreement: Exchange of parcels by parcel post.
Signed: Christiania, Sept. 8, and London, Sept. 18, 1900.
State Papers, 92:49 (English).
Regulations annexed.
See Parcel post convention of Washington, June 15, 1897.

1900.
1421. **Sept. 20.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Agreement: Taxation on land held by British subjects in Siam.
Signed: Bangkok, Sept. 20, 1900.
State Papers, 92:46 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:441 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 363), 105:875 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:820 (English).
See Supplementary agreement, Bangkok, May 13, 1856.

1900.
1422. **Oct. 4.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Military service.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 4, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Feb. 1, 1902.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 295, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1028 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:442 (French).

1900
Oct. 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement additional to the convention of Dec. 8, 1882: Telegraph money orders.

Signed: Paris, Oct. 10, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 16, 1901.

State Papers, 92:28 (English & French).

1900
Oct. 16. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement to uphold "open-door" policy in China.

Signed: London, Oct. 16, 1900.

State Papers, 92:31 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:92 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:420 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:591 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1901 (Cd. 432), 91:795 (English & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:387 (English).

Japan agreed to this declaration, Oct. 29, 1900. United States agreed a little later, with reservation. *See* State Papers, 94:902, 905.
For the replies of the Governments of Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Japan, Russia, and the United States respecting the principles recorded in this Anglo-German agreement, Oct. 16, 1900, *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:592ff, and Parl. Papers, 1900 (Cd. 365), 105:719.

1900
Nov. 6. **MEXICO, NICARAGUA.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Mexico, Nov. 6, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, July 11, 1903.
Published: Diario Oficial, Managua, Mar. 4, 1904.

State Papers, 94:1313 (English).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 2:59 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:23 (Spanish); 31:424 (Spanish); 33:251 (French).

1900
Nov. 7. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty: Cession to United States of Philippine Islands still belonging to Spain.

Signed: Washington, Nov. 7, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 23, 1901.

State Papers, 92:814 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1696 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:82 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1900, p. 887 (English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 13:55 (English & Spanish), with map.
Albin, p. 524 (French).

1900
Nov. 16. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**

Declaration: Transmission of judicial acts.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 16, 1900.

State Papers, 92:792 (French).

1900
Nov. 21. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**

Convention extending water boundary convention of Mar. 1, 1889, for an indefinite time.

Signed: Washington, Nov. 21, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Dec. 24, 1900.

State Papers, 92:1126 (English).

1900
Nov. 27. **ITALY, MONTENEGRO.**

Copyright convention.

Signed: Cettinje, Nov. 27, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, Jan. 31, 1901.

State Papers, 92:1006 (French).

1900.
1430. Nov. 28. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Extradition convention supplementing convention of Brussels, Dec. 24, 1874.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 28, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 5, 1901.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1901, No. 24.
State Papers, 92:1013 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:445 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 65:302 (French).

1900.
1431. Dec. 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, SERBIA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Belgrade, Dec. 6, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Mar. 13, 1901.
State Papers, 92:41 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:563 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 797), 130:613 (English & Serbian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1185 (English).

1900.
1432. Dec. 1, 8. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Additional articles to money orders convention of Sept. 7 and 12, 1881.
Signed: Stockholm, Dec. 1, and London, Dec. 8, 1900.
State Papers, 92:67 (English).

1900.
1433. Dec. 13. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition convention supplementing convention of Washington, July 12, 1889.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 13, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 22, 1901.
State Papers, 92:72 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:570 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1901 (Cd. 598), 91:1041 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 21:1119 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:780 (English).

1900.
1434. Dec. 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**
Additional act to the industrial property convention of Mar. 20, 1883.
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1903, p. 7; Gaceta de Madrid, Mar. 5, 1903.
State Papers, 92:807 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:465 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:154 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1945 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:573 (English).
Procès-verbal of Deposit of Ratifications, June 4, 1902.
See State Papers, 92:808.
Accession of Cuba.
See State Papers, 97:875.
Accession of Ceylon.
See State Papers, 98:204.
Accession of Serbia, Oct. 10, 1909.
See State Papers, 102:798.
Accession of Dominican Republic, Aug. 4, 1910.
See State Papers, 107:761.
Not ratified by Brazil.
See Gt. Britain Treaty Series, 1915, No. 10.

1900.
1435. Dec. 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**
Additional act for the international registration of trade-marks, supplementing the agreement of Madrid, Apr. 14, 1891
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 22, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Mar. 5, 1903; Journal officiel, Sept. 5, 1902, No. 21.
State Papers, 96:848 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:475 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:205 (French).
De Clercq, 21:774 (French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:43 (French).

[1900]

[1] Dec. 22. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA, SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China.

Signed: Peking, Dec. 22, 1900.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:300 (English).

Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 63 (English).

Handed to Chinese plenipotentiaries, Dec. 24, 1900.
Reply of China, Peking, Jan. 16, 1901.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:303 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 66 (English).

1901.

[1901]

[1] Jan. 1. **GREECE, RUMANIA.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Bucharest, Jan. 1, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Feb. 4, 1901.

State Papers, 94:597 (French).

Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 1:264 (French).

Staatsarchiv, 70:290 (French).

Protocol annexed.
Denounced by Rumania, Sept. 21, 1905, to take effect July 1, 1906.
For denunciation and further correspondence,
See Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 1:265 (French).

[1901]

[1] Jan. 9. **FRANCE, SALVADOR.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Paris, Jan. 9, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 15, 1902.

State Papers, 94:590 (French).

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:254 (French).

Tariff schedules attached.

[1901]

[1] Jan. 9. **ITALY, SAN MARINO.**

Additional declaration to the convention of June 28, 1897.

Signed: Rome, Jan. 9, 1901.

State Papers, 95:1023 (English).

See Additional convention of June 14, 1907.

[1901]

[1] Jan. 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**

Agreement: A tract of land off Lake Nyasa ceded to Portugal.

Signed: Zomba, Jan. 12, 1901.

Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1071 (English).

[1900–1901]

[1] July 9
Jan. 15 **ITALY, NETHERLANDS.**

Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates.

Dated Rome, July 9, 1900, and Jan. 15, 1901.

State Papers, 95:1014 (French).

[1901]

[1] Jan. 30. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**

Arrangement between Tseng Chi, Tartar General of Mukden and Admiral Alexeieff, commander in chief of Kuantung Peninsula, and of the Russian naval and military forces in the Pacific.

Signed: Port Arthur, Jan. 30, 1901.

Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 201 (English).

The original convention bears date Nov. 11, 1900.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1901, p. 201n.

1901.

1443. **Feb. 23.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary of British and German spheres of interest between Lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 23, 1901.
State Papers, 95:78 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1009), 130:435 (English & German), with map.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:492 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:502 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:925 (English), with map.

1901.

1444. **Mar. 11.** **BELGIUM, LUXEMBURG.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: Luxemburg, Mar. 11, 1901.
Published: Moniteur belge, Apr. 6, 1901.
State Papers, 95:938 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 66:297 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 9 (French).

1901.

1445. **Mar. 16.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: The Hague, Mar. 16, 1901.
Published: Nederlandsche Staatscourant Apr. 28-9, 1901, No. 98.
State Papers, 94:675 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 66:299 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 35 (French).
Lagemans, 14:182 (French).

1901.

1446. **Mar. 23.** **BELGIUM, KOREA.**
Treaty of commerce, navigation, friendship.
Signed: Seoul, Mar. 23, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Seoul, Oct. 17, 1901.
State Papers, 94:539 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:255 (French).
Tariff schedules and regulations annexed.

1901.

1447. **Mar. 27.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Convention: Jurisdiction on Conference Island.
Signed: Bayonne, Mar. 27, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Bayonne, Aug. 12, 1902.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Oct. 17, 1902; Journal oficiel, Sept. 6, 1902.
State Papers, 94:685 (French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:23 (French & Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 508 (French & Spanish).
De Clercq, 22:11 (French).

1901.

1448. **Mar. 31.** **ITALY, MONACO.**
Declaration: Exchange of birth, death, and marriage certificates.
Signed: Rome, Mar. 31, 1901.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1901, No. 112.
State Papers, 94:600 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:498 (Italian); 32:312 (French).
Put into operation by Italian Decree of Apr. 16, 1901.

1901.

1449. **Apr. 3.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Indemnity agreement as to damages for Waima and Serjent Malamine.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 3, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 17, 1901.
State Papers, 94:37 (English & French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 8:8d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:500 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1901 (Cd. 673), 91:789 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:465 (English).

[901]
1450 Apr. 15. **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Protection of trade-marks.
Signed: Guatemala, Apr. 15, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Apr. 3, 1902.
State Papers, 94:620 (English).

[901]
1451 Apr. 16. **EGYPT, ITALY.**
Agreement: Frontier between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Eritrea.
Signed: Todluc, Apr. 16, 1901.
State Papers, 95:464 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:823 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:231 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1115 (English), with map.
Modified by agreement between Great Britain, Italy, and Abyssinia, May 15, 1902.
See Agreement of June 1, 1899.
State Papers, 95:461.

[901]
1452 Apr. 23. **GREAT BRITAIN, EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO.**
Agreement: Chefoo-Wei-Hai-Wei cable.
Signed: London, Apr. 23, 1901.
State Papers, 94:517 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1174 (English).
The agreement, Apr. 23, 1901, was approved by Treasury Minute, London, Apr. 24, 1901.
See State Papers, 94:522 (English).

[901]
1453 May 1. **NETHERLANDS, SIAM.**
Convention: Extraterritorial rights.
Signed: Bangkok, May 1, 1901.
Staatsarchiv, 65:307 (English).

[901]
1454 May 7. **GREECE, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration: Joint stock and other companies.
Signed: Athens, May 7, 1901.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Neue Folge, 8.
State Papers, 95:949 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:571 (French & German); 32:305 (French).

[901]
1455 June 5. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Frontier traffic.
Signed: The Hague, June 5, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 13, 1902.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 11, 1902.
State Papers, 94:593 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 29:573 (German); 30:542 (German).

[901]
1456 June 7. **COSTA RICA, FRANCE.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: San José de Flores, June 7, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 10, 1902.
State Papers, 94:586 (French).
Costa Rica, Trat., 1907:97 (Spanish & French).

[901]
1457 June 12. **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Commercial convention: Danish Antilles.
Signed: Copenhagen, June 12, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Feb. 20, 1902.
State Papers, 94:587 (French).

1901.

1458. **June 24.** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Fisheries near Iceland and Faroe Islands.

Signed: London, June 24, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 28, 1902.

State Papers, 94:29 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:268 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:300 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:425 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 53 (English, Danish, & French).

1901.

1459. **June 26.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Extradition declaration amending treaty of Vienna, Dec. 3, 1873.

Signed: London, June 26, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: London, June 25, 1902.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, Sept. 23, 1902, No. 185.

State Papers, 94:5 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:565 (English & German); 33:112 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1078), 130:11 (English, German, & Hungarian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:273 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 68 (English, German, Hungarian, & French).

1901.

1460. **June 27.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Bucharest, June 27, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Apr. 26, 1902.
Published: Wiener Zeitung, 1902, No. 140.

State Papers, 94:529 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:567 (French & German).

Final protocol attached.

1901.

1461. **June 27.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Commercial agreement: France and Zanzibar.

Signed: London, June 27, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 22, 1902.

State Papers, 94:40 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:586 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1014), 130:431 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:468 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 71 (English & French).
De Clercq, 22:30 (French).

1901.

1462. **May 11** **GREAT BRITAIN, URUGUAY.**
July 1 **Parcel post agreement.**

Signed: London, May 11, and Montevideo, July 1, 1901.

State Papers, 94:70 (English).

1901.

1463. **July 9.** **BELGIUM, GREECE.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Athens, July 9, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Feb. 20, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel de Grèce, Athens, Feb. 9, 1904.

State Papers, 94:782 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:115 (French).

Additional protocols of Dec. 18, 1901, June 9, 1902, and May 22, 1903. State Papers, 94:788, 789.

1901.

1464. **July 10.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**

Protocol: Franco-Italian boundary of Red Sea possessions

Signed: Rome, July 10, 1901.

State Papers, 94:589 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:831 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:664 (French), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:254 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:21 (French).

See Protocol of Rome, Jan. 24, 1900.

1901.
1865 July 20. **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Protocol: Execution of treaty of 1845; Southwest Algeria.
Signed: Paris, July 20, 1901.
Ratified: Dec. 16, 1902.
State Papers, 101:428 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:27 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, Affaires du Maroc, 1905, 1:16 (French).
De Card, p. 363 (French).
De Clercq, 22:32 (French).
See Agreement of Algiers, Apr. 20, 1902; agreement of Algiers, May 7, 1902.

1901.
1866 July 24. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Telegraphic communications.
Signed: Berlin, July 24, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 22, 1902.
State Papers, 94:595 (English.)

1901.
1867 July 26. **PERU, SPAIN.**
Additional protocol: Ratification of extradition treaty of July 23, 1898.
Signed: Lima, July 26, 1901.
State Papers, 92:858 (English).
For extradition treaty of July 23, 1898, *see* State Papers, 92:857 (English).

1901.
1868 July 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, CAPE COLONY, NATAL, BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA CO., EASTERN, AND EASTERN AND SOUTH AFRICAN TELEGRAPH CO.**
Telegraph agreement: Traffic to and from South Africa.
Signed: London, July 27, 1901.
State Papers, 94:504 (English).

1901.
1869 Aug. 1. **GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: London, Aug. 1, 1901.
State Papers, 94:53 (English).
Signed on basis of parcel post convention of Washington, June 15, 1897.
State Papers, 90:1104.

1901.
1870 July 18 **ITALY, JAPAN.**
Aug. 3 **Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce.**
Dated: Tokio, July 18 and Aug. 3, 1901.
State Papers, 94:1322 (French).

1901.
1871 Aug. 5. **BELGIUM, HONDURAS.**
Protocol re extradition convention of Apr. 19, 1900.
Signed: Guatemala, Aug. 5, 1901.
State Papers, 92:1129n (French).

1901.
1872 Aug. 10. **NORWAY, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Tonnage measurement.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 10, 1901.
State Papers, 95:950 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:589 (French).

1901.
1873 Aug. 12. **RUMANIA, TURKEY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Constantinople, Aug. 12, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, July 15, 1902.
State Papers, 94:604 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:590 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:309 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 50 (French).

1901.

1474. **Aug. 15.** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Press telegrams.
Signed: Copenhagen, Aug. 15, 1901.
State Papers, 95:982 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 795), 130:389 (English & Danish).
Staatsarchiv, 66:295 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 72 (English, Danish, French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:432 (English).

1901.

1475. **Aug. 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA.**
Telegraph convention: Europe and India through Persia.
Signed: Teheran, Aug. 16, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Teheran, Jan. 13, 1902.
State Papers, 94:43 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:593 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:5 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:863 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 427 (English & French).

1901.

1476. **Aug. 18.** **ITALY, MIGERTINI.**
Convention concerning protection; trade; wrecks.
Signed: Bandar Ollok, Aug. 18, 1901.
State Papers, 94:779 (French).

1901.

1477. **Aug. 27.** **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Real and personal property.
Signed: Guatemala, Aug. 27, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Sept. 16, 1902.
State Papers, 94:621 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:704 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:876 (English).

1901.

1478. **Sept. 2.** **FRANCE.**
Procès-verbal: Taking possession of Rimatara Island.
Signed: Amaru, Sept. 2, 1901.
State Papers, 94:1304 (French).

1901.

1479. **Sept. 4.** **COLOMBIA, FRANCE.**
Convention concerning industrial property.
Signed: Bogotá, Sept. 4, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, July 5, 1904.
State Papers, 96:568 (French).

1901.

1480. **Sept. 7.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM, CHINA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA, SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Final protocol: Amends and indemnities exacted from China following the Boxer Rebellion.
Signed: Peking, Sept. 7, 1901.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:94 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:123 (French).
U. S. Foreign Relations, Appendix 1901, pp. 306 and 312 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1903, (Cd. 1390) 87 (French & English), with 19 annexes in French.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2006 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:388 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 66 (English).
State Papers, 94:686 (English).
U. S. remitted part of the indemnity due her in 1907. *See* U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 1:174.
See Supplementary treaty of Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1925.
There are 19 annexes appended to the final protocol.

1901.
1181 Sept. 17. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, MEXICO.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Mexico, Sept. 17, 1901.
State Papers, 94:529 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 68:284 (French).

1901.
1182 Sept. 14 **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
24 **Exchange of notes and royal decrees re fishing in River Minho.**
Signed: Lisbon, Sept. 14, 20, and 24, 1901.
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 105 (Spanish, Portuguese, French).

1901.
1183. Oct. 1. **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Telegraphic relations.
Signed: Sofia and St. Petersburg, Oct. 1, 1901.
State Papers, 94:608 (French).
Came into force Jan. 1, 1902.

1900-1901.
1184. Dec. 15 **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Oct. 11 **Exchange of notes: Gratis certificates of origin.**
Dated: Stockholm, Dec. 15, 1900, and Oct. 11, 1901.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 7, 1901.
State Papers, 95:1016 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:633 (French.)

1901.
1185. Oct. 25. **ANKOLE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundaries, administration.
Signed: Entebbe, Oct. 25, 1901.
State Papers, 94:461 (English).

1901.
1186 Oct. 25. **SERBIA, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Belgrade, Oct. 25, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, May 13, 1902.
Published: Journal officiel de Serbie.
State Papers, 94:727 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:601 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1622 (English).

1901.
1187. Oct. 26. **BELGIUM, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 26, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 14, 1902.
State Papers, 94:610 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:607 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:106 (English).
Art. II amended by declaration of June 6, 1902.
State Papers, 94:615 (English).

1901.
1188 Oct. 26. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Trade-marks declaration.
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1901.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, No. 87, 1901.
State Papers, 95:951 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:606 (French).

1901.
1189 Oct. 29. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Brussels, Oct. 29, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Dec. 6, 1901.
State Papers, 94:7, (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:617 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:276 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1008), 130:35 (English & French).
Amended by Convention of London, Mar. 3, 1911 (State Papers, 104:131 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5807), 103:173 (English & French).
Amended, Mar. 5, 1907.
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3580), 99:103 (French & English).
State Papers, 100:472 (English).

1901.

1490. Oct. 30. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BRAZIL.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 30, 1901.
Promulgated: Buenos Aires, Dec. 13, 1905.
State Papers 97:549 (English).

1901.

1491. Oct. 31. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Brussels, Oct. 31, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Feb. 18, 1902.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 22, 1902.
State Papers, 94:743 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:276 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 72:190 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 110 (French).
De Clercq, 22:45 (French).

1901.

1492. Oct. 18
31 **EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to money order agreement of Dec. 15, 1873.
Signed: London, Oct. 18, and Alexandria, Oct. 31, 1901.
State Papers, 94:48 (English).

1901.

1493. Nov. 6. **BRAZIL, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty: Delimitation of Brazil-British Guiana frontier by arbitration.
Signed: London, Nov. 6, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janiero, Jan. 28, 1902.
State Papers, 94:23, 28 (English & Portuguese).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:413 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 147 (English, Portuguese & French).
Staatsarchiv, 70:305 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 916), 130:53 (English & Portuguese).
Award by King of Italy, June 6, 1904.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:18d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 2166), 110:1 (English & Italian).

1901.

1494. Nov. 9. **PERSIA, RUSSIA.**
Declaration of commerce; modifying treaty of Tourkmanthaï, Feb. 22, 1828.
Signed: Teheran, Nov. 9, 1901.
Ratified: Dec. 13, 1902.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:44 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 72:9 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 565 (French).
State Papers, 96:1279 (French).

1901.

1495. Nov. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty: Construction of a Panama canal.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 18, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 21, 1902.
State Papers, 94:46 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:631 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:127 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 66:213 (English).
Senate Documents, 1913–14, 27:9 (English).
See Convention of Washington, Nov. 18, 1903 (U. S. and Panama).
For Senate discussion, *see* Senate Documents, 1913–14, 27:12 (English).

1901.

1496. Nov. 21. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: La Paz, Nov. 21, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Dec., 1903.
State Papers, 95:1018 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 453 (French & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:378 (English).
See Treaty of La Paz, Dec. 30, 1902.

1901.
1497. Nov. 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Declaration: Sudan-Eritrea frontier.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 22, 1901.
State Papers, 95:466 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:824 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:952 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:301 (Italian).
See Treaty of Adis Ababa, May 15, 1902.

1901.
1498. Nov. 26. **ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, ERITREA.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 26, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Cairo, Jan. 8, 1902.
State Papers, 94:579 (English).

1901.
1499. Nov. 26. **ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, ERITREA.**
Telegraph convention.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 26, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Cairo, Jan. 8, 1902.
State Papers, 94:580 (English).

1901.
1500. Nov. 26. **ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, ERITREA.**
Customs convention.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 26, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Cairo, Jan. 2, 1902.
State Papers, 94:581 (English).

1901.
1501. Sept. 23
Dec. 2 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Boundary between Gold Coast and Togoland.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 23, and London, Dec. 2, 1901.
State Papers, 99:360 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:805 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:927 (English).
See Notes of June 25, 1904.
For British order in council of Sept. 26, 1901, extending limits of Gold Coast, *see* State Papers, 97:986 (English).

1901.
1502. Dec. 7. **GREECE, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Tonnage certificates.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 7, 1901.
State Papers, 95:948 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:408 (French).

1901.
1503. Dec. 11. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Postal agreement additional to the postal convention of Aug. 30, 1890.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 11, 1901.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 17, 1902.
State Papers, 94:41 (English & French).

1901.
1504. Dec. 18. **BELGIUM, GREECE.**
Additional protocol to treaty of July 9, 1901.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 18, 1901.
State Papers, 94:788 (French).

1901.
1505. Dec. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Modus vivendi: Native labor, tariffs, railways.
Signed: Lourenzo Marquez, Dec. 18, 1901.
State Papers, 95:931 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1901, p. 141 (French, English, & Portuguese).
See Additional article of Lourenzo Marquez, June 15, 1904, and Convention of Pretoria, Apr. 1, 1909.

1901.

1506. **Dec. 21.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, URUGUAY.**
Protocol amending treaty of June 8, 1899.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Dec. 21, 1901.
State Papers, 94:528 (English).

1902.

1902.

1507. **Jan. 6.** **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 6, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 16, 1902.
State Papers, 95:186 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:637 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:390 (English).

1902.

1508. **Jan. 11.** **MEXICO, SPAIN.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 11, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Apr. 13, 1902.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 19, 1902.
State Papers, 95:407 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 10:14d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 68:284 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 131 (French & Spanish).
Olivart, Tratados de España, 13:147 (Spanish).

1902.

1509. **Jan. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention extending the period for the accession of British colonies and possessions to the convention of Mar. 2, 1899, relative to disposal of real and personal property.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 13, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 2, 1902.
Published: U. S. Treaty Series, No. 11, 1902.
State Papers, 95:114 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:641 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:776 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1073), 130:655 (English).
See List of accessions, State Papers, 95:1008.

1902.

1510. **Jan. 20.** **COSTA RICA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Corinto, Jan. 20, 1902.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:243 (Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 68:286 (Spanish).

1902.

1511. **Jan. 25.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, PARAGUAY.**
Protocol amending Article III of the arbitration treaty of Nov. 6, 1899.
Signed: Asuncion, Jan. 25, 1902.
State Papers, 92:485 n (English).

1902.

1512. **Jan. 27.** **FRANCE, NICARAGUA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Managua, Jan. 27, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Sept. 3, 1903.
State Papers, 95:818 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:246 (Spanish).
Tariff schedules annexed in State Papers text.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1902
1543 Jan. 27. **GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTION.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 27, 1902.
Ratified: 1902-8 by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, United States.
State Papers, 101:661 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:37 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 69:328 (Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2058 (English).

1902.
1544 Jan. 28. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, SPAIN.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 28, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: San Domingo, Jan. 28, 1903.
State Papers, 95:828 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:249 (Spanish).

1902
1545 Jan. 28. **SALVADOR, SPAIN.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 28, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Sept. 28, 1902.
(Descamps et renault gives San Salvador.)
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Dec. 18, 1902.
State Papers, 95:409 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:248 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 144 (French & Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:27 (Spanish).

1902
1546 Jan. 28. **SPAIN, URUGUAY.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 28, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, Nov. 21, 1902.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Dec. 24, 1902.
State Papers, 95:410 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:646 (Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:31 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 145 (French & Spanish).

1902
1547 Jan. 29. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, GUATEMALA, MEXICO, PARAGUAY, PERU, SALVADOR, URUGUAY.**
Obligatory arbitration treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 29, 1902.
Ratified by: Dominican Republic, Sept. 30, 1904; Guatemala, Aug. 25, 1902; Mexico, Apr. 17, 1903; Peru, Oct. 10, 1903; Salvador, May 28, 1902; Uruguay, Jan. 31, 1903.
State Papers, 95:1009 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:253 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:299 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 10:14d (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 114 (Spanish & French).

1902
1548 Jan. 30. **GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN TREATY.**
Treaty for the arbitration of pecuniary claims.
Signed: Mexico, Jan. 30, 1902.
Ratified by: United States, Guatemala, Salvador, Peru, and Honduras, 1902-1905; since then by Mexico, Colombia, and Costa Rica.
State Papers, 95:969 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:261 (Spanish); 33:143 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2062 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1905, p. 650 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:303 (English).
For convention of Aug. 13, 1906, extending the term of the duration of the treaty, *See* State Papers 103:1013 (English).

1902.

1519. **Jan. 30.** **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**

Treaty of military alliance to protect mutual interests in Far East.

Signed: London, Jan. 30, 1902.
Published: Feb. 12, 1902.

State Papers, 95:83 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902, (Cd. 914), 130:575 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1902, p. 514 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:14 (English).
Japan Year Book, 1912, pp. 440-443 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:10d (French).

Note. Adhered to by France and Russia as basis for policy, Mar. 20, 190[illegible]; superseded by renewal of treaties of 1905 and 1911.
See Agreements of London, 1905 and 1911.
Did not prevent, but probably localized, Russo-Japanese war of 1904-190[illegible].

1902.

1520. **Jan. 24**
Feb. 1 **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**

Agreement: Press telegrams by night at reduced rates.

Signed: London, Jan. 24, and Christiania, Feb. 1, 1902.

State Papers, 95:109 (English).

See International Telegraph Convention of St. Petersburg, July 25, 1875; State Papers, 66:19.

1902.

1521. **Feb. 3.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**

Treaty of arbitration.

Signed: Buenos Aires, Feb. 3, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Jan. 27, 1903.
Published: Boletin oficial de la República Argentina, 1903.

State Papers, 95:399 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:264 (Spanish).

1902.

1522. **Feb. 11.** **FRANCE, HONDURAS.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Tegucigalpa, Feb. 11, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 21, 1905.

State Papers, 95:1003 (French).

1902.

1523. **Feb. 17.** **BOLIVIA, SPAIN.**

Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Mexico, Feb. 17, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Oct. 10, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Oct. 22, 1904.

State Papers, 107:605 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:416 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 211 (French & Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:185 (Spanish).

1902.

1524. **Feb. 17.** **COLOMBIA, SPAIN.**

Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Mexico, Feb. 17, 1902
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, Jan. 24, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 24, 1903.

State Papers, 95:404 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:268 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 210 (French & Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:47 (Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 70:302 (Spanish).

1902.

1525. **Feb. 19.** **FRANCE, VENEZUELA.**

Commerce and navigation convention.

Signed: Paris, Feb. 19, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Carácas, Aug. 8, 1903.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 28, 1903.

State Papers, 95:428 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:269 (Spanish).
De Clercq, 22:71 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 508 (French & Spanish).

1902

Feb. 19. **FRANCE, VENEZUELA.**

Protocol: Claims against Government of Venezuela.

Signed: Paris, Feb. 19, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Caracas, Apr. 17, 1902
Published: Gaceta Oficial, Caracas, Aug. 10, 1903; Journal officiel, Apr. 30, 1902.

State Papers, 95:429 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:12d (French).
De Clercq, 22:68 (French).

See Protocol of Caracas, Feb. 11, 1913.

1902

Feb. 22 / 26 **GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**

Agreement: Money orders.

Signed: London, by Great Britain, Feb. 22, by Liberia, Feb. 26, 1902.

State Papers, 95:90 (English).

1902

Feb. 28. **GUATEMALA, SPAIN.**

Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Mexico, Feb. 28, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, [illegible], 1902.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Dec. 19, 1902.

State Papers, 95:405 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:270 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 181 (French & Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:29 (Spanish).

1902

Mar. 5. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention for the international regulation of sugar bounties.

Signed: Brussels, Mar. 5, 1902.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, June 18, 1902, to Feb. 1, 1903.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1902, No. 4.

State Papers, 95:6 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:272 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:14d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1903 (Cd. 1535), 87:1 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 66:267 (French).

Not ratified by Spain.
Acceded to by Peru, Luxemburg, and Switzerland.
Notification by Great Britain, Aug. 5, 1912, and by Italy, Aug. 26, 1912, of withdrawal to take effect Sept. 1, 1913. *See* Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6808), 81:171.
For correspondence, *see* State Papers, 96:313, and 106:58.

1902

Mar. 5. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Money orders.

Signed: London, Mar. 5, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 19, 1902.

State Papers, 95:17 (English & French).

Additional to convention of Dec. 18, 1888.
State Papers, 79:43.

1902

Mar. 8. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**

Convention modifying the convention of June 25, 1895.

Signed: The Hague, Mar. 8, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, July 20, 1903.

State Papers, 96:809 (French).

1902

Mar. 16. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**

Declaration: Integrity of China.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Mar. 16, 1902.

Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1936), 110:121 (p. 35) (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 69:69 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:598 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 203 (English).
Strupp, 2:134 (French).

Memorandum communicated by the Russian chargé d'affaires, Mar. 19, 1902.

1902.
1533. **Mar. 19.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention for the protection of birds useful to agriculture.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 19, 1902.
Ratifications deposited for all but Portugal, at Paris, Dec. 5, 1905; Portugal deposited Apr. 20, 1907.
Published: Boletim official (Lisbon), May 11, 1907, and Schweizerisches Bundesblatt, No. 24, 1902.
State Papers, 102:969 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 30:686 (German).

1902.
1534. **Mar. 22.** **HAITI. UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization treaty.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 22, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 19, 1904.
State Papers, 95:754 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:291 (French & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:939 (English).
Time for exchange of ratifications extended by treaty of Washington, Feb. 8, 1903.
State Papers, 96:645 (English).

1902.
1535. **Mar. 26.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Manchuria.
Signed: Peking, Mar. 26, 1902.
Published: Russian Official Messenger, Apr. 12, 1902.
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1936), 110:121, (p. 36) (English); p. 40 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 69:72 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:509 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:304 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 99 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1: CXXXIII (Russian & French), and CXLIV (Chinese).

1902.
1536. **Apr. 16.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Commercial relations between France and Seychelles Islands.
Signed: London, Apr. 16, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 27, 1905.
State Papers, 96:33 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:459 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2487), 103:289 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:383 (English).
De Clercq, 22:118 (French).

1902.
1537. **Apr. 20.** **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Agreement: Commission under protocol of July 20, 1901.
Signed: Algiers, Apr. 20, 1902.
State Papers, 101:430 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:29 (French).
De Card, p. 366 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, Affaires du Maroc, 1905, 1:34 (French).
De Clercq, 22:120 (French).
See Agreement of Algiers, May 7, 1902.

1902.
1538. **Apr. 23.** **DENMARK, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Declaration modifying fishery convention of July 14, 1899.
Signed: Stockholm, Apr. 23, 1902.
State Papers, 104:916 (French).

1902.
1539. **Apr. 25.** **BELGIUM, COSTA RICA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 25, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Jan. 30, 1903.
Published: Moniteur belge, Feb. 5, 1903, No. 36.
State Papers, 98:758 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:333 (French).

1902
1540 Apr. 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Allowances to witnesses in fishing cases.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 23, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, May 22, 1903.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 117.
State Papers, 95:107 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:338 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1903 (Cd. 1627), 87:159 (English & Dutch).
Descamps et Renault, 1902 p. 403 (English, Dutch & French)
Lagemans, 15:33 (English & Dutch).

1902
1541 May 7. **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Agreement: Execution of Article II of agreement of Apr. 20, 1902.
Signed: Algiers, May 7, 1902.
State Papers, 101:434 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:33 (French).
De Card, p. 372 (French).
Documents Diplomatiques, Affaires du Maroc, 1905, 1:39 (French).
De Clercq, 22:123 (French).

1902
1542 May 10. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes regarding customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo.
Signed: Lisbon, May 10, 1902.
State Papers, 97:978 (French).

1902
1543 Apr. 25.
May 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Insured parcel post; France and Seychelles.
Signed: London, Apr. 25, and Paris, May 10, 1902.
State Papers, 95:75 (French & English).

1902.
1544 May 14. **MEXICO, PERSIA.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Washington, May 14, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 12, 1903.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), No. 72, 1903.
State Papers, 96:173 (French).
Mexico, Trat. Vig., 2:105 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:343 (French).

1902
1545 May 15. **ABYSSINIA, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia.
Signed: Adis Ababa, May 15, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Adis Ababa, Oct. 28, 1902.
State Papers, 95:467 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1370), 130:397 (English), with map.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:828 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:431 (English), with map.
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:342 (Italian).
Includes annex, same date.
See State Papers, 95:469 (English & Italian).
Supplements treaty of Adis Ababa, July 10, 1900; Agreement of Todluc, Apr. 16, 1901; Declaration of Rome, Nov. 22, 1901.

1902
1546 May 17. **ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, EGYPT.**
Extradition agreement.
Approved: May 17, 1902.
Published: Journal officiel du Gouvernement égyptien, May 31, 1902.
State Papers, 97:981 (French).

1902
1547 May 17. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Korean convention: Japanese establishment at Masampo.
Signed: May 17, 1902.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:345 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 67:19 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 662 (French).

1902.
1548. **May 22.** **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Arbitration of "California Pious Funds" controversy.
Signed: Washington, May 22, 1902.
Ratified: By Mexico, May 30, 1902.
State Papers, 95:973 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:189 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1194 (English).
For award, Oct. 14, 1902, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:24d (French); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:193 (French); Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1198 (resumé in English).

1902.
1549. **May 26.** **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Agreement: Patents; modifying convention of Berlin Apr. 13, 1892.
Signed: Berne, May 26, 1902.
Published: Schweizerisches Bundesblatt, 1902.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:348 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 68:218 (German).

1902.
1550. **May 28.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
General treaty of arbitration.
Signed: Santiago, May 28, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Sept. 22, 1902.
State Papers, 95:759 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:297 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:290 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2739), 136:1 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 72:310 (English).

1902.
1551. **May 28.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Convention: Limitation of naval armaments.
Signed: Santiago, May 28, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Sept. 22, 1902.
State Papers, 95:762 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:300 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:294 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2739), 136:1 (English).
See agreement of Buenos Aires, Jan. 9, 1903.
Explanatory protocol, July 10, 1902.
See Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2739), 136:1.

1902.
1552. **May 28.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Protocol: Placing of boundary marks.
Signed: Santiago, May 28, 1902.
State Papers, 95:764 (English).
Explanatory protocol, July 10, 1902.
State Papers, 95:764 (English).
Protocol, July 24, 1902, delay in exchange of ratifications.
State Papers, 95:765 (English).

1902.
1553. **May 31.** **GREAT BRITAIN, ORANGE FREE STATE, SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.**
Peace of Vereeniging: Surrender of the Boers to Great Britain.
Signed: Pretoria, May 31, 1902.
State Papers, 95:160 (English).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 423 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 562 (English and French).
Strupp, 2:76 (English).
For correspondence of British Government previous to this, *see* State Papers, 95:146 (English).
For withdrawal of martial law, Nov. 12, 1902, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:357.

1902.
1551 May 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Import duties in Zanzibar.
Signed: Washington, May 31, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 17, 1902.
State Papers, 95:115 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:350 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1081), 130:651 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1240 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 567 (English and French).

1902.
1552 June 4. **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Agreement: Patents; modifying convention of Rome, Jan. 18, 1892.
Signed: Rome, June 4, 1902.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1903, No. 17.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:352 (German & Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 68:217 (German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 16:345 (Italian).

1902.
1553 June 6. **BELGIUM, UNITED STATES.**
Declaration amending Article II of the extradition convention of Oct. 26, 1901.
Signed: Washington, June 6, 1902.
State Papers, 94:615 (English).

1902.
1554 June 9. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Constantinople, June 9, 1902.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:354 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:75 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 556 (French).

1902.
1555 June 9. **BELGIUM, GREECE.**
Additional protocol to treaty of July 9, 1901.
Signed: Athens, June 9, 1902.
State Papers, 94:789 (French).

1902.
1556 June 12. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Private international law; marriage.
Signed: The Hague, June 12, 1902.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, June 1, 1904, by Belgium, France, Germany, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Rumania, Sweden.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 27, 1902.
State Papers, 95:411 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:706 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:19d (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 1:106 (French & Italian).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 2:9 (Spanish).

1902.
1557 June 12. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Private international law; divorce.
Signed: The Hague, June 12, 1902.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, June 1, 1904.
State Papers, 95:416 (French).
Martens, N. R..G., 2d Series, 31:715 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:21d (French).

1902.
1558 June 12. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Private international law; minors.
Signed: The Hague, June 12, 1902.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, June 1, 1904, by Belgium, France, Germany, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Rumania, Sweden.
State Papers, 95:421 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:724 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 9:23d (French).

1902.
1562. June 25. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary convention to the extradition convention of Feb. 22, 1899.
Signed: City of Mexico, June 25, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: City of Mexico, Mar. 28, 1903.
State Papers, 95:817 (English).

1902.
1563. July 2. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention: Commercial travelers.
Signed: Berlin, July 2, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Mar. 13, 1903.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1903, No. 8.
State Papers, 95:774 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:362 (French & German).

1902.
1564. July 3. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Friendship and general relations.
Signed: Madrid, July 3, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Apr. 14, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 20, 1903.
State Papers, 95:807 (English).
Martens, N. G. R., 2d Series, 31:369 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1701 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1903, p. 721 (English).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:3 (Spanish & English).
Renewed May 8, 1918, by United States to be effective from May 8, 1919. Board of Trade Journal, June 20, 1918, p. 785; Gaceta de Madrid, May 24, 191

1902.
1565. July 10. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Protocol explanatory of protocol of May 28, 1902.
Signed: Santiago, July 10, 1902.
State Papers, 95:764 (English).

1902.
1566. July 15. **DENMARK, KOREA.**
Convention: Amity, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Seoul, July 15, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Seoul, Aug. 11, 1903.
Published: Lovtidende, 1903, No. 87.
State Papers, 95:170 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:379 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 75:206 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 513 (French).

1902.
1567. July 16. **GERMANY, LUXEMBURG.**
Treaty: Wilhelm-Luxemburg Railway.
Signed: Luxemburg, July 16, 1902.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1903, No. 18.
State Papers, 95:785 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:441 (French & German).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 294 (French & German).
See Treaty of Berlin, Nov. 11, 1902.

1902.
1568. July 23. **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Money orders arrangement.
Signed: St. Petersburg and Sofia, July 23, 1902.
State Papers, 107:681 (French).

1902.
1569. July 24. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Protocol concerning delay in exchange of ratifications of convention of May 28, 1902.
Signed: Santiago, July 24, 1902.
State Papers, 95:765 (English).

1902
1570 July 27. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, PERSIA.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Ostend, July 27, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 14, 1905.
State Papers, 96:1240 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:445 (French).
Argentina, Trat., 9:301 (Spanish).

1902.
1571. July 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Telephone service.
Signed: Paris, July 29, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 17, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 21, 1904.
State Papers, 95:59 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1077), 130:409 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:490 (English).
De Clercq, 22:189 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 192 (English & French).

1902.
1572. Aug. 1. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Frontier liquor traffic.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 1, 1902.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, Dec. 31, 1902.
State Papers, 95:766 (French).

1902.
1573. Aug. 8. **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: Belgrade, Aug. 8, 1902.
State Papers, 95:779 (French).
See International Telegraph Convention, July 22, 1875.
State Papers, 66:19.

1902
1574. Aug. 8. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention of commerce: France and Jamaica.
Signed: London, Aug. 8, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 12, 1903.
Published: Journal officiel, Sept. 22, 1903.
State Papers, 95:64 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:733 (English & French): 33:280 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1771), 110:355 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1190 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 185 (English & French).

1902.
1575. Aug. 13. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Commercial relations between France and Dutch Colonies.
Signed: The Hague, Aug. 13, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Mar. 8, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, Mar. 31, 1904.
State Papers, 95:796 (French).
Martens, N.R. G., 2d Series, 33:282 (French).

1902.
1576. Aug. 20. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Additional agreement to commercial agreement of May 28, 1898.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 20, 1902.
State Papers, 95:190 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:543 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:134 (English).
See Additional agreement, Jan. 28, 1908.

1902.

1577. **Aug. 28.** **FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**

Protocol: Arbitration as to interpretation of treaties in regard to leases held in perpetuity.

Signed: Tokio, Aug. 28, 1902.

State Papers, 95:86 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:395 (English, French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:823 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 418 (English, French, & German).
Staatsarchiv, 69:259 (English).

For award, *See* Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2583), 103:301 (French & English).
There were separate, identical agreements of Japan with three European powers.

1902.

1578. **Aug. 29.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM, CHINA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, SPAIN.**

Agreement: Chinese customs tariff.

Signed: Shanghai, Aug. 29, 1902.

Stafe Papers, 97:695 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:148 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 169 (English).

This note accompanied the United States-China Treaty of Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.
Agreed upon under Protocol, Peking, Sept. 7, 1901.
Signed by representatives of United States, Sept. 6, 1902; of France and of Sweden and Norway, Mar. 30, 1904.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:170 n.; State Papers, 97:732, 991, 1275.

1902.

1579. **Aug.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**

Project of secret treaty: Plan for partition of Morocco.

Published: Le Figaro, Nov. 10, 1911.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 8:869 (English).

Never signed. *See* Anglo-French declaration of Apr. 8, 1904 (Paris), and Franco-Spanish secret convention of Oct. 3, 1904.

1902.

1580. **Sept. 5.** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Mackay Treaty: Commerce.

Signed: Shanghai, Sept. 5, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, July 28, 1903.

State Papers, 95:39 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1834), 110:269 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:282 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:171 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 102 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:351 (English & Chinese).

The text includes three annexes.
Regulations, Peking, July 28, 1898: State Papers, 90:430 (English).
Supplementary Rules, Peking, Sept., 1898: State Papers, 90:432 (English).

1902.

1581. **Sept. 17.** **DENMARK, ITALY.**

Additional article to treaty of commerce of May 1, 1864.

Signed: Copenhagen, Sept. 17, 1902.
Published: Lovtidende, for 1902, No. 61.

State Papers, 101:961 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:409 (French).

The treatment granted by the contracting parties in respect to commerce and navigation by virtue of Article IX of the treaty of May 1, 1864, was extended for the duration of the treaty to the exercise of industries and professions.

1902.

1582. **Sept. 23.** **BOLIVIA, PERU.**

Treaty: Demarcation of frontiers.

Signed: La Paz, Sept. 23, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Mar. 9, 1904.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:381 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 426 (Spanish & French).

See Treaty of La Paz, Dec. 30, 1902.
See also Modification by Bolivia Congress, Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:384.

1902.
1583 Sept. 27. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon.
Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 27, 1902.
State Papers, 95:1004 (French).

1902.
1584 Sept. 25/30. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Agreement: Press telegrams by night.
Signed: London, Sept. 25, and Stockholm, Sept. 30, 1902.
State Papers, 95:111 (English).
See International Telegraph Convention of St. Petersburg, Article XVII, July 22, 1875.
State Papers, 66:19.

1902.
1585 Oct. 21. **CHILE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Santiago, Oct. 21, 1902.
State Papers, 95:23 (English).
On basis of parcel post convention of Washington, June 15, 1897.

1902.
1586 Oct. 22. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Gibraltar parcel post convention.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 22, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 10, 1902.
State Papers, 95:66 (English & French).
On basis of International Convention of June 15, 1897.

1902.
1587 Nov. 7. **NETHERLANDS, SAN MARINO.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 7, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Dec. 23, 1902.
State Papers, 95:767 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:428 (French).

1902.
1588 Nov. 8. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Postal savings banks; modifying convention of The Hague, Sept. 16, 1883.
Signed: The Hague, Nov. 8, 1902.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1903, No. 144.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:434 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 70:288 (French).
Lagemans, 15:73 (French).

1902.
1589 Nov. 11. **GERMANY, LUXEMBURG.**
Treaty: Wilhelm-Luxemburg Railway.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 11, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 14, 1903.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1903, p. 183, No. 18.
State Papers, 95:780 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:436 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 67:249 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 283 (French & German).
See Treaty of Luxemburg, July 16, 1902.

1902.
1590 Nov. 15. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementary to convention of Nov. 6, 1885.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 15, 1902.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Dec. 29, 1902.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1903, No. 7.
State Papers, 95:756 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:450 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 10:13d (French).

1902.
1591. **Nov. 19.** **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Additional and amendatory agreement to the commercial agreement of May 22, 1899.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 19, 1902.
State Papers, 98:1081 (English).

1902.
1592. **Nov. 21.** **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Telephone convention.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 21, 1902.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1903, No. 147.
State Papers, 95:18 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:459 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1902 (Cd. 1391), 87:25 (French & English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 251 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1187 (English).
Entered into force June 8, 1903.

1902.
1593. **Nov. 26.** **EGYPT, FRANCE.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Cairo, Nov. 26, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Cairo, Oct. 25, 1906.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 24, 1906.
State Papers, 97:892 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:426 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 67:42 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 705 (French).
Includes eight annexes, *see* Staatsarchiv, 67:52 (French).

1902.
1594. **Dec. 2.** **GREECE, UNITED STATES.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 2, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, July 9, 1903.
State Papers, 95:799 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:307 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:855 (English).

1902.
1595. **Dec. 6.** **ITALY, MONTENEGRO.**
Declaration prolonging commercial treaty of Mar. 28, 1883.
Signed: Cettinje, Dec. 6, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Mar. 12, 1903.
State Papers, 95:778 (French).

1902.
1596. **Dec. 11.** **CUBA, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Havana, Dec. 11, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 31, 1903.
State Papers, 95:791 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:473 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:353 (English).
Tariff schedules annexed.
Carried into effect by act of United States Congress, Dec. 17, 1902.
State Papers, 96:645 (English).

1902.
1597. **Dec. 12.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary from Yola to Lake Chad.
Signed: London, Dec. 12, 1902.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:930 (English).
See Agreement of London, Mar. 19, 1906.

1902.
1598. **Dec. 27.** **COLOMBIA, HOLY SEE.**
Convention: Indian missions.
Signed: Bogotá, Dec. 27, 1902.
State Papers, 95:749 (English).
See Concordat of 1887, Articles XXV and XXXI.
State Papers, 79:818.

1902.
Dec. 30. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Treaty: Arbitration of boundary questions.
Signed: La Paz, Dec. 30, 1902.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Mar. 9, 1904.
State Papers, 109:803 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1902, p. 428 (Spanish & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:383 (English).
Award of President of Argentine Republic, Buenos Aires, July 9, 1909.
State Papers, 105:572 (English).
See modification by Congress of Bolivia, Lima, Nov. 2, 1903.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:386 (English).
See Protocol, La Paz, Sept. 15, 1909, between Bolivia and Peru on recognition of the Argentine Arbitration Award.
State Papers, 105:578 (English).

1903.

1903.
Jan. 9. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Agreement giving effect to convention of Santiago, May 28, 1902.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Jan. 9, 1903.
State Papers, 96:311 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:479 (Spanish); 35:303 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2739), 136:1 (English).

1903.
Jan. 9. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Boundary marks agreement—Puna de Atacama Line.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 9, 1903.
Published: Boletin oficial de la República Argentina.
State Papers, 96:416 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:478 (Spanish).
See Agreement of Buenos Aires, Jan. 9, 1903.
State Papers, 97:554 (English).

1903.
Jan. 9. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Agreement concerning demarcation of the boundary under "The Buchanan Award" of 1899.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Jan. 9, 1903.
State Papers, 97:554 (English).

1903.
Jan. 21. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SAXONY.**
Treaty concerning customs.
Signed: Vienna, Jan. 21, 1903.
Published: Gesetz-und Verordnungsblatt für das Königreich Sachsen, 1903, No. 10.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series 1:43 (German).

1903.
Jan. 22. **COLOMBIA, UNITED ST[illegible].**
Hay-Herran Convention: S[illegible]al to connect Atlantic and Pacific.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 22, 1903.
Ratified by United States Senate, Mar. 17, 1903.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:223 (English).
Senate Documents, 1913–1914, 27:57 (English).
Rejected by Colombia; demanded unacceptable amendments, Aug. 4, 1903.
For history, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit, Int Pub., 11:490 (French).
See Convention of Washington, Nov. 18, 1903.

1903.
Jan. 24. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Arbitration of boundary between Canada and Alaska.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 24, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 3, 1903.
State Papers, 96:84 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:494 (English); 32:418 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1904, (Cd. 1877), 111:5 (p. 41) (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1242 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:787 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 289 (English & French).
See Treaty of Washington, Apr. 11, 1908.
For award, Oct. 20, 1903—Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:423 (English).
For opinion of arbitrators—Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:426 (English).
For correspondence respecting convention, *see* Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1877), 111:5 (English).
For accompanying map, *see* Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1878), 111:99.
For award, London, Oct. 20, 1903, *see* Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1877), 111:53 (English).

1903.

1606. **Jan. 31.** **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: San Domingo, Jan. 31, 1903.
State Papers, 96:641 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:501 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:414 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 67:312 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 179 (English, Spanish, French).

1903.

1607. **Feb. 1.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary line of western frontier of the Gold Coast and the eastern frontier of the Ivory Coast.
Signed: Bonduku, Feb. 1, 1903.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:803 (English).
Accepted by notes of May 11-15, 1905.
See Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:832 (English).

1903.

1608. **Feb. 9.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Teheran, Feb. 9, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Teheran, May 27, 1903.
State Papers, 96:51 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:505 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1903 (Cd. 1629), 87:193 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 68:231 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1213 (English).
Includes annex. *See* Staatsarchiv, 68:235 (French).
See Notes exchanged at Teheran, May 17 and June 21, 1904.
State Papers, 98:1144 (French).

1903.

1609. **Jan. 20** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Feb. 9 **Exchange of notes: Southern frontier of Abyssinia.**
Dated: Rome, Jan. 20 and Feb. 9, 1903.
State Papers, 98:682 (English).
See also Anglo-Italian protocols of Mar. 24 and Apr. 15, 1891, for line of frontier.
State Papers, 83:19 (French).

1903.

1610. **Feb. 13.** **GERMANY, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 13, 1903.
State Papers, 96:803 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:46 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 68:295 (German).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.

1611. **Feb. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 13, 1903.
State Papers, 96:99 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:48 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1903 (Cd. 1538), 87:945 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1167 (English).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.

1612. **Feb. 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Exchange of notes renewing convention of London, Oct. 29, 1834.
Dated: Washington, Feb. 13, 1903.
State Papers, 96:214 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 23:1170 (English).

1903.

1613. **Feb. 13.** **ITALY, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims; renewal of treaty of Madrid, June 19, 1861.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 13, 1903.
State Papers, 96:1172 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:51 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:4 (Italian).

1903.
1614 Feb. 12 **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA.**
14 **Notes regarding commercial convention of Feb. 9, 1903.**
Dated: Teheran, Feb. 12, 13, 14, 1903.
State Papers, 96:82 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:509 (French).

1903.
1615 Feb 16. **CUBA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement concerning lease of lands to United States for coaling and naval stations.
Signed: Havana, Feb. 16, 1903.
Signed by the President of the United States, Feb. 23, 1903.
State Papers, 96:546 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:338 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:358 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:20d (French).
Supplementary convention on conditions of cession July 2, 1903. (Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:21d (French).)

1903.
1616 Feb. 17. **UNITED STATES, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 17, 1903.
Staatsarchiv, 67:316 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1870 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1903, p. 804 (English).
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 1 (English & Spanish).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.
1617 Feb. 19. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Commercial relations; France and India.
Signed: London, Feb. 19, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 27, 1905.
State Papers, 96:28 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:447 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2485), 103:259 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:386 (English).

1903.
1618 Feb. 19. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Commercial relations; France and Ceylon.
Signed: London, Feb. 19, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 27, 1905.
State Papers, 96:31 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2488), 103:293 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:385 (English).

1903.
1619 Feb. 20. **TURKEY, OTTOMAN RAILWAY COMPANY OF ANATOLIA, DEUTSCHE BANK, OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT ADMINISTRATION.**
Arrangement: Bagdad railway loan.
Signed: Feb. 20, 1903.
Strupp, 2:264 (French), incomplete.

1903.
1620 Feb 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Commercial relations between France and the British Protectorates of East and Central Africa and Uganda.
Signed: London, Feb. 23, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 27, 1905.
State Papers, 98:48 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:389 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2486), 103:255 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:388 (English).
De Clerq, 22:269 (French).

1903.
1621. **Feb. 26.** **MEXICO, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 26, 1903.
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 875 (English & Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 558 (English, French, Spanish).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.
1622. **Feb. 27.** **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 27, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 16, 1903.
State Papers, 96:540 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 241 (English, Spanish & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:878 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1903, p. 588 (English).

1903.
1623. **Feb. 27.** **FRANCE, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 27, 1903.
Published: Journal officiel, May 12, 1903.
Staatsarchiv, 68:298 (French).
De Clercq, 22:271 (French).
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 483 (French & English).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.
1624. **Feb. 27.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Plan of reform for Macedonia.
Signed: Feb. 27, 1903.
Staatsarchiv, 68:110 (German).

1903.
1625. **Feb. 28.** **HAITI, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Extension of time for ratification of naturalization treaty of 1902.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 28, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 19, 1904.
State Papers, 96:645 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:523 (French & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:941 (English).

1903.
1626. **Feb. 28.** **NETHERLANDS, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 28, 1903.
State Papers, 96:818 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 68:300 (English).
Lagemans, 15:75 (English & Dutch).
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 889 (English & Dutch).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.
1627. **Mar. 4.** **BELGIUM, SPAIN.**
Second declaration modifying the extradition convention of June 17, 1870.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 4, 1903.
Published: Moniteur belge, No. 91, 1903.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:524 (French).

1903.
1628. **Mar. 5.** **OTTOMAN-ANATOLIAN RAILWAY COMPANY, TURKEY.**
Convention: Concession for prolongation of Bagdad Railway from Konia to Bagdad and Bussorah.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 5, 1903.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5635), 103:1 (French), with maps.
State Papers, 102:833 (English).
Additional convention for the extension of the railway, Constantinople, June 2, 1908.
See State Papers, 102:884 (French).

1903.
1629. Mar. 7. **BELGIUM, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 7, 1903.
State Papers, 96:806 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 70:295 (French).
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 261 (English & Spanish).

1903.
1630. Mar. 10. **SWEDEN AND NORWAY, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 10, 1903.
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 945 (English & Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 574 (English, Spanish, French.)
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.
1631. Feb. 17 Mar. 16 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: London, Feb. 17, 1903, and The Hague, Mar. 16, 1903.
State Papers, 96:40 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 301 (English, French & Dutch).
On basis of parcel post convention of Washington, June 15, 1897.
State Papers, 90:1104.

1903.
1632. Mar. 26. **MEXICO, SPAIN.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Mexico, Mar. 26, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Sept. 12, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Sept. 24, 1903.
State Papers, 96:533 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:526 (Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:51 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 168 (French & Spanish).

1903.
1633. Mar. 30. **CHILE, PERSIA.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 30, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 5, 1907.
State Papers, 100:827 (French).
Chile, Trat., 6:111 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 756 (French).

1903.
1634. Apr. 2. **SPAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 2, 1903.
Ralston, Venezuelan Arbitration, p. 917 (English & Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 578 (English & Spanish).
See Agreement of Washington, May 7, 1903.

1903.
1635. Apr. 11. **NORWAY, PORTUGAL.**
Convention modifying treaty of commerce of Dec. 31, 1895.
Signed: Lisbon, Apr. 11, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, July 9, 1903.
State Papers, 96:1151 (French).

1903.
1636. Apr. 12. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Athens, Apr. 12, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, June 6, 1903.
State Papers, 96:630 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:532 (French)
Staatsarchiv, 74:158 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 492 (French).
Includes annex, procès-verbal of ratification, and notes,
See Staatsarchiv, 74:161 (French).
Two tariff schedules and protocol attached to treaty.

1903.

1637. **May 7.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Claims against Venezuela.

Signed: Washington, May 7, 1903.

State Papers, 96:101 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1872 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 69:257 (German); 68:303 (English).

Note.—Adhered to by United States, France, Spain, Belgium, Netherlands, Sweden, Mexico, May 27-June 13, 1903.
Germany, Great Britain, and Italy signed identical protocols with Venezuela, *see* Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1872-4-6.
See State Papers, 96:801 (English) for exchange of notes between Great Britain and Venezuela as to place of issue of decision by the umpire.
For award, Feb. 22, 1904, at The Hague, *see*
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:1d (French).
State Papers, 98:159 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1878 (English).

1903.

1638. **May 7.** **GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Claims commission agreement.

Signed: Washington, May 7, 1903.

State Papers, 96:103 (English).

1903.

1639. **May 16.** **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Transfer of Italian concession; Jura Simplon Railway.

Signed: Rome, May 16, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Jan. 13, 1904.

State Papers, 96:637 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:552 (French & German).

1903.

1640. **May 20.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Lease of land at junction of Doko and Niger.

Signed: Paris, May 20, 1903.

State Papers, 97:929 (English).

See Convention of Paris, June 14, 1898.
State Papers, 91:38.

1903.

1641. **May 20.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Lease of land on Forcados River.

Signed: Paris, May 20, 1903.

State Papers, 97:932 (English).

See Convention of Paris, June 14, 1898.
State Papers, 91:38.

1903.

1642. **May 22.** **CUBA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Future relations.

Signed: Havana, May 22, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 1, 1904.

State Papers, 96:548 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1904, p. 243 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:177 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 252 (English, Spanish, French).
Strupp, 2:112 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:79 (English).

Note.—Based on act of Congress, approved Mar. 2, 1901, making appropriations for the Army.
Period for ratification of this treaty extended by supplementary convention of Washington, Jan. 20, 1904.
See State Papers, 97:868.

1903.

1643. **May 22.** **BELGIUM, GREECE.**
Additional protocols to treaty of July 9, 1901.

Signed: Athens, May 22, 1903.

State Papers, 94:789 (French).

1903.
1644. May 6, June 3. **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, NATAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, SOUTH RHODESIA, TRANSVAAL.**
Customs Union convention.
Signed: Johannesburg, May 6; Pietermaritzburg, May 12; Douglas, May 25; Salisburg, June 3, 1903.
State Papers, 96:1197 (English).
Three Tariff Schedules attached.
This convention supersedes Customs Union Convention of 1898 as regards these countries.

1903.
1645. June 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Zanzibar; light and harbor dues.
Signed: Washington, June 5, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 24, 1903.
State Papers, 96:90 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:561 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1934), 111:1 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 284 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:785 (English).

1903.
1646. June 13. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Convention: Carriages, mules, etc., crossing frontier.
Signed: Bayonne, June 13, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Bayonne, Oct. 9, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Oct. 27, 1903; Journal officiel, Nov. 20, 1903.
De Clercq, 22:287 (French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:55 (French & Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 433 (French & Spanish).

1903.
1647. June 13, 15. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in Morocco.
Signed: Tangier, June 13 and 15, 1903.
State Papers, 98:683 (French).

1903.
1648. June 20. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Treaty: Cession of Wismar by Sweden.
Signed: Stockholm, June 20, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Aug. 4, 1903.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1904, p. 295; Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1903, No. 87.
State Papers, 96:823 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:572 (German).
Strupp, 2:166 (German).
Fleischmann, p. 339 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 60 (German, Swedish & French).
See Treaty of Malmö, June 26, 1803.

1903.
1649. June 20. **GERMANY, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Agreement: Cession of Wismar legalized by Germany.
Signed: Stockhlom, June 20, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Aug. 4, 1903.
State Papers, 96:824 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 62 (German, Swedish & French).
See Treaty of same place and date with Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

1903.
1650. June 27. **ABYSSINIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Description of Sudan—Abyssinia boundary.
Signed: June 27, 1903.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:434 (English), with map.
See Treaty of Adis Ababu, May 15, 1902.

1903.
1651. July 2. **CUBA, UNITED STATES.**
Lease: Lands for United States naval or coaling station.
Dated: Havana, July 2, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 6, 1903.
State Papers, 96:551 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:340 (English).

1903.
1652. **July 7.** **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Consular matters.
Dated: Lisbon, July 7, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, July 15, 1903; Diario do Governo, July 15, 1903.
Martens, N.R. G., 2d Series, 34:333 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 424 (Spanish, Portuguese & French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:241 (Spanish & Portuguese).

1898 1903.
1653. **May 13** **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
July 9 **Agreements: Shanghai-Nanking Railway.**
Signed: Shanghai, May 13, 1898, and July 9, 1903.
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 281 (English).
Rockhill, p. 304n, states that contracts on the same lines have been signed for the construction of lines from (1) Kowloon to Canton, (2) from Suchou to Hangchou, and (3) from Pukou to Hsin-yang. They have not been made public. In re the Pukou-Msin-yang line, *see* Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894-1904, p. 285, Art. XXIV.

1903.
1654. **July 10.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Regulations supplementing convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.
Signed: London, July 10, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Feb. 9-10, 1904.
State Papers, 97:736 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 64 (French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:63 (French).
De Clercq, 22:296 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:45 (French).

1903.
1655. **June 2** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
July 13 **Exchange of notes: Copyright translations.**
Dated: Berlin, June 2 and July 13, 1903.
State Papers, 96:629 (French & English).
See Treaty between United States and Germany, Jan. 15, 1892.
State Papers, 84:1186.

1903.
1656. **July 15.** **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
Declaration renewing commercial treaty of Oct. 18, 1886.
Signed: San Domingo, July 15, 1903.
State Papers, 98:723 (English).

1903.
1657. **July 18.** **DENMARK, PARAGUAY.**
Convention: Consular relations and friendship.
Signed: Paris, July 18, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 30, 1904.
State Papers, 96:573 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:328 (Spanish).

1903.
1658 **July 30.** **TURKEY.**
Turkish firman: Bagdad Railway concession.
Signed: July 30, 1903.
Strupp, 2:257 (French), incomplete.
On Mar. 20, 1911, there was an agreement to build an additional section.
See Jastrow, M., The War and the Bagdad Railway, p. 113.

1903.
1659. **July 30** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Aug. 7 **Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.**
Dated: London, July 30 and Aug. 7, 1903.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:599 (English).

1903.
1660. Aug. 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Declaration: Arbitration of Barotse boundary question.
Signed: London, Aug. 12, 1903.
State Papers, 97:504 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:67 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3731), 125:469 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:936 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 674 (English, Portuguese & French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1072 (English).
For award, Rome, May 30, 1905, *see* Staatsarchiv, 72:306 (French); Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1074 (English).

1903.
1661. Aug. 13. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Final protocol of preliminary conference on wireless telegraphy.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 13, 1903.
State Papers, 97:467 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:471 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1832), 111:198 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 186 (French).
Reservations by Great Britain and Italy.
See Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1832), 111:201 (French).
For Procès-verbal of sessions Aug. 4–13, 1903, *see* Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1832), 111:121 (French).

1903.
1662. Aug. 22. **NORWAY, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Protection of trade-marks.
Signed: Stockholm, Aug. 22, 1903.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 10, 1903.
State Papers, 96:1153 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:578 (French).

1903.
1663. Aug. 24. **FRANCE, SALVADOR.**
Convention: Protection of industrial property.
Signed: San Salvador, Aug. 24, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: San Salvador, June 8, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, Oct. 1, 1907.
State Papers, 100:922 (French).

1903.
1664. Aug. 25. **NORWAY, SPAIN.**
Commercial convention supplementing convention of Aranjuez, June 27, 1892.
Signed: San Sebastian, Aug. 25, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Feb. 18, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Feb. 19–21, 1904: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1904, No. 1.
State Papers, 96:797 (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 232 (French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:165 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 497 (French & Spanish).
Includes notes of same day.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:168 (French & Spanish) and R. T. de la Norvège, p. 235 (Spanish & Norwegian).
Includes declaration of Madrid, Feb. 5, 1904.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:1696 (French).
Denounced by Spanish Government, to take effect Sept. 20, 1919.
State Dept. Despatch, No. 1333, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918.

1903.
1665. Sept. 7. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, URUGUAY.**
Convention: Signatures, commissions of request.
Signed: Montevideo, Sept. 7, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Oct. 4, 1907.
State Papers, 100:608 (English).

1903.
1666. Aug. 22 Sept. 14 **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Copenhagen, Aug. 22, and London, Sept. 14, 1903.
State Papers, 96:7 (English).
On basis of parcel post convention of June 15, 1897.
State Papers, 90:1104.

1903.

1667. Sept. 21. GUATEMALA, SPAIN.

Convention: Mutual recognition of academic titles.

Signed: Guatemala, Sept. 21, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Sept. 8, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Oct. 22, 1904.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:331 (Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:171 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 286 (French & Spanish).

1903.

1668. Sept. 23. GREECE, SPAIN.

Treaty: Commerce, consuls.

Signed: Paris, Sept. 23, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Nov. 14, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Nov. 25, 1904.

State Papers, 96:621 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:483 (French).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:175 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 436 (French & Spanish).

1903.

1669. Sept. 30. GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.

Protocol: Tientsin Railway land question.

Signed: Tientsin, Sept. 30, 1903.

State Papers, 96:415 (French).

1903.

1670. Oct. 8. CHINA, UNITED STATES.

Treaty: Commercial relations.

Signed: Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 13, 1904.

State Papers, 97:721 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:587 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:261 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:566 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 135 (English).

Includes three annexes and the import tariff.
See Treaty of Tientsin, June 18, 1858.
See Final Protocol of Peking, Sept. 7, 1901.
See Note of Aug. 29, 1902.
See Treaty of Shanghai, Sept. 5, 1902.
See Japanese Supplementary Treaty of Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.

1903.

1671. Oct. 8. CHINA, JAPAN.

Supplementary treaty of commerce, supplementing treaty of Peking, July 21, 1896.

Signed: Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 11, 1904.

State Papers, 96:578 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:383 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:1345 (English & Chinese).
Staatsarchiv, 72:13 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1894–1904, p. 121 (English).

Includes seven annexes.
Staatsarchiv, 72:17 (English).
See Supplementary Rules of Peking, Sept., 1898.
State Papers, 90:432 (English).
See Final protocol of Peking, Sept. 7, 1901.
See Treaty of Shanghai, Sept. 5, 1902.
See Treaty of Shanghai, Oct. 8, 1903.

1903.

1672. Oct. 14. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Arbitration convention.

Signed: London, Oct. 14, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 25, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, Mar. 10, 1904.

State Papers, 96:35 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:479 (French & English).
Albin, p. 553 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1837), 110:351 (French & English).
De Clercq, 22:439 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 192 (French & English).

Renewed, London, Oct. 14, 1908.
See Martens N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:768 (French & English).
Renewed, London Oct. 14, 1913, for 5 years.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:128 (French & English).
State Papers, 106:765 (English & French).

1903.
1673. Oct. 15. **GREECE, NETHERLANDS.**
Protocol: Joint stock companies.
Signed: Athens, Oct. 15, 1903.
Published: Staatsblad. No. 61, of 1905.
State Papers, 96:1273 (French).
Martens, N. R. G. 2d Series, 34:349 (French).

1903.
1674. Oct. 19. **RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration: Joint stock companies.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 19, 1903.
State Papers, 96:855 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:598 (French).

1903.
1675. Oct. 20. **BOLIVIA, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of legal publications.
Signed: La Paz, Oct. 20, 1903.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Nov. 1, 1904.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 4:187 (Spanish).

1903.
1676. Nov. 2. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Modification made by the Congress of Bolivia to the treaties of Sept. 23 and Dec. 30, 1902.
Signed: Lima, Nov. 2, 1903.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:386 (English).

1903.
1677. Nov. 5. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**
Agreement: Boundary commission.
Signed: Santiago, Nov. 5, 1903.
State Papers, 97:555 (English).

1903.
1678. Nov. 10. **PANAMA.**
Declaration: Panama recognizes as binding all treaties of Colombia.
Dated: Nov. 10, 1903.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:369 (Spanish).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:203 (Italian), summary.

1903.
1679. Nov. 4/14. **BRITISH GUIANA (GREAT BRITAIN), SURINAM (NETHERLANDS).**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: Georgetown, Nov. 4, and Paramaribo, Nov. 14, 1903.
State Papers, 96:1132 (English).

1903.
1680. Nov. 17. **BOLIVIA, BRAZIL.**
Treaty: Delimitation of boundaries.
Signed: Petropolis, Nov. 17, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Mar. 10, 1904.
State Papers, 96:383 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:62 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:416 (English).

1903.
1681. Nov. 18. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Hay-Bunau-Varilla Convention: Construction of ship canal between Atlantic and Pacific.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 18, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 26, 1904.
State Papers, 96:553 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:599 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:130 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:22d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 69:313 (English).
Senate Documents, 1913–14, 27:73 (English).
Exchange of notes at Washington, Jan. 30, and Feb. 18, 1904, regarding translation of this treaty.
State Papers, 101:515 (English).

1903.

1682. **Nov. 21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention: Hongkong.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 21, 1903.
Ratified: By United States, Nov. 23, 1903.
State Papers, 96:92 (English).

1903.

1683. **July 30** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Nov. 30 **Exchange of notes: Protection of trade-marks in China.**
Dated: London, July 30, Aug. 7, Oct. 9, Nov. 30, 1903.
State Papers, 96:852 (English).

1903.

1684. **Dec. 3.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Sanitary convention.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 3, 1903.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Apr. 6, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, Sept. 1, 1907.
State Papers, 97:1085 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:78 (French & German).
Strupp, 2:381 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 600 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2066 (English).
See American Convention, Washington, Oct. 14, 1905.
For list of accessions and withdrawals, 1911-1916, *see* Great Britain Treaty series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
For accessions and withdrawals, *see* State Papers, 107:524.

1903.

1685. **Dec. 14.** **CUBA.**
Notification: United States possession of lands for naval station at Guantanamo.
Dated: Havana, Dec. 14, 1903.
Published: Gaceta oficial de la República de Cuba, Dec. 16, 1903.
State Papers, 96:553 (English).

1903.

1686. **Dec. 21** **ITALY, MONTENEGRO.**
22 **Exchange of notes: Establishment of a provisional commercial agreement.**
Dated: Cettinje, Dec. 21 and 22, 1903.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 9, Jan. 13, 1904.
State Papers, 98:772 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:609 (French).
Duration prolonged by exchange of notes: Cettinje, June 10 and 11, 1904. Put into operation by royal decree, Rome, June 30, 1904, No. 283; confirmed by law of July 29, 1906, No. 474.
State Papers, 98:773 (French).

1903.

1687. **Dec. 25.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 25, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Mar. 25, 1904.
State Papers, 96:620 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:610 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:283 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 355 (French).
Renewed: Paris, Dec. 24, 1908; State Papers, 102:926 (French); Rome, Dec. 24, 1913; State Papers, 107:795 (French & English).

1903.

1688. **Dec. 27.** **ABYSSINIA, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Dec. 27, 1903.
Ratified: By President of United States, Mar. 17, 1904: ratification notified to Abyssinia, Aug. 2, 1904.
State Papers, 96:1238 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:491 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 77:143 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1903, p. 481 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:466 (English).

1903.

1689. Dec. 29. **CUBA, ITALY.**

Treaty of peace, commerce, navigation, emigration, and arbitration.

Signed: Havana, Dec. 29, 1903.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, Dec. 2, 1904.
Published: Atti Parlamentari, Camera dei Deputati, No. 533.

State Papers, 96:370 (English).
Cuba, Trat., 1908:35 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:493 (Italian).

1904.

1903-4.

1690. Dec. 19 **BRAZIL, FRANCE.**
Jan. 5 **Exchange of notes respecting the refusal of France to continue the reduction of duties on Brazilian coffee.**

Dated: Petropolis, Dec. 19, 1903, and Jan. 2, 1904, and Rio de Janeiro, Dec. 24, 1903, and Jan. 5, 1904.

1904.

State Papers, 97:685 (French & English).

1691. Jan. 18. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**

Convention extending the extradition convention of June 2, 1887.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 18, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 28, 1904.

State Papers, 98:893 (English).

1904.

Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1271 (English).

1692. Jan. 23. **COLOMBIA, SPAIN.**

Convention: Exercise of liberal professions.

Signed: Bogotá, Jan. 23, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged; Bogotá, Aug. 5, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Sept. 28, 1904.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:334 (Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:265 (Spanish).

1904.

Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 844 (French & Spanish).

1693. Jan. 9 **HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
23 **Money orders agreement.**

Signed: Budapest, Jan. 9, 1904, and St. Petersburg, Jan. 23, 1904.

State Papers, 97:567 (French).

Similar to the agreement signed between the Russian and Austrian Governments on Jan. 18 and Feb. 2, 1904.

1904.

State Papers, 97:563 (French).

1694. Jan. 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, PERU.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Lima, Jan. 26, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Nov. 30, 1906.

State Papers, 99:963 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:314 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3498), 99:509 (English & Spanish).

1904.

Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1033 (English).

1695. Feb. 1. **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**

Convention: Postal rates between Mexico and New Zealand.

Signed: Mexico, Feb. 1, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Jan. 12, 1905.

1904.

State Papers, 97:59 (English).

1696. Feb. 1. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**

Arbitration agreement.

Signed: Rome, Feb. 1, 1904.
Proclaimed by Italy, May 26, 1904.

State Papers, 97:57 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 31:611 (Italian & English); 32:481 (Italian & English).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1937), 110:363 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:683 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:300 (Italian).

Renewed by exchange of notes Jan. 4, 1909.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:706.
Renewed by exchange of notes Jan. 31, 1914.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:881 (English), and Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7275), 101:543 (Italian & English).

1904.
1697. **Jan. 18 / Feb. 2** **AUSTRIA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement concerning postal money orders.
Signed: Vienna, Jan. 18, and St. Petersburg, Feb. 2, 1904.
State Papers, 97:563 (French).

1904.
1698. **Feb. 5.** **NORWAY, SPAIN.**
Declaration respecting the duration of the commercial conventions of June 27, 1892 and Aug. 25, 1903.
Signed: Madrid, Feb. 5, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Feb. 18, 1904.
State Papers, 98:749 (English).

1904.
1699. **Feb. 6.** **LUXEMBURG, RUMANIA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Brussels, Feb. 6, 1904.
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 76 (French).
Not ratified.

1904.
1700. **Feb. 12.** **DENMARK, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Feb. 12, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Mar. 8, 1906.
Published: Staatsblad, 1906, No. 47, p. 46.
State Papers, 98:454 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:303 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 106 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 341 (French).

1904.
1701. **Feb. 13.** **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Convention: Judicial and territorial questions; modifying treaty of Oct. 3, 1893.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 13, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 9, 1904.
State Papers, 97:961 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:130 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:459 n 1 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:163 (French).
See Agreement of Paris, June 29, 1904.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:384 (French).
State Papers, 97:965 (French).
See Treaty of Bangkok, Mar. 23, 1907.

1904.
1702. **Feb. 17.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Postal agreement.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 17, 1904.
Staatsarchiv, 78:165 (French).

1904.
1703. **Feb. 20.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 20, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 20, 1904.
State Papers, 97:953 (French).

1904.
1704. **Feb. 20.** **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Fishing in the Minho.
Signed: Lisbon, Feb. 20, 1904.
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 1034 (Spanish, Portuguese, French).

1904.
1705. **Feb. 23.** **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Protocol: Position and rights of Japan in Korea.
Signed: Seoul, Feb. 23, 1904.
State Papers, 98:842 (English).
Strupp, 2:134 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:134 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:217 (English).
Zeitschrift fur Volkerrecht, 1:261 (English).
See Agreement of Aug. 22, 1904, for additional concessions.

1904.
1706. **Feb. 26.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 26, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, April 20, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, May 1, 1904.
State Papers, 98:1180 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:483 (Spanish).
De Clercq, 22:466 (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 5:542 (French & Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:281 (French & Spanish).
Note.—Renewed at Paris, Feb. 3, 1909, by exchange of notes.
See State Papers, 98:1180n; Journal officiel, Feb. 15, 1909.

1904.
1707. **Feb. 27.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: London, Feb. 27, 1904.
Ratified: London, Mar. 16, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, May 11, 1904.
State Papers, 97:80 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:484 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1904 (Cd. 1947), 110:377 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:1025 (English).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:283 (English & Spanish).
Renewed by exchange of notes, London, Jan. 11, 1909.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:940 (English).
Renewed by exchange of notes, London, Feb. 15, 1914.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1061 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7274), 101:755 (Spanish and English).

1903-4.
1708. **June 13** **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Mar. 12 **Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in Morocco.**
Signed: Tangier, June 13, 1903 and Mar. 12, 1904.
State Papers, 98:750 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1904, pp. 407-409 (English).

1904.
1709. **Mar. 15.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Relations in Tunis.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 15, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 7, 1904.
State Papers, 97:954 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:513 (French & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:544 (English).

1904.
1710. **Feb. 4** **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**
Mar. 18 **Money orders agreement.**
Signed: London, Feb. 4, and Mexico, Mar. 18, 1904.
State Papers, 97:60 (English).

1904.
1711. **Mar. 18.** **PERU, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of legal publications.
Signed: Lima, Mar. 18, 1904.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (Peru), 1905-2:170.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:285 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 1010 (French & Spanish).

1904.
1712. **Mar. 26.** **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Money orders convention.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 26, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 30, 1904.
State Papers, 97:973 (French).

1904.
Apr. 2. **ECUADOR, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of legal publications.
Signed: Lima, Apr. 2, 1904.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:287 (Spanish).

1904.
1714. Mar. 22 / Apr. 5 **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Boundary; Sierra Leone and French Guinea.
Dated: London, Mar. 22 and Apr. 5, 1904.
State Papers, 99:356 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:815 (French & English).

1904.
1715. Apr. 6. **CUBA, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 6, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 31, 1905.
State Papers, 104:897 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:124 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:366 (English).

1904.
1716. Apr. 6. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 6, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 5, 1905.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 200, 1905.
State Papers, 99:1085 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:305 (French).
Prolonged by arbitration convention of Paris, Dec. 29, 1909.
See State Papers, 102:611 (French).

1904.
1717. Apr. 6. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Telegraphic communications between their colonies in Asia.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 6, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Jan. 26, 1905.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 270.
State Papers, 97:955 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:516 (French).

1904.
1718. Apr. 8. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention concerning possessions in Newfoundland, West and Central Africa.
Signed: London, Apr. 8, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Dec. 8, 1904.
State Papers, 97:31 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:29 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2383) (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:9 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1904, p. 329 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:34d (French).
See Supplementary agreement on Newfoundland indemnities – London, Apr. 3, 1905.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:22d.

1904.
1719. Apr. 8. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration regarding Egypt and Morocco.
Signed: London, Apr. 8, 1904.
State Papers, 97:39 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:15 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:6 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2384), 103 (English & French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:27d (French).
This declaration contains secret articles considering eventual change of policy, which were published Nov., 1911.
State Papers, 101:1053 (English & French); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:664 (English & French); Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:27d (French); Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5969), 103 (English & French).
Adhered to by Spain, in declaration of Paris, Oct. 3, 1904.

1904.
1720. Apr. 8. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration concerning Siam, Madagascar, and New Hebrides.
Signed: London, Apr. 8, 1904.
State Papers, 97:53 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:37 (English & French).
Albin, p. 329 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 75 (English & French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:37d (French).
See Protocol of London, Feb. 27, 1906.

1904.
1721. Apr. 8. **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Agreement for pacification of Eastern Roumelia.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 8, 1904.
State Papers, 101:629 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:181 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1904, 3d Series, 90:539 (French).

1904.
1722. Apr. 12. **FRANCE.**
Circular: Anglo-French relations.
Dated: Paris, Apr. 12, 1904.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:43 (French).
De Clercq, 22:525 (French).
League of Nations, I: No. 4: 227 (English), incomplete.

1904.
1723. Apr. 15. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Treaty: Protection of workmen.
Signed: Rome, Apr. 15, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Sept. 21, 1904.
Published: Gazetta Ufficiale, Oct. 31, 1904; Journal officiel, Oct. 12, 1904.
State Papers, 98:457 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:367 (French).
Fleischmann, p. 348 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 48 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:304 (French).
See Arrangement as to National Savings Banks, State Papers, 98:461 (French).
See also Protocol as to Child and Female Labor, State Papers, 98:463 (French).

1904.
1724. Apr. 15. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Protocol: Labor of women and children.
Signed: Rome, Apr. 15, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 21, 1904.
Published: Gazetta Ufficiale, Oct. 31, 1904.
State Papers, 98:463 (French).

1904.
1725. Apr. 16. **PORTUGAL, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Lisbon, Apr. 16, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Jan. 12, 1907.
State Papers, 101:552 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:201 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:113 (French).
Sandgren, p. 953 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 191 (French).

1904.
1726. Apr. 17. **CHINA, GERMANY.**
Regulations: Issue of inland waters navigation papers by Kiao-chau customs.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 17, 1904.
State Papers, 98:1063 (English).

1904.
1727. Apr. 20. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders agreement additional to convention of Dec. 8, 1882.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 20, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 10, 1906.
State Papers, 97:55 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2814), 136:213 (English & French).

1904.

1728. Mar. 18 / Apr. 25 **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Exchange of notes: Boundary between Gold Coast and French Sudan.

Exchanged: London, Mar. 18 and Apr. 25, 1904.

State Papers, 99:203 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:822 (English).

This agreement was completed by the agreement of May 24/July 19, 1906.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:847 (English).

1904.

1729. Apr. 25. **FRANCE, GUATEMALA.**

Protocol concerning arbitration of the Bezault claim.

Signed: Guatemala, Apr. 25, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Aug. 11, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, Oct. 7, 1904.

State Papers, 102:604 (French).

1904.

1730. May 2. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**

Agreement: Boundary questions.

Signed: Buenos Aires, May 2, 1904.

State Papers, 97:556 (English).

1904.

1731. May 2. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**

Agreement: Puna de Atacama boundary line.

Signed: Buenos Aires, May 2, 1904.

State Papers, 97:558 (English).

1904.

1732. May 2. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILE.**

Agreement: Boundary marks.

Signed: Buenos Aires, May 2, 1904.

State Papers, 97:560 (English).

1904.

1733. Mar. 7 / May 9 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Exchange of notes: Demarcation of spheres of influence in Western Pacific.

Signed: London, Mar. 7 and May 9, 1904.

State Papers, 98:443 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:795 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:474 (English).

1904.

1734. May 13. **BRAZIL, ECUADOR.**

Boundary treaty.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 13, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, May 16, 1905.

State Papers, 97:688 (English).

1904.

1735. May 13. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention: Chinese labor in British colonies.

Signed: London, May 13, 1904.

State Papers, 97:20 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:325 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2246), 103:7 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:189 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–8, p. 77 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 811 (English & French).

1904.

1736. May 13. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Exchange of notes: Appointment of Chinese consuls in British colonies to which Chinese emigrate.

Signed: London, May 13, 1904.

State Papers, 97:25 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:330 (English).

1737. May 13, 18. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Suppression of French consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar.
Signed: London, May 13 and 18, 1904.
State Papers, 99:357 (French & English).

1738. May 18. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: White slave trade.
Signed: Paris, May 18, 1904.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Jan. 18, 1905.
State Papers, 97:95 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:160 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:363 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2131 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:37d (French).
For procès-verbal of deposit of ratifications, *see* State Papers, 97:100.
For accessions of United States and the German Protectorates, *see* State Papers, 101:163, 328.
For accessions, *see* State Papers, 107:524; Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).

1739. May 25. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Panama, May 25, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, Apr. 8, 1905.
State Papers, 101:517 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:21 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1357 (English).

1740. May 10, 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Stockholm, May 10, and London, May 26, 1904.
State Papers, 97:81 (English).

1741. May 28. **MEXICO, SPAIN.**
Convention: Exercise of liberal professions.
Signed: Mexico, May 28, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Dec. 22, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Dec. 27, 1904.
State Papers, 98:745 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:515 (Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:295 (Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 808 (Spanish & French).

1742. May 31. **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Lisbon, May 31, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Feb. 27, 1909.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Mar. 21, 1909; Diario do Governo, Mar. 23, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:149 (Spanish).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 5:543 (Spanish & Portuguese).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:299 (Spanish & Portuguese).

1743. June 4. **CUBA, FRANCE.**
Convention: Protection of industrial property.
Signed: Havana, June 4, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 11, 1906.
Published: Journal officiel, May 16, 1906; and Gaceta oficial, 1906.
State Papers, 97:871 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:521 (French).

1744. Apr. 29, June 4. **BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA (GREAT BRITAIN), ZANZIBAR.**
Parcel post arrangement.
Signed: Zanzibar, Apr. 29, and Zomba, June 4, 1904.
State Papers, 97:484 (English).

1904.
1745. **June 9.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
Explanatory protocol to extradition convention of June 16, 1886.
Signed: Rome, June 9, 1904.
State Papers, 97:561 (English).

1904.
1746. **June 15.** **FRANCE, HAITI.**
Protocol: Arbitration of claims of Mr. Aboilard against Haitian Government.
Signed: Paris, June 15, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 14, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 1, 1905.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:306 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:12d (French).
For arbitration decree, July 26, 1905, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:13[illegible].

1904.
1747. **June 15.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Additional article supplementing modus vivendi of Dec. 18, 1901.
Signed: Lourenzo Marquez, June 15, 1904.
State Papers, 98:1085 (English).
See Convention of Pretoria, Apr. 1, 1909.

1904.
1748. **June 15.** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Madrid, June 15, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Apr. 6, 1908.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 12, 1908.
State Papers, 101:616 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:309 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:289 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 723 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1712 (English).
See Protocol of San Sebastian, Aug. 13, 1907.
State Papers, 101:620 (English).

1904.
1749. **May 17** **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA.**
June 21 **Exchange of notes relating to status of Federated Malay States as a British colony with regard to the Anglo-Persian convention of Feb. 9, 1903.**
Dated: Teheran, May 17 and June 21, 1904.
State Papers, 98:1144 (French).

1904.
1750. **June 22.** **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Treaty of commerce supplementing treaty of Berlin, Dec. 6, 1891.
Signed: Brussels, June 22, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 20, 1905.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1905, No. 32; Moniteur belge, July 28, 1905.
State Papers, 98:465 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:533 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:49 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 352 (French & German).

1904.
1751. **June 25.** **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Joint stock companies.
Signed: St. Petersburg, June 25, 1904.
Ratified: By President of United States, June 7, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:371 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:173 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 992 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1534 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1909, p. 512 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:281 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 92:1263 (French).

1904.
1752. June 25. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes defining the boundary between the Gold Coast and Togoland.
Signed: Berlin, June 25, 1904.
State Papers, 99:363 (English)
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:935 (English), with map.
Note.—The beginning of the agreement was slightly modified in 1907 as the result of the labors of the boundary commissioners.

1904.
1753. June 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention amending extradition treaty of Nov. 26, 1880.
Signed: London, June 29, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 29, 1905.
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2532), 103:539 (French & English).
State Papers, 97:92 (English).

1904.
1754. June 29. **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Agreement completing and rectifying Articles I and II of convention of Feb. 13, 1904, regarding boundaries between the territories of the two countries.
Signed: Paris, June 29, 1904.
State Papers, 97:965 (French).
Rev. Gen de Droit Int. Pub., 11:38d (French).

1904.
1755. June 30. **ECUADOR, SPAIN.**
Convention: Literary copyright.
Signed: Quito, June 30, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 15, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 24, 1905.
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 1:270 (Spanish).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 1:1 (Spanish).

1904
1756. July 9. **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Paris, July 9, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Nov. 9, 1904; .
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 16, 1904; Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 4, 1904.
State Papers, 97:971 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:490 (French).
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 27 and Nov. 5, 1909.
State Papers, 102:449, 611 (French).

1904.
1757. July 12. **BRAZIL, PERU.**
Arbitration convention for settlement of complaints of citizens.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, July 12, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 11, 1905.
State Papers, 97:692 (English).

1904
1758. July 12. **BRAZIL, PERU.**
Protocol of provisional agreement re boundary.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, July 12, 1904.
State Papers, 97:689 (English).

1904.
1759. July 12. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: London, July 12, 1904.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, No. 165, July 15, 1904.
State Papers, 97:56 (English).
Martens N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:491 (English & German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 115 (English, German & French).
Strupp, 2:512 (German).
Fleischmann, p. 341 (German).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2245), 103:297 (English & German).
By exchange of notes, June 7 and July 9, 1909, this agreement was renewed for one year.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4729), 105:435 (English & German).
An exchange of notes, London, Nov. 23 and Dec. 7, 1909, renewed the agreement for a further period of four years from July 12, 1910.
State Papers, 102:97 (English).

1904.

1760. **July 12.** **HOLY SEE, SPAIN.**

Protocol modifying concordat of Mar. 16, 1851.

Signed: Madrid, July 12, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, July 22, 1908.

Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:319 (Spanish).

1904.

1761. **July 13.** **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**

Treaty of commerce.

Signed: Rome, July 13, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Dec. 28, 1904.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1905, No. 6; Gazzetta Ufficiale, Dec. 31, 1904.

State Papers, 98:1071 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:539 (French) and 34:525 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:26 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 271 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:336 (French).

Includes notes dated Berne, Oct. 10,11, 1904, and protocol signed at Rome, Nov. 13, 1904.
Staatsarchiv, 71:36 (French).

1904.

1762. **July 28.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**

Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Berlin, Feb. 10, 1894.

Signed: Berlin, July 28, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 28, 1905.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1905, No. 7, p. 35.

State Papers, 97:1040 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:551 (French & German).
Fleischmann, p. 353 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 432 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 71:55 (French).

1904.

1763. **Aug. 4, 8** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**

Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.

Signed: Lisbon, Aug. 4 and 8, 1904.

State Papers, 97:674 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:600 (English).

See Exchange of notes, Mar. 23 and 26, 1906.
Supplements order in council, Feb. 2, 1899.
State Papers, 91:1040 (English).

1904.

1764. **Aug. 9.** **HAITI, UNITED STATES.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Washington, Aug. 9, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 28, 1905.

State Papers, 98:673 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:130 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:941 (English).

1904.

1765. **Aug. 11.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: London, Aug. 11, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Nov. 9, 1904.

State Papers, 97:91 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:492 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2309), 103:521 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:1035 (English).
Sandgren, p. 802 (French).

Renewed with Sweden, Nov. 9, 1909, State Papers, 102:135 (English), Nov. 9, 1914, Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7629), 84:165 (English & Swedish).
With Norway, Nov. 9, 1909, State Papers, 102:108 (English); Nov. 9, 1914, Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7630), 84:83 (English & Norwegian).

1904.
1766. Aug. 18. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Convention: Railway communications across the Pyrenees.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 18, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 28, 1907.
State Papers, 98:632 (French).
Additional protocol of Paris, Mar. 8, 1905.
State Papers, 98:637 (French).
Additional protocol of Paris, Apr. 15, 1908.
State Papers, 102:956 (French).

1904.
1767. Aug. 22. **FRANCE, PANAMA.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Panama, Aug. 22, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, Dec. 6, 1904.
State Papers, 98:850 (French).
Based on Universal Postal Convention of June 15, 1897.
Details of execution in regulations of Sept. 7/ Oct. 28, 1904.
State Papers, 98:853 (French).

1904.
1768. Aug. 22. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Agreement: Japan's position as financial and diplomatic adviser to Korea.
Signed: Seoul, Aug. 22, 1904.
Strupp, 2:135 (English).
State Papers, 98:843 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:135 (German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:218 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 4:262 (English).
See Convention of Nov. 17, 1905, and Agreement of Seoul, July 24, 1907.

1904.
1769. Aug. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Convention: Commercial relations of Japan and India.
Signed: Tokio, Aug. 29, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Mar. 15, 1905.
State Papers, 97:58 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:536 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2489), 103:315 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:704 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 222 (English & French).

1904.
1770. Sept. 7. **GREAT BRITAIN, TIBET.**
Convention to restore peace and amicable relations; indemnity; establishment of trade-marts; no concessions to other powers.
Signed: Lhasa, Sept. 7, 1904.
Ratified: Simla, Nov. 11, 1904, with a reduction of the indemnity.
State Papers, 98:148 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:448 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3088), 136:119 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:80 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:204 (English).
See Declaration of Simla, Nov. 11, 1904, appended to the ratified convention.
See Convention of Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.

1904.
1771. Aug. 15 Sept. 7 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: The Hague, Aug. 15 and Sept. 7, 1904.
State Papers, 97:672 (English & French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:602 (English & French).
See Exchange of notes, London, Mar. 23 and 26, 1906.
Supplements order in council, Feb. 2, 1899.
State Papers, 91:1040 (English).

1904.
1772. Sept. 18 20 **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: British shipping; coasting trade of Italy.
Dated: Rome, Sept. 18 and 20, 1904.
State Papers, 100:542 (English).

1904.
1773. **Sept. 24.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Commercial declaration: New provisional agreement.
Signed: Rome, Sept. 24, 1904.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1904, No. 239.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:538 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:1 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:406 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 1050 (French).

1904.
1774. **Sept. 15 / 30.** **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.
Dated: Brussels, Sept. 15 and 30, 1904.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:603 (English & French).

1904.
1775. **Oct. 1.** **NETHERLANDS, PORTUGAL.**
Convention: Island of Timor; boundary.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 1, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Oct. 29, 1908.
State Papers, 101:497 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:308 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:68 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 799 (French).
See Convention of The Hague, Apr. 3, 1913.

1904.
1776. **Oct. 3.** **CUBA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Havana, Oct. 3, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, Jan. 10, 1905.
State Papers, 97:26 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:26 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2530), 103:223 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:353 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 870 (English, French, & Spanish).

1904.
1777. **Oct. 3.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Secret agreement on Moroccan affairs.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 3, 1904.
Published: Le Matin, Nov. 8, 1911.
Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6010), 122:29 (French & English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:19d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:666 (French).
Albin, p. 557 (French).
Letters exchanged on Morocco, Sept. 1, 1905.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:21d (French).

1904.
1778. **Oct. 3.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Declaration: Integrity of Morocco.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 3, 1904.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Oct. 13, 1904.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:57 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:30 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 96:677 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 858 (French & Spanish).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:339 (French & English).

1904.
1779. **Oct. 4.** **NICARAGUA, SPAIN.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Guatemala, Oct. 4, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 19, 1908, by exchange of notes.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 17, 1908.
State Papers, 98:896 (English).
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:345 (Spanish).

1904.
1780. **Oct. 4.** **NICARAGUA, SPAIN.**
Convention: Exercise of liberal professions.
Signed: Guatemala, Oct. 4, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 19, 1908, by exchange of notes.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 14, 1908.
Revista de derecho int., supp., 6:347 (Spanish).

1904.
1781. Oct. 6. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning Franco-Spanish declaration and convention re Morocco.
Dated: London, Oct. 6, 1904.
State Papers, 102:450 (French and English).

1904.
1782. Aug. 18 / Oct. 7 **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: The Hague, Aug. 18 and St. Petersburg, Oct. 7, 1904.
Published: The Russian Bulletin of Laws, No. 91, May 31, 1912.
State Papers, 102:712 (French).

1904.
1783. Oct. 8. **GERMANY, RUMANIA.**
Commercial convention supplementing convention of Berlin, Oct. 21, 1893.
Signed: Bucharest, Oct. 8, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 25, 1905.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1905, No. 18.
State Papers, 97:1013 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:570 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:71 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 475 (French).

1904.
1784. Oct. 13. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Arbitration of Muscat Dhows question.
Signed: London, Oct. 13, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Jan. 18, 1905.
State Papers, 98:46 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:352 (English & French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:3d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2380), 103:235 (French & English).
Decision rendered at The Hague, Aug. 8, 1905.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:4d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:356 (English.)
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2736), 136 (French & (English).

1904.
1785. Oct. 20. **BOLIVIA, CHILE.**
Treaty of peace, commerce, and friendship.
Signed: Santiago, Oct. 20, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Mar. 10, 1905.
State Papers, 98:763 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:174 (Spanish).
Protocol re duties on Chilean goods signed at La Paz, Sept. 10, 1905.
State Papers, 98:771 (English).

1904.
1786. Oct. 27. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Protocol: Illumination of mouths of the Scheldt.
Signed: Flushing, Oct. 27, 1904.
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 137 (French & Dutch).
See Convention of The Hague, Apr. 5, 1905, which ratified this protocol.

1904.
1787. Sept. 7 / Oct. 28 **FRANCE, PANAMA.**
Regulations concerning details of execution of postal convention of Aug. 22, 1904.
Signed: Panama, Sept. 7 and Paris, Oct. 28, 1904.
State Papers, 98:853 (French).

1904.
1788. Oct. 17 / 29 **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, Oct. 17, and St. Petersburg, Oct. 29, 1904.
State Papers, 97:69 (English).
For detailed regulations for execution of above agreement, *see* State Papers, 97:74 (English).

1904.

1789. **Oct. 29.** **BELGIUM, CUBA.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Havana, Oct. 29, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, July 15, 1905.
Published: Gaceta oficial de la República de Cuba, No. 54, 1905; Moniteur belge, No. 244, 1905.

State Papers, 97:675 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:17 (French).

1904.

1790. **Oct. 30.** **BELGIUM, RUSSIA.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Oct. 30, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Sept. 9, 1905.
Published: Moniteur belge, No. 19, 1906.

State Papers, 97:569 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:309 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:227 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 101 (French).

Includes declaration.
See State Papers, 97:571 (French).

1904.

1791. **Nov. 1.** **BELGIUM, GREECE.**

Provisional commercial agreement.

Signed: Athens, Nov. 1, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Nov. 1, 1904 (Descamps et Renault gives July 22, 1905).
Published: Moniteur belge, Aug. 28, 1905; Greek Government Gazette, July 9, 1905.

State Papers, 97:576 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:583 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:81 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 149 (French).

1904.

1792. **Nov. 5.** **BELGIUM, NICARAGUA.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: Guatemala, Nov. 5, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Mar. 21, 1907.

State Papers, 99:864 (French).

1904.

1793. **Nov. 9.** **FRANCE, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Declaration: Communication of civil acts.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 9, 1904.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 14, 1904.

State Papers, 97:972 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:584 (French).

1904.

1794. **Nov. 12.** **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**

Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Vienna, Dec. 10, 1891.

Signed: Berne, Nov. 12, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, May 6, 1905.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1905, No. 21; Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, vol. 21.

State Papers, 97:1139 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:585 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:75 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 503 (French and German).

1904.

1795. **Nov. 14.** **CHINA, PORTUGAL.**

Treaty of commerce.

Signed: Shanghai, Nov. 14, 1904.

Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 216 (English).

See Treaty of Sept. 5, 1902; supplementary treaty of Oct. 8, 1903: treaty of Oct. 8, 1903 (United States and China).

1904.
1796. Nov. 15. **BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Berne, Nov. 15, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Aug. 19, 1905.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 19, 1906.
State Papers, 97:571 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:312 (French & German).
Fleischmann, p. 342 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 103 (French).

1904.
1797. Nov. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: Windsor, Nov. 16, 1904.
State Papers, 97:68 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:140 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2311), 103:357 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:938 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 117 (English, French & Portuguese).
Renewed for five years by exchange of notes, Nov. 16, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4953), 105:887 (English & Portuguese).

1904.
1798. Nov. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: London, Nov. 16, 1904.
State Papers, 97:93 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2310), 103:535 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:141 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:1041 (English).
Renewed for 5 years by exchange of notes, Nov. 3-12, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4957), 105:939 (English & French).
Renewed at London, Nov. 15-16, 1914.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1070 (English & French).

1904.
1799. Nov. 22. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BAVARIA.**
Railway treaty: Junction at frontier.
Signed: Munich, Nov. 22, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Munich, Jan. 31, 1905.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1905, No. 15; Wiener Zeitung, Feb. 14, 1905; Gesetzblatt für Bayern, Feb. 14, 1905.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:548 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:148 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 194 (German & French).
Neumann, N .S., 20:140 (German).

1904.
1800. Nov. 23. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 23, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Dec. 5, 1905.
Published: Wiener Zeitung, Feb. 14, 1905.
State Papers, 98:513 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:316 (German & French).
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention, Nov. 16, 1909.
State Papers, 102:468 (French).

1904.
1801. Nov. 23. **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**
Commercial declaration.
Signed: Athens, Nov. 23, 1904.
State Papers, 98:53 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:663 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2688), 136:291 (English & Greek).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:668 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 930 (English & French).
Includes supplementary declaration of May 17, 1905.
State Papers, 98:55 (English).

1904.
1802. Nov. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: International commission of inquiry on Dogger Bank incident.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Nov. 25, 1904.
State Papers, 97:77 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:710 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2328), 103:361 (French & English).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 948 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 72:83 (French).
For correspondence preceding declaration, *see* Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2350), 103:369 (English & French).
For report of commission, *see* Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2382), 103:437 (English & French); Staatsarchiv, 72:85 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:712 (French).

1904.
1803. Nov. 29. **GERMANY, SERBIA.**
Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Vienna, Aug. 21, 1892.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 29, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 22, 1906.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906.
State Papers, 97:1005 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:595 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:87 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 1076 (French & German).

1904.
1804. Nov. 30. **BELGIUM, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 30, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 11, 1905.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1905, No. 49; Moniteur belge, Jan. 13, 1906; Overenskomster med fremmede Stater 1906, No. 7.
State Papers, 97:573 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:318 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:133 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 104 (French).
Sandgren, p. 573 (French).

1904.
1805. Dec. 3. **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Treaty supplementing commercial treaty of Rome, Dec. 6, 1891.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 3, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, May 8, 1905.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1905, No. 136; Reichsgesetzblatt, 1905, No. 22.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:605 (Italian & German).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:419 (Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 71:37 (German).
State Papers, 100:1045 (English).

1904.
1806. Dec. 3. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Berne, Dec. 3, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Oct. 17, 1905.
Published: Eidgenössische amtliche Sammlung, Vol. 12.
State Papers, 98:1082 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:324 (French & German).

1904.
1807. Dec. 6. **PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Two railway agreements: Junction of Russian and Prussian lines.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 6, 1904.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:486 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:156 (French).

1904.
1808. Dec. 9. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 9, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Feb. 27, 1905.
State Papers, 101:582 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:494 (French).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1904.
1809. Dec. 14. **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 14, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 13, 1905.
State Papers, 98:464 (French).
Exchange of notes, Paris, June 19, 1912, prolonging the convention of 1904.
State Papers, 106:1042 (French).
Exchange of notes renewing convention of 1904, Paris, July 13, 1910.
State Papers, 103:543 (French).

1904.
1810. Dec. 17. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Settlement treaty.
Signed: The Hague, Dec. 17, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Oct. 29, 1906.
State Papers, 97:1036 (English).
Note of Oct. 29, 1906, executing the treaty. State Papers, 101:339 (English).
Exchange of notes, modifying the notes of Oct. 29, 1906, at The Hague, July 2, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1053 (English).

1904.
1811. Dec. 17. **SWEDEN AND NORWAY, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Berlin, Dec. 17, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 13, 1905.
Published: Schweizerisches Bundesblatt.
State Papers, 98:791 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:471 (French & German).

1904
1812. Dec. 21. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Hospital ships.
Signed: The Hague, Dec. 21, 1904.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Mar. 26 and Apr. 10, 1907.
State Papers, 98:624 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:213 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:272 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 11:39d (French).
Note.—Acceded to by Guatemala, Sweden and Norway.
Ratified by all signatory powers except Serbia.

1904
1813. Dec. 21. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREECE.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 21, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Jan. 28, 1907.
State Papers, 99:551 (French).

1904.
1814. Oct. 22
Dec. 25 **GREAT BRITAIN, PERU.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, Oct. 22, and Lima, Dec. 25, 1904.
State Papers, 97:471 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3010), 136:459 (English & Spanish).

1904
1815. Dec. 23
27 **LUXEMBURG, UNITED STATES.**
Declaration: Trade-marks.
Signed: Luxemburg, Dec. 23, and The Hague, Dec. 27, 1904.
Published: Mémorial du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, Mar. 15, 1905, No. 12.
State Papers, 98:752 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:373 (French & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1057 (English).

1904
1816. Dec. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Joint stock companies.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 29, 1904.
State Papers, 97:79 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 32:382 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2346), 103:447 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:966 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1904, p. 856 (French).

1904.
1817. Dec. 29. **RUMANIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Additional convention to the commercial convention of Mar. 3, 1893.
Signed: Bucharest, Dec. 29, 1904.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, July 22, 1905.
State Papers, 101:578 (French).

1905.

1905.
1818. Jan. 11. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: London, Jan. 11, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 17, 1905.
State Papers, 98:37 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:476 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2529), 103:1 (English, German, & Hungarian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:166 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 372 (English, German, Hungarian, & French).

1905.
1819. Jan. 13. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Agreement: Benadir coast and jurisdiction in Zanzibar.
Signed: London, Jan. 13, 1905.
Ratified: By Italy, June 27, 1905.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1905, No. 159.
State Papers, 98:129 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:505 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:954 (English).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:485 (English & Italian).
See Exchange of notes respecting the cessation of Italian consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar, Rome, July 5 and 9, 1905.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:325 (English).

1905.
1820. Jan. 14. **MONTENEGRO, SERBIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Cettinje and Belgrade, Jan. 14, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Apr. 15, 1907.
State Papers, 101:491 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:853 (German).

1905.
1821. Jan. 23. **BELGIUM, SPAIN.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Madrid, Jan. 23, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Dec. 16, 1905.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 19, 1906.
State Papers, 98:405 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:478 (French).

1905.
1822. Jan. 23. **SPAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**
Convention for compulsory arbitration.
Signed: Madrid, Jan. 23, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Mar. 20, 1905.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Mar. 30, 1905.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:34d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:287 (Spanish).
State Papers, 103:1002 (French).

1905.
1823. Jan. 7, 24. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Use by Indo-European Telegraph Company of wires in Anglo-German cables.
Signed: London, Jan. 7, and Berlin, Jan. 24, 1905.
State Papers, 98:118 (English).

1905.
1824. Jan. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Vienna, Dec. 6, 1891.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Feb. 19, 1906.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 7; Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 24.
State Papers, 98:386 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:516 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:96 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 506 (French & German).
Neumann, N. S., 21:259 (German).
Modified by declaration of Feb. 28, 1905.
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 744 (French & German).

1905.
1825. Jan. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Epizootics.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Feb. 19, 1906.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 25.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:528 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 71:108 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 744 (French & German).
Neumann, N. S., 21:190 (German).
Includes closing protocol.
Staatsarchiv, 71:113 (German).
See Treaty of Vienna, Dec. 6, 1891.

1905.
1826. Jan. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Tariff and railways.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Staatsarchiv, 71:157 (German).

1905.
1827. Jan. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Navigation of the Elbe.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Staatsarchiv, 71:161 (German).

1905.
1828. Jan. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Disinfection of cattle cars.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Staatsarchiv, 71:175 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 791 (French & German).
Neumann, N. S., 21:225 (German).

1905.
1829. Jan. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: Veterinary agreement.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 25, 1905.
Staatsarchiv, 71:173 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 786 (French & German).

1905.
1830. Feb. 2. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: Stockholm, Feb. 2, 1905.
State Papers, 98:80 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:480 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2405), 103:353 (English & Norwegian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:807 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 425 (English, Norwegian & French).

1905.

1831. **Feb. 15.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: London, Feb. 15, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 12, 1905.
Published: Great Britain Treaty Series, No. 19, 1905.
State Papers, 98:59 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:481 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:126 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2585), 103:345 (English & Dutch)
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:783 (English).
Renewed by convention of London, Dec. 16, 1909.
Renewed at London, Mar. 25, 1915.
See Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7962), 84:71 (English & Dutch).

1905.

1832. **Feb. 3** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
17 **Parcel post convention.**
Signed: London, Feb. 3, and Washington, Feb. 17, 1905.
State Papers, 98:108 (English).
Amended by agreement, signed at Washington, July 18, and London, Aug. 11, 1908.
State Papers, 101:229 (English).

1905.

1833. **Jan. 3** **PERSIA, RUSSIA.**
Feb. 18 **Parcel post agreement.**
Signed: St. Petersburg, Jan. 3 and Teheran, Feb. 18, 1905.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:512 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:172 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 433 (French).

1905.

1834. **Feb. 25.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Renunciation by United States of extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 25, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 12, 1905.
State Papers, 98:107 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:510 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:795 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, N. S., 95:262 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13: 39d (French).

1905.

1835. **Feb. 28.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Declaration modifying commercial convention of Jan. 25, 1905.
Signed: Feb. 28, 1905.
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 744 (French & German).

1905.

1836. **Mar. 1.** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Mar. 1, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Apr. 11, 1905.
Published: Archives Diplomatiques, 1905.
State Papers, 98:846 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:482 (French).

1905.

1837. **Mar. 1.** **NICARAGUA, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 1, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 14, 1907.
State Papers, 101:503 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:293 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1292 (English).

1905.

1838. **Mar. 5.** **ITALY, SOMALI.**
Agreement: Peace and protectorate over the Mullah.
Signed: Illig, Mar. 5, 1905.
State Papers, 100:547 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:703 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1120 (English).
See Notes exchanged at London, Mar. 19, 1907.

1905.
1839. Mar. 7. **ABYSSINIA, GERMANY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Mar. 7, 1905.
German ratifications communicated to the Emperor Menelek, May 16, 1906.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 25.
State Papers, 98:414 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:639 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 77:139 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 965 (German & French).

1905.
1840. Mar. 8. **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Mar. 8, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Jan. 29, 1906.
Published: Russia, Collection des lois et ordonnances du Gouvernement, 1906, No. 27.
State Papers, 100:817 (English; very faulty translation).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:226 (French).

1905.
1841. Mar. 8. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Additional protocol to convention of Aug. 18, 1904.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 8, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 28, 1907.
State Papers, 98:637 (French).

1905.
1842. Mar. 11. **UNITED STATES, URUGUAY.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 11, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, June 4, 1908.
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 769 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:302 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:349 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1825 (English).

1905.
1843. Mar. 20. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Boundaries as defined by Rio Grande; modifying Article II of the Treaty of Nov. 12, 1884.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 20, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 31, 1907.
State Papers, 98:753 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:299 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 2:837 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:278 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1199 (English).

1905.
1844. Mar. 21. **AFGHANISTAN, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty confirming previous agreements.
Signed: Kabul, Mar. 21, 1905.
State Papers, 98:36 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:648 (English).
Note.—The correspondence relative to the matter and the texts of the Agreements, Kabul, Nov. 12, 1893, can be found in Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:641.

1905.
1845. Mar. 21. **ABYSSINIA, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Mar. 21 1905.
Ratification communicated by Emperor of Austria-Hungary to the Emperor of Abyssinia, Aug. 4, 1910.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgetzblatt, 1910, No. 88.
State Papers, 100:609 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:167 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 77:146 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 967 (German & French).
Neumann, N. S., 26:164 (German).

1905.
1846. Mar. 24. **DENMARK, SIAM.**
Convention: Jurisdiction over Danish subjects in Siam.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 24, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, May 18, 1905.
State Papers, 101:289 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:35 (English).

1905.
1847. Mar. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes: Alaska Boundary Award.
Dated: Washington, Mar. 25, 1905.
State Papers, 98:155 (English).

1905.
1848. Apr. 1. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Agreement: Japanese control of Korean post, telegraph and telephone service.
Signed: Seoul, Apr. 1, 1905.
Published: Japan Times, Tokio, Apr. 29, 1905.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:656 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 72:1 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 271 (English).
State Papers, 98:1137 (English); 98:412 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:219 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 4:263 (English).

1905.
1849. Apr. 5. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Illumination of mouths of the Scheldt; ratifying protocol of Flushing, Oct. 27, 1904.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 5, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Dec. 28, 1905.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 7, 1906.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:579 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 76:280 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 157 (French), convention.
1904, p. 137 (French & Dutch), protocol.
Lagemans, 16:1 (French & Dutch).

1905.
1850. Apr. 7. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Arbitration of indemnities; Newfoundland fisheries.
Signed: London, Apr. 7, 1905.
State Papers, 98:49 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:363 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2737), 136:203 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:419 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 62 (English & French).

1905.
1851. Apr. 8. **ITALY, SIAM.**
Convention supplementing treaty of London, Oct. 3, 1868.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 8, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 7, 1905.
State Papers, 101:409 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:539 (Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., 1:383 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:501 (Italian).

1905.
1852. Apr. 12. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention modifying the delimitation of the Franco-Belgian frontier between Chemay and Neuville-aux-Tourneurs.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 12, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 10, 1906.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1906, No. 26.
State Papers, 98:702 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:600 (French).

1905.
1854 Apr. 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition convention supplementing conventions of Washington, July 12, 1889, and Dec. 13, 1900.
Signed: London, Apr. 12, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 21, 1906.
State Papers, 98:385 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:541 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3344), 100:549 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:1065 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:798 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 443 (English & French).
Note Original extradition treaty was Webster-Ashburton treaty signed Washington, Aug. 9, 1842.

1905.
1854 Apr. 15. **BELGIUM, LUXEMBURG.**
Agreement: Workmen's accidents.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 15, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Oct. 25, 1905.
Published: Mémorial du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, 1905, No. 65.
State Papers, 98:403 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33.334 (French).
Strupp, 2:349 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 57 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 72:179 (French).

1905.
1871 Mar. 27
Apr. 17 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Additional articles to convention of Oct. 7/14, 1871.
Signed: The Hague, Mar. 27, and London, Apr. 17, 1905.
State Papers, 98:147 (English).

1905.
1856 Apr. 18. **ITALY, PERU.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Lima, Apr. 18, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Nov. 11, 1905.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:32d (French).

1905.
1877 Apr. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN, NICARAGUA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Managua, Apr. 19, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 13, 1906.
State Papers, 98:65 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:649 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3001), 136:401 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:789 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 1016 (English & French).

1905.
1878 Apr. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN, NICARAGUA.**
Treaty: Mosquito Coast territory.
Signed: Managua, Apr. 19, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 24, 1906.
State Papers, 98:69 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:367 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3155), 136:413 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:793 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 415 (English, Spanish & French).

1905.
1875 Aug. 26. **BELGIUM, DENMARK.**
Compulsory arbitration convention.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 26, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, May 2, 1906.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1906, No. 138.
State Papers, 98:685 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:486 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:231 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 413 (French).

1905.

1860. **May 2.** **BELGIUM, GREECE.**

Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Athens, May 2, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, July 22, 1905.
Published: Moniteur belge, No. 19, 1906.

State Papers, 98:407 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:484 (French).

1905.

1861. **May 4.** **CUBA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Havana, May 4, 1905.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:369 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2812), 136:167 (English & Spanish).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 874 (English & French).

1905.

1862. **May 6.** **PORTUGAL, SWEDEN.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Lisbon, May 6, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Oct. 23, 1908.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1908, No. 121.

State Papers, 101:553 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:234 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:120 (French).
Sandgren, p. 954 (French).

For protocol of signature, *see* Staatsarchiv, 78:121 (French).
For protocol of ratification, *see* Staatsarchiv, 78:121 (French).

1905.

1863. **May 11.** **ITALY, PORTUGAL.**

Arbitration agreement.

Signed: Lisbon, May 11, 1905.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 31, 1905.

State Papers, 98:664 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:139 (Italian).
Revista di dir. int., N. S., 1:103 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:509 (Italian).

1905.

1864. **May 13.** **HONDURAS, SPAIN.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Madrid, May 13, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, July 16, 1906.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, No. 233 of 1906.

State Papers, 107:921 (English).

1905.

1865. **May 16.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE.**

Final Act of Conference for protection of workmen. (1) Prohibition of use of white phosphorus for manufacture of matches. (2) Prohibition of night work for women.

Signed: Berne, May 16, 1905.

Revista de derecho int., crónica, 1:63 (Spanish).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1905, 3d Series, 95:346 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 956 (French).

For proceedings of congress, *see* Archives Diplomatiques, 1905, 3d Series, 95:270 (French).

1905.

1866. **May 17.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**

Supplementary declaration to commercial declaration of Nov. 23, 1904.

Signed: Athens, May 17, 1905.

State Papers, 98:55 (English).

1905.

1867. **May 20.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Treaty: Marriage of Prince Gustavus Adolphus and Princess Margaret.

Signed: Stockholm, May 20, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, June 14, 1905.

State Papers, 98:98 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:137 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 2582), 103:529 (English, Swedish & Norwegian).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 188 (English & French).

May 22. **FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Award of The Hague: Perpetual leases arbitration.
Signed: The Hague, May 22, 1905.
Published: Publication officielle de la Cour Permanente d'Arbitrage à la Haye.
State Papers, 98:140 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:376 (French).
Award of Arbitration Tribunal appointed to pronounce on certain questions as to the interpretation of treaties with Japan with regard to leases held in perpetuity. This tribunal was constituted by a protocol between Japan and France, Germany, Great Britain, signed at Tokio, Aug. 28, 1902.
State Papers, 95:86.

3. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines; supplementing convention of Tientsin, Sept. 6, 1894.
Signed: Peking, May 23, 1905.
State Papers, 98:11 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:382 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2687), 136:89 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:306 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 824 (English & French).

23. **EGYPT, GREECE.**
Declaration prolonging the commercial convention, Mar. 21, 1895 to Mar. 21, 1906.
Signed: Cairo, May 23, 1905.
State Papers, 98:664 (French).

27. **BELGIUM, RUMANIA.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Bucharest, May 27, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Oct. 9, 1905.
Published: Moniteur belge, Oct. 30-31, 1905.
State Papers, 98:409 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:30d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:236 (French).

GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.
Agreement modifying the agreement of Feb. 13 and Mar. 13, 1899.
Signed: London, May 24, and The Hague, May 30, 1905.
State Papers, 98:440 (English).

DUTCH EAST INDIES (NETHERLANDS), GREAT BRITAIN.
Money orders agreement.
Signed: Batavia, Mar. 30, and London, June 2, 1905.
State Papers, 98:60 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1905 (Cd. 3011), 136:189 (English & Dutch).

7. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Creation of International Institute of Agriculture.
Signed: Rome, June 7, 1905.
Ratifications deposited at Rome by all signatory powers except Guatemala and Paraguay.
State Papers, 100:595 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:139 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2140 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:358 (English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 1:32 (Spanish).
For list of ratifications and accessions, *see* State Papers, 100:599-604.
For accessions, *see* State Papers, 107:524.

19. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Washington, June 19, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 19, 1905.
State Papers, 98:898 (English).
Amended by Agreement of Washington, July 19, 1905.
State Papers, 98:901 (English).

19——19

1905.

1876. **June 28.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.

Dated: Peking, June 28, 1905.

State Papers, 98:158 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:604 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 257 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:800 (English).

See Order in Council, Feb. 11, 1907.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1097 (English).
For the patents, designs, and trade-marks acts of 1883–1888:
Act of Aug. 25, 1883, State Papers, 74:211 (English).
Act of Aug. 14, 1885, State Papers, 76:498 (English).
Act of Dec. 24, 1888, State Papers, 79:824 (English).

1905.

1877. **June 29.** **CUBA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Havana, June 29, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, Jan. 11, 1907.
Published: Gaceta Oficial de la República de Cuba, Jan. 16, 1907.

State Papers, 99:1026 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:385 (English).

1905.

1878. **July 1.** **ECUADOR, FRANCE.**

Additional protocol to the commercial convention of May 9, 1898.

Signed: Quito, July 1, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, Aug. 29, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 24, 1907.

State Papers, 98:456 (French).

1905.

1879. **July 8.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**

Notes and declaration: Calling of Algeciras Conference.

Signed: Paris, July 8, 1905.

Staatsarchiv, 73:146 (French).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 158 (French).

See General act of Conference of Algeciras, Apr. 7, 1906.

1905.

1880. **July 5** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
9 **Exchange of notes: Cessation of Italian consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar.**

Dated: Rome, July 5 and 9, 1905.

State Papers, 99:375 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 1:325 (English).

1905.

1881. **July 17.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention: Civil procedure.

Signed: The Hague, July 17, 1905.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, Apr. 24, 1909, and later.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1909, No. 23, p. 410.

State Papers, 99:990 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:243 (French & German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 89 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 4:89 (French & Italian).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 1:40 (Spanish).

See Declaration of Paris, Mar. 29, 1911.

1905.

1882. **July 17.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**

Agreement: Deprivation of civil rights.

Signed: The Hague, July 17, 1905.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, June 24, 1912, by all but Austria and Sweden.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 48.

Strupp, 2:323 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:490 (French & German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 945 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., 1:261 (French).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 1:47 (Spanish).

1905.
1883. July 17. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: Marriage.
Signed: The Hague, July 17, 1905.
Ratifications deposited: The Hague, June 24, 1912, by all but Belgium.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 48.
Strupp, 2:320 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:480 (French & German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 942 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., 1:259 (French).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 1:50 (Spanish).

1905.
1884. Mar. 30 July 21 **EGYPT, MONTENEGRO.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation.
Dated: Cettinje, Mar. 30, Cairo, May 30, Cettinje, June 9, Alexandria, July 21, 1905.
State Papers, 100:902 (French).

1905.
1885. July 28. **GREAT BRITAIN, NICARAGUA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Managua, July 28, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 24, 1906.
State Papers, 98:72 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:390 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3156), 136:419 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:796 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 833 (English, Spanish, & French).
Accession of British Colonies, 1905–7.
For list, *see* Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3822), 125:439; State Papers, 100:552 (English).
Includes protocol, *see* State Papers, 98:79 (English).

1905.
1886. July 28. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Lisbon, July 28, 1905.
State Papers, 98:80 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2738), 136:477 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:942 (English).

1905.
1887. Aug. 1. **BULGARIA, GERMANY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 1, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 1, Jan. 12, 1906.
State Papers, 98:703 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:664 (French & German).
Strupp, 2:299 (French), incomplete.
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 375 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:29 (French).
Note.—An exchange of notes, Berlin, Sept. 29, 1911, prolonged the convention until Dec. 31, 1917.

1905.
1888. May 29 Aug 9 **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Extradition declaration supplementing treaty of Berlin, Oct. 31, 1871.
Signed: Rome, May 29/Aug. 9, 1905.
Rivista di dir. int., 1:395 (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:529 (French).

1905.
1889. Aug. 10. **COLOMBIA, ECUADOR.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation.
Signed: Quito, Aug. 10, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, Oct. 24, 1907.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Quito, 1908, No. 5.
State Papers, 99:1012 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:265 (Spanish).

1905.
1890. Aug. 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**

Agreement: Treaty of alliance, superseding agreement of 1902, applied to India as well as China and Korea; made military alliance closer.

Signed: London, Aug. 12, 1905.
Ratified: Exchanged at Portsmouth (Sept. 5, 1905).

State Papers, 98:436 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:102 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906, (Cd. 2735) (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1905, p. 488 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:15 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:17d (French & English).

See Agreement of [illegible], July 3, 1911.
See Lord of Despatch, Sept. 30, 1905, respecting this agreement; Parl. Papers, 2[illegible] of Bills.
Renewed with modifications in 1911.

1905.
1891. Aug. 13. **JAPAN, KOREA.**

Agreement: Commerce in Korean waters.

Signed: Seoul, Aug. 13, 1905.

State Papers, 98:53 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:864 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1901-1908, p. 274 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 4:264 (English).

1905.
1892. Aug. 16. **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**

Convention: German customs bureau at Basel.

Signed: Berne, Aug. 16, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Feb. 17, 1906.
Published: [illegible] Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 10.

State Papers, 98:869 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:658 (German).

1905.
1893. Aug. 18. **PORTUGAL, SWITZERLAND.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Berne, Aug. 18, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Oct. 22, 1908.
Published: [illegible] Reichs-Gesetzsammlung, 1908. No. 24.

State Papers, 101:554 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:273 (French).

1905.
1894. Aug. 24. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**

The "Willy-Nicky" secret treaty; offensive and defensive alliance.

Signed: Björkö, Aug. 24, 1905.
Published: Official Press Despatch, Feb. 28, 1918.

League of Nations, I: No. 1:204n (English).
Dillon, E. J., The Eclipse of Russia, p. 113 (English).

The [illegible] signed, but never revealed to France (*see* Current History, 1917, p. [illegible] and [illegible] loudly attacked (*see* League of Nations, I: No. [illegible]).

1905.
1895. Aug. 26. **GREECE, NETHERLANDS.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Athens, Aug. 26, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, July 20, 1906.
Published: [illegible], No. 237.

State Papers, 100:1056 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:675 (French).

Additional convention of Nov. 22, 1909.
See Papers, 102:618 (French).

1905.
1896. Sept. 5. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**

Treaty of peace: cession of territory.

Signed: Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 15, 1905.
Published: Official Gazette, Oct. 16, 1905.

State Papers, 98:753 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 33:3 (French & English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1905, p. 824 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:17 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 12:19d (French).

See Convention of St. Petersburg, June 13, 1907.
See Convention of St. Petersburg, July 28, July 30, 1907.
See Treaty of Peking, Dec. 22, 1905.

1905. Sept. 7. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BRAZIL.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 7, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Dec. 5, 1908.
State Papers, 100:605 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:274 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:1 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 287 (Spanish & French).

1905. Sept. 15. **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Sept. 15, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, May 31, 1906.
Published: Journal officiel, 1906, No. 175.
State Papers, 98:845 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:309 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:36d (French).

1905. Sept. 12. **COLOMBIA, PERU.**
Treaty: Arbitration of the boundary question.
Signed: Bogotá, Sept. 12, 1905.
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 853 (French & Spanish).

1905. Sept. 27. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM, CHINA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA, SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy.
Signed: Peking, Sept. 27, 1905.
State Papers, 98:1052 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:199 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2013 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 20 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:150 (French & Chinese).

1905. Sept. 28. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Program at Algeciras conference on Moroccan affairs.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 28, 1905.
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 1:35 (Spanish).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1905, Affaires du Maroc, 1:306 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 73:182 (French).
See General act of the Conference of Algeciras, Apr. 7, 1906.

1905. Sept. 29. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 29, 1905.
Ratification exchanged: St. Petersburg, Feb. 20, 1906.
Published: Collection des lois, etc., St. Petersburg, Feb. 15, 1906.
State Papers, 99:1086 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:18 (French).
Period of ratification prolonged by Agreement of St. Petersburg, Jan. 28, 1906.
State Papers, 99:1091 (French).
Extended to Finland, St. Petersburg, Feb. 20, 1906.
State Papers, 99:1092 (French).

1905. Oct. 2. **BELGIUM, NICARAGUA.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Guatemala, Oct. 2, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Mar. 21, 1907.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1907, No. 120.
State Papers, 98:397 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:310 (French).

1905. Oct. 7. **BELGIUM, NORWAY.**
Agreement: Commercial relations.
Signed: Christiania, Oct. 7, 1905.
State Papers, 100:615 (French).
Recueil de Traités de la Norvége, p. 141 (French).

1905.
1905. Oct. 14. **GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTION.**
Sanitary convention.

Signed: Washington, Oct. 14, 1905.
Ratified: May 29, 1906.

State Papers, 101:478 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:277 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2144 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:237 (English).

Not ratified by Chile or Dominican Republic.
Adhered to by Brazil, Colombia, Honduras, Salvador.
See Convention of Paris, Dec. 3, 1903.

1905.
1906. Oct. 8/17. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Money orders agreement.

Signed: London, Oct. 8 and Berne, Oct. 17, 1905.

State Papers, 98:100 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2939), 136:557 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1162 (English).

1905.
1907. Oct. 25. **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arbitration convention.

Signed: London, Oct. 25, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 4, 1906.

State Papers, 98:44 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:406 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2921), 136:185 (English & Danish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:365 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 258 (English & French).

Renewed, London, Mar. 3, 1911.
See Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5655), 103:237 (English & Danish).
State Papers, 104:118 (English).
Renewed, London, May 3, 1916.
See Great Britain Treaty Series, 1916, No. 3 (Cd. 8321) (English & Danish).

1905.
1908. Oct. 26. **CUBA, SPAIN.**
Extradition treaty.

Signed: Madrid, Oct. 26, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, July 16, 1906.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, No. 213, 1906.

State Papers, 99:1030 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:407 (Spanish).

1905.
1909. Oct. 26. **SWEDEN.**
Note: Dissolution of union between Sweden and Norway; King's renunciation of Norwegian Crown.

Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.

State Papers, 98:819 (French).

1905.
1910. Oct. 26. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Arbitration convention.

Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.

State Papers, 98:820 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:702 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:169 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:3d (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 612 (French, Swedish, Norwegian).

1905.
1911. Oct. 26. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Neutral zone fortifications.

Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.

State Papers, 98:821 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:703 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:171 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:3d (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 615 (French, Swedish, Norwegian).

1905.
1912. Oct. 26. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Nomad Lapps.
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.
State Papers, 98:824 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:706 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:174 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:5d (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 623 (French, Swedish, Norwegian).

1905.
1913. Oct. 26. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Goods in transit.
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.
State Papers, 98:826 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:708 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:175 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:6d (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 627 (French, Swedish, Norwegian).

1905.
1914. Oct. 26. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Common waterways.
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.
State Papers, 98:828 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:710 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:177 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:7d (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 632 (French, Swedish & Norwegian).

1905.
1915. Oct. 26. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Procès-verbal of signature of the five conventions (the Karlstad Conventions).
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 26, 1905.
State Papers, 98:830 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:700 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:1d (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 609 (French).
Sandgren, p. 902 (French).

1905.
1916. Oct. 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Bucharest, Oct. 31, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Mar. 17, 1906.
State Papers, 98:86 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:413 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2918), 136:509 (English & Rumanian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:948 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 324 (English, Rumanian & French).
Includes declaration. *See* State Papers, 98:98 (English).

1905.
1917. Nov. 3. **URUGUAY.**
Uruguayan notification as to continued validity of treaty of Sept. 16, 1853, with Belgium.
Dated: Montevideo, Nov. 3, 1905.
State Papers, 98:694 (English).

1905.
1918. Oct. 25 **CHINA, GERMANY.**
Nov. 3 **Postal agreement.**
Signed: Peking, Oct. 25, and Shanghai, Nov. 3, 1905.
State Papers, 99:946 (French).
See Exchange of notes, Peking, Nov. 3-22, 1905.
State Papers, 99:953 (German note in French); (Chinese note in English)

1905.
1919. Nov. 6. **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty supplementary to treaty of Jan. 6, 1902.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 6, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 19, 1906.
State Papers, 98:666 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:716 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:395 (English).

1905.
1920. Nov. 8. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Dykes.
Signed: The Hague, Nov. 8, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Aug. 15, 1906.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 231.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:712 (German).
Staat-archiv, 73:300 (German).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 1003 (German, Dutch & French).
Lagemans, 16:11 (German & Dutch).

1905.
1921. Nov. 8. **ITALY, SPAIN.**
Provisional commercial agreement.
Signed: Nov. 8, 1905.
Published: Gazzetta ufficiale, Nov. 20, 1905; Gaceta de Madrid, Dec. 27, 1905.
Rivista di dir. int., 1:124 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:546 (Italian).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 1:73 (French).

1905.
1922. Oct. 28 Nov. 10 **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, Oct. 28, and Vienna, Nov. 10, 1905.
State Papers, 98:38 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2913), 136:11 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:18 (English).

1905.
1923. Nov. 10. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Tokio, Nov. 10, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, May 10, 1906.
State Papers, 101:463 (English).

1905.
1924. Nov. 13. **GUATEMALA, ITALY.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Guatemala, Nov. 13, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, June 5, 1906.
Published: Gazzetta ufficiale, No. 150, 1906.
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 1:385 (Italian).
State Papers, 98:725 (English); 100:1061 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:718 (Italian).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:552 (Italian).
Guatemala, Coleccion de tratados, 2:436 (Spanish).

1905.
1925. Nov. 14. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol supplementary to convention of Mar. 20, 1905.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 14, 1905.
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 156 (English, Spanish, & French).

1905.
1926. Oct. 28 Nov. 16 **GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, Oct. 28, and Budapest, Nov. 16, 1905.
State Papers, 98:56 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2940), 136:307 (English & Hungarian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:21 (English).

Peace.
1905 Nov. 6 **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
16 **Exchange of notes respecting the validity of treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway in common, prior to the dissolution of the union.**

Dated: London, Nov. 6 and 16, 1905.

State Papers, 98:833 (French).

Peace.
1905 Nov. 17. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Agreement: Protectorate over Korea.

Signed: Seoul, Nov. 17, 1905.
Published: Japan Times, Nov. 24, 1905.

State Papers, 98:1139 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:727 (English).
Strupp, 2:143 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 812 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:221 (English).
Albin, p. 492 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 276 (English).

For Japanese ordinance of organization, Dec. 20, 1905, *see* State Papers, 98:1141 (English); *see* Agreement of Seoul, July 24, 1907; *see* Treaty of Aug. 22, 1910

Peace.
1905 Nov. 3 **CHINA, GERMANY.**
22 **Exchange of notes: Postal agreement of Nov. 3, 1905.**

Dated Peking, Nov. 3, Nov. 4, Nov. 22, 1905.

State Papers, 99:953 (French & English).

Peace.
1905 Nov. 23. **FRANCE.**
Decree: Prospecting and mining in Madagascar.

Signed: Paris, Nov. 23, 1905.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 24, 1905.

State Papers, 98:696 (French).

Peace.
1905 Nov. 16 **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
23 **Exchange of notes respecting the validity of treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway in common, prior to the dissolution of the union.**

Dated: London, Nov. 16 and 23, 1905.

State Papers, 98:834 (English & French).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 648 (English).

Peace.
1905 Nov. 27. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Commercial treaty.

Signed: Lima, Nov. 27, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Jan. 30, 1906.

State Papers, 100:805 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:729 (Spanish).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., pp. 481, 513 (Spanish).

Peace.
1905 Dec. 1. **CHINA, GERMANY.**
Agreement amending the agreement of Apr. 17, 1899. (Tsingtau customs house.)

Signed: Peking, Dec. 1, 1905.

State Papers, 99:955 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 46 (English).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 2:957 (English & Chinese).

For "Joint Investigation Rules" of May 31, 1868, *see* Hertslet, China Treaties, 1955 (English).

Peace.
1905 Dec. 1. **DENMARK, SPAIN.**
Extradition convention.

Signed: Madrid, Dec. 1, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, May 19, 1906.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, May 30, 1906.

State Papers, 99:1037 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:488 (Spanish).

1905.

1935. Dec. 1. **ITALY, JAPAN.**

Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce.

Dated: Tokio, Dec. 1, 1905.

State Papers, 102:456 (French & English).

1905.

1936. Dec. 6. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Telegraph convention: Mauritius and Réunion.

Signed: Paris, Dec. 6, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 10, 1906.

Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2815), 136:217 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:423 (English).
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 137 (French & English).

1905.

1937. Dec. 9. **BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Sofia, Dec. 9, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, Nov. 26, 1907.

State Papers, 98:864 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:738 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3858), 125:15 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 76:254 (French).

Accession of Colonies.
See Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3782), 125:71 (English).
Procès-verbal respecting customs duties, Sofia, Nov. 13, 1908.
See Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4398), 125:75 (English & French).
An additional agreement, Sofia, Feb. 9, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4557), 105:277 (English & French).

1905.

1938. Dec. 9. **BRAZIL, VENEZUELA.**

Protocols: Demarcation of frontier.

Signed: Caracas, Dec. 9, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Caracas, July 25, 1914.

State Papers, 106:907 (English).

1905.

1939. Nov. 11 **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Dec. 11 **Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.**

Signed: Copenhagen, Nov. 11 and Dec. 11, 1905.

State Papers, 99:914 (Danish note in French, British note in English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:614 (Danish note in French, British note in English).

1905.

1940. Dec. 8 **BELGIUM, MONTENEGRO.**

16 **Extradition convention.**

Signed: Brussels, Dec. 8, and Cettinje, Dec. 16, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 14, 1906.
Published: Moniteur belge, Apr. 30, 1906.

State Papers, 98:687 (French).

1905.

1941. Dec 16. **DENMARK, ITALY.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Rome, Dec. 16, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Nov. 22, 1906.

State Papers, 99:1035 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:301 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:31d (French).
Trattati e convenzioni, 17:503 (French).

1905.

1942. Dec. 20. **PORTUGAL, SWITZERLAND.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Berne, Dec. 20, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Jan. 28, 1907.

State Papers, 101:555 (French).

1905.
943 Dec. 22. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Treaty: Manchuria.
Signed: Peking, Dec. 22, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Jan. 23, 1906.
State Papers, 98:740 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:748 (English & French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1906, 97:9 (English & French).
Albin, p. 495 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 131 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:307 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:391 (English).
See Treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905.

1905.
944 Dec. 26. **BULGARIA, RUMANIA.**
Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Dated: Sofia, Dec. 26, 1905
Descamps et Renault, 1905, p. 160 (French).

1906.

1906.
945 Jan. 10. **SAN MARINO, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 10, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, June 8, 1908.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1598 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 710 (English).
Amer. Jour Int. Law, Supp., 2:343 (English).

1905–6.
946 Dec. 30 **BULGARIA, NETHERLANDS.**
Jan. 13 **Exchange of notes: Continuation of arrangements regarding most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce.**
Dated: Constantinople, Dec. 30, 1905, and Jan. 13, 1906.
State Papers, 101:258 (French).

1906.
947 Jan. 13. **BULGARIA, FRANCE.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Sofia, Jan. 13, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, Dec. 26, 1906.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Nov. 7, 1906, No. 259.
State Papers, 99:883 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:3 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 73:224 (French).

1906.
948 Jan. 13. **BULGARIA, ITALY.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Sofia, Jan. 13, 1906.
State Papers, 99:899 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:755 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 1:482 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 73:239 (French).
Exchange of notes for the extension of this treaty until Dec. 31, 1917, at Sofia, June 6, 1911.
State Papers, 104:838 (French).

1905–6.
949 Nov. 27 **BELGIUM, UNITED STATES.**
Jan. 22 **Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.**
Signed: Peking, Nov. 27, 1905, and Jan. 22, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:111 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 247 (English).
An agreement effected by exchange of notes.

Dec. 6,
950 Oct. 3 **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Jan. 22 **Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.**
Signed: Peking, Oct. 3, 1905, and Jan. 22, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:545 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 252 (English).
Agreement effected by exchange of notes.

1905-6.
1951. Dec. 18 / Jan. 22' **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, Dec. 18, 1905, and Jan. 22, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:991 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904-1908, p. 259 (English).
Agreement effected by exchange of notes.

1905-6.
1952. Oct. 23 / Jan. 22' **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 23, 1905, and Jan. 22, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1273 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904-1908, p. 261 (English).
Agreement effected by an exchange of notes.

1905-6.
1953. Dec. 6 / Jan. 22' **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, Dec. 6, 1905, and Jan. 22, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:560 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904-1908, p. 254 (English).
Agreement effected by exchange of notes.

1905-6.
1954. Dec. 20 / Jan. 23' **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871.
Signed: Copenhagen, Dec. 20, 1905, and London, Jan. 23, 1906.
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2908), 136:479 (English & Danish).

1906.
1955. Jan. 25. **ITALY, NICARAGUA.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Managua, Jan. 25, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Sept. 28, 1906.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1906, No. 267.
Rivista di dir. int., 1:508 (Italian).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:268 (Italian).

1906.
1956. Jan. 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Convention: Trade with Canada.
Signed: Tokio, Jan. 31, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 12, 1906; sanctioned by Canadian Parliament, Jan. 30, 1907.
State Papers, 99:139 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:25 (English).
Staat-archiv, 74:225 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3157), 135:323 (English).
Denounced by Japan, Jan. 17, 1911.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5555), 103:451.
Renewed London, July 7, 1911.

1906.
1957. Feb. 11. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Rome, Feb. 11, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Feb. 28, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, p. 367, No. 27.
State Papers, 99:556 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:30 (French & German).
Staat-archiv, 79:3 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 21:63; 22:1 (French & German).
Includes additional article, Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:53 (French & German).
Final protocol, Martens, N. R. G., 2d series, 35:60 (French & German).

1906.
1958. Feb. 11. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Veterinary convention: Epizootics.
Signed: Rome, Feb. 11, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Feb. 28, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 27.
State Papers, 99:593 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:86 (French & German).
Neumann, N. S., 22:58 (French & German).

Feb. 11. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Convention: Real and personal property.
Signed: Rome, Feb. 11, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Feb. 28, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 27.
State Papers, 100:610 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:26 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 79:39 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 22:73 (French & German).

Feb. 12. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, Feb. 12, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Mar. 5, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 55, 367.
State Papers, 99:541 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:130 (French & German).

Feb. 13. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Vienna, Feb. 13, 1905.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Oct. 16, 1908.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 68, 1143.
State Papers, 107:581 (French).

Feb. 3 / 13. **BULGARIA, EGYPT.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment.
Dated: Cairo, Feb. 3 and 13, 1906.
State Papers, 100:816 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:869 (French).
To be effective from Jan. 1, 1906, until conclusion of a commercial treaty between the two countries.

Feb. 15. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 15, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Feb. 28, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 28.
State Papers, 99:599 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:98 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 77:37 (French).
Neumann, N. S., 21:401 (French & German).
Includes final protocol.
State Papers, 99:611 (French).

Feb. 12 / 17. **BULGARIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Dated: Vienna, Feb. 12 and 17, 1906.
State Papers, 100:824 (French).

Feb. 21. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Telegraphs in Asiatic colonies.
Signed: The Hague, Feb. 21, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Aug. 15, 1906.
State Papers, 100:919 (French).

Feb. 27. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention: Workmen's damages.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 27, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: June 7, 1906.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:36d (French).

1906.
1967. Feb. 27. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol: New Hebrides.

Signed: London, Feb. 27, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Jan. 9, 1907.

State Papers, 99:230 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:424 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:524 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3300), 99:261 (French & English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 2:552 (French & English).

See Declaration of London, Apr. 8, 1904.
Converted by convention of Oct. 20, 1906.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 14:472 (English).

1906.
1968. Mar. 4. **PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes concerning pilotage dues exemption.

Dated: Madrid, Mar. 4, 1906.
Came into force July 1, 1906.

State Papers, 101:551 (English).

1906.
1969. Mar. 6. **BELGIUM, NICARAGUA.**
Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Guatemala, Mar. 6, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, July 20, 1909.

State Papers, 99:869 (French).

1906.
1970. Mar. 9. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial treaty.

Signed: Vienna, Mar. 9, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, July 30, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 156.

State Papers, 99:619 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:157 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:1 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 22:419 (German).

Amended by declaration, Vienna, June 28, 1906.
See Staatsarchiv, 74:28 (German).

1906.
1971. Mar. 9. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Customs; railway service.

Signed: Vienna, Mar. 9, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 30, 1906.

State Papers, 99:641 (French).

1906.
1972. Mar. 9. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Agreement: Epizootics.

Signed: Vienna, Mar. 9, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, July 30, 1906.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 157.

State Papers, 99:644 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:178 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:23 (German).
Neumann, N. S., 22:481 (German).

1906.
1973. Mar. 9. **RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 9, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Apr. 12, 1906.

State Papers, 101:562 (French).

1906.
1974. Mar. 15. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.**
Decree of Vienna: Provisional settlement of commercial relations with Montenegro.

Signed: Vienna, Mar. 15, 1906.

State Papers, 99:598 (English).

See Treaty of Feb. 6, 1911.

1906.
1975 Mar. 19. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary between British and German territories from Yola to Lake Chad.

Signed: London, Mar. 19, 1906.
Ratified by exchange of notes, Berlin, July 16, 1906.
State Papers, 99:369 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:937 (English).

State Papers, 99:366 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:691 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3260), 136:271 (English & German), with maps.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:479 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:937 (English), with maps.

See London Agreement, Dec. 12, 1902.
See Protocol, Feb. 21, 1904, signed by British and German commissioners.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:933 (English).

1906.
1976 Jan. 18 **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Mar. 24 **Convention: Simplon Railway.**

Signed: Rome Jan. 18 and Mar. 24, 1906.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 154, 1906.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:184 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., 1:595 (French).

1906.
1977 Mar. 23 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
26 **Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.**

Signed: London, Mar. 23 and 26, 1906.

State Papers, 99:926 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:616 (English).

See Order in Council, Feb. 11, 1907.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1097 (English).
See Order in Council, Feb. 2, 1899.
State Papers, 91:1040 (English).

1906.
1978 Mar. 31. **RUMANIA, UNITED STATES.**
Trade-marks convention.

Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 31, 1906.
Published: Monitorul oficial, June 26, 1906.

State Papers, 101:579 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:204 (English).

1906.
1979 Apr. 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, HAITI.**
Nationality convention.

Signed: Port-au-Prince, Apr. 6, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Port-au-Prince, Oct. 16, 1906.
Published: Moniteur de la République d'Haiti, No. 87, 1906.

Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3259), 137:301 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:205 (English & French).

Abrogation of the convention on Apr. 1, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4644), 105:461 (English).

1906.
1980 Apr. 7. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**
General act of Algeciras Conference: The Morocco question; independence of Sultan; police and banking; position of France and Spain.

Signed: Algeciras, Apr. 7, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Madrid, Dec. 31, 1906.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, p. 891.

State Papers, 99:141 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:238 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:47 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 13:13d (French).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 2:25 (French & Spanish).

See Franco-German declaration of Feb. 9, 1909, and Berlin convention of Nov. 4, 1911.
Reservations by United States and Sweden.

1906.

1981. Apr. 9. **FRANCE. GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Frontier east of Niger.
Signed: London, Apr. 9, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 29, 1906.
State Papers, 99:195 (French & English).
Additional protocol annexed.

1906.

1982. Apr. 10. **BELGIUM.**
Letter from the chief of the Belgian General Staff to the Belgian Minister of War respecting confidential Anglo-Belgian interviews.
Dated: Brussels, Apr. 10, 1906.
Published: Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Nov. 25, 1914.
Collected Diplomatic Documents, Belgian Grey Book, p. 354 (French & English).
Oakes and Mowat, p. 152 (English).
A memorandum of September 19[illegible]" is attached.
See Later of Apr. 25, 1912.

1906.

1983. Apr. 21. **GREAT BRITAIN. UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Boundary between Canada and Alaska.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 21, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 16, 1906.
State Papers, 99:177 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:211 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3159), 137:167 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:1056 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:803 (English).

1906.

1984. Apr. 27. **CHINA. GREAT BRITAIN.**
Ratifying convention approving the Lhasa Convention of Sept. 7, 1904.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 25, 1906.
State Papers, 99:171 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:447 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3088), 136 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:202 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:78 (English).
See Declaration of [illegible], Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.
See Agreement of [illegible], Peterhof, Aug. 31, 1907.

1906.

1985. Apr. 27. **CHINA. GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Tibet.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.
State Papers, 99:173 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:878 (English).
See Convention of Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.

1906.

1986. May 5. **BRAZIL. NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Boundary between Brazil and Surinam.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 5, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Sept. 15, 1908.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:70 (French).
State Papers, 99:362 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:233 (French & English).

1906.

1987. May 7. **GREAT BRITAIN. SPAIN.**
Convention: Marriage of Alfonso XIII and Princess Victoria.
Signed: London, May 7, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 23, 1906.
Rivista di dir. int., 1:397 (Italian).
State Papers, 99:176 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:453 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2923), 136:553 (English & Spanish).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 2:57 (English & Spanish).

1906.
May 8. **GERMANY, SWEDEN.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Stockholm, May 8, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 23, 1906.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1906, No. 36.
State Papers, 100:1104 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:216 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:60 (German).
Sandgren, p. 426 (German & Swedish).
Includes closing protocol.
Staatsarchiv, 74:70 (German).
Prolonged by exchange of notes, Berlin, Dec. 14, 1909.
See State Papers, 102:438 (French).

1906.
May 9. **CONGO FREE STATE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Spheres of influence; modifying agreement of Brussels, May 12, 1894.
Signed: London, May 9, 1906.
State Papers, 99:173 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:387 (French); 35:454 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 2920), 136:163 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:344 (English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:584 (English).
See Arrangement of Paris, Aug. 14, 1894.

1906.
May 10. **BULGARIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Constantinople, May 10, 1906.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1906, No. 29.
State Papers, 99:913 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:870 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:115 (French).
Sandgren, p. 582 (French).

1906.
May 12. **ITALY, PORTUGAL.**
Copyright agreement.
Signed: Lisbon, May 12, 1906.
State Papers, 101:378 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:230 (Portuguese & Italian).
Revista di dir. int., 1:396 (Italian), Italian note only.

1906.
May 15. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Frontier, Meurthe-et-Moselle.
Signed: Brussels, May 15, 1906.
State Papers, 99:1071 (French).

1906.
May 14
15 **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Exchange of notes: Maintenance of the status quo in the Sinai Peninsula.
Signed: Constantinople, May 14 and 15, 1906.
State Papers, 99:393 (French & English).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1199 (French & English), with map.

1906.
May 17. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary extradition convention.
Signed: Tokio, May 17, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Sept. 25, 1906.
State Papers, 101:464 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:231 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1039 (English).

1906.
May 18. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Importation of alcohol.
Signed: Berlin, May 18, 1906.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1907, No. 5.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:232 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:147 (German).
Lagemans, 16:90 (German & Dutch).

1906.
1996. **May 21.** **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande for irrigation purposes.

Signed: Washington, May 21, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 16, 1907.

State Papers, 101:469 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:461 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1202 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:281 (English).

1906.
1997. **May 26.** **CONGO FREE STATE, HOLY SEE.**
Convention: Catholic missions.

Signed: Brussels, May 26, 1906.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1908, No. 293/294, p. 5868.

State Papers, 101:742 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:99 (French).

1906.
1998. **May 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Universal postal convention.

Signed: Rome, May 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Rome.
Ratified: By Ecuador, see Journal officiel, May 10, 1916.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1907, No. 41.

State Papers, 99:254 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:355 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3556), 99:353 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:430 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 3:113 (French).

Not signed by China, Abyssinia, Dominican Republic, Nicaragua, Peru, Salvador, Serbia.
For list of signatures of ratifications through 1911, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:4d.
For later ratifications and denunciations, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 22:239; Moniteur belge, 1914, p. 2809.
Adhesion of China, *see* State Papers, 107:727 (French).

1906.
1999. **May 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: Money orders.

Signed: Rome, May 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Rome.

State Papers, 100:959 (French).

For final protocol and regulations, *see* State Papers, 100:967, 968 (French).

1906.
2000. **May 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: Postal subscriptions to newspapers.

Signed: Rome, May 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Rome.

State Papers, 100:977 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:465 (French & German).

For regulations, *see* State Papers, 100:982 (French).

1906.
2001. **May 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: "Service des Recouvrements."

Signed: Rome, May 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Rome.

State Papers, 100:987 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:455 (French & German).

For regulations, *see* State Papers, 100:993 (French).

1906.
2002. **May 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Parcel post convention.

Signed: Rome, May 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Rome.

State Papers, 100:999 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:430 (French & German).

For final protocol and regulations, *see* State Papers, 100:1011, 1013 (French).
For the Swiss notification of adhesion of China, London, June 26, 1914, *see* State Papers, 107:729 (French).

1906.
2003. May 26. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: Letters, etc., of declared value.
Signed: Rome, May 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Rome.
State Papers, 100:1034 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:395 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3558), 99:337 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:265 (French).
Includes Final Protocol.
See State Papers, 100:1045 (French).
Not signed by Serbia.
Accession of Abyssinia, Apr. 27, 1912.
See State Papers, 107:762 (French).

1906.
2004. May 28. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Constantinople, May 28, 1906.
Published: Journal officiel de Serbie, Sept. 1, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Dec. 29, 1906.
State Papers, 101:600 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:234 (French).
Amended, Belgrade, Oct. 30, 1906.
See Staatsarchiv, 74:179 (French).
Includes final protocol and tariff schedules.
See Staatsarchiv, 74:179 (French).

1906
2005. May 5 28. **NORWAY, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes concerning most-favored-nation treatmen for goods and subjects.
Dated: Berlin, May 5, 22, and 28, 1906.
State Papers, 102:734 (French).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 660 (French).

1906.
2006. May 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Delimitation of British and French possessions east of the Niger.
Signed: London, May 29, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 29, 1906.
State Papers, 99:194 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:463 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3158), 136:223 (English & French), with maps.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:843 (English), with maps.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:471 (English).
Boundary marked out by commissioners and descriptions signed at Kana, Feb. 25, 1908.
State Papers, 99:201n.

1906
2007. June 4. **EGYPT, GREECE.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Athens, June 4, 1906.
Ratified: By Greece, June 12, 1906.
Published: Journal officiel supp. July 4, 1906, No. 74; Journal officiel de Grèce, 1906, No. 141.
State Papers, 99:1044 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:243 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 73:253 (French).
Includes three procès-verbaux and fourteen annexes.
See Staatsarchiv, 73:264 (French).

1906
2008. June 5. **BELGIUM, RUMANIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Bucharest, June 5, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Jan. 12, 1907.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 14–15, 1907, Nos. 14–15; Monitorul Oficial, 1906, No. 219.
State Papers, 99:871 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:266 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:180 (French).
This convention takes the place of the convention of Jan. 10–22, 1894.
State Papers, 86:1019.

1906.
2009. June 9. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Agreement: Protection of workmen.

Signed: Paris, June 9, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 4, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, June 21, 1907.

State Papers, 99:1080 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:473 (French).
Strupp, 2:350 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:387 (French).

For regulations as to assurance against risks under Article V of agreement of June 9, 1906, relative to workmen's accidents, *see* State Papers, 101:922 (French).
Regulations for carrying this agreement into effect were drawn up Dec. 23, 1907. State Papers, 103:718 (French).

1906.
2010. June 13. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Fishing in neighboring waters.

Signed: Lugano, June 13, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, July 27, 1906.

State Papers, 101:410 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:471 (Italian & German).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:382 (Italian), incomplete.

Additional agreement signed Rome, Jan. 15, 1907. State Papers, 101:417 (French).
Additional agreement signed Rome, Feb. 8, 1911. State Papers, 105:680 (English).

1906.
2011. June 5 19. **BULGARIA, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment of commerce.

Signed: Sofia, June 5 and 19, 1906.

State Papers, 100:826 (French).

1906.
2012. June 26. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Protocol for the accession of Switzerland to sugar convention of Mar. 5, 1902.

Signed: Brussels, June 26, 1906.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1906, No. 11.

State Papers, 101:625 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 6:5 (French).
Legeman, 16:254 (French).

The accession of Switzerland, subject to certain reservations was to come into effect Sept. 1, 1907.

1906.
2013. June 22 26. **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes: Protection of industrial designs.

Dated: Washington, June 22, and Bar Harbor, June 26, 1906.

State Papers, 99:1039 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:278 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:396 (English & French).

1906.
2014. June 27. **FRANCE, LUXEMBURG.**
Convention: Compensation for workmen's accidents.

Signed: Paris, June 27, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 19, 1906.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 15, 1906; Memorial du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, No. 69, 1906.

State Papers, 100:917 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:279 (French).

1906.
2015. June 28. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration amending the commercial treaty of Mar. 9, 1906.

Signed: Vienna, June 28, 1906.

Staat archiv, 71:28 (German).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

[illegible]
[illegible] June 28. **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, June 28, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1535 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904-1908, p. 264 (English).
State Papers, 105:792 (English & French).
Agreement effected by an exchange of notes.

[illegible]
[illegible] June 29. **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: Paris, June 29, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Aug. [illegible], 1909
Published: Journal officiel, 1909, No. 98.
State Papers, 100:921 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:303 (French).

[illegible]
[illegible] June 30. **PARAGUAY, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Buenos Aires, June 30, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Sept. 14, 1907.
State Papers, 101:520 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:281 (French & German.)
In force after Oct. 26, 1907.

[illegible]
[illegible] June 30. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITIAN.**
Money orders agreement supplementing convention of Paris, Sept. 21, 1887.
Signed: Paris, June 30, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 23, 1907.
State Papers, 99:968 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3829), 125:305 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:264 (English).

[illegible] June [illegible]. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Money orders; Great Britain and French Colonies.
Signed: Paris, June 30, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 23, 1907.
State Papers, 99:969 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3824), 125:309 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:263 (English).

[illegible] **GREAT BRITAIN, NICARAGUA.**
Agreement: Parcel post.
Signed: London, July 4, 1906.
State Papers, 99:376 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3227), 136:437 (English & Spanish).

[illegible] July [illegible] **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention for the revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864.
Signed: Geneva, July 6, 1906.
State Papers, 99:968 (French & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:620 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3933), 124:1049 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 2:119 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:201 (English).
For accessions, *see* State Papers, 107:525.
For list of powers that signed convention and ratified it through 1911, *see* Rev Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:24.
For list of ratifications and accessions, 1910-1916, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8566).
For withdrawal of reservation of British Government as to articles 23, 27, and 28, dated Berne, July 7, 1911, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:86 (English). Great Britain Treaty Series, 1916, No. 1 (Cd. 8175).

[illegible] July [illegible] **COLOMBIA, PERU.**
Agreement: Modus vivendi; boundary.
Signed: Lima, July 6, 1906.
State Papers, 99:1019 (English).

1904-1906.

2024. **Oct. 29 / July 12** **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**

Exchange of notes confirming the delimitation of the Franco-Portuguese Guinea boundary.

Dated: Paris, Oct. 29 and Nov. 4, 1904, and July 6 and 12, 1906.

State Papers, 103:976 (French).

1906.

2025. **July 14.** **EGYPT, ITALY.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Alexandria, July 14, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Cairo, Feb. 16, 1909.
Published: Journal officiel, 1909, No. 22.

State Papers, 100:867 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:874 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:13 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 4:480 (French).

Includes six annexes.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:885 (French).

1906.

2026. **July 18.** **BELGIUM, PERU.**

Consular convention.

Signed: Lima, July 18, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Feb. 27, 1909.
Published: Moniteur belge, No. 83, Mar. 24, 1909.

State Papers, 99:873 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:913 (French).

1906.

2027. **May 24 / July 19** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Exchange of notes: Boundary between the Gold Coast and the French Sudan.

Dated: London, May 24 and July 19, 1906.

State Papers, 99:212 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3346), 99:207 (English & French), with maps.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:277 (English & French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:847 (English & French), with maps.

Preliminary notes of Mar. 18, Apr. 25, 1904.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:267 (English & French).

1906.

2028. **July 21.** **ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**

Treaty of commerce and friendship.

Signed: Addis Ababa, July 21, 1906.
Ratified: By Italy, Oct. 8, 1906.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Apr. 29, 1907.

State Papers, 99:1069 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:488 (Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:467 (Italian).

1906.

2029. **July 30.** **CHILE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Money orders agreement.

Signed: London, July 30, 1906.

State Papers, 99:189 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3090), 136:69 (Spanish & English).

1906.

2030. **Aug. 1.** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Agreement: Most-favored-nation treatment.

Signed: San Sebastian, Aug. 1, 1906.

State Papers, 101:621 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:293 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 75:229 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1718 (English).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 2:97 (English & Spanish).

Exchange of notes concerning the meaning and effect of the second paragraph of the agreement, Madrid, Dec. 20, 1906.
See State Papers, 101:623 (English).
Exchange of notes supplementing this agreement, Washington, Feb. 20, 1908.
See State Papers, 102:801 (English).

1906
2031. Aug. 9. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 9, 1906.
State Papers, 101:585 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:294 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:112 (French).
Sandgren, p. 997 (French).

1906
2032. Aug. 13. **GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTION.**
Convention extending term of duration of treaty of Jan. 30, 1902 re arbitration of pecuniary claims.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 13, 1906.
State Papers, 103:1013 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 574 (English, Spanish, Portuguese).
For list of ratifications, *see* State Papers 103:1013.

1906
2033. Aug. 13. **GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTION.**
Convention: Status of naturalized citizens on return to country of their origin.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 13, 1906.
For ratifications, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:215n (French).
Ratifications deposited: By United States with Government of Brazil, Feb. 25, 1908.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:226 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 575 (Portuguese, Spanish, English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:125 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:215 (English).

1906
2034. Aug. 23. **GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTION.**
Convention establishing an international law commission.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 23, 1906.
Ratified by: Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Salvador, United States, Uruguay.
State Papers, 102:347 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 565 (Spanish, Portuguese, English).

1906
2035. Aug. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, PANAMA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Panama, Aug. 25, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, Apr. 15, 1907.
State Papers, 99:915 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:490 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3648), 99:475 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:970 (English).

1906
2036. Aug. 8
Sept 1 **CRETE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, Aug. 8 and Canea, Sept. 1, 1906.
State Papers, 99:349 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3210), 136:145 (English & French).

1906
2037. Sept. 1. **SPAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Berne, Sept. 1, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Nov. 19, 1906.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Nov. 20, 1906.
State Papers, 101:610 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:496 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 2:117 (French & Spanish).
Includes four annexes and a final protocol.
See Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 2:124 (French & Spanish).
See Convention of Madrid, July 13, 1902.
Denounced by Spanish Government to take effect Sept. 20, 1919. (State Dept. Despatch, No. 1333, Madrid, Sept. 30, 1918.)

1906.

2038. **Sept. 6.** **ABYSSINIA, BELGIUM.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Adis Ababa, Sept. 6, 1906.
Ratification communicated by Belgium to Abyssinia, June 25, 1908.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 13-14, 1908.

State Papers, 99:1068 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:501 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:367 (French).

1906.

2039. **Sept. 13.** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**

Declaration: Protection of industrial designs and models.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 13, 1906.

State Papers, 99:1037 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 34:699 (French).

1906.

2040. **Sept. 13, 14.** **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**

Exchange of notes: Supplies for consulates.

Dated: Stockholm, Sept. 13 and 14, 1906.

Sandgren, p. 908 (Norwegian & Swedish).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 644 (Norwegian & Swedish).

1906.

2041. **Sept. 19.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Additional convention to international convention of Oct. 14, 1890.

Signed: Berne, Sept. 19, 1906.

Archives Diplomatiques, 110:137 (French).

1906.

2042. **Sept. 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention: Prohibition of night work for women in industrial employment.

Signed: Berne, Sept. 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited by Great Britain, Berne, Sept. 21, 1907.

State Papers, 100:794 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:861 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5221), 112:275 (English & French).
Amer. Journ. Int. Law, Supp., 4:328 (English).
Strupp, 2:353 (French).

1906.

2043. **Sept. 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

Convention prohibiting the use of white (yellow) phosphorus in manufacture of matches.

Signed: Berne, Sept. 26, 1906.
Ratifications deposited by Great Britain, Berne, Sept. 21, 1907.

State Papers, 99:986 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:872 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4530), 105:263 (English & French).

Note: For ratifications and accessions, see State Papers, 107:536; Amer. Journ. Int. Law, Supp.
Accession of Great Britain, Dec. 2, 1908.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4530), 105:293.
Accession of Italy, 31 Oct.
See State Papers, 102:
Accession of New Zealand, and Can., Ja., 1911.14.
See Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8856).
Accession of
See Great Britain Treaty Series, 1915, No. 10.

1906.

2044. **Oct. 1.** **EGYPT, TURKEY.**

Agreement: Administrative dividing line in Sinai Peninsula.

Signed: Kabah, Oct. 1, 1906.

State Papers, 99:482 (English).

1906.

2045. **Oct. 6.** **FRANCE, HAITI.**

Protocol prolonging until Jan. 31, 1907, the commercial convention of July 31, 1900.

Signed: Port-au-Prince, Oct. 6, 1906.

State Papers, 99:1078 (French).

2016 Oct. 6, 8. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Modus vivendi: Newfoundland fisheries.
Dated: London, Oct. 6 and 8, 1906.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:805 (English).
Note.—Effected by exchange of notes.

2017 Oct. 9. **AUSTRALIA, JAPAN.**
Postal agreement.
Signed: Melbourne, Oct. 9, 1906.
Staatsarchiv, 77:57 (English).

2018 Oct. 15. **JAPAN.**
Note: Japan represents Korea in international matters.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 15, 1906.
Strupp, 2:143n (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:650 (French).
Note.—First formal declaration to foreign states of dependence of Korea. Switzerland notified other powers, Nov. 20, 1906.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:648 (French).

2019 Oct. 12, 15. **BELGIUM, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China.
Dated: Peking, Oct. 12 and 15, 1906.
State Papers, 105:787 (French).

2020 Oct. 16. **ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, Oct. 16, 1906.
State Papers, 105:791 (French).

2021 Oct. 19. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Frontier from Gulf of Guinea to the Niger.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 19, 1906.
State Papers, 99:217 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:502 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3303), 99:241 (French & English), with maps.
Staatsarchiv, 76:94 (French).

2022 Oct. 19. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Korean agreement: Forests along Yalu and Tumen Rivers.
Signed: Oct. 19, 1906.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:636 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 4:270 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 278 (English).

2023 Oct. 20. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention establishing New Hebrides as region of joint influence; provisions for joint government.
Signed: London, Oct. 20, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Jan. 9, 1907.
State Papers, 99:229 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp. 1:179 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906, (Cd. 3160), 136:237 (English).
Strupp, 2:171 (French).
Includes protocol of Feb. 27, 1906.
See Exchange of notes, London, Aug. 29, 1907.

2024 Oct. 20. **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 20, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Nov. 21, 1906.
State Papers, 100:935 (French).
Notice, Sept. 10, 1918, of denunciation by France of this treaty.
See (British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Sept. 17, 1918, p. 359; Le Temps, Sept. 16, 1918.

1906.
2055. Apr. 3 **GREAT BRITAIN, SERBIA.**
Oct. 20 **Money orders agreement.**
Signed: London, Apr. 3, and Belgrade, Oct. 20, 1906.
State Papers, 99:383 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3265), 136:535 (English & French).

1906.
2056. June 6 **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Oct. 27 **Exchange of notes: Forest agreement dispensing with the registration prescribed in treaty of 1883.**
Dated: Bangkok, June 6 and Oct. 27, 1906.
State Papers, 100:569 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:1021 (English).
See Treaty of Bangkok, Sept. 3, 1883.

1906.
2057. Oct. 29 **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
30 **Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.**
Dated: Peking, Oct. 29 and 30, 1906.
State Papers, 99:928 (French & English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:617 (French & English).
See Order in council, Feb. 2, 1899.
State Papers, 91:1040 (English).

1906.
2058. Sept. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Oct. **Exchange of notes: Modus vivendi—Newfoundland fishery.**
Dated: London, Sept. and Oct., 1906.
State Papers, 100:578 (English).
For act of Government of Newfoundland, respecting foreign fishing vessels, passed June 15, 1905, *see* State Papers, 98:619 (English).
For act of Government of Newfoundland respecting foreign fishing vessels, passed May 10, 1906, *see* State Papers, 100:583 (English).

1906.
2059. Nov. 3. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Radiotelegraph convention.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 3, 1906.
Ratified: By Great Britain, Berlin, June 30, 1908.
State Papers, 99:321 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:147 (French & German).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1906, p. 1519 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:41d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4559), 105:207 (French & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:330 (French & English).
For list of ratifications and accessions, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:53; State Papers, 99:348; 102:818; 107:525.
Great Britain Treaty series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8644).

1906.
2060. Nov. 3. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Liquor traffic in Africa.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 3, 1906.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, Feb. 9, 1907, Nov. 3, 1907.
For dates of ratifications and protocol of Brussels, Nov. 3, 1907, *see* Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3856), 124:15 (French & English).
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 2.
State Papers, 99:490 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:722 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial treaties, 25:6 (French).
Olivart, Tratados de España, N. S., 3:73 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3856), 124:15 (French & English).
Note.—Adhered to by United States, Dec. 2, 1907.
See U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, pt. 1, 82 (English).

1906.
2061. Apr. 29 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS (SURINAM).**
Nov. 7 **Money orders agreement: Great Britain and Surinam.**
Signed: London, Apr. 29, and Paramaribo, Nov. 7, 1906.
State Papers, 99:388 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3354), 100:9 (English).
Additional articles, London, Oct. 25, 1907, and Paramaribo, Dec. 2, 1907, *see* Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3765), 125:557 (English).
Additional articles, London, Feb. 15, 1908, and Paramaribo, Dec. 11, 1907, *see* Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3980), 125:561 (English).

1906.
2062 Nov. 10. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 10, 1906.
State Papers, 99:188 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:989 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1906 (Cd. 3261), 136:27 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 24:167 (English).

1906.
2063 Nov. 10. **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**
Patents convention.
Signed: Guatemala City, Nov. 10, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala City, June 13, 1907.
State Papers, 100:1071 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:591 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:883 (English).

1906.
2064 Nov. 12. **PORTUGAL, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes concerning petroleum and cod.
Dated: St. Petersburg, Nov. 12, 1906.
Published: Bulletin officiel du gouvernement impérial de Russie.
State Papers, 101:548 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:545 (French).

1906.
2065 Nov. 21. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Nov. 21, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Dec. 6, 1911.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, Argentine Republic, Jan., 1912, 33, No. 4, p. 349.
State Papers, 102:156 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:362 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:219 (English).

1906.
2066 Nov. 29. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement: Unification of pharmacopœial formulas for potent drugs.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 29, 1906.
State Papers, 99:179 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:592 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3392), 99:65 (French & English).
Sandgren, p. 286 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2209 (English).
Note.—Not signed by Portugal.
For reservations, see State Papers, 99:185 (French).

1906.
2067 Nov. 30. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 30, 1906.
State Papers, 105:788 (French).

1906.
2068 Dec. 5. **ITALY, RUMANIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Bucharest, Dec. 5, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Apr. 1, 1907.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Apr. 10, 1907, No. 85.
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:557 (French).
State Papers, 101:379 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:547 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:182 (French).
Includes final protocol, Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:564 (French).
Notes on consuls, Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:566 (French).
Convention on copyright, Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:567 (French).

1906.

2069. Dec. 5. **ITALY, RUMANIA.**

Copyright convention.

Signed: Bucharest, Dec. 5, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Apr. 4, 1907.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Apr. 13, 1907.

Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:554 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:194 (French).

1906.

2070. Oct. 12 Dec. 10 **GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS.**

Money orders agreement.

Signed: London, Oct. 12, and Tegucigalpa, Dec. 10, 1906.

State Papers, 99:370 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3355), 99:319 (English & Spanish).

1906.

2071. Dec. 13. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**

Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland.

Signed: London, Dec. 13, 1906.

State Papers, 99:252 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:561 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:230 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:3d (French).
Albin, p. 112 (French).

1906.

2072. Dec. 13. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**

Agreement concerning Abyssinia.

Signed: London, Dec. 13, 1906.

State Papers, 99:486 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:556 (French), and 3d Series, 5:733 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:226 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:1d (French).
Albin, p. 108 (French).

Note: Discusses an agreement for the maintenance of the status quo in Abyssinia and the nonintervention of the signatory powers in the internal affairs of that country.

1906.

2073. Dec. 14. **BELGIUM, PANAMA.**

Parcel post convention.

Signed: City of Panama, Dec. 14, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, Jan. 4, 1911.
Published: Moniteur Belge, Feb. 19, 1911.

State Papers, 102:571 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:171 (French).

1906.

2074. Dec. 21. **BADEN, SWITZERLAND.**

Treaty for the modification of boundary at Leopoldshöhe.

Signed: Berne, Dec. 21, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Nov. 27, 1907.
Published: Reichs-Gesetzbl., Int. Trs., No. 47.

State Papers, 100:612 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:200 (German).

Note: Agreement signed at Berne, Oct. 29, 1907.

1906.

2075. Dec. 21. **FRANCE, NORWAY.**

Declaration re communication of deeds affecting civil status of respective citizens.

Signed: Christiania, Dec. 21, 1906.
Published: Journal Officiel, No. 15, Jan. 16, 1907.

State Papers, 100:929 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:602 (French).

1907.

1907.
2076 Jan. 5. **RUMANIA, SERBIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Bucharest, Jan. 5, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Apr. 15, 1907.
State Papers, 101:573 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:570 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:208 (French).

1907.
2077 Jan. 5. **BULGARIA, FRANCE.**
Convention: Protection of trade-marks.
Signed: Sofia, Jan. 5, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, Jan. 6, 1908.
State Papers, 100:814 (French).

1907.
2078 Jan. 9. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Commercial relations of France and Barbados.
Signed: London, Jan. 9, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Mar. 18, 1908.
Published: Journal officiel, 1908, No. 92.
State Papers, 100:496 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:631 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3959), 125:269 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:286 (English).

1907.
2079 Jan. 11. **DENMARK, GERMANY.**
Treaty: Nationality of children of optants living in Germany.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Jan. 21, 1907.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1907, No. 20.
State Papers, 101:280 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:632 (German).

1907.
2080 Jan. 12. **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Constantinople, Jan. 12, 1907.
State Papers, 101:259 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:584 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 76:103 (French).
Expired, Jan. 27, 1911.
Includes fourteen annexes.
See State Papers, 101:265 (French): (summary of first ten: text of other four).

1907.
2081 Jan. 14. **ITALY, SERBIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Belgrade, Jan. 14, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Mar. 30, 1907.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Mar. 30, 1907.
State Papers, 101:401 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:596 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:568 (French), incomplete.
Staatsarchiv, 77:84 (French).
Tariff schedule and final protocol annexed.

1907.
2082 Jan. 14. **ITALY, SERBIA.**
Convention: Epizootics.
Signed: Belgrade, Jan. 14, 1907.
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:603 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 74:203 (French).

1907.
2083 Jan. 15. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
An additional article to the convention of June 13, 1906.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 15, 1907.
State Papers, 101:417 (French).

1907.
2084. **Jan. 30.** **FRANCE, HAITI.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Port-au-Prince, Jan. 30, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 23, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, 1907, No. 297.
State Papers, 100:911 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:634 (French).

1907.
2085. **Jan. 31.** **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Postal agreement.
Signed: London and Tokio, Jan. 31, 1907.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3902), 125:407 (English).

1907.
2086. **Feb. 1.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China.
Signed: Peking, Feb. 1, 1907.
State Papers, 105:789 (French).

1907.
2087. **Feb. 8.** **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Customs revenues of Dominican Republic to be collected by United States.
Signed: Santo Domingo, Feb. 8, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 8, 1907.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:637 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:418 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:231 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 1:307 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 3:67 (English).

1907.
2088. **Feb. 11.** **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Recognition of joint stock companies.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 11, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Feb. 26, 1908.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 11.
State Papers, 101:340 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:729 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:228 (German).
Lagemans, 16:403 (German & Dutch).

1907.
2089. **Jan. 28 / Feb. 11** **BRITISH INDIA, PORTUGUESE INDIA (PORTUGAL).**
Agreement: Exchange of value-payable articles.
Signed: Goa, Jan. 28, 1907 and Calcutta, Feb. 11, 1907.
State Papers, 101:546 (English).

1907.
2090. **Feb. 12.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocols: Deli[illegible]ation of territories; Gorege to Lake Chad.
Signed: Kofa, Feb. 12, 1907.
State Papers, 102:94 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:702 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4699), 105:445 (English & German).
Exchange of notes confirmed this protocol, Berlin, Feb. 22 and Mar. 5, 1909.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4699), 105:445 (English), with map.

1907.
2091. **Feb. 14.** **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Legalization of public documents.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 14, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 16, 1907 (State Papers gives, July 18).
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1907, No. 16.
State Papers, 101:355 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:615 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:222 (German).

1907.
2092. Feb. 17. **GREAT BRITAIN, SERBIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Belgrade, Feb. 17, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Mar. 31, 1908.
State Papers, 100:561 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:608 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4078), 125:523 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1055 (English).
Accessions of British Colonies.
See Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4648), 105:901.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, includes treaty, tariff, final protocol, and declaration.

1907.
2093. Jan. 6
Feb. 18 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Sofia, Jan. 6 and Feb. 18, 1907.
State Papers, 100:813 (French).
To be effective until the conclusion of a definitive treaty of commerce.

1907.
2094. Feb. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Extradition agreement supplementing treaty of June 26, 1873.
Signed: Christiania, Feb. 18, 1907.
State Papers, 100:552 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:640 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3606), 99:467 (English & Norwegian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:964 (English).
R. T. de la Norvège, p. 368 (English & Norwegian).

1907.
2095. Feb. 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Berne, Feb. 20, 1907.
State Papers, 100:575 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:731 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3347), 100:23 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1169 (English).

1907.
2096. Feb. 21. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Christiania, Feb. 21, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Christiania, Apr. 15, 1907.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1907, No. 13.
State Papers, 101:511 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:732 (Swedish & Norwegian.)

1907.
2097. Feb. 28. **RUSSIA, SERBIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Belgrade, Feb. 28, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 6, 1907.
State Papers, 100:1126 (French).

1907.
2098. Feb. 28. **SERBIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Belgrade, Feb. 28, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Apr. 19, 1907.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, No. 8, 1907.
State Papers, 101:591 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:619 (German).

1907.
2099. Mar. 2. **GERMANY, LUXEMBURG.**
Agreement: Entrance of Luxemburg into the North German Brewery Tax Union.
Signed: Luxemburg, Mar. 2, 1907.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 18, 1907.
State Papers, 101:337 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:755 (German).

1907.

2100. **Mar. 3.** **DENMARK, ITALY.**

Patents declaration.

Signed: Rome, Mar. 3, 1907.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Sept. 10, 1907, No 215.

State Papers, 101:282 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:757 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:575 (French).

1907.

2101. **Mar. 5.** **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Convention amending the treaty of Oct. 29, 1901.

Signed: London, Mar. 5, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 17, 1907.

State Papers, 100:472 (English).

1907.

2102. **Mar. 6.** **FRANCE, RUMANIA.**

Convention of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 6, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 23, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 1, 1907.

State Papers, 101:318 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:769 (French).

Error in table A annexed to this convention, corrected by declaration of Paris Nov. 14, 1907.
State Papers, 101:327 (French).

1907.

2103. **Mar. 6.** **FRANCE, RUMANIA.**

Copyright agreement.

Signed: Paris, Mar. 6, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 23, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 1, 1907.

State Papers, 101:326 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:768 (French).

1907.

2104. **Mar. 7.** **PORTUGAL.**

Note concerning the surrender of jurisdiction in Zanzibar.

Dated: Lisbon, Mar. 7, 1907.

State Papers, 101:236 (English).

1907.

2105. **Mar. 7.** **GERMANY, NORWAY.**

Additional agreement to extradition treaty of Jan. 19, 1878.

Signed: Berlin, Mar. 7, 1907.

State Papers, 101:314 (English).

1907.

2106. **Mar. 11.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Protocol: Delimitation of boundaries from Uba to the Maio (Mao Tiel.

Signed: Mar. 11, 1907.

State Papers, 102:94 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:703 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4699), 105:445 (English & German).

Supplementary notes confirming this protocol, Berlin, Feb. 22 and Mar. 7, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4699), 105:445 (English, with map.

1907.

2107. **Mar. 12.** **GERMANY, GREECE.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Athens, Mar. 12, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: at Athens, July 25, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichs Gesetzblatt, 1907, No. 38.

State Papers, 101:329 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:740 (French & German).

1907.

2108. **Feb. 25** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Mar. 15

Exchange of notes concerning abolition of German jurisdiction in Zanzibar.

Dated: Berlin, Feb. 25 and Mar. 15, 1907.

State Papers, 101:234 (English).

1907.
2109. Mar. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Agreement concerning Italian agreement of Illig, Mar. 5, 1905.
Signed: London, Mar. 19, 1907.
State Papers, 100:543 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 3:409 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:961 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:700 (English).

1907.
2110. Mar. 20. **DENMARK, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Mar. 20, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Oct. 26, 1908.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:304 (French).
State Papers, 101:287 (French).

1907.
2111. Feb. 16 Mar. 21 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Estates of deceased seamen.
Signed: London, Feb. 16 and Mar. 21, 1907.
State Papers, 100:539 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:769 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3452), 99:313 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:342 (English).

1907.
2112. Mar. 23. **FRANCE, SIAM.**
Treaty: Regulation of boundaries, etc.; superseding convention of Feb. 13, 1904.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 23, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 21, 1907.
State Papers, 100:1028 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:38 (French).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 2:1003 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:263 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3578), 99:191 (French & English).

1907.
2113. Mar. 28. **BELGIUM, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Property rights; replacing convention of Stockholm, July 21/Aug. 2, 1838.
Signed: Brussels, Mar. 28, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: May 3, 1907.
State Papers, 100:719 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:772 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:125 (French).
Sandgren, p. 577 (French).

1907.
2114. Mar. 30. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional agreement: Parcel post; British India.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 30, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 10, 1907.
State Papers, 100:497 (English).

1907.
2115. Apr. 8. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 8, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 31, 1907.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1907, No. 35; Journal officiel, Sept. 5, 1907.
State Papers, 101:314 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:774 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 74:307 (German).
For accession of French Colonies and German Protectorates, Berlin, Nov. 13 and 14, 1908, *see* State Papers, 101:939 (English).

1907.
2116. Apr. 11. **SERBIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration concerning most-favored-nation treatment for commerce.
Signed: Belgrade, Apr. 11, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 13, 1908.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1907, No. 141.
State Papers, 101:590 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:998 (French).

1907.
2117. **Apr. 15. CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Railways in Manchuria.
Signed: Peking, Apr. 15, 1907.
Published: The Japan Times, Apr. 18, 1907.
State Papers, 101:275 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:770 (English).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:397 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 141 (English).
An additional agreement was signed Nov. 12, 1908.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:772.

1907.
2118. **Apr. 16. BOLIVIA, CHILE.**
Protocol: Arbitration.
Signed: Santiago, Apr. 16, 1907.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:184 (Spanish).

1907.
2119. **Apr. 22. BELGIUM, DENMARK.**
Declaration: Industrial property.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 22, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, July 9, 1907.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1907, No. 220.
State Papers, 100:707 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:785 (French).

1907.
2120. **Apr. 24. BELGIUM, SERBIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Belgrade, Apr. 24, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 3, 1908.
Published: Moniteur belge, Jan. 16, 1908.
State Papers, 100:712 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:778 (French).
Fifteen articles with final protocol and tariff schedules.

1907.
2121. **Apr. 24. BRAZIL, COLOMBIA.**
Modus vivendi: River Putumayo.
Signed: Bogotá, Apr. 24, 1907.
State Papers, 100:809 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:789 (Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:100 (English).

1907.
2122. **Apr. 24. BRAZIL, COLOMBIA.**
Treaty: Boundaries; transit and inland navigation.
Signed: Bogotá, Apr. 24, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 20, 1908.
State Papers, 100:810 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:786 (Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:97 (English).
Brazil, Act. Diplom., 2:350 (Portuguese).

1907.
2123. **Apr. 25. GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Additional convention modifying commercial treaty of Aug. 26, 1890.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 25, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, June 24, 1907.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 28, 1907.
State Papers, 101:358 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:686 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 76:131 (French).
See exchange of notes, Constantinople, Nov. 15, 1911, **prolonging** the convention until June 25, 1914.
See also exchange of notes, May 2, 1914.

1907.
2124. Apr. 25. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Turkish customs duties.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 25, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: June 24, 1907.
Published: Drucksachen des Deutschen Reichstags, 12 Leg.-Per I. Sess. 1907, No. 408.
State Papers, 100:575 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:790 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4469), 105:257 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1178 (French).
See note of May 28, 1906, Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3445).
This protocol, together with the "Capitulations" was terminated by Turkey as from Oct. 1, 1914.
Report of American consul general at Constantinople to U. S. Dept. of State, Oct. 13, 1916.

1907.
2125. Apr. 26. **COSTA RICA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: San José, Apr. 26, 1907.
State Papers, 100:477 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3581), 99:165 (Spanish & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:213 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 74:213 (English).

1907.
2126. Apr. 29 May 1. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes abolishing American jurisdiction in Zanzibar.
Dated: Washington, Apr. 29, and May 1, 1907.
State Papers, 101:238 (English).

1907.
2127. May 2. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Common sanitary regulations to prevent cholera.
Signed: May 2, 1907.
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 3:175 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:793 (French & German).

1907.
2128. Apr. 22 May 2. **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 22, and Levico, May 2, 1907.
Ratifications deposited: Washington.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1907, No. 26, p. 309.
State Papers, 101:360 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:630 (English & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:266 (German).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, pt. 1:477 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:563 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law. Supp., 1:267 (English).
Amended and supplemented by three notes dated Washington, Apr. 22, May 2, and June 1, 1907, *see* Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:565 (English).
Terminated by United States under direction of tariff act of 1909 to take effect Feb. 6, 1910, *see* Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:563 n.

1907.
2129. Feb. 22 May 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, PERU.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: London, Feb. 22 and Lima, May 3, 1907.
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3671), 99:489 (English & Spanish).

1907.
2130. May 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention amending the parcel post convention of Dec. 1, 1897.
Signed: Paris, May 10, 1907.
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3499), 99:203 (French & English).

1907.
2131. May 14. **SPAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Berne, May 14, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, July 9, 1907.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, No. 15, 1907.
State Papers, 101:615 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:690 (German & French).

1907.
2132. May 7, 15. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes abolishing Belgian jurisdiction in Zanzibar.
Dated: Brussels, May 7 and 15, 1907.
State Papers, 101:233 (French).

1907.
2133. May 16. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Declaration: Entente on Mediterranean affairs.
Signed: Paris, May 16, 1907.
State Papers, 100:933 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 2d Series, 35:692 (French & Spanish).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:5d (French).
Albin, p. 121 (French).
See Declaration of London of same date between Great Britain and Spain.

1907.
2134. May 16. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Washington, May 16, 1907.
Ratified by Netherlands, July 11, 1908.
State Papers, 101:501 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:801 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:337 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 656 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1275 (English).
Denounced by United States, Apr. 30, 1909, under tariff act of 1909 (*see* State Papers, 101:501 n.).

1907.
2135. May 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Declaration: Entente on Mediterranean affairs.
Signed: London, May 16, 1907.
State Papers, 100:570 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:3 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3576), 100:1 (English & Spanish).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:5d (French).
See Declaration of Paris, of same date, between France and Spain.

1907.
2136. May 17. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Regulations regarding salaries, etc., of members of joint court of New Hebrides.
Signed: London, May 17, 1907.
State Papers, 100:516 (English).

1907.
2137. May 18. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**
Railway convention.
Signed: Buenos Aires, May 18, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Buenos Aires, Jan. 17, 1908.
State Papers, 100:604 (English).

1907.
2138. May 30. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Establishment of an office of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs at Dairen.
Signed: Peking, May 30, 1907.
State Papers, 101:271 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:806 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904-1908, p. 144 (English).

1907.
2139. Apr. 22, June 1. **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**
Notes amending the commercial agreement of Apr. 22 and May 2, 1907.
Dated: Washington, Apr. 22, May 2, and June 1, 1907.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:565 (English).

1907.
2140. June 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes: Boundary in East Africa.
Dated: Lisbon, June 3, 1907.
State Papers, 100:553 (English).

1907.
2141. June 4. **BAVARIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Abrogation of convention of Mar. 28 and Apr. 6, 1845, relative to abolition of "Droit de detraction."
Signed: Berlin, June 4, 1907
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1907, No. 31.
State Papers, 100:702 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:999 (French).

1907.
2142. June 5. **COLOMBIA, ECUADOR.**
Convention supplementing treaty of Nov. 5, 1904.
Signed: Bogotá, June 5, 1907.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:285 (English).
For treaty of Nov. 5, 1904, *see* Decamps et Renault, 1904, p. 822.

1907.
2143. June 10. **FRANCE, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Integrity of China; equal treatment of commerce; most-favored-nation treatment for Indo-Chinese and Japanese.
Signed: Paris, June 10, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, June 22, 1907.
State Papers, 100:913 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:25d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:5 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:313 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 30 (English).

1907.
2144. June 10. **FRANCE, JAPAN.**
Declaration: French Indo-Chinese and Japanese subjects.
Signed: Paris, June 10, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, No. 67, June 22, 1907.
State Papers, 100:914 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:6 (French).

1907.
2145. June 11. **ITALY, PERU.**
Agreement: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in consular matters.
Signed: Lima, June 11, 1907.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1914, No. 748. Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 184, 1914, p. 4283.
State Papers, 105:978 (English).

1907.
2146. Mar. 19 June 12 **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 19 and June 12, 1907.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:399 (English).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 249 (English).
Agreement effected by exchange of notes.

1907.
2147. June 13. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Railways in Manchuria.
Signed: St. Petersburg, June 13, 1907.
Published: Journal de St. Petersburg, 1907, No. 233.
State Papers, 101:439 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:809 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 76:99 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1199 (French).
Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 156 (English).
Additional articles, of same date.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1202 (French).
Protocol of same date.
See Hertslet, China Treaties, 2:1203 (French); Rockhill, Treaties of China, 1904–1908, p. 158 (English).
See Treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905.

1907.
2148. June 13. **NORWAY, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Most-favored-nation treatment in commercial and consular matters.
Signed: Constantinople, June 13, 1907.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1907, No. 6.
State Papers, 101:515 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:814 (French).

1907.
2149. June 14. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Protocol: Accession of nonsignatory powers to the convention of July 29, 1899.
Signed: The Hague, June 14, 1907.
Published: Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, 1908, No. 112.
State Papers, 100:276 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:4 (French).
For Procès-verbal, The Hague, June 15, 1907, and adhesions, *see* Martens, N. R. G. 3d Series, 2:6 (French).
See Convention I of The Hague, July 29, 1899.

1907.
2150. June 14. **ITALY, SAN MARINO.**
Additional convention to convention of June 28, 1897.
Signed: Rome, June 14, 1907.
State Papers, 107:940 (English).
See Additional convention of Feb. 10, 1914.

1907.
2151. June 15. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS (CURAÇAO).**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: Curaçao, June 15, 1907.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3904), 125:155 (English & Dutch).

1907.
2152. June 18. **CHINA.**
Note announcing date for opening of Chinese customshouses at Dalny, Antung, and Tatungkon.
Dated: Kwang Hsü, June 18, 1907.
State Papers, 102:913 (English).

1907.
2153. June 18. **GERMANY, MONTENEGRO.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, June 18, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, Feb. 11, 1908.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 8, 1908.
State Papers, 101:338 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:815 (French & German).

1907.
2154. Feb. 4 / June 22 **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco.
Dated: Tangier, Feb 4 to June 22, 1907.
State Papers, 100:460 (French).

1907.
2155. Feb. 4 / June 22 **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco.
Dated: Tangier, Feb 4 to June 22, 1907.
State Papers, 100:464 (French).

1907.
2156. Feb. 4 / June 24 **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes: Protection of patents in Morocco.
Dated: Tangier, Feb. 4 to June 24, 1907.
State Papers, 100:586 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3752), 125:951 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:936 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:808 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, pt. 2:871 (English).

1907.
2157. June 25. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in Western Basin of Congo.
Signed: Lisbon, June 25, 1907.
Published: Diario do Governo, July 8, 1907.
State Papers, 101:278 (French).

1907.
2158. June 16 / 25 **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Dredging licenses for Tanoe River.
Dated: London, June 16 and 25, 1907.
State Papers, 100:498 (French).

1907.
2159. June 27. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Tonnage measurement of vessels.
Signed: St Petersburg, June 27, 1907.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1907, No 52.
State Papers, 101:584 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:999 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:119 (French).
Sandgren, p. 998 (French).

1907.
2160. June 28. **ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: St. Petersburg, June 28, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Dec. 17, 1907.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Dec. 30, 1907, No. 307.
State Papers, 101:391 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:835 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 76:51 (French).
Tariff schedules and final protocol are annexed.
See Exchange of notes, Jan. 4, 1911.

1907.
2161. July 2. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Extradition agreement supplementing treaty of Stockholm, June 26, 1873.
Signed: London, July 2, 1907.
State Papers, 100:572 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1907 (Cd. 3647), 100:5 (English & Swedish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1155 (English).
Sandgren, p. 802 (English & Swedish).

1907
2162. July 8. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon.
Signed: Constantinople, July 8, 1907.
State Papers, 105:920 (French).

1907.
2163. Feb. 4, July 8. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco.
Dated: Tangier, Feb. 4 to July 8, 1907.
State Papers, 100:463 (French).

1907.
2164. July 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs.
Dated: Rome, July 9, 1907.
State Papers, 100:549 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:847 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3735), 125:401 (Italian & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:912 (English).

1907.
2165. July 3, 10. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes respecting the administration by the British North Borneo Company of certain islands on the east coast of Borneo.
Dated: Intervale, July 3, and Washington, July 10, 1907.
State Papers, 102:636 (English).

1907.
2166. Mar. 6, July 18. **GERMANY, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes respecting the importation of domestic carp into Germany.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 6, Apr. 18, May 28 and July 18, 1907.
Sandgren, p. 522 (German).

1907
2167. July 18. **DENMARK, ITALY.**
Declaration: Tonnage certificates.
Signed: Copenhagen, July 18, 1907.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:849 (French).

1907.
2168. **July 24.** **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Agreement: Internal administration of Korea.
Signed: Seoul, July 24, 1907.
State Papers, 101:280 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:6 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 2:773 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:397 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 4:267 (English).
Note.—Annuls Article I of the protocol of Aug. 22, 1904.
Superseded by treaty of annexation, Aug. 22, 1910.

1907.
2169. **July 28.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: St. Petersburg, July 28, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Sept. 9, 1907.
State Papers, 101:443 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:850 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 75:286 (French).
Protocol, separate articles, and notes are attached.
Denounced by Russian Provisional Government as from Oct. 24, 1917, by notice given twelve months before.
Board of Trade Journal, Jan. 10, 1918, p. 50.

1907.
2170. **July 28.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Fisheries convention.
Signed: St. Petersburg, July 28, 1907.
State Papers, 101:453 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:861 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:274 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 75:295 (French).

1907.
2171. **July 30.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: "Independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity."
Signed: St. Petersburg, July 30, 1907.
State Papers, 101:462 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:7 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:619 (French).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 2:765 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:396 (French).
The same principles were reiterated in convention of July 4, 1910.
A secret agreement was also signed on the same date.

1907.
2172. **Aug. 7, 13.** **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: An agreement for prevention of contagious disease.
Dated: Brussels, Aug. 7 and 13, 1907.
State Papers, 100:708 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:1001 (French & German).

1907.
2173. **Aug. 13.** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol amending treaty of extradition of June 15, 1904.
Signed: San Sebastian, Aug. 13, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Apr. 6, 1908.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 12, 1908.
State Papers, 101:620 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:318 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:295 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 728 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1717 (English).

1907.
2174. **Aug. 27.** **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Accident insurance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 27, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Nov. 30, 1907.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 50, 1907.
State Papers, 101:342 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:871 (German).

1907.

2175. Aug. 27. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Postal service in Morocco.
Signed: Tangier, Aug. 27, 1907.
Approved by the Postal Administrations of the two countries.
State Papers. 101:181 (French).

1907.

2176. June 27 / Aug. 27 **GREAT BRITAIN, SALVADOR.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, June 27 and San Salvador, Aug. 27, 1907.
Parl. Papers. 1908 (Cd. 3903), 125:505 (English & Spanish).

1907.

2177. Aug. 28. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ACT.**
Additional act: Sugar regulation.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 28, 1907.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, Mar. 31, 1908.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 16.
State Papers, 100:482 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:874 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:28d (French).
Sandgren, p. 307 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 3:200 (French).
See Convention of Brussels, Mar. 5, 1902.
See Protocol of Brussels, Dec. 19, 1907; Protocol of Brussels, Mar. 17, 1912; Convention of Brussels, Apr. 6, 1914.
Note.—Denounced by Great Britain, New York Times, Aug. 16, 1918.
For intention to denounce, *see* La Vie Internationale, 1912, p. 513.

1907.

2178. Aug. 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: New Hebrides; supplementing convention of London, Oct. 20, 1906.
Signed: London, Aug. 29, 1907.
State Papers, 100:499 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:564 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3876), 125:327 (French & English).
Herstlet, Commercial Treaties, 25:290 (French & English).
Note.—Includes three annexes.
See State Papers 100:501 (French & English).

1907.

2179. Aug. 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Persia, Afghanistan, Tibet.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 31, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Sept. 23, 1907.
State Papers, 100:555 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:8 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3750), (Cd. 3753), 125:477, 489 (French & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 1:400 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, 1:550 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 14:25d, (French).
Note.—*See* Anglo-Russian note, Teheran, Sept. 11, 1907, informing the Persian Government of the convention of Aug. 31, 1907.
See also, Exchange of notes, St. Petersburg, Aug. 31, 1907.
This convention was declared null and void by Persian Government May 2, 1918.
See New Europe, May 16, 1918, Diary of Current Events, Aug. 31, 1907.
British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on May 13, 1918, stated that the British Government had informed Persia that it was prepared to regard the 1907 convention, in so far as it applies to Persia, as being in suspense.
See League of Nations, I: No. 4, p. 237.
Report of denunciation by Russian Government (Bolshevist Foreign Minister Trotzky) of the Anglo-Russian Agreement of 1907.
See New York Times, Feb. 1, 1918, p. 2.

1907.

2180 Aug. 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Scientific expeditions to Tibet.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 31, 1907.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:622 (French).

1907.
2181. **Sept. 4, 6** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Newfoundland fisheries.
Signed: London, Sept. 4 and 6, 1907.
State Papers, 100:588 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:886 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:6d (French).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 504 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1907, p. 531 (English).
For notes, July 15-23, 1908, *see* State Papers, 102:908 (English).
For notes, July 22 and Sept. 3, 1909, *see* State Papers, 102:909 (English).

1907.
2182. **Sept. 11.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA, RUSSIA.**
Note informing the Persian Government of the convention of Aug. 31, 1907.
Dated: Teheran, Sept. 11, 1907.
State Papers, 102:906 (English); 105:412 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:18 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6077), 122:51 (English).

1907.
2183. **Sept. 17.** **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders convention.
Signed: London, Sept. 17, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Oct. 5, 1909.
State Papers, 100:473 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3755), 125:1 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:27 (English).

1907.
2184. **Sept. 17.** **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Protocol: Central American Peace Conference.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 17, 1907.
State Papers, 100:834 (English).

1907.
2185. **Sept. 18.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
General arbitration treaty.
Signed: The Hague, Sept. 18, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, May 21, 1910.
State Papers, 101:239 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:84 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:171 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:551 (Italian).

1907.
2186. **Sept. 18.** **FRANCE, LIBERIA.**
Agreement: Frontier between French West Africa and Liberia.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 18, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 28, 1908.
Published: Journal officiel, 1908, No. 59.
State Papers, 100:915 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:1004 (French).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1140 (French).

1907.
2187. **Sept. 19.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Postal convention.
Signed: The Hague, Sept. 19, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 27, 1907.

1907.
State Papers, 100:616 (French).
2188. **Sept. 19.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN (CANADA).**
Commercial convention: France and Canada.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 19, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 1, 1910.
State Papers, 101:764 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:1006 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3823), 125:273 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:800 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 79:310 (French).
Additional convention, Jan. 23, 1909. State Papers, 102:81 (English).
Includes notes, Jan. 8, 1909. State Papers, 102:83 (French).

1907.
2189. Sept. 25. **NETHERLANDS, PERU.**
Convention: Establishment of Peruvian consular officers in Dutch colonies.
Signed: Lima, Sept. 25, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Sept. 23, 1908.
Published: Staatsblad, 1908, No. 303.
State Papers, 101:493 (French).
Peru, Act. Int., 1916, No. 79 (Spanish).
Peru, Bol. Rel. Ext., 23:241 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:1020 (French).

1907.
2190. Sept. 30. **ITALY, PARAGUAY.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Asuncion, Sept. 30, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Feb. 9, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 13, 1911, No. 163.
State Papers, 101:1063 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:203 (Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:301 (Italian).

1907.
2191. Oct. 1. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Note re Macedonia.
Dated: Oct. 1, 1907.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:20d (French).
Note.—Written by Russia "in accord with Government of Austria-Hungary" to Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria.
For Serbian reply, Oct. 25, 1907, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:21d (French); Greek reply, Oct. 16, 1907, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:23d (French).

1907.
2192. Oct. 5. **DENMARK, SWEDEN.**
Agreement: Certificates of marriage.
Signed: Stockholm, Oct. 5, 1907.
State Papers, 101:291 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:171 (Danish & Swedish).

1907.
2193. Sept. 10 **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Oct. 5 **Exchange of notes: Estates of deceased seamen.**
Signed: London, Sept. 10 and Oct. 5, 1907.
State Papers, 100:573 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:891 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3779), 125:565 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1157 (English).
Sandgren, p. 804 (English).

1907.
2194. Oct. 8. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Lighting and beaconing river Scheldt.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 8, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, June 13, 1908.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 7, 1908.
State Papers, 100:861 (French).

1907.
2195. Oct. 11. **MEXICO, NICARAGUA.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Mexico, Oct. 11, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, July 27, 1909.
State Papers, 102:678 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:99 (Spanish).

1907.
2196. Oct 12 **FRANCE, ITALY.**
13 **Exchange of notes concerning the importation of drugs and medical preparations.**
Signed: Rome, Oct. 12 and 13, 1907.
State Papers, 101:418 (English and French).

1907.
2197. Oct. 15. **PERU, UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization convention.

Signed: Lima, Oct. 15, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, July 23, 1909.

State Papers, 101:544 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:233 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1449 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 532 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:134 (English).

1907.
2198. Oct. 16. **ITALY, MEXICO.**
Arbitration treaty.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 16, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Mar. 7, 1908.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1909, No. 61.

State Papers, 101:372 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:306 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:8d (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 2:554 (Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 77:136 (French).

1907.
2199 Oct. 16. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, PARAGUAY.**
Extradition convention.

Signed: Buenos Aires, Oct. 16, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Aug. 6, 1910.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, Nov. 5, 1910, No. 82.

State Papers, 105:924 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:132 (German & Spanish).

1907.
2200. Oct. 16. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Copyright convention.

Signed: Brussels, Oct. 16, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, June 12, 1908.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 37.

State Papers, 100:709 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:901 (French & German).

1907.
2201. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Final act of the Second Hague Peace Conference.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Schweizerisches Bundesblatt, 1909, No. 1.

State Papers, 100:281 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:323 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:22 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:256 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:50 (Spanish).

For ratifications and reserves of all conventions, *see* Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:118.
For ratifications of conventions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, and 14 (from 1911 to 1916), *see* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917 No. 4 (Cd. 8466).

1907.
2202. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. I. Pacific settlement of international disputes.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:298 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:360 (French & German).
Albin, p. 531 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 75:25 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:308 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., cronica, 3:58 (Spanish).

Note.—Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d.
Ratified by Brazil, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, p. 7.

1907.
2203. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. II. Limitation of employment of force for the recovery of contract debts.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.
State Papers, 100:314 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:414 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:44 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:356 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5028), 112:11 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:74 (Spanish).
Note.—Ratified by Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, p. 4.
Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d, and State Papers, 107:527.

1907.
2204. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. III. Opening of hostilities.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.
State Papers, 100:326 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:437 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:46 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:362 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5029), 112:35 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:75 (Spanish).
For ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d, and State Papers, 107:527.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.
2205. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. IV. Laws and customs of war on land.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.
State Papers, 100:338 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:461 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:49 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:368 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5030), 112:59 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:76 (Spanish).
Note.—For Ratifications and adhesions, *see* State Papers, 107:527; Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.
For annex to convention, *see* Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:376 (French & English).

1907.
2206. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. V. Rights and duties of neutrals in war on land.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
State Papers, 100:359 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:504 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:62 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:400 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:84 (Spanish).
Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.
2207. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. VI. Status of enemy merchant ships on outbreak of hostilities.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.
State Papers, 100:365 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:533 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:67 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:414 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5031), 112:101 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:87 (Spanish).
Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d, and State Papers, 107:528.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.
2208. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. VII. Conversion of merchant ships into war ships.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:377 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:557 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:70 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:422 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5115), 112:125 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:88 (Spanish).

Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1934, and State Papers, 107:528.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.
2209. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. VIII. Laying of automatic submarine contact mines.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:389 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:580 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:73 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:428 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5116), 112:149 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:89 (Spanish).

Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1934, and State Papers, 107:529.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.
2210. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. IX. Bombardments by naval forces in time of war.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:401 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:604 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:76 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:436 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:91 (Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5117), 112:173 (French & English).

Note.—Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.
For ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1934, and State Papers, 107:529.

1907.
2211. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**
Convention: No. X. Adaptation of principles of the Geneva Convention to naval war.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:415 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:630 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:80 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:446 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:93 (Spanish).

For ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 1934.
Ratified by Brazil, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, p. 7.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1907.

2212 Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. XI. Restrictions on the exercise of the right of capture in naval war.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:422 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:663 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:87 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:462 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5118), 112:199 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:98 (Spanish).

Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.
Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d, and State Papers, 107:529.

1907.

2213. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. XII. International Prize Court.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Drucksachen des Deutschen Reichstags. 12 Leg.—Per. I Sess. 1907, No. 527.

State Papers, 100:435 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:688 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:90 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:472 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:100 (Spanish).

For ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d.
For additional protocol of The Hague, Sept. 19, 1910, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:286 (French).
Note.—This convention is dependent on London declaration of Feb. 26, 1909. Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:248n.

1907.

2214. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. XIII. Rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 2.

State Papers, 100:448 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:713 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 75:104 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:506 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:112 (Spanish).

Note.—Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d.
Ratified by Liberia and Brazil, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.

2215. Oct. 18. **SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE.**

Convention: No. XIV. Prohibition of the discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons.

Signed: The Hague, Oct. 18, 1907.
Published: Drucksachen des Deutschen Reichstags, 12 Leg.—Per. I Sess. 1907, No. 527.

State Papers, 100:455 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:745 (French & German).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 546 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 75:111 (French).
Scott, Hague Peace Conf., 2:524 (French & English).
Revista de derecho int., crónica, 3:116 (Spanish).

Note.—Ratifications and adhesions, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:3d, and State Papers, 107:530.
Ratified by Brazil and Liberia, *see* Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), May, 1914, pp. 4 and 7.

1907.

2216. Oct. 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.

Signed: Paris, Oct. 23, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, 1907, No. 353.

Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:905 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3855), 125:301 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:330 (English).

1907.
2217. **Oct. 29. RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Fisheries in the Danube and Pruth.
Signed: Bucharest, Oct. 29, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged.
Published: Collections des lois et ordonnances du Gouvernement russe, 1908, No. 45.
State Papers, 101:569 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:907 (French).

1907.
2218. **Oct. 29. GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Agreement sanctioning the boundary treaty between Switzerland and Baden of Dec. 21, 1906.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 29, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, July 23, 1908.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 47.
State Papers, 100:614 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:202 (German).

1907.
2219. **Nov. 2. FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Independence and territorial integrity of Norway.
Signed: Christiania, Nov. 2, 1907.
Ratifications deposited: Christiania, Feb. 6, 1908.
State Papers, 100:536 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:14 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:267 (French & English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:12d (French).
Albin, p. 112 (French).
See Declaration of Christiania, Nov. 2, 1907.

1907.
2220. **Nov. 2. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Declaration abrogating the treaty of Nov. 21, 1855.
Signed: Christiania, Nov. 2, 1907.
State Papers, 101:187 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:9 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:11d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5123), 112:231 (French & English).
See Treaty of Christiania, Nov. 2, 1907.

1907.
2221. **Nov. 9. GERMANY, ITALY.**
Copyright agreement.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 9, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Feb. 24, 1908 (Martens gives Feb. 25).
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 13; Gazzetta Ufficiale, Mar. 25, 1908.
State Papers, 101:334 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:912 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 78:168 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 3:197 (French).
Denounced by Italy, June 7, 1916.
See Gazzetta Ufficiale, June 13, 1916, No. 138.

1907.
2222. **Nov. 15. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Death duties.
Signed: London, Nov. 15, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Dec. 9, 1907.
Published: Journal officiel, 1907, No. 339.
State Papers, 100:537 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:917 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3965), 125:935 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:331 (English).

1907
2224 Nov. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: (1) Commercial travelers' samples entering Great Britain; (2) import duties on British works of art entering the United States.
Signed: London, Nov. 19, 1907.
State Papers, 100:590 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:921 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1202 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:812 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3853), 125:927 (English).
Denunciation, May 1, 1909, *see* Parl. Papers (Cd. 4645), 105:1109 (English); Aug. 7, 1909, *see* Parl. Papers (Cd. 4871), 105:1113 (English).
Terminated, Feb. 7, 1910; Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1202n.

1907
2224 Nov. 28. **BELGIUM, CONGO FREE STATE.**
Treaty: Cession of Congo.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 28, 1907.
Approved by Belgian law of Oct. 18, 1908.
State Papers, 100:705 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:101 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:73 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 107:294 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:57 (French).
See Additional act of Brussels, Mar. 5, 1908; Agreement of Paris, Dec. 23, 1908.

1907
2225 Nov. 28. **BELGIUM, CONGO FREE STATE.**
Provisional financial arrangement.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 28, 1907.
State Papers, 100:706 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:103 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:76 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 107:321 (French).

1907
2226 Nov. 16 **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
29 **Exchange of notes concerning the importation of drugs.**
Signed: Rome, Nov. 16 and 29, 1907.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1907, No. 27.
State Papers, 101:422 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:922 (German).

1907
2227 Aug. 12 **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Dec. 2 **Arrangement: Import of opium into China.**
Signed: Peking, Aug. 12 and Dec. 2, 1907.
State Papers, 104:140 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3881), 125:79 (pp. 22 and 46, English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:54 (English), gives only Chinese note of Dec. 2, 1907.
See Agreement of Peking, May 8, 1911.

1907
2228 Oct. 28 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Dec. 2 **Additional articles to the agreement of Apr. 29/Nov. 7, 1906.**
Signed: London, Oct. 28, and Paramaribo, Dec. 2, 1907.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3905), 125:557 (English).

1907
2229 Dec. 3. **BULGARIA, RUMANIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Bucharest, Dec. 3, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Jan. 27, 1908.
Published: Monitorul oficial, 1908, No. 220.
State Papers, 101:557 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:176 (French).

1907.
2230. Dec. 6. **ABYSSINIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Frontiers between British East Africa, Uganda, and Abyssinia.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Dec. 6, 1907.
State Papers, 100:459 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:832 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4318), 125:257 (English), with maps.
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 2:445 (English), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1 (English).

1907.
2231. Dec. 9. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENT.**
Arrangement: Establishment of International Office of Public Health.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 9, 1907.
Deposit of ratifications: *See* State Papers, 100:471.
State Papers, 100:466 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:913 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:152 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:46 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4532), 105:191 (French & English).
For adhesions, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:913, note 2.
For adhesions thru 1911-16, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466) and State Papers, 107: 534 and 535.
Accesnsio of Bulgaria, Nov. 29, 1909, *see* State Papers, 102:193 (English).
Accession of France for French Cochin China, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1913, No. 10.

1907.
2232. Dec. 16. **MEXICO, NETHERLANDS.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 16, 1907.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 2, 1909.
Published: Staatsblad, 1909, No. 118.
State Papers, 102:672 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:771 (Dutch & Spanish).

1907.
2233. Dec. 16. **EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional agreement to commercial convention of Oct. 29, 1899.
Signed: Cairo, Dec. 16, 1907.
State Papers, 100:493 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:924 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4700), 105:425.
See Convention of Oct. 29, 1899.
State Papers, 81:1274.

1907.
2234. Dec. 19. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Protocol: Adhesion of Russia to Sugar Convention of Mar. 5, 1902 and additional act of Aug. 27, 1907.
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 19, 1907.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 46.
State Papers, 100:487 (French).
Lagemans, 16:527 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:880 (French & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1050 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 3:203 (French).
See Protocol of Brussels, Mar. 17, 1912; Convention of Brussels, Apr. 6, 1914.
For Ratifications *see* State Papers, 100:490.

1907.
2235. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: General treaty of peace and amity.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatory states, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:835 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:94 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:219 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2392 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., 3:421 (Italian).

1907.
2236. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Additional convention to general treaty of the Central American Peace Conference.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatories, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:840 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:102 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:229 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2397 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., 3:426 (Italian).

1907.
2237. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: Convention for establishment of Central American Court of Justice.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatories, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:841 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:105 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:231 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2399 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., 3:427 (Italian).
Convention expired March, 1918. Not renewed.

1907.
2238. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: Extradition convention.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatories, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:848 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:117 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:243 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2406 (English).

1907.
2239. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of International Central American Bureau.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatories, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:852 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:124 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:251 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2411 (English).

1907.
2240. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of Central American Pedagogical Institute.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatories, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:854 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:128 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:256 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2414 (English).

1907.
2241. Dec. 20. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Future Central American conferences.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatories, Feb.-Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:856 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:132 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:259 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2416 (English).

1907.
2242. **Dec. 20.** **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Peace Conference: Convention re communications.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 20, 1907.
Ratified by all signatory states, Feb.–Mar., 1908.
State Papers, 100:858 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:135 (Spanish & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:262 (Spanish & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:2418 (English).

1907.
2243. **Feb. 4** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Dec. 23 **Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco.**
Dated: Tangier, Feb. 4 and Dec. 23, 1907.
State Papers, 100:462 (French).

1907.
2244. **Dec. 30** **GERMANY, ITALY.**
31 **Exchange of notes concerning the importation of drugs.**
Dated: Rome, Dec. 30 and 31, 1907.
State Papers, 101:420 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:186 (French).

1907.
2245. **Feb.** **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Dec. **Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco.**
Dated: Tangier, Feb. to Dec., 1907.
State Papers, 100:460 (French).

1908.

1908.
2246. **Jan. 2.** **SERBIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Belgrade, Jan. 2, 1908.
Staatsarchiv, 78:114 (French).

1908.
2247. **Jan. 10.** **ABYSSINIA, FRANCE.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Adis Ababa, Jan. 10, 1908.
Published: Journal officiel, Mar. 10, 1909.
State Papers, 101:997 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:833 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:26d (French).
Put into force Apr. 5, 1909.

1908.
2248. **Jan. 17.** **BELGIUM, NICARAGUA.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Managua, Jan. 17, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Nov. 16, 1908.
State Papers, 101:725 (French).

1908.
2249. **Jan. 18.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Agreement: Corsican-Sardinian fisheries.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 18, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Aug. 5, 1913.
Published: Gazzetta Officiale, 1913, No. 216.
State Papers, 101:1059 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:249 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:183 (French).

1908.
2250. **Jan. 18.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Act of accession to the declaration of Apr. 16, 1856.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 18, 1908.
Published: Journal officiel, 1908, No. 21.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:16 (French).
See Exchange of notes, London, Feb. 15/18, 1908.

1908
2251 Jan. 20. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: German import duties on Russian sugar.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Jan. 20, 1908.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 16.
State Papers, 102:928 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:884 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 77:8 (French).

1908
2252 Jan. 25. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Money orders; France and Transvaal.
Signed: London, Jan. 25, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Nov. 30, 1908.
State Papers, 101:182 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4427), 125:319 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:332 (English).

1908
2253 Jan. 28. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement supplementing commercial agreements of May 28, 1898 and Aug. 20, 1902.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 28, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1025 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:135 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:339 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:547 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 77:130 (French).
Terminated Oct. 31, 1909, under United States tariff act of 1909.

1908
2254 Jan. 30. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Protocol: Transit trade.
Signed: La Paz, Jan. 30, 1908.
State Papers, 101:913 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:804 (Spanish).
Explanatory notes of Feb. 9 and 14 annexed.
State Papers, 101:919 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:810 (Spanish).

1908
2255 Feb. 5. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Agreement: Swedish import duties on Russian sugar.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 5, 1908.
State Papers, 102:929 (French).

1908
2256 Jan. 9 Feb. 8 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Postal agreement.
Signed: London, Jan. 9, and Berlin, Feb. 8, 1908.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4008), 125:373 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:345 (English).

1908
2257 Feb. 10. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 10, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 12, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1019 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:925 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:296 (French & English).
Rev Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:6d (French).
See Agreement of Washington, Feb. 13, 1913.
See France-United States Agreement, Washington, Feb. 27, 1918.

1907-8
2258 Dec. 11 Feb. 13 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Additional articles to the agreement of Apr. 29/Nov. 7, 1906.
Signed: Paramaribo, Dec. 11, 1907, and London, Feb. 13, 1908.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3980), 125:561 (English).

1908.
2259. Feb. 15 / 18 **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes respecting the accession of Spain on Jan. 18, 1908, to the declaration respecting maritime law signed at Paris, Apr. 16, 1856.
Dated: London, Feb. 15 and 18, 1908.
State Papers, 101:162 (French).
For Maritime Law of Apr. 16, 1856, *see* State Papers, 46:26.

1908.
2260. Jan. 9 / Feb. 22 **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Parcel post; Great Britain and Mozambique.
Signed: Lourenzo Marquez, Jan. 9, and London, Feb. 22, 1908.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4013), 125:473 (English & Portuguese).

1908.
2261. Feb. 22. **RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition declaration.
Signed: Berne, Feb. 22, 1908.
Published: Collection des lois et ordonnances du Gouvernement russe, 1908, No. 66.
State Papers, 101:1053 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:926 (French).

1908.
2262. Feb. 26. **NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Salvage of wrecks.
Signed: Stockholm, Feb. 26, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Dec. 15, 1908.
State Papers, 102:718 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:217 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:117 (French).
Sandgren, p. 941 (French).
Lagemans, 17:1 (French).

1908.
2263. Feb. 29. **SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 29, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 23, 1908.
State Papers, 102:817 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:309 (French & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:330 (English).

1908.
264. Mar. 2. **AUSTRIA, RUMANIA.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 2, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Mar. 15, 1910.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 23.
State Papers, 101:669 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:223 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 79:286 (French).
Supplemented by notes of Mar. 7-16, 1908.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:226 (French & German).

1908.
2265. Mar. 5. **BELGIUM, CONGO FREE STATE.**
Additional act to treaty of cession, Nov. 28, 1907.
Signed: Brussels, Mar. 5, 1908.
State Papers, 101:728 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:106 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 107:309 (French).

1908.
2266. Mar. 10. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples; supplementing declaration of Berlin, Apr. 1, 1869.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 10, 1908.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 23.
State Papers, 101:190 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:927 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 3961), 125:369 (German & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:353 (English).

1908.
2267. Mar. 11. **RUMANIA, SERBIA.**
Convention: Danube fisheries.
Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 11, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Dec. 15, 1909.
Published: Monitorul oficial, Dec. 16, 1909.
State Papers, 102:791 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:219 (French).

1908.
2268. Mar. 14. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Vienna, Mar. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:671 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:10 (French).
Provisionally enforced from Sept. 1, 1908, by exchange of notes of Aug. 28, 1908, *See* State Papers, 101:671.
Replaced by treaty of Belgrade, July 27, 1910.
Includes annexes and final protocol, State Papers, 101:679 (French)

1908.
2269. Mar. 14. **COLOMBIA, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Berne, Mar. 14, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 24, 1909.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1909, No. 14.
State Papers, 101:958 (French).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1913:222 (Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:241 (French).

1908.
2270. Mar. 14. **GREAT BRITAIN, PARAGUAY.**
Declaration amending treaty of Oct. 16, 1884.
Signed: Asuncion, Mar. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:200 (English).

1908.
2271. Mar. 14. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Arbitration of maritime frontier.
Signed: Stockholm, Mar. 14, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, June 17, 1908.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1908, No. 55.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:761 (Swedish & Norwegian).

1908.
2272. Mar. 14. **SALVADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization convention.
Signed: San Salvador, Mar. 14, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: San Salvador, July 20, 1908.
State Papers, 102:795 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:236 (English & Spanish).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 4:113 (Italian).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1570 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 503 (English & Spanish).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 707 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:342 (English).

1908.
2273. Mar. 7, 16. **AUSTRIA, RUMANIA.**
Notes supplementing copyright convention of Mar. 9, 1908.
Dated: Bucharest, Mar. 7 and 16, 1908.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:226 (French & German).

1908.
2274. Mar. 24. **HONDURAS, MEXICO.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Mexico, Mar. 24, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Sept. 30, 1910.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), V. 110, No. 33, Oct. 8, 1910.
State Papers, 102:655 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:398 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:192 (English).

1908.
2275. Mar. 24. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 24, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 27, 1908.
State Papers, 102:696 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:716 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:300 (English).

1908.
2276. Mar. 27. **GREECE, MONTENEGRO.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Cettinje, Mar. 27, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, May 27, 1909.
Published: Ephemeris, 1909, No. 110.
State Papers, 101:1030 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:243 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 77:130 (French).

1908.
2277. Mar. 28. **BELGIUM, BULGARIA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Sofia, Mar. 28, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, May 27, 1909.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 5, 1909.
State Papers, 101:705 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:782 (French).

1908.
2278. Mar. 28. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 28, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 22, 1909.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Apr. 10, 1909.
State Papers, 102:469 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:311 (Italian & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:332 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., 4:104 (Italian).
Extended for 5 years by agreement of Washington, May 28, 1913.
State Papers, 107:953 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 588 (English & Italian).

1908.
2279. Apr. 4. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed. Washington, Apr. 4, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 4, 1908.
State Papers, 101:208 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:313 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:298 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1203 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4179), 125:907 (English).
Renewed for 5 years by agreement of Washington, May 31, 1913
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1113 (English).
State Papers, 106:820 (English).

1908.
2280. Apr. 4. **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 4, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 24, 1908.
State Papers, 102:736 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1306 (English).
Extended for 5 years by agreement of Washington, June 16, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1070 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 589 (English & Norwegian).
See U. S.—Norway, Agreement of Washington, Mar. 30, 1918.

1908.
2281. Apr. 6. **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 6, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1041 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:727 (English & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:333 (English).
Extended by treaty of Washington, June 28, 1913.

1908.
2282. Apr. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Postal agreement between Gibraltar and Spain; amending agreement of Madrid, Nov. 25, 1875.
Signed: Madrid, Apr. 9, 1908.
State Papers, 101:203 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4137), 125:553 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1146 (English).

1908.
2283. Apr. 11. **BRAZIL, MEXICO.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Petropolis, Apr. 11, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: City of Mexico, Dec. 26, 1911.
State Papers, 102:187 (English).

1908.
2284 Apr. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for more complete demarcation of the border between United States and Canada.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 11, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 4, 1908.
State Papers, 101:210 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:191 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:306 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4139), 125:911 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 3:56 (English).
See Treaty of Washington, May 21, 1910.

1908.
2285. Apr. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Fisheries in waters contiguous to United States and Canada.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 11, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 4, 1908.
State Papers, 101:224 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:188 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:827 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:322 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4138), 125:951 (English).

1908.
2286 Apr. 13. **GREAT BRITAIN, PANAMA.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Panama, Apr. 13, 1908.
State Papers, 101:197 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4136), 125:443 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:978 (English).

1908.
2287. Apr. 14. **GERMANY, SALVADOR.**
Treaty of commerce; most-favored nation treatment.
Signed: San Salvador, Apr. 14, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Apr. 8, 1909.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1909, No. 22.
State Papers, 101:940 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:259 (German & Spanish).

1908.
2288. Apr. 15. **BRAZIL, PERU.**
Agreement: Navigation of River Yapura.
Signed: Lima, Apr. 15, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 13, 1912.
State Papers, 102:912 (English).

1908.
2289 Apr. 15. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Additional protocol to convention of Aug. 18, 1904.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 15, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 16, 1909.
State Papers, 102:956 (French).

1908.
2290. Apr. 18. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention for delimitation of the boundary between French Congo and Kamerun.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 18, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 28, 1908.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 15, 1908, and Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908, No. 9.
State Papers, 101:1003 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:612 (German & French).
Staatsarchiv, 76:245 (German).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1215 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:100 (English).
Confirms protocol and annex of Apr. 9, 1908.

1908.
2291. Apr. 20. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 20, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 2, 1908.
Published: U. S. Treaty Series, No. 493.
State Papers, 102:800 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1722 (English).

1908.
2292. Apr. 20. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN, TIBET.**
Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations, Dec. 5, 1893.
Signed: Calcutta, Apr. 20, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Oct. 14, 1908.
Published: Gazette de l'Inde, May 20, 1908.
State Papers, 101:170 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:39 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4450), 105:317 (English).
Albin, p. 429 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:1171 (English).
See Convention of Lhasa, Sept. 7, 1904.
See Convention of Peking, Apr. 27, 1906.

1908.
2293. Apr. 23. **DENMARK, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN.**
"The North Sea Convention." Declaration: Maintenance of status quo in territories bordering on the North Sea.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 23, 1908.
Ratifications deposited: Berlin, July 2, 1908.
State Papers, 101:179 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:17 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:272 (French & English).
Sandgren, p. 383 (French).
Albin, p. 124 (French).

1908.
2294. Apr. 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Declaration annulling treaty of Stockholm, Nov. 21, 1855.
Signed: Stockholm, Apr. 23, 1908.
State Papers, 101:188 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:10 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:13d (French).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5123), 112:231 (French & English).
See Treaty and declaration of Christiania, Nov. 2, 1907.

1908.
2295. Apr. 23. **DENMARK, GERMANY, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
"The Baltic Convention." Declaration: Maintenance of status quo in the regions bordering upon the Baltic.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 23, 1908.
State Papers, 101:974 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:18 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:270 (French & English).
Sandgren, p. 382 (French).
Albin, p. 123 (French).

1908.
2296. Apr. 27. **BRAZIL, UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization convention.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 27, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 28, 1910.
State Papers, 101:920 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:250 (English & Portuguese).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:19 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 547 (English & Portuguese).
Staatsarchiv, 82:7 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:262 (English).

1908.
2297. Apr. 27. **JAPAN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Japanese consuls in Dutch colonies.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 27, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 31, 1908.
Published: Staatsblad, 1908, No. 281.
State Papers, 101:1067 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 1:930 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:321 (English).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 109:133 (French).

1908.
2298. Feb. 5 / Apr. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: London, Feb. 5, and Madrid, Apr. 29, 1908.
State Papers, 107:556 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1053 (English).
For Regulations annexed, *see* State Papers, 107:559 (English).

1908.
2299. May 2. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, May 2, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 25, 1909.
State Papers, 102:938 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:316 (English & Dutch).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:334 (English).
Extended by agreement of Washington, May 9, 1914.

1908.
2300. May 2. **SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, May 2, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 18, 1908.
State Papers, 102:805 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1740 (English).

1908.
2301. May 4. **BELGIUM, ITALY.**
Declaration: Importation of medicinal products.
Signed: Rome, May. 4, 1908.
State Papers, 101:423 (French).

1908.
2302. May 5. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, May 5, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 24, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1072 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:722 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:301 (English).
Extended for 5 years by agreement of Washington, June 28, 1913.
State Papers, 107:993 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 591 (English).

1908.
2303. May 7. **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization treaty.
Signed: Washington, May 7, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1042 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:239 (English & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:159 (English).

1908.
2304. **May 7. PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Washington, May 7, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1043 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:759 (English & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:160 (English).

1908.
2305. **May 14. CHINA, JAPAN.**
Arrangement re Article X of the protocol annexed to the treaty of Dec. 22, 1905.
Signed: Peking, May 14, 1908.
Published: Japan Times, May 29, 1908.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:814 (English).

1908.
2306. **May 16. ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**
Convention: Frontier between Somalia and Eritrea (Italian possessions) and Abyssinia.
Signed: Adis Ababa, May 16, 1908.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1908, No. 185
Sanctioned by Italy, July 17, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1000 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:421 (Italian).
Hertslet, Map of Africa, 3:1225 (English), with map.
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 3:189 (Italian).

1908.
2307. **May 18. DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Washington, May 18, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 29, 1909.
State Papers, 101:961 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:724 (English & Danish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:335 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:54 (English).

1908.
2308. **May 18. GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Wrecking, salvage, conveyance of prisoners.
Signed: Washington, May 18, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 30, 1908.
State Papers, 101:226 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:253 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:830 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 2:303 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4247), 125:931 (English).

1908.
2309. **May 19. JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Protection of trade-marks in Korea.
Signed: Washington, May 19, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Aug. 6, 1908.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1041 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:681 (English).

1908.
2310. **May 19. JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Protection of patents, trade-marks, and copyrights in China.
Signed: Washington, May 19, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Aug. 6, 1908.
Published: Japan Daily Mail, Aug. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1034 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1043 (English).

1908.
2311. **May 25. COLOMBIA, JAPAN.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Washington, May 25, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 11, 1908.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:139 (English).
State Papers, 101:955 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:286 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 76:331 (English).

1908.
2312 May 30. **COLOMBIA, SPAIN.**
Agreement concerning execution of judgments of civil courts.
Signed: Madrid, May 30, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Apr. 16, 1909.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 18, 1909.
State Papers, 101:973 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:816 (Spanish).

1908.
2313 May 30. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Rome, May 30, 1908.
State Papers, 101:191 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:269 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4176), 125:397 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:915 (English).

1907-8.
2314 Nov. May. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Explanatory notes to agreement of July 12, 1881.
Dated: Stockholm, Nov., 1907 to May, 1908.
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4140), 125:575 (English & French).
State Papers, 101:204 (English).

1908
2315 June 1. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Additional declaration to the convention of Feb. 4, 1898.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 1, 1908.
State Papers, 101:720 (French).
Note.—In force Jan. 1, 1909.
State Papers, 101:720n.

1908.
2316 June 2. **OTTOMAN-ANATOLIAN RAILWAY COMPANY, TURKEY.**
Additional convention for the extension of the Bagdad Railway.
Signed: Constantinople, June 2, 1908.
State Papers, 102:884 (French).

1908.
2317 June 2. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Telegraph convention.
Signed: Lisbon, June 2, 1908.
Published: Journal officiel, July 31, 1909.
State Papers, 101:1012 (French).

1908
2318 June 3. **FRANCE, MEXICO.**
Convention: Marriages.
Signed: Mexico, June 3, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Jan. 4, 1910.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), Jan. 17, 1910; Journal officiel, 1910, No. 20.
State Papers, 102:645 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:277 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:4 (French).

1908
2319 June 11. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Telegraph convention supplementing convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.
Signed: Lisbon, June 11, 1908.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 28, 1909; Journal officiel, 1909, No. 205; Lovtidende, 1909, No. 30.
State Papers, 102:214 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:208 (French).

1908
2320 June 15. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Washington, June 15, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1020 (French).

1908.
2321. **June 19.** **DENMARK, SWEDEN.**
Declaration concerning protection of industrial designs and models.
Signed: Stockholm, June 19, 1908.
State Papers, 101: 962 (English).
A continuation of International Convention of Paris. Mar. 20, 1883.

1908.
2322. **June 23.** **HONDURAS, UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization convention.
Signed: Tegucigalpa, June 23, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Tegucigalpa, Apr. 16, 1909.
Published: Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, No. 525.
State Papers, 101:1061 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:242 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:958 (English).

1908.
2323. **June 22 / 25** **ABYSSINIA, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: Commerce with Somalia.
Signed: Adis Ababa, June 22 and 25, 1908.
State Papers, 102:418 (French & Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 4:105 (French & Italian).

1908.
2324. **July 2.** **CHINA, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Peking, July 2, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, June 14, 1909.
State Papers, 101:945 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:290 (English).
Sandgren, p. 592 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:337 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:144 (English).
Additional articles signed at Peking, May 24, 1909.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:346.

1908.
2325. **July 11.** **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Telegraph convention: French and Portuguese Congo.
Signed: Lisbon, July 11, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Nov. 5, 1909.
Published: Journal officiel, 1909, No. 333.
State Papers, 101:1015 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:830 (French).

1908.
2326. **July 17.** **DENMARK, SWEDEN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Stockholm, July 17, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Feb. 26, 1909.
State Papers, 102:914 (English).

1908.
2327. **July 7 / 18** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Penny post.
Signed: Washington, July 7, and London, July 18, 1908.
State Papers, 101:229 (English).

1908.
2328. **July 22.** **BOLIVIA, GERMANY.**
Convention of amity and commerce.
Signed: La Paz, July 22, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Mar. 15, 1910.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 14.
State Papers, 101:911 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:284 (German & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:226 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:12 (German).
Strupp, 2:303 (German).

1908.

2329. July 22. **CONGO FREE STATE, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**

Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Western Equatorial Africa.

Signed: Brussels, July 22, 1908.
Published: Reichsanzeiger, 1908, No. 240.

State Papers, 101:176 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:711 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4320), 124:5 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:12 (French).

Note.—For the denunciation by the French Government of the Protocol, on Feb. 6, 1912, *see* notification by the German Government, London, Feb. 19, 1912, State Papers, 106:962.

1908.

2330. July 15, 23. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Exchange of notes renewing the modus vivendi arranged in 1907 for the regulation of the Newfoundland fisheries.

Dated: London, July 15 and 23, 1908.

State Papers, 102:908 (English).

1908.

2331. July 24. **BELGIUM, BOLIVIA.**

Extradition convention.

Signed: La Paz, July 24, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, May 17, 1909.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 4, 1909, No. 185.

State Papers, 101:699 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:790 (French & Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 78:91 (French).

1908.

2332. July 28. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Insured letters and boxes.

Signed: Brussels, July 28, 1908.

State Papers, 101:164 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4249), 125:11 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:31 (English).

1908.

2333. July 29. **GERMANY, HAITI.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Port-au-Prince, July 29, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Port-au-Prince, Mar. 3, 1909.

State Papers, 101:1028 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:262 (German & French).
Handelsv., 1915:20 (German).

1908.

2334. July 30. **BULGARIA, NORWAY.**

Exchange of notes concerning most-favored-nation treatment of subjects, merchandise, ships.

Dated: Berlin, July 30, 1908.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 6 of 1908.

State Papers, 102:725 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:299 (French).

1908.

2335. Aug. 6. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**

Exchange of notes: Boundary and possessions in island of Sakhalin.

Dated: St. Petersburg, Aug. 6, 1908.
Published: Collection des Lois et Ordonnances du Gouvernement (russe), 1908, No. 136.

State Papers, 102:931 (French).

1908.

2336. Aug. 10. **UNITED STATES, URUGUAY.**

Naturalization convention.

Signed: Montevideo, Aug. 10, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, May 14, 1909.

State Papers, 102:895 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1829 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:284 (English).

1908.

2337. **Aug. 21.** **BRAZIL, COLOMBIA.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 21, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, Aug. 6, 1910.

State Papers, 101:941 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:312 (Spanish & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:79 (English).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1913:13 (Spanish).
Brazil, Diario Official, Sept. 30, 1910 (Portuguese).
Brazil, Act. Diplom., 2:364 (Portuguese).

1908.

2338. **Aug. 29.** **BELGIUM, BULGARIA.**

Commercial treaty.

Signed: Sofia, Aug. 29, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, May 27, 1909.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 3, 1909, No. 154.

State Papers, 101:711 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:302 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:82 (French).

Includes 2 declarations. State Papers, 101:719 (French).

1907-8.

2339. **Oct. 29** **Sept. 1** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Parcel post agreement.

Signed: London, Oct. 29, 1907, and Buenos Aires, Sept. 1, 1908.

State Papers, 103:235 (English).

Detailed regulations annexed.

1908.

2340. **Aug. 18** **Sept. 10** **ITALY, NORWAY.**

Exchange of notes: Distressed seamen; supplementing convention of Rome, June 12, 1881.

Signed: Christiania, Aug. 18, and Rome, Sept. 10, 1908.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1908, No. 6.

State Papers, 102:727 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:301 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 3:413 (French).

1908.

2341. **Sept. 12.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PARAGUAY.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Asuncion, Sept. 12, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Jan. 30, 1911.

State Papers, 102:340 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:286 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5737), 103:489 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:293 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:803 (English).

See Agreement of Asuncion, July 16, 1913.

1908.

2342. **Sept. 26.** **ECUADOR, PANAMA.**

Sanitary convention.

Signed: Quito, Sept. 26, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, Apr. 21, 1911.

State Papers, 102:594 (English).

1908.

2343. **Oct. 3.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.**

Circular: Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Signed: Vienna, Oct. 3, 1908.

Albin, p. 229n (French).

Serbia renounced claims of sovereignty on Mar. 31, 1909.
See Albin, p. 236 (French).
For protests of Montenegro and Turkey, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:37d (French).
For proclamation to Bosnia and Herzegovina, Oct. 7, 1908, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:659 (German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:33d (French).
Germany assented to the abrogation of Article XXV of the Treaty of Berlin, 1878, relative to the occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
See German Note, Vienna, Apr. 7, 1909, State Papers, 104:732 (English).
Great Britain assented to the abrogation of Article XXV of the Treaty of Berlin, 1878.
See British Note, Vienna, Apr. 17, 1909, State Papers, 104: 239 (English).

1908.
2344. Oct. 5. **BULGARIA.**
Proclamation of independence of Bulgaria.
Signed: Tirnovo, Oct. 5, 1908.
Strupp, 2:12 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:30d (French).
On Oct. 3, 1908, Prince Ferdinand assumed the title of Tsar of Bulgaria.

1908.
2345. Oct. 5 **BULGARIA, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation.
Dated: Vienna, Oct. 5, 1908.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, 1909, No. 117.
State Papers, 101:921 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:318 (Spanish).

1908.
2346. Oct. 8. **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 8, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 6, 1909.
State Papers, 101:952 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:729 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:290 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:221 (English).

1908.
2347. Oct. 8. **DENMARK, NORWAY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Oct. 8, 1906.
Ratifications exchanged: Christiania, Mar. 6, 1909.
State Papers, 101:963 (English).

1907-8.
2348. Feb. 14. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Oct. 11 **Exchange of notes: Protection of trade-marks and patents in Morocco.**
Signed: Tangier, Feb. 14, 1907, and Oct. 11, 1908.
State Papers, 101:201 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:865 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4902), 105:891 (English & French).

1908.
2349. Oct. 14. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 14, 1903.
Signed: London, Oct. 14, 1908.
State Papers, 101:185 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:768 (French & English).

1908.
2350. Oct. 8. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
14 **Telegraph convention.**
Signed: Berne, Oct. 8, and Rome, Oct. 14, 1908.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Oct. 23, 1909.
State Papers, 102:165 (French).

1908.
2351. Oct. 17. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional convention modifying extradition treaty of 1876.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 17, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 29, 1909.
State Papers, 101:186 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:801 (French & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:296 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 4965), 112:491 (French & English).
See Agreement of Paris, July 29, 1909.

1908.
2352. Oct. 12/24. **AUSTRIA, GREECE.**
Agreement: Money orders.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 12 and Athens, Oct. 24, 1908.
State Papers, 101:966 (English).

1908.
2353. Oct. 27. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Sleeping sickness.
Signed: London, Oct. 27, 1908.
State Papers, 101:188 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:709 (German & English).
Parl. Papers, 1908 (Cd. 4319), 125:393 (English & German)
See Agreement of Berlin, Aug. 17, 1911.

1908.
2354. Nov. 4. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREECE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 4, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 29, 1909.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1909, No. 129; Journal officiel, May 2, 1909.
State Papers, 101:968 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:918 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:55 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 4:107 (French).

1908.
2355. Nov. 4. **GREAT BRITAIN, ZANZIBAR.**
Treaty abrogating treaty of Apr. 30, 1886.
Signed: Zanzibar, Nov. 4, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Zanzibar, Apr. 3, 1911.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5636), 103:715 (English).

1908.
2356. Nov. 5. **SERBIA, SPAIN.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 5, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Mar. 26, 1909.
Published: Srbske Novine, 1909, No. 54; Gaceta de Madrid, 1909. No. 117.
State Papers, 102:968 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:839 (French).

1908.
2357. Nov. 10. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Protocol containing a formula of regrets for events which occurred at Casablanca on Sept. 25, 1908.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 10, 1908.
State Papers, 102:916 (French).

1908.
2358. Nov. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, JEBU ODE.**
Jebu Ode agreement.
Signed: Lagos, Nov. 11, 1908.
State Papers, 104:574 (English).
See Ordinance of Government of Southern Nigeria, Nov. 3, 1909.
State Papers, 104:572 (English).

1908.
2359. Nov. 12. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Additional agreement to the railway agreement of Apr. 15, 1907.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 12, 1908.
Published: The Japan Times, Apr. 18, 1907.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:772 (German).

1908.
2360. Nov. 13. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Copyright convention; revising convention of Berne, Sept. 9, 1886.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 13, 1908.
Ratifications deposited: Berlin, June 9, 1910, and later by all but Sweden.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 47.
State Papers, 102:619 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:590 (French & German).
Rivista di dir. int., 8:618 (French).
Sandgren, p. 384 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:111 (English).
Note.—For protocol of ratification, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:613 (French & German).
For list of ratifications to Jan., 1917, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
Additional protocol of Berne, Mar. 20, 1914.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:481 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7613), 101:143 (French & English).
For ratifications and accessions, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:125 (English).
For correspondence, *see* Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4467), 105:1 (English).
For accessions, *see* State Papers, 107:535.
For accession of Netherlands, Nov. 1, 1912, *see* State Papers, 105:275 (French).
Ratified by France, *see* Journal officiel, Apr. 11, 1916.

1908.
2361. Nov. 13. **BULGARIA, ITALY.**
Procès-verbal: Duties on goods imported into Bulgaria from Italy; most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Sofia, Nov. 13, 1908.
State Papers, 102:387 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:838 (French).
Changes are made in the schedules annexed to the treaty of commerce between Italy and Bulgaria signed at Sofia, Jan. 13, 1906.
State Papers, 99:899 (French).

1908.
2362. Nov. 17. **AUSTRIA, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Industrial property.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 17, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Dec. 30, 1908.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1908, No. 62.
State Papers, 101:666 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:632 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 77:72 (German).
Identical agreement made by Germany with Hungary, same date and place.

1908.
2363. Nov. 24. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Arbitration of Casablanca affair.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 24, 1908.
State Papers, 102:916 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:16 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:39d (French).
Albin, p. 372 (French).
Strupp, 2:514 (German).
Award May 22, 1909, State Papers, 102:597 (French); Strupp, 2:516 (German).

1908.
2364. Nov. 30. **GERMANY, PORTUGAL.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Oporto, Nov. 30, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: May 21, 1910.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 25.
State Papers, 101:924 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:896 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 80:253 (French).
Includes final protocol, State Papers, 101:932 (French).
Explanatory notes, State Papers, 101:934 (French).

1908.
2365. Nov. 30. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes: Commerce in the Pacific; integrity and commerce of China—the "Root-Takahira agreement."
Dated: Washington, Nov. 30, 1908.
State Papers, 101:1036 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:32 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 15:40d (French).
Strupp, 2:146 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:1045 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1908, p. 510 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 76:329 (English).

1908.
2366. Dec. 1. **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**
Parcel post convention; supplementing convention of Feb. 25, 1897.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 1, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Mar. 13, 1909.
State Papers, 101:195 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4577), 105:473 (English & Spanish).

1908.
2367. Dec. 1. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Exchange of insured letters and boxes.
Signed: The Hague, Dec. 1, 1908.
State Papers, 101:196 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4452), 105:481 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:961 (English).
Lagemans, 17:39 (English & Dutch).

1908.
2368. Dec. 1. **RUMANIA, SPAIN.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 1, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Feb. 19, 1909.
Published: Monitorul oficial, 1909, No. 251; Gaceta de Madrid, 1909, No. 117.
State Papers, 101:1049 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:879 (French).

1908.
2369. Dec. 2. **FRANCE, SWEDEN.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 2, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 1, 1909.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1909, No. 18.
State Papers, 101:1017 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:298 (French).

1908.
2370. Dec. 5. **PERU, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 5, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June. 29, 1909.
State Papers, 102:753 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1451 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:280 (English).

1908.
2371. Nov. 4 / Dec. 7 **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Money orders.
Signed: London, Nov. 4, and Tokio, Dec. 7, 1908.
State Papers, 102:101 (English).

1908.
2372. Dec. 7. **NICARAGUA, UNITED STATES.**
Naturalization convention.
Signed: Managua, Dec. 7, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Mar. 28, 1912.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:209 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 566 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:95 (English).
See Supplementary convention of Managua, June 17, 1911.

1908.
2373. Dec. 8. **MONTENEGRO, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, Dec. 8, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, Mar. 20, 1910.
Published: Staatsblad, 1910, No. 111.
State Papers, 101:1039 (French).
State Papers, 102:692 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:883 (French).

1908.
2374. Dec. 8. **NORWAY, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Lisbon, Dec. 8, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Nov. 3, 1909.
State Papers, 102:728 (French).

1908.
2375. Dec. 15. **NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN.**
Commercial convention, additional to the treaty of commerce of Sept. 25, 1847.
Signed: Stockholm, Dec. 15, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Feb. 10, 1910.
Published: Staatsblad, 1910, No. 78.
State Papers, 102:720 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:300 (French).
Additional protocol signed at The Hague, Aug. 20, 1909. *See* State Papers, 102:721 (French).

1908.
2376. Dec. 16. **COLOMBIA, FRANCE.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Bogotá, Dec. 16, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Bogotá, Oct. 6, 1909.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 6, 1910.
State Papers, 101:954 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:210 (French).
Additional arbitration convention was signed at Bogotá, Aug. 5, 1910. State Papers, 103:400 (English).

1908.
2377. Dec. 21. **SALVADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 21, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 3, 1909.
State Papers, 102:797 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1572 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:282 (English).

1908.
2378. Dec. 23. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes re importation of drugs and medical preparations.
Dated: Rome, Dec. 23, 1908.
State Papers, 101:425 (French).

1908.
2379. Dec. 23. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Agreement: Preferential right of France over territories of Congo; modifying agreement of Feb. 5, 1895.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 23, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 4, 1912.
State Papers, 102:357 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:336 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:293 (English).
Albin, p. 406 (French).
For virtual waiver of the rights, *see* Franco-German Agreement of Berlin, Nov 4, 1911.
See Treaty of Brussels, Nov. 28, 1907.
See Additional act of Brussels, Mar. 5 1908.

1908.
2380. **Dec. 23.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Shiloango region.
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 23, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 4, 1912.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1912, No. 130.
State Papers, 102:356 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:335 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:295 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:80 (French).
Note.—Refers to Paris convention, Feb. 5, 1885 (France and Congo).

1908.
2381. **Dec. 23.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Stanley Pool.
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 23, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 4, 1912.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1912, No. 130.
State Papers, 102:358 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:334 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:295 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:80 (French).
Note.—Refers to general act of Berlin, Feb. 26, 1885.

1908.
2382. **Dec. 24.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Dec. 25, 1903.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 24, 1908.
State Papers, 102:926 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:769 (French).

1908.
2383. **Nov. 17 / Dec. 26** **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes concerning military works in the Simplon Tunnel.
Dated: Berne, Nov. 17 and Dec. 26, 1908.
State Papers, 102:465 (French).

1908.
2384. **Dec. 30.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Brussels, Dec. 30, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, May 9, 1910.
Published: Moniteur belge, No. 146.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:308 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:10 (French).

1908.
2385. **Dec. 30.** **COLOMBIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: Bogotá, Dec. 30, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 14, 1909.
State Papers, 101:175 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:14 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4531), 105:325 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:305 (English).

1909.

1909.
2386. **Jan. 1.** **BELGIUM, HONDURAS.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Guatemala, Jan. 1, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Aug. 30, 1909.
Published: Moniteur belge, Sept. 25, 1909.
State Papers, 102:359 (French).

1909.
2387. **Jan. 4.** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 1, 1904.
Signed: London, Jan. 4, 1909.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:706 (English).

1909.
2388. Jan. 5. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, URUGUAY.**
Declaration respecting the navigation of the River Plate.
Signed: Montevideo, Jan. 5, 1909.
State Papers, 103:357 (English).

1909.
2389. Jan. 6. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 6, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 27, 1911.
State Papers, 102:427 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:374 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:33 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 561 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:243 (English).

1909.
2390. Jan. 7. **ECUADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 7, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, June 22, 1910.
State Papers, 102:596 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:31 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:757 (English & Spanish).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 549 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:347 (English).

1909.
2391. Jan. 7. **FRANCE, HAITI.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 7, 1909.
Staatsarchiv, 82:1 (French).

1909.
2392. Jan. 7. **HAITI, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 7, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 15, 1909.
State Papers, 102:451 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:945 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:211 (French & English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 535 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:137 (English).
Note.—A French decree making this applicable to French colonies and protectorates, was promulgated at Paris, July 13, 1911, *see* State Papers, 106:957 (French.)

1909.
2393. Jan. 9. **UNITED STATES, URUGUAY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 9, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 14, 1913.
State Papers, 105:884 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:151 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:172 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:183 (English).

1909.
2394. Jan. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Boundary treaty: United States and Canada.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 11, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 5, 1910.
State Papers, 102:137 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:39 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:208 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910, (Cd. 5223), 112:703 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 548 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:239 (English).
Note.—Reserve by United States: a resolution passed by the Senate, Mar. , 1909.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:208 note (French).

1909.

2395. **Jan. 11.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**

Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 27, 1904.

Signed: London, Jan. 11, 1909.

Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:940 (English).

1909.

2396. **Jan. 13.** **COSTA RICA, UNITED STATES.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 20, 1909.

State Papers, 102:404 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:351 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:277 (English).

Note.—For extension, *see* agreement of Washington, Mar. 16, 1914.

1908-9.

2397. **Dec. 7 Jan. 14** **AUSTRIA, ITALY.**

Telegraph agreement.

Signed: Rome, Dec. 7, 1908, and Vienna, Jan. 14, 1909.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Oct. 23, 1909.

State Papers, 102:162 (French).

1909.

2398. **Jan. 15.** **HONDURAS, UNITED STATES.**

Extradition treaty.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 15, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 10, 1912.

State Papers, 102:639 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 569 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:71 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:252 (English).

1909.

2399. **Jan. 15.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, UNITED STATES.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 15, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 13, 1909.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1915, No. 6, p. 9.

State Papers, 102:910 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:737 (English & German).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:49 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:222 (English).

An agreement signed at Washington, May 6, 1914, extended the convention for five years.
State Papers, 107:586 (English).

1909.

2400. **Jan. 23.** **BRAZIL, UNITED STATES.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Washington, Jan. 23, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 26, 1911.

State Papers, 102:202 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:21 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 562 (English & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:235 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:5 (English & Portuguese).
Staat-sarchiv, 81:159 (English).

1909

2401. **Jan. 23.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN (CANADA).**

Additional convention to commercial convention of Sept. 19, 1907.

Signed: Paris, Jan. 23, 1909.

State Papers, 102:81 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:1015 (English & French).

Includes note of Jan. 8, 1909.
See State Papers, 102:83 (French).

1909.

2402. **Jan. 26.** **GERMANY, VENEZUELA.**

Treaty re most-favored-nation treatment; commerce and navigation.

Signed: Caracas, Jan. 26, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Caracas, Aug. 28, 1909.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1909, No. 51.

State Papers, 102:444 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:267 (German & Spanish).

1909.
2403. Jan. 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Special Agreement: Arbitration of disputes concerning fisheries on North Atlantic coast.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 27, 1909.
State Papers, 102:145 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:742 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:168 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4528), 105:1091 (English).
For award of Hague Tribunal, Sept. 7, 1910, *see* Scott, Hague Court Reports, p. 146 (English).
State Papers, 103:86 (English).

1909.
2404. Jan. 30. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration: Arbitration of Walfish Bay boundary.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 30, 1909.
State Papers, 102:91 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4579), 105:439 (English & German).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:705 (English & French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:52 (German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:306 (English).
For award, May 23, 1911, *see* State Papers, 104:50 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5857).

1909.
2405. Jan. 30. **ITALY, PANAMA.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Panama, Jan. 30, 1909.
State Papers, 102:464 (French).

1909.
2406. Feb. 3. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of Feb. 26, 1904.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 3, 1909.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 15, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:346 (French).

1909.
2407. Feb. 9. **BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Additional agreement modifying the convention of Dec. 9, 1905.
Signed: Sofia, Feb. 9, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4557), 105:277 (English & French).

1909.
2408. Feb. 9. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Declaration: Integrity of Morocco.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 9, 1909.
State Papers, 102:435 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:30 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 109:5. (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6010), 122:29 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:308 (German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:31 (English).
See Convention of Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911.

1909.
2409. Feb. 13. **UNITED STATES, VENEZUELA.**
Agreement: Adjustment of Orinoco and Crichfield cases.
Signed: Carácas, Feb. 13, 1909.
State Papers, 102:896 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:72 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1881 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:224 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1909, p. 617 (English).
For settlement of Crichfield case, *see* Malloy U. S. Treaties, 2:1887.
For award of Hague Tribunal in Orinoco case, *see* Scott, Hague Court Reports, p. 228.
For Award, The Hague, Oct. 25, 1910, *see* Staatsarchiv, 81:18 (French); State Papers, 103:1043 (English); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:79 (English).

1909.

2410. **Feb. 20.** **FRANCE, NORWAY.**

Declaration: Duties on French wines and spirits in Norway.

Signed: Paris, Feb. 20, 1909.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1909. No. 3, p. 35.

State Papers, 102:425 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:455 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:153 (French).

See Declaration of Paris, Apr. 15, 1911; For the Protocol of Paris, Feb. 20, 1909 *see* State Papers, 102:426 (French).
For further correspondence, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:457 (French).

1909.

2411. **Feb. 20.** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Exchange of notes supplementing the agreement of Aug. 1, 1906.

Dated: Washington, Feb. 20, 1909.

State Papers, 102:801 (English).

1909.

2412 **Feb. 23.** **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**

Patents convention.

Signed: Washington, Feb. 23, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July, 14, 1909.

State Papers, 102:443 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:578 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:278 (English).

1909.

2413. **Feb. 26.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL DECLARATION.**

Declaration: Laws of naval warfare.

Signed: London, Feb. 26, 1909.
Ratification advised by U. S. Senate, Apr. 24, 1912.

State Papers, 104:242 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:266 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 80:131 (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 4:244 (French).

Adversely acted on by Parliament of Great Britain.
See Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:266n.
Great Britain, France, and Russia announced adherence, with certain modifications, Aug. 20, Aug. 25, Sept. 19, Dec. 21, 1914.
See London Gazette, Nos. 28879, 28918, 29159.
Denounced by Great Britain by Order in Council of Mar. 11, 1916.
For the Final Protocol, Feb. 26, 1909, of the International Naval Conference *see* State Papers, 104:239 (French).

1909.

2414. **Feb. 26.** **INTERNATIONAL OPIUM COMMISSION.**

Final resolutions: Restriction of use of opium.

Signed: Shanghai, Feb. 26, 1909.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:275 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4898), 105:305 (p. 6) (English).

1909.

2415. **Feb. 26.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, TURKEY.**

Protocol: Bosnia and Herzegovina; commerce.

Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 26, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Apr. 26, 1909.
Published: Fremdenblatt, Vienna, Feb. 27, 1909.

State Papers, 102:180 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:661 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:286 (English).
Albin, p. 237 (French).
Strupp, 2:27 (French).

Note.—The execution of Article IV. was assured by an Austro-Hungarian law of Apr. 15, 1909.
See Albin, p. 239n.

1909.
2416. Mar. 2. **FRANCE, MEXICO.**
Convention: Arbitration concerning possession of island of Clipperton.
Signed: Mexico, Mar. 2, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: May 9, 1911.
Published: Journal officiel, June 27, 1911.
State Papers, 102:610 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:8 (French & Spanish).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 17:1d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:180 (French).

1909.
2417. Mar. 2. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary agreement to commercial agreement of Washington, Feb. 8, 1900.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 2, 1909.
State Papers, 102:470 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:855 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 1:994 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:235 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:62 (English).
Note.—Terminated Aug. 7, 1910, on notice by United States.

1909.
2418. Mar. 4. **MONTENEGRO, TURKEY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Cettinje, Mar. 4, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, July 9, 1910.
Published: Glas Tchernogorza, 1910, No. 28.
State Papers, 102:695 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:454 (French).

1909.
2419. Feb. 22 Mar. 5. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes confirming protocols defining boundaries between British and German territories in Africa.
Dated: Berlin, Feb. 22 and Mar. 5, 1909.
State Papers, 102:93 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4699), 105:445 (English), with map.

1909.
2420. Jan. 16 Mar. 6. **AUSTRIA, MEXICO.**
Agreement: Money orders.
Signed: Vienna, Jan. 16, and Mexico, Mar. 6, 1909.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), vol. 103, No. 5, July 6, 1909.
State Papers, 102:166 (French).

1909.
2421. Feb. 2 Mar. 8. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 2, and Mexico, Mar. 8, 1909.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), 1909, p. 199.
State Papers, 102:685 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:104 (English).

1909.
2422. Mar. 10. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Agreement cancelling convention of Apr. 6, 1897, in re nonalienation of certain parts of Malay Peninsula.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 10, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 9, 1909.
State Papers, 102:125 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4703), 105:919 (English), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:916 (English).
See also Treaty of Bangkok, Mar. 10, 1909.

1909.
2423. **Mar. 10.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Treaty: Cession of Siamese-Malay States; boundaries, jurisdiction.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 10, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 9, 1909.
State Papers, 102:126 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:683 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4703), 105:905 (English), with map.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:297 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 3:657 (English).
Parl. Papers gives four annexes,—including two protocols of same date.
See Agreement of Bangkok, Mar. 10 1909.

1909.
2424. **Mar. 11.** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Declaration amending Article III of extradition convention of Oct. 15, 1866.
Signed: Copenhagen, Mar. 11, 1909.
State Papers, 102:406 (French).

1909.
2425. **Mar. 11.** **NORWAY, SPAIN.**
Declaration: Import of nonsparkling Spanish wine.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 11, 1909.
State Papers, 102:730 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:499 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:155 (French).

1909.
2426. **Mar. 13.** **EGYPT, RUSSIA.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cairo, Mar. 13, 1909.
Ratified: Apr. 14/May 20, 1909.
State Papers, 102:976 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 78:63 (French).
Amendatory protocols, notes, and customs regulations are annexed to the treaty.
See State Papers, 102:985.

1909.
2427. **Mar. 13.** **PARAGUAY, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Asuncion, Mar. 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Oct. 2, 1909.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:135 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 534 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:740 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1369 (English).

1909.
2428. **Mar. 25.** **BELGIUM, HONDURAS.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Guatemala, Mar. 25, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Aug. 20, 1910.
Published: Le Mémorial Diplomatique, Oct. 23-30, 1910, p. 567; Moniteur belge, 1910, No. 269-270.
State Papers, 102:362 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:500 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:102 (English).
See additional declaration, Aug. 30, 1909.

1909.
2429. **Mar. 25.** **BRAZIL, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Petropolis, Mar. 25, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, May 29, 1911.
State Papers, 107:608 (English).

1909.
2430. **Mar. 30.** **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration concerning extradition treaty of July 22, 1868.
Signed: Rome, Mar. 30, 1909.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, June 18, 1909.
State Papers, 102:467 (French).

1909.
2431. Feb. 9. Mar. 31. **CHINA, INDIA.**
Postal arrangement.
Signed: Peking, Feb. 9, and Ambala, Mar. 31, 1909.
State Papers, 102:388 (English).

1909.
2432. Apr. 1. **MOZAMBIQUE (PORTUGAL), TRANSVAAL (GREAT BRITAIN).**
Convention: Natives, railways and ports, commerce and customs.
Signed: Pretoria, Apr. 1, 1909.
State Papers, 102:110 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:885 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4587), 61:543 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:309 (English).

1909.
2433. Feb. 3. Apr. 2. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes: Workmen's compensation for accidents.
Dated: Stockholm, Feb. 3 and Apr. 2, 1909.
State Papers, 102:806 (French and English).

1909.
2434. Apr. 7. **BRAZIL, FRANCE.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Petropolis, Apr. 7, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Petropolis, June 27, 1911.
Published: Journal officiel, Aug. 3, 1911, No. 208.
Staatsarchiv, 81:149 (French).
State Papers, 102:186 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:10 (French).
Clunet, 39:1307 (French).

1909.
2435. Apr. 8. **BRAZIL, SPAIN.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Petropolis, Apr. 8, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, June 29, 1911.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, 1911, No. 208.
State Papers, 102:188 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:11 (Spanish).

1909.
2436. Apr. 16. **COLOMBIA, ITALY.**
Convention modifying Article XXII of treaty of Oct. 27, 1892.
Signed: Bogotá, Apr. 16, 1909.
State Papers, 102:400 (English).

1909.
2437. Apr. 18. **COLOMBIA, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Mutual regard for legal decisions in court of other country.
Signed: Apr. 18, 1909.
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:498 (Spanish).

1909.
2438. Apr. 19. **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Loans to Bulgaria.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 19, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:56 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:276 (French).
Strupp, 2:14 (French).
See Convention of Constantinople, Apr. 19, 1909; Convention of St. Petersburg, Dec. 21, 1909 (Bulgaria and Russia).

1909.
2439. Apr. 19. **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol for the settlement of railway, religious and financial questions, and for the recognition of Bulgarian independence.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 19, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: May 19, 1909.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 1, 1910, No. 13.
State Papers, 102:375 (French).
All in, p. 244 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:57 (French).
See Agreement of Constantinople, Apr. 19, 1909.
See Agreement of Sofia, June 26, 1909.

1909.
2440. Apr. 19. **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Agreement regarding the organization of Mussulman communities in Bulgaria; Muftis and Vakoufs.
Signed: Constantinople, Apr. 19, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: May 19, 1909.
State Papers, 102:377 (French).
Albin, p. 241 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:59 (French).
See Agreement of Sofia, June 26, 1909.

1909.
2441. Apr. 19. **NETHERLANDS, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol for resumption of friendly relations.
Signed: The Hague, Apr. 19, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:507 (French).
Lagemans, 17:61 (French & Dutch).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:231 (English).

1909.
2442. Apr. 21. **COLOMBIA, PERU.**
Protocol regarding the occurrences in the Putumayo region in 1908.
Signed: Lima, Apr. 21, 1909.
State Papers, 102:400 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:16 (Spanish).
See Agreement of Bogotá, Apr. 13, 1910, modifying this agreement.
State Papers, 103:401 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:339 (Spanish).

1909.
2443. Apr. 23. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Convention supplementing commercial convention of Bucharest, Dec. 21, 1893.
Signed: Bucharest, Apr. 23, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Aug. 18, 1910.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, Dec. 31, 1909, No. 64.
State Papers, 102:174 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:229 (French & German).
Neumann, N. S., 25:164 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 79:41 (French).

1909.
2444. Apr. 26. **BRAZIL, HONDURAS.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Guatemala, Apr. 26, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Apr. 24, 1914.
Published: Diario official do Brasil, 1913, p. 6148.
State Papers, 105:937 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:700 (Portuguese & Spanish).

1909.
2445. Apr. 30. **BRAZIL, VENEZUELA.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Caráccs, Apr. 30, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Carácas, Jan. 8, 1912.
State Papers, 102:190 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:20 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:290 (English).

1909.
2446. May 5. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty completing Cassini convention of Oct., 1896.
Signed: May 5, 1909.
Albin, p. 463n (French) (an unofficial text).

1909.
2447. May 9. **BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO.**
Convention granting most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, May 9, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, May 22, 1912.
State Papers, 102:374 (French).

1909.
448. May 10. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Preliminary agreement: Municipal organization in zone of Chinese Eastern Railway.
Signed: Peking, May 10, 1909.
State Papers, 102:396 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:706 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 3:289 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 209 (English).

1909.
449. Apr. 13, May 12 **ABYSSINIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Import duties.
Dated: Adis Ababa, Apr. 13 and May 12, 1909.
State Papers, 102:75 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:509 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5020), 112:435 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:9 (English).

1909.
450. May 13. **BRAZIL, ECUADOR.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, May 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, Feb. 12, 1912.
Published: Diario official do Brasil, 1912, No. 148.
State Papers, 103:386 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:352 (Portuguese & Spanish).

1909.
451. May 17. **BULGARIA, ORIENTAL RAILWAY COMPANY.**
Procès-verbal: Railways.
Signed: Constantinople, May 17, 1909.
State Papers, 102:382 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:64 (French).

1909.
452. May 18. **BRAZIL, COSTA RICA.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, May 18, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 10, 1911.
State Papers, 102:195 (English).

1909.
453. May 11, 20 **GREAT BRITAIN (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), JAPAN.**
Agreement: Parcel post; Japan and Straits Settlements.
Signed: Tokio, May 11, and Singapore, May 20, 1909.
State Papers, 102:646 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:176 (English).
For Detailed Regulations, *see* Staatsarchiv, 78:181.

1909.
454. May 24. **CHINA, SWEDEN.**
Additional article to the treaty of July 2, 1908.
Signed: Peking, May 24, 1909.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:346 (English).

1909.
455. May 26. **DENMARK, MEXICO.**
Parcel post convention: Danish West Indies.
Signed: Mexico, May 26, 1909.
State Papers, 102:580 (English).

1909.
456. Feb. 24, May 27 **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Telegraph convention.
Signed: Rome, Feb. 24, and Paris, May 27, 1909.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Oct. 23, 1909.
State Papers, 102:164 (French).

1909.
457. May 29. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Protocol: Casablanca incident.
Signed: Berlin, May 29, 1909.
State Papers, 102:602 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., 4:510 (French), incomplete.

1909.
2458. **June 10.** **BRAZIL, CUBA.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, June 10, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, Aug. 2, 1911.
Published: Gaceta Oficial (Cuba), 1911, No. 38.
State Papers, 102:196 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:13 (Spanish & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:167 (English).

1909.
2459. **June 12.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Vienna, June 12, 1909.
Staatsarchiv, 77:111 (French).
Final protocol included.

1909.
2460. **June 18.** **BRAZIL, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Petropolis, June 18, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, May 6, 1911.
State Papers, 102:72 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:16 (English & Portuguese).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5659), 103:183 (English & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:235 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:150 (English).

1909.
2461. **June 18.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Simplon Railway.
Signed: Berne, June 18, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Dec 31, 1909.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1910, No. 2.
State Papers, 102:614 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:536 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 79:792 (French).

1909.
2462. **June 19.** **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Santo Domingo, June 19, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Santo Domingo, Aug. 2, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:349 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 550 (English).
State Papers, 102:409 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:25 (English).

1909.
2463. **June 25.** **BOLIVIA, BRAZIL.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Petropolis, June 25, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, May 10, 1913.
State Papers, 104:824 (English).

1909.
2464. **June 26.** **BULGARIA, ORIENTAL RAILWAY COMPANY.**
Agreement: Bulgarian purchase of East Roumelian railways
Signed: Sofia, June 26, 1909.
State Papers, 102:380 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:51 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:61 (French).
See also Procès-verbal of Constantinople, May 17, 1909.
State Papers, 102:382 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:64 (French).

1909.
2465. **June 29.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Telegraph convention.
Signed: Paris, June 29, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 29, 1909.
Published: Journal officiel, July 31, 1909.
State Papers, 102:612 (French).

1909.
2466. July 3. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Workmen's compensation for accidents.
Signed: Paris, July 3, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Oct. 13, 1910.
Published: Journal officiel, 1910, Nos. 311, 313, 318.
State Papers, 102:85 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:550 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:162 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5395), 112:503 (English & French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:334 (French).

1909.
2467. July 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Procès-verbal: Establishment of international courts in Siam.
Signed: Bangkok, July 6, 1909.
State Papers, 102:799 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:929 (English).
See Procès-verbal of Bangkok, Aug. 25, 1910.

1909.
2468. June 7, July 9. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of July 12, 1904.
Dated: London, June 7 and July 9, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4729), 105:435 (English & German).
State Papers, 102:95 (English).
Further extended by exchange of notes, Nov. 23 and Dec. 7, 1909.
See State Papers, 102:97 (English).

1909.
2469. July 13. **BRAZIL, NORWAY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Christiania, July 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, June 27, 1911.
State Papers, 102:198 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:19 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:158 (French).

1909.
2470. July 17. **NICARAGUA, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Lisbon, July 17, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, Sept. 19, 1912.
Published: Diario do Governo, Sept. 23, 1912.
State Papers, 102:737 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:643 (Spanish & Portuguese).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:93 (German).

1909.
2471. July 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Extradition agreement: Tunis.
Signed: Paris, July 29, 1909.
State Papers, 102:87 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:803 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 4966), 112:495 (French & English).
Supplement to Anglo-French extradition treaty, Aug. 14, 1876, and agreement of Dec. 31, 1889.

1909.
2472. July 31. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Declaration: Direct correspondence between judicial authorities.
Signed: Berlin, July 31, 1909.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 296, 1909, p. 3; Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 49, 1909, p. 908.
State Papers, 102:420 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:553 (German).

1909.
2473. Aug. 3. **BRAZIL, CHINA.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Peking, Aug. 3, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Dec. 14, 1911.
Published: Diario Official do Brasil, 1912, p. 8126.
State Papers, 103:385 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:344 (French & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:255 (English).

1909.
2474. June 21 / Aug. 11 **COSTA RICA, MEXICO.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Mexico City, June 21, and San José de Costa Rica, Aug. 11, 1909.
State Papers, 102:207 (English).

1909.
2475. Aug. 17. **CHINA, PERU.**
Protocol: Validity of treaty with China, June 26, 1874.
Signed: Lima, Aug. 17, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:577 (Spanish).

1909.
2476. Aug. 17. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Memorandum of an agreement regarding the establishment of the Bank of Korea.
Published: The Japan Times, Aug. 17, 1909.
State Papers, 103:570 (English).

1909.
2477. Aug. 19. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Manchurian railways.
Signed: Mukden, Aug. 19, 1909.
Published: Japan Times, Aug. 21, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:671 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:176 (English).

1909.
2478. Aug. 20. **NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN.**
Additional protocol to commercial convention of Dec. 15, 1908.
Signed: The Hague, Aug. 20, 1909.
State Papers, 102:721 (French).

1909.
2479. Aug. 21. **UNITED STATES, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol concerning settlement of the claims of United States and Venezuela Company.
Signed: Carácas, Aug. 21, 1909.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1887 (English).

1909.
2480. Aug. 25. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Declaration concerning distressed seamen.
Signed: Christiania, Aug. 25, 1909.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1909, No. 103.
State Papers, 102:733 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:580 (Swedish, Norwegian, & German).

1909.
2481. Aug. 26. **BELGIUM, DENMARK.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Aug. 26, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, June 27, 1910.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 27, 1910, No. 208.
State Papers, 102:351 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:583 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:244 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 79:304 (French).

1909.
2482. Aug. 28. **CHINA, PERU.**
Protocol: Immigration of Chinese into Peru.
Signed: Lima, Aug. 28, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:578 (Spanish).

1909.
2483. Aug. 30. **BELGIUM, HONDURAS.**
Additional declaration supplementing the treaty of Mar. 25, 1909.
Signed: Guatemala, Aug. 30, 1909.
State Papers, 102:367 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:506 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:109 (English).

1909.
2484. Sept. 4. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Korean agreement: Korean boundary, ports, railways.
Signed: Peking, Sept. 4, 1909.
Published: Japan Daily Mail, Sept. 9, 1909; Journal officiel chinois, Sept. 8, 1909.
State Papers, 102:391 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:672 (English) and 675 (German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:132 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 78:172 (German).

1909.
2485. Sept. 4. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Manchurian agreement: Railways and mines.
Signed: Peking, Sept. 4, 1909.
Published: Japan Daily Mail, Sept. 9, 1909; Journal officiel chinois, Sept. 8, 1909.
State Papers, 102:393 (English).
Albin, p. 499 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:130 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 2:674 (English) and 677 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 78:174 (German).

1909.
2486. July 22 Sept. 8 **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes renewing the modus vivendi concluded in 1908 for the regulation of the Newfoundland fisheries.
Dated: London, July 22 and Sept. 8, 1909.
State Papers, 102:909 (English).

1909.
2487. Sept. 8. **BRAZIL, PERU.**
Treaty concerning frontiers, commerce, and navigation in Amazon Basin.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 8, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 30, 1910.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 7:35, Lima, 1910.
State Papers, 102:199 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:849 (Spanish).

1909.
2488. Sept. 13. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Additional articles re exchange of money orders; supplementing agreement of Jan. 17, 1883.
Signed: Lisbon, Sept. 13, 1909.
State Papers, 102:120 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4899), 105:879 (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:833 (English).

1909.
2489. Sept. 14. **FRANCE, JAPAN.**
Convention: Copyrights and trade-marks in China.
Signed: Tokio, Sept. 14, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, May 18, 1911.
Published: Journal officiel, June 11, 1911, No. 156.
State Papers, 102:422 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:905 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:146 (French).
Clunet, 38:1370 (French).

1909.
2490. Sept. 15. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Protocol: Recognition of Argentine arbitration award.
Signed: La Paz, Sept. 15, 1909.
State Papers, 105:578 (English).

1909.
2491. Sept. 17. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Protocol: Exchange of territories and the rectification of the frontier.
Signed: La Paz, Sept. 17, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Nov. 9, 1909.
State Papers, 105:580 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:59 (Spanish).
See Treaty of arbitration, Dec. 30, 1902, and award of July 9, 1909.

1909.
2492. Sept. 19. **HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Agreement: Workmen's accident insurance.
Signed: Rome, Sept. 19, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: June 12, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 10, 1911, No. 169.
Staatsarchiv, 81:161 (Italian).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:151 (Italian).

1909.
2493. Oct. 2. **MEXICO, RUSSIA.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Oct. 2, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Apr. 27, 1910.
State Papers, 102:684 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:600 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:280 (French).

1909.
2494. Oct. 6/7. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Maritime regulations.
Signed: Brussels, Oct. 6 and 7, 1909.
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1909, p. 653 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:115 (English).

1909.
2495. Aug. 31/Oct. 8. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Mutual protection of British and German trade-marks in Korea.
Signed: London, Aug. 31 and Oct. 8, 1909.
State Papers, 102:96 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:589 (German & English).
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4897), 105:457 (English & German).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:91 (English).

1909.
2496. Oct. 11. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention re international circulation of motor vehicles.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 11, 1909.
Ratifications deposited: Mar. 1, 1910, and later by all but Serbia.
State Papers, 102:64 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 17:3d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:834 (French & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:316 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5125), 112:251 (English & French).
For accessions and ratifications, *see* State Papers, 107:530.
For list of accessions and withdrawals, 1904–14, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
Accessions of Dutch East Indies.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 10:388.
Withdrawal of Barbados, etc., Nigeria, etc., July 26, 1913, to take effect July 26, 1914.
See Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7359), 101:151.

1909.
2497. Oct. 13. **GERMANY, ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty: St. Gothard Railway.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Oct. 4, 1913.
Promulgated: By Italy, Mar. 19, 1914. *See* Rivista di dir int., 8:629.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1913, No. 57.
State Papers, 105:639 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:195 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 80:292 (French).
See Also special agreement between Italy and Switzerland, Oct. 13, 1909.

1909.
2498. Oct. 13. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Agreement: St. Gothard Railway.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Oct. 4, 1913.
State Papers, 105:645 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:210 (French & German).

1909.
2499. Oct. 14. **GERMANY, LUXEMBURG.**
Agreement: Assessment of taxes for lighting.
Signed: Luxemburg, Oct. 14, 1909.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 14.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:602 (German).
Strupp, 2:314 (German).

1909.
2500. Oct. 18. **UNITED STATES.**
Note: International Prize Court.
Dated: Oct. 18, 1909.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:102 (English).

1909.
2501. Sept. 4 **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Oct. 21 **Parcel post agreement.**
Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 4, and The Hague, Oct. 21, 1909.
Published: The Russian Bulletin of Laws, No. 91, May 31, 1912.
State Papers, 102:716 (French).

1909.
2502. Oct. 22. **DENMARK, NORWAY.**
Declaration concerning accidents to vessels.
Signed: Copenhagen, Oct. 22, 1909.
Published: Lovtidende, 1909, No. 50.
State Papers, 102:584 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:604 (Danish, Norwegian, & German).

1909.
2503. Oct. 27. **FRANCE, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of July 9, 1904.
Dated: Paris, Oct. 27, 1909.
State Papers, 102:449 (French).

1909.
2504. Oct. 30. **BRAZIL, URUGUAY.**
Treaty: Boundary, trade, and navigation.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 30, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, May 5 or 17, 1910.
Published: Diario Official, Estados Unidos do Brasil, 1909, No. 262.
State Papers, 102:204 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:858 (Portuguese & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:256 (English).

1909.
2505. Nov. 5. **FRANCE, NORWAY.**
Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of July 9, 1904.
Dated: Paris, Nov. 5, 1909.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1909, No. 7.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:217 (French).

1909.
2506. Nov. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904.
Signed: London, Nov. 9, 1909.
State Papers, 102:108 (English).
See Renewal of Nov. 9, 1914.

1909.
2507. Nov. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904.
Signed: London, Nov. 9, 1909.
State Papers, 102:135 (English).
See Renewal of Nov. 9, 1914.

1909.
2508. Nov. 10. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Declaration granting most-favored-nation treatment in regard to consular officers.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Nov. 10, 1909.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, No. 128, 1909.
State Papers, 102:795 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:606 (French).

1909.
2509. Nov. 3 / 12 **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration agreement of Nov. 16, 1904.
Dated: London, Nov. 3 and 12, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4957), 105:939 (English & French).
State Papers, 102:136 (English & French).

1909.
2510. Nov. 13. **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention of establishment.
Signed: Berne, Nov. 13, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Aug. 1, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 49.
State Papers, 102:439 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:608 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:1 (German).
Strupp, 2:287 (German).

1909.
2511. Nov. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration agreement of Nov. 16, 1904.
Dated: Windsor, Nov. 16, 1909.
Parl. Papers, 1909 (Cd. 4953), 105:887 (English & Portuguese).
State Papers, 102:123 (English).

1909.
2512. Nov. 16. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Nov. 23, 1904.
Dated: Rome, Nov. 16, 1909.
State Papers, 102:468 (French).

1909.
2513. Nov. 20. **ITALY, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 20, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Aug. 26, 1910.
Published: Staatsblad, 1910, No. 276.
State Papers, 102:462 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:829 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:281 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:624 (French).
Lagemans, 17;109 (French).

1909.
2514. Nov. 22. **GREECE, NETHERLANDS.**
Additional convention to the extradition treaty of Aug. 26, 1905.
Signed: Athens, Nov. 22, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Jan. 22, 1910.
Published: Staatsblad, No. 68, 1910.
State Papers, 102:618 (French).

1909.
2515. Nov. 22. **GREECE, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Trade-marks.
Signed: Athens, Nov. 22, 1909.
Published: Collection des lois et ordonnances de l'Empire, 1909, No. 246.
State Papers, 102:639 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:607 (French).

1909.
2516. Nov. 16 / 24 **AUSTRIA, ITALY.**
Telephone convention.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 16 and Rome, Nov. 24, 1909.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1910, No. 95.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:865 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:51 (French).
Additional agreement, Jan. 17/Feb. 6, 1911.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:868 (French).

1909.
[illegible] Nov. 26. **GERMANY, PARAGUAY.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Asuncion, Nov. 26, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Aug. 14, 1915.
Promulgated: Berlin, by ordinance, Sept. 9, 1915.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 123, 1915, p. 571.
State Papers, 107:866 (English).

1909.
[illegible] Nov. 27. **DENMARK, SWEDEN.**
Declaration respecting marriages before diplomatic or consular officers.
Signed: Copenhagen, Nov. 27, 1909.
Published: Lovtidende, 1909, No. 53.
State Papers, 102:590 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:616 (Danish & Swedish).

1909.
3519. Nov. 30. **DENMARK, SERBIA.**
Declaration granting mutual most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Vienna, Nov. 30, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 27, 1910.
Published: Lovtidende, 1910, No. 31.
State Papers, 102:408 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:615 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:304 (French).

1909.
3520. Dec. 1. **DENMARK, NORWAY.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Dec. 1, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Jan. 22, 1910.
Published: Lovtidende, 1910, No. 4.
State Papers, 102:585 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:819 (Danish & Norwegian).

1909.
3521. Dec. 1. **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Consular declaration.
Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 1, 1909.
Published: La Turquie, Dec. 2, 1909; Archives Diplomatiques, 1910, 2:348.
State Papers, 107:705 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:869 (French).

1909.
3522. Dec. 1. **CHILE, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Arbitration of Alsop claim.
Signed: Santiago, Dec. 1, 1909.
State Papers, 104:842 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:23 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5739), 103:187 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 535½ (English & Spanish).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 186 (English).
For Award, London, July 5, 1911, *see*
State Papers, 104:842 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:25 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5739), 103:187 (English).
For correspondence on Alsop claim, *see* U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, pp. 138–189.

1909.
3523. Dec. 1. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN (NEW ZEALAND).**
Convention: Postal money orders between New Zealand and France.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 1, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 8, 1911.
State Papers, 102:88 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5638), 103:345 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:137 (English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1909.

2524. Dec. 2. **HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: Budapest, Dec. 2, 1909.
Published: Monitorul oficial, May 13, 1910.
State Papers, 102:172 (French).

1909.

2525. Dec. 4. **BELGIUM, MEXICO.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 4, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Oct. 24, 1911.
Published: Moniteur belge, Dec. 15, 1911.
State Papers, 102:368 (French).
See Additional act of Aug. 28, 1911.
State Papers, 102:370 (French).

1909.

2526. Dec. 4. **ITALY, MEXICO.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 4, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Mar. 29, 1910.
State Papers, 102:457 (French).

1909.

2527. Nov. 23 Dec. 7 **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of July 12, 1904.
Signed: London, Nov. 23 and Dec. 7, 1909.
State Papers, 102:97 (English).

1909.

2528. Dec. 8. **MONTENEGRO, NETHERLANDS.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Cettinje, Dec. 8, 1909.
Staatsarchiv, 82:85 (French).
Lagemans, 17:40 (French & Dutch).

1909.

2529. Dec. 10. **BULGARIA, DENMARK.**
Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 10, 1909.
State Papers, 102:194 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:541 (French).
Extended until Dec. 31, 1913, by notes of Jan. 10, 1913 (Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:923, French).

1909.

2530. Dec. 14. **GERMANY, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes prolonging the commercial treaty of May 8, 1906.
Dated: Berlin, Dec. 14, 1909.
State Papers, 102:438 (French).

1909.

2531. Dec. 15. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ITALY.**
Instructions: Sandjak of Novibazar; alteration of Balkan status quo.
Dated: Rome, Dec. 15, 1909.
Austro-Hungarian Red Book, App. II, p. 180, of Austro-Italian English Edition.
League of Nations, Vol. I: No. 4: p. 221 (English).
Note.—These instructions of Count Guiccardini to the Duke of Avarna, which were handed to Count Aehrenthal on Dec. 19, 1909, defined and completed Article VII of the treaty of the Triple Alliance.

1909.

2532. Dec. 15. **MONTENEGRO, RUSSIA.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, Dec. 15, 1909.
Ratified.
Published: Collection des lois et ordonnances de L'Empire, 1910, No. 112.
State Papers, 102:694 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:629 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:3 (French).

1909.
2533. Dec. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention renewing arbitration convention of Feb. 18, 1905.
Signed: London, Dec. 16, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 11, 1910.
State Papers, 102:107 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:759 (English & Dutch).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:125 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5220), 112:527 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:782 (English).
Renewed London, Mar. 25, 1915.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:969 (English).

1909.
2534. Dec. 16. **GREECE, SPAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 16, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Mar. 24, 1909.
Published: Ephemeris, 1910, No. 1[illegible]
State Papers, 102:966 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:711 (French).

1909.
2535. Dec. 17. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Protocol: Safety of maritime navigation.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 17, 1909.
Published: Staatsblad, 1913, No. 51.
State Papers, 107:812 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:770 (French).
See note of Paris, dated Jan. 10, 1913, ratifying protocol.
State Papers, 107:810 (French).

1909.
2536. Dec. 21. **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Bulgarian financial obligations on declaration of independence.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 21, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Apr. 9, 1910.
Published: Collection des lois et ordonnances du Gouvernment (russe), 1910, No. 86.
State Papers, 102:386 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:68 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:278 (French).
See Convention of St. Petersburg, Apr. 19, 1909; Convention of St. Petersburg, Dec. 21, 1909 (Russia and Turkey).

1909.
2537. Dec. 21. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Declaration: Turco-Bulgarian claims.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 21, 1909.
State Papers, 102:384 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:54 (French).
Albin, p. 247 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:276 (French).
Strupp, 2:17 (French).
See Convention of St. Petersburg, Apr. 19, 1909, and convention of St. Petersburg, Dec. 21, 1909 (Bulgaria & Russia).

1909.
2538. Aug. 14. **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Dec. 25. **Exchange of notes: Moroccan affairs (Casablanca).**
Dated: Paris, Aug. 14, Dec. 15, Dec. 21, Dec. 25, 1909.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:685 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:31 (English).
See Arrangement of Paris, Mar. 4, 1910.

1909.
2539. Dec. 29. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention prolonging arbitration convention of Apr. 6, 1904.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 29, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, July 5, 1910.
Published: Journal officiel, July 31, 1910.
State Papers, 102:611 (French).

1909.
2540. Dec. 31. **GERMANY, PERU.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Lima, Dec. 31, 1909.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Apr. 29, 1910.
State Papers, 102:436 (English).

1909.
2541. ———. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Agreement re the Balkans, Constantinople, the Adriatic, Persia. A secret clause promised Russian neutrality in the event of an attack upon Germany by Great Britain.
Published: By the Bolshevist Government.
New York Evening Post, Mar. 2, 1918 (English).
This agreement recognized the Anglo-Russian agreement o 1907.

1910.

1910.
2542. Jan. 1. **AUSTRIA, BADEN, BAVARIA, SWITZERLAND, WÜRTEMBERG.**
International regulations for the navigation of Lake Constance.
In force Jan. 1, 1910.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:435 (German).

1910.
2543. Jan. 3/4. **ITALY, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes concerning the importation of drugs.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 3 and 4, 1910.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 18, Jan. 24, 1910.
State Papers, 103:561 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:874 (French).

1910.
2544. Jan. 6. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, URUGUAY.**
Protocol: Jurisdiction of River Plate.
Signed: Montevideo, Jan. 6, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:138 (English).

1910.
2545. Jan. 8. **COSTA RICA, ITALY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 8, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Nov. 3, 1910.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1911, No. 33.
State Papers, 105:589 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:713 (Italian).

1910.
2546. Jan. 11. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration abrogating the agreement of Nov. 8, 1899.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 11, 1910.
State Papers, 103:258 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 4970), 112:439 (French & English).

1910.
2547. Jan. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, MONTENEGRO.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, Jan. 11, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, June 21, 1910.
State Papers, 103:311 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5126), 112:517 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:314 (English).
For accessions of British Colonies, etc., on June 9, 1911, *see* State Papers, 107:541.
Most of the smaller British Colonies have acceded to the convention (Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India have not acceded).
For list, *see* Great Britain Handbook, p. 537.

1910.
2548. Jan. 12. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Reciprocal issue of certificates of origin.
Signed: Tokio, Jan. 12, 1910.
State Papers, 103:587 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:74 (French).

1910.
2549. Feb. 2. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Conference (second): Convention: Unification of the currency.
Signed: San Salvador, Feb. 2, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:170 (English).

1910.
2550. Feb. 2. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Conference (second): Convention: Pedagogical Institute of Central America.
Signed: San Salvador, Feb. 2, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:171 (English).

1910.
2551. Feb. 3. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Conference (second): Convention: Functions of International Central American Bureau.
Signed: San Salvador, Feb. 3, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:172 (English).

1910.
2552. Feb. 3. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Conference (second): Convention: Unification of weights and measures.
Signed: San Salvador, Feb. 3, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:173 (English).

1910.
2553. Feb. 4. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Conference (second): Convention: Central American commerce.
Signed: San Salvador, Feb. 4, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:174 (English).

1910.
2554. Feb. 4. **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Central American Conference (second): Convention: Consular service.
Signed: San Salvador, Feb. 4, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:175 (English).

1910.
2555. Feb. 4. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates.
Dated: Tokio, Feb. 4, 1910.
State Papers, 107:972 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:638 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:73 (French).

1910.
2556. Feb. 9. **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Additional articles to commercial convention of Feb. 9, 1842.
Signed: Copenhagen, Feb. 9, 1910.
Published: Journal officiel, Sept. 18, 1910.
State Papers, 103:417 (French).

1910.
2557. Feb. 15. **CANADA, GERMANY.**
Agreement regulating commercial relations.
Signed: Ottawa, Feb. 15, 1910.
State Papers, 103:479 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:907 (German).
Schedule annexed.

1910.
2558. Feb. 16. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Declaration: Tonnage certificates of French and Italian vessels.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 16, 1910.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, No. 76, Apr. 1, 1910.
State Papers, 103:540 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:890 (French).

1910.
2559. Feb. 19. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Delimitation of frontier east of the Niger.
Signed: London, Feb. 19, 1910.
State Papers, 103:260 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:362 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6013), 121:731 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:140 (English).
Approved by exchange of notes May 17-July 1, 1911.
See Convention of London, May 29, 1906.

1910.
2560. Feb. 4 26 **NORWAY, RUSSIA.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: Christiania, Feb. 4 and St. Petersburg, Feb. 26, 1910.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 3, May 3, 1910.
State Papers, 103:617 (French).

1910.
2561. Feb. 28. **CUBA, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Exchange of postal money orders.
Signed: Havana, Feb. 28, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, Mar. 17, 1911.
State Papers, 103:410 (English).

1910.
2562. Mar. 3. **RUMANIA, SWEDEN.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 3, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 22, 1910.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1910, No. 38.
State Papers, 103:997 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:902 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:283 (French).

1910.
2563. Mar. 4. **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Arrangement: Difficulties; La Chaouya and frontier.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 4, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:42 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1910, Affaires du Maroc, 5:343 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:680 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 17:43d (French).

1910.
2564. Mar. 10. **BULGARIA, ITALY.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Sofia, Mar. 10, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, Sept. 17, 1912.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Oct. 15, 1912, No. 243.
State Papers, 103:389 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:892 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 7:80 (French).

1910.
2565. Mar. 17. **COSTA RICA, PANAMA.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 17, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 17, 1911.
State Papers, 103:404 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:678 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:1 (English).

1910.
2566. Mar. 17. **EGYPT, GERMANY.**
Convention supplementing convention of Alexandria, July 19, 1892.
Signed: Cairo, Mar. 17, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Alexandria, June 14, 1910.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1910, No. 39.
State Papers, 103:428 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:908 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 80:285 (French).

1910.
2567. Mar. 18. **COSTA RICA, MEXICO.**
Convention for exchange of postal money orders.
Signed: San José, Mar. 18, 1910.
State Papers, 103:407 (English).

1910.
2568. Mar. 31. **NORWAY, RUMANIA.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Stockholm, Mar. 31, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 17, 1910.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, July 5, 1910, No. 4.
State Papers, 103:608 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:517 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:293 (French).

1910.
2569. Apr. 10. **BELGIUM, RUMANIA.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 10, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, May 31, 1910.
Published: Moniteur belge, June 15, 1910, p. 3578.
State Papers, 103:383 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:481 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:181 (French).

1910.
2570. Apr. 11. **DENMARK, RUMANIA.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, Apr. 11, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 21, 1911.
Published: Lovtidende, 1910, No. 31.
State Papers, 103:417 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:483 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:289 (French).

1910.
2571. Feb. 28 / Apr. 11. **JAPAN, MEXICO.**
Money orders convention.
Signed: Mexico, Feb. 28, and Tokio, Apr. 11, 1910.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), June 25, 1910.
State Papers, 103:571 (French).

1910.
2572. Apr. 13. **COLOMBIA, PERU.**
Agreement modifying the protocol of Apr. 21, 1909.
Signed: Bogotá, Apr. 13, 1910.
State Papers, 103:401 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:339 (Spanish).

1910.
2573. Apr. 15. **BULGARIA, FRANCE.**
Exchange of notes with regard to the position of the Catholic religious establishments and schools in Bulgaria.
Dated: Sofia, Apr. 15, 1910.
State Papers, 103:388 (French).

1910.
2574. Feb. 28 / Apr. 19. **FRANCE, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes amending the extradition convention of June 4, 1869.
Dated: Paris, Feb. 28 and Apr. 19, 1910.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1910, No. 45.
State Papers, 103:543 (French).

1910.
2575. Apr. 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, TRENGGANU.**
Agreement establishing a British protectorate over Trengganu.
Signed: Singapore, Apr. 22, 1910.
State Papers, 103:987 (English).

1910.
2576. Apr. 25. **BRAZIL, HAITI.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 25, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 21, 1912.
State Papers, 104:831 (French).

1910.
2577. **Apr. 25.** **ITALY, PERU.**
Protocol: Arbitration; citizenship of Canevaro brothers.
Signed: Lima, Apr. 25, 1910.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:52 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:212 (English).
For award at The Hague, May 3, 1912, *see* Staatsarchiv, 81:318 (French); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:54 (French); State Papers, 106:1089 (French).

1910.
2578. **Apr. 25.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS.**
Regulations: Commission of foreign claims.
Signed: Tangier, Apr. 25, 1910.
Adopted by the Diplomatic Corps.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:49 (English).
Documents Diplomatiques, 1910, Affaires du Maroc, 5:376 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:702 (French).

1909–10.
2579. **Dec. 13 Apr. 27** **AUSTRALIA, NORWAY.**
Convention for the exchange of money orders.
Signed: Christiania, Dec. 13, 1909, and Melbourne, Apr. 27, 1910.
State Papers, 103:461 (English).
Detailed regulations annexed.

1910.
2580. **Apr. 28.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Agreement for the exchange through the post of value-payable parcels.
Signed: Vienna, Apr. 28, 1910.
State Papers, 103:363 (French).

1910.
2581. **May 3.** **DENMARK, MEXICO.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Mexico, May 3, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Oct. 22, 1910.
Published: Lovtidende, 1910, No. 47; Diario oficial (Mexico), 1910, p. 183.
State Papers, 103:420 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:504 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:321 (French).

1910.
2582. **May 4.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: White slave trade.
Signed: Paris, May 4, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: Aug. 8, 1912, and later.
State Papers, 103:244 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:252 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 18:27d (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 5:214 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6326), 121:95 (French & English).
For ratifications and accessions, *see* State Papers, 107:532.

1910.
2583. **May 4.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement for the repression of obscene publications.
Signed: Paris, May 4, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Mar. 15, 1911, and later.
State Papers, 103:251 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:266 (French & German).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 18:32d (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:167 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5657), 103:141 (French & English).
Note.—Not ratified by Brazil; adhered to by Luxemburg and Norway.
For accessions to 1913, *see* State Papers, 107:531.
For list of ratifications and accessions to Jan. 1917, *see* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).

1910.
2784. May 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Guatemala, May 5, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, June 21, 1915.
State Papers, 106:788 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914–16 (Cd. 7964), 84:31 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:102 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:860 (English).
Replaces the treaty of Jan. 21, 1887, which had been prolonged from time to time, on the last occasion until Apr. 6, 1915, by notes of Feb. 13 and Mar. 3 and 31, 1913.
State Papers, 106:795.
For accesssion of British colonies, Jan. 18 and May 11, 1916, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1916, No. 4 (Cd. 8350).

1909-10.
2785. May 24 / May 6 **NETHERLANDS, NORWAY.**
Exchange of notes: Confinement of lunatics.
Dated: Stockholm May 24, 1909, and Christiania, May 6, 1910.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, July 5, 1910, No. 4.
State Papers, 103:606 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:514 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:291 (French).

1910.
2786. May 7. **NETHERLANDS, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention providing for the reciprocal acceptances of expelled persons.
Signed: The Hague, May 7, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Jan. 3, 1912.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1912, No. 2.
State Papers, 103:599 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:284 (French & German).

1910.
2787. Apr. 16 / May 11 **MEXICO, NORWAY.**
Agreement: Exchange of postal money orders.
Signed: Christiania, Apr. 16 and Mexico, May 11, 1910.
State Papers, 103:611 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:296 (French).

1910.
2788. May 14. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Boundary between German East Africa and Belgian Congo.
Signed: Brussels, May 14, 1910.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 47.
State Papers, 103:373 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:368 (French & German).
See Convention of Brussels, Aug. 11, 1910.

1910.
2789. May 14. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary; Uganda and Belgian Congo.
Signed: Brussels, May 14, 1910.
State Papers, 107:348 (English).
See Protocol, signed at Busuenda, May 4, 1911, describing the frontier between the Uganda protectorate and the Belgian colony of the Congo.
State Papers, 107:349 (English).

1910.
2790. May 14. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Frontier; Uganda and German East Africa.
Signed: Brussels, May 14, 1910.
State Papers, 107:394 (English).
A protocol describing the frontier between the Uganda protectorate and German East Africa was signed at Kamwezi, Oct. 30, 1911.
State Papers, 107:397 (English).

1910.
2791. May 19. **TUNIS, TURKEY.**
Convention: Tunis-Tripoli boundary.
Signed: Tripoli, May 19, 1910.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:91 (French).
Strupp, Supp., p. 68 (French).

1910.
2592. May 19. **FRANCE, WALLIS ISLANDS.**
Treaty declaring a protectorate over the Wallis Islands.
Signed: Matautu (Wallis Islands), May 19, 1910.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 17, 1910.
State Papers, 103:544 (French).

1910.
2593. May 20. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, HAITI.**
Modus vivendi discontinuing the use of passports by travellers between the two Republics, and making the necessary arrangements in lieu thereof.
Signed: Port-au-Prince, May 20, 1910.
Published: Moniteur de la République d'Haiti. Nos. 52 and 53, 1910, p. 369.
State Papers, 103:427 (French).

1910.
2594. May 20. **GREECE, SPAIN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Athens, May 20, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Aug. 28, 1910.
Published: Greek Government Gazette, 1910, No. 2.
State Papers, 103:549 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:143 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:219 (English).

1910.
2595. May 21. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Boundary line at Passamaquoddy Bay.
Signed: Washington, May 21, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Aug. 20, 1910.
State Papers, 103:319 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:205 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:47 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5222), 112:713 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 551 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:355 (English).
Carrying out provisions of treaty of Washington, Apr. 1, 1908.

1910.
2596. Apr. 25 / May 24 **JAPAN, MEXICO.**
Parcel post convention with regulations annexed.
Signed: Tokio, Apr. 25 and Mexico, May 24, 1910.
Published: Diario oficial (Mexico), June 21, 1910.
State Papers, 103:578 (French).

1910.
2597. May 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.**
Agreement: Telegraphic communication between Mexico and British Honduras.
Signed: Mexico, May 27, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, May 8, 1911.
State Papers, 103:304 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:288 (English & Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 81:127 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5715), 103:427 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:281 (English).

1910.
2598. June 1. **LUXEMBURG, NORWAY.**
Declarations: Civil procedure.
Signed: Christiania and Luxemburg, June 1, 1910.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, July 5, 1910, No. 4.
State Papers, 103:615 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:571 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 79:302 (French).

1910.
2599. June 1. **SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Washington, June 1, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 18, 1911.
State Papers, 103:1004 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:516 (English & Swedish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:112 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 557 (English & Swedish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:227 (English).

1910.
2600. June 4. **BULGARIA, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes securing reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment respectively to the subjects, goods, and ships of the two countries.
Signed: Vienna, June 4, 1910.
Published: Diario do Governo, 1910, No. 134.
State Papers, 103:398 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:305 (French).

1910.
2601. May 15 June 4 **BRAZIL, ITALY.**
An exchange of notes extending until Dec. 31, 1912 the agreement of July 5, 1900.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 15 and June 4, 1910.
State Papers, 104:832 (English—a translation of Italian notification).

1910.
2602. June 6. **BELGIUM, CANADA.**
Exchange of notes regulating the trade relations between the two countries.
Signed: Ottawa, June 6, 1910.
State Papers, 103:466 (English)

1910
2603. June 6. **CANADA, ITALY.**
Agreement regulating trade relations.
Signed: Ottawa, June 6, 1910.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1910, No. 213.
State Papers, 103:498 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:544 (English).
Schedules A and B annexed.
Preceded by exchange of notes, dated Ottawa, May 23 and 24, 1910.
State Papers, 103:495 (English).

1910
2604. June 6. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement for regulating the traffic in spirits between the two countries.
Signed: The Hague, June 6, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Mar. 6, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 14.
State Papers, 103:547 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:307 (German & Dutch).

1910.
2605. June 11. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Consuls.
Signed: Rome, June 11, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 11, 1912.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:314 (Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 81:242 (German).
State Papers, 103:356 (English).

1910.
2606. June 15. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL DECLARATION.**
Declaration modifying general act of Brussels, July 2, 1890.
Signed: Brussels, June 15, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, Apr. 20 to Dec. 29, 1911.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1912, No. 15-16.
State Papers, 103:255 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:714 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6037), 121:1 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:307 (French).
See Protocol of Brussels, Mar. 17, 1912.

1910
2607. June 15. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Convention: Protection of young workmen.
Signed: Paris, June 15, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Feb. 10, 1912.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1912, No. 82; Journal officiel, Feb. 27, 1912.
State Papers, 105:595 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:528 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:56 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., 6:633 (French).

1910.
2608. June 21. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Railways; status quo in Manchuria.
Signed: St. Petersburg, June 21, 1910.
State Papers, 105:979 (French).

1910.
2609. June 8/23. **ITALY, NORWAY.**
Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates.
Signed: Berlin, June 8 and Rome, June 23, 1910.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 6, 1910.
State Papers, 103:563 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:309 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:5 (French & Italian).

1910.
2610. June 24. **GREAT BRITAIN (INDIA) PERSIA.**
Agreement regarding the parcel post to Persia through the Anglo-Indian post offices in the Persian Gulf.
Signed: Teheran, June 24, 1910.
State Papers, 103:984 (French).
With annex signed at Teheran, Jan. 12, 1911.
State Papers, 103:986 (French).

1910.
2611. June 24. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Memorandum: Transfer of Korean police service to Japan.
Signed: Seoul, June 24, 1910.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:24 (English).

1910.
2612. June 24. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Chamizal arbitration convention.
Signed: Washington, June 24, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 24, 1911.
State Papers, 103:588 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:719 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:91 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:117 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series No. 555 (English & Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 81:177 (English).
Supplementary protocol of Washington, Dec. 5, 1910.
See State Papers, 103:591 (English & Spanish).
U. S. Treaty Series No. 556 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:724 (English & Spanish).

1910.
2613. June 27. **BELGIUM, NORWAY.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Brussels, June 27, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Sept. 25, 1911.
Published: Moniteur belge, Sept. 28, 1911.
State Papers, 103:378 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:534 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:152 (French).

1910.
2614. June 28. **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment; commerce.
Dated: Washington, June 28, 1910.
Published: Diario do Governo, 1910, No. 181.
State Papers, 103:994 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:545 (Portuguese & English).

1910.
2615. July 4. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Status quo in Manchuria.
Signed: St. Petersburg, July 4, 1910.
Published: Japan Times, July 14, 1910.
State Papers, 103:586 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 3:753 (English).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 33 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:279 (English).
Albin, p. 503 (French).
Adhered to by China.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:279 (English).
A secret agreement was also signed on this date.

1910.
2616. July 13. **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of Dec. 14, 1904.
Dated: Paris, July 13, 1910.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:87 (French).
State Papers, 103:543 (French).

1910.
2617. July 14. **CUBA, VENEZUELA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Havana, July 14, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Havana, Jan. 24, 1913.
Published: Gaceta Oficial (Cuba), Mar. 27, 1913.
State Papers, 104:901 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:352 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:169 (English).

1910.
2618. July 16. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: London, July 16, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Dec. 2, 1910.
State Papers, 103:242 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:726 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5471), 103:167 (English, German & Hungarian).
Staatsarchiv, 81:189 (German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:161 (English).

1910.
2619. July 21. **CHINA.**
Note to Powers: Russo-Japanese convention of July 4, 1910.
Dated: July 21, 1910.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:279 (English).

1910.
2620. July 27. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Belgrade, July 27, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 23, 1911.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, Jan. 23, 1911: Reichsgesetzblatt, Jan. 23, 1911.
State Papers, 103:365 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:535 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:23 (French).
Tariff schedule annexed.

1909-10.
2621. Aug. 6, Aug. 2. **DENMARK (DANISH WEST INDIES), GREAT BRITAIN (JAMAICA).**
Convention for exchange of money orders.
Signed: St. Thomas, Aug. 6, 1909, and Kingston, Aug. 2, 1910.
State Papers, 103:424 (English).

1910.
2622. Aug. 4. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: Constantinople, Aug. 4, 1910.
Published by International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, 1912.
State Papers, 105:999 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:648 (French).
Phillipson, Termination of War, p. 408 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:62 (English).
For award, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20:19d (French).
State Papers, 105:1003 (French).
See Treaty of Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879.

1910.
2623. Aug. 5. **COLOMBIA, FRANCE.**
Additional convention to arbitration convention of Dec. 10, 1908.
Signed: Bogotá, Aug. 5, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Nov. 15, 1911.
State Papers, 103:400 (English).

1910.
2624. May 24 Aug. 8 **INDIA, NORWAY.**
Arrangement for an exchange of money orders.
Signed: Christiania, May 24, and Simla, Aug. 8, 1910.
State Papers, 103:514 (English).

1910.
2625. Aug. 11. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Convention confirming the agreement of May 14 1910 (boundary between German East Africa and Belgian Congo).
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 11, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, July 27, 1911.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, Aug. 31, 1911, p. 875, No. 47.
State Papers, 103:372 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:366 (French & German).

1910.
2626. Aug. 11. **FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Aug. 11, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: Buenos Aires, May 1, 1911, by United States.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:11 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:3349 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 593 (English, French, Spanish, Portuguese).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 57 (English).

1910.
2627. Aug. 11. **FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE.**
Convention for the arbitration of pecuniary claims.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Aug. 11, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: Buenos Aires, May 1, 1911, by United States, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama, Nicaragua.
State Papers, 106:829 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:345 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:17 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 591 (English, Spanish, French & Portuguese).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 59 (English).

1910.
2628. Aug. 12. **BOLIVIA, BRAZIL.**
Treaty: Commerce and fluvial navigation.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 12, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, July 29, 1911.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:632 (Spanish).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 136 (Spanish).
Brazil, Act. Diplom., 2:387 (Portuguese).

1910.
2629. Aug. 13. **GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS.**
Agreement: Masica incident.
Signed: Tegucigalpa, Aug. 13, 1910.
State Papers, 107:408 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:101 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7465), 101:529 (English & Spanish) annex
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:874 (English).

1910.
2630. Aug. 15. **RUSSIA, SPAIN.**
Convention: Obligatory arbitration.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 15, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Nov. 22, 1910.
State Papers, 103:1000 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:646 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:217 (English).

1910.
2631. Aug. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement: Arbitration of pecuniary claims.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 18, 1910.
Ratifications confirmed: Apr. 26, 1912.
State Papers, 103:322 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:361 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:50 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6201), 122:627 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:257 (English).
See Rules of Procedure, July 11, 1912.
For schedule of claims, *see* Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5803), 103:707 (English).

1910.
2632. July 29 Aug. 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, URUGUAY.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, July 29, and Montevideo, Aug. 20, 1910.
State Papers, 107:571 (English).

1910.
2633. Aug. 20. **FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE.**
Patents convention.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Aug. 20, 1910.
Ratified by: United States, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, May 1, 1911.
State Papers, 106:834 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:362 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 595 (English, French, Spanish, Portuguese.)
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 50 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:23 (English).

1910.
2634. Aug. 20. **FOURTH INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE.**
Trade-marks convention.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Aug. 20, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: May 1, 1911, by United States.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 626 (English, Spanish, Portuguese, & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:354 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:31 (English).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 53 (English).

1910.
2635. Aug. 22. **JAPAN, KOREA.**
Treaty: Annexation of Korea by Japan.
Signed: Seoul, Aug. 22, 1910.
Published: The Japan Daily Mail, Aug. 30, 1910.
State Papers, 103:992 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:24 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:282 (English) (gives date Aug. 29).
Albin, p. 492 n (French).
Includes annexation proclamation of Japan, Japanese rescript and announcement by Japanese foreign office, etc., Seoul, Aug. 29, 1910.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 4:281, 283, 284 (English); State Papers, 105:683, 685, 687, 688, 689.
A memorandum with regard to the transfer of the Korean police service to Japan was signed at Seoul, June 24, 1910.
See Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:24 (English).

1910.
2636. June 14 Aug. 24. **(GREAT BRITAIN) NEW ZEALAND, NORWAY.**
Agreement: Postal money orders: Norway and New Zealand.
Signed: Christiania, June 14, and Wellington, Aug. 24, 1910.
State Papers, 103:524 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 79:325 (English).
Includes annex, detailed regulations.
See State Papers, 103:526 (English).

1910.
2637. Aug. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Procès-verbal: Establishment of an International Court at Lakon Lampang.
Signed: Bangkok, Aug. 25, 1910.
State Papers, 104:196 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:930 (English).
See Procès-verbal of Bangkok, July 6, 1909.

1910.
2638. **Sept. 2.** **ITALY, SPAIN.**
Arbitration convention.

Signed: San Sebastian, Sept. 2, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Feb. 17, 1912.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1912, No. 114.

State Papers, 103:568 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:62 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:627 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:38 (French).

1910.
2639. **Sept. 3.** **PORTUGAL, SERBIA.**
Commercial convention.

Signed: Vienna, Sept. 3, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Aug. 9, 1911.

State Papers, 105:782 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:702 (French).

See Final Protocol, Vienna, Sept. 3, 1910.
State Papers, 105:786 (French).

1910.
2640. **Sept. 19.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Additional protocol: International Court of Prizes.

Signed: The Hague, Sept. 19, 1910.
Ratified by U. S. Senate, Feb. 15, 1911.

State Papers, 104:258 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:73 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:286 (French).
U. S. Foreign Relations, 1910, p. 631 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:95 (English).

Additional to The Hague Convention, Oct. 18, 1907.

1910.
2641. **Sept. 23.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Conventions: (1) Collisions: (2) assistance and salvage at sea.

Signed: Brussels, Sept. 23, 1910.
Ratifications deposited: Brussels, Feb. 1, 1913, and later by all but Argentine Republic, Chile, Cuba, Spain, and Uruguay; second part ratified by the United States; first part by Nicaragua.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1913, No. 10; Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1913, No. 14.

State Papers, 103:434 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:711 (French & German).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:137 (English), incomplete.
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6677) (English & French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:50 (French).

For accessions and ratifications through 1914, *see* State Papers, 107:533.
For adhesion of Canada, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 10:152.
For list of ratifications and accessions, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:59; Great Britain Treat. Series 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).

1910.
2642. **Sept. 24.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**
Extradition treaty.

Signed: Athens, Sept. 24, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Dec. 30, 1911.

State Papers, 103:297 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:690 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6074), 122:7 (English & Greek).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:166 (English).

1910.
2643. **Sept. 29.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Reciprocal treatment as regards medical assistance,

Signed: The Hague, Sept. 29, 1910.
Ratification exchanged: The Hague, Dec. 15, 1911.
Published: Staatsblad, 1912, No. 6.

State Papers, 104:664 (English).
Lagemans, 17:227 (French).

An agreement, signed at The Hague, Sept. 29, 1911, decided that the French text was to prevail in interpreting the Convention of The Hague, Sept. 29, 1910.
State Papers, 104:666 (English).

1910.
2644. Oct. 1. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement respecting the exchange of insured letters between Dahomey and southern Nigeria.
Signed: Porto-Novo, Oct. 1, 1910.
State Papers, 103:459 (English).

1910.
2645. Oct. 4. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BRAZIL.**
Declaration regarding demarcation of frontiers.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 4, 1910.
Published: Boletin oficial de la República Argentina, 1911, No. 5207.
State Papers, 103:341 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:783 (Spanish).
See award of Feb. 5, 1895, under treaty of Sept. 7, 1889.
State Papers, 87:697 (English).
See Treaty of Oct. 6, 1898.
State Papers, 90:85 (English).

1910.
2646. Oct. 17. **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Oct. 17, 1910.
State Papers, 105:756 (French).

1910.
2647. Oct. 19. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BRAZIL.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 19, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Sept. 28, 1911.
State Papers, 104:694 (French).

1910.
2648. Oct. 20. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Civil procedure; recognition of language used; service of writs.
Signed: Christiania, Oct. 20, 1910.
Published: Svensk Författnings Samling, 1910, No. 110.
State Papers, 103:618 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:572 (Swedish & Norwegian).
A further declaration regarding the service of writs by diplomatic and consular officers was signed on June 24, 1911.
State Papers, 105:762.

1910.
2649. Oct. 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, KELANTAN.**
Agreement respecting the administration of Kelantan and the position of the Raja.
Signed: Kelantan, Oct. 22, 1910.
State Papers, 103:518 (English).

1910.
2650. Oct. 25. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Arbitration of Savarkar affair.
Signed: London, Oct. 25, 1910.
State Papers, 103:295 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:129 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1910 (Cd. 5294), 112:499 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:37 (English).
Award of The Hague, Feb. 24, 1911.
See Staatsarchiv, 81:197 (French); State Papers, 104:47 (English); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:744 (French).

1910.
2651. Oct. 27. **ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Oct. 27, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Jan. 25, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1912, No. 114.
State Papers, 103:566 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:64 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:40 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:628 (French).

1910.
2652. **Oct. 31.** **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention: Regulation of legal status of nationals.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 31, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Aug. 1, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 49.
State Papers, 103:548 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:613 (German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:6 (German).

1910.
2653. **Nov. 5.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Nov. 5, 1910.
London Evening News, Jan. 6, 1911 (English), unofficial text.
Le Matin, Jan. 7, 1911 (French), unofficial text.
A treaty of alliance reported to have been signed.

1910.
2654. **Nov. 16.** **MOROCCO, SPAIN.**
Convention: Moroccan affairs.
Signed: Madrid, Nov. 16, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 12, 1911.
Published: Gaceta de Madrid, 1911, No. 14.
State Papers, 103:593 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:695 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:54 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:23 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 18:1d (French).
See Act of Paris, Jan. 12, 1911.

1910.
2655. **Nov. 18.** **BELGIUM, ITALY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Brussels, Nov. 18, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Aug. 14, 1911.
Published: Moniteur belge, Sept. 2, 1911, No. 245.
State Papers, 103:376 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:20 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:124 (French); 82:36 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:626 (French).

1910.
2656. **Nov. 21.** **GREECE, SWITZERLAND.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 21, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Jan. 15, 1912.
State Papers, 103:554 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:696 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:191 (French).

1910.
2657. **Dec. 1.** **GERMANY, GREECE.**
Convention: Succession to movable property.
Signed: Athens, Dec. 1, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Jan. 22, 1912.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 11, p. 173.
State Papers, 103:545 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:814 (French & German).

1910.
2658. **Dec. 4.** **ITALY, NORWAY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 4, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Dec. 22, 1910.
State Papers, 103:565 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:728 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:175 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., 6:620 (French).

1910.
2659. Dec. 5. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary protocol: Arbitration of the Chamizal case.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 5, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 24, 1911.
State Papers, 103:591 (English & Spanish).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 4:724 (English & Spanish).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 556 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:94 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:120 (English).
Supplements convention of June 24, 1910.

1910.
2660. Dec. 6. **ITALY, MEXICO.**
Convention: Consular marriages.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 6, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, June 14, 1911
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1911, No. 169.
State Papers, 103:560 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:824 (Italian & Spanish).
Staatsarchiv, 81:138 (Italian).

1910.
2661. Dec. 8. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Declaration effected by exchange of notes exempting commercial travelers' samples from customs inspection.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 3 and Dec. 8, 1910.
State Papers, 103:331 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:822 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5518), 103:697 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 552 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:226 (English).
Effective, Jan. 1, 1911.
See British declaration, Dec. 3, 1910.
United States declaration, Dec. 8, 1910.

1910.
2662. Dec. 17. **ECUADOR, ITALY.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 17, 1910.
State Papers, 103:431 (English).

1910.
2663. Dec. 22. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Telegraph convention.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 22, 1910.
Staatsarchiv, 81:184 (French).

1910.
2664. Dec. 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, TUNIS.**
Additional articles to convention of Aug. 24, 1889, for the exchange of money orders.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 22, 1910.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5468), 103:647 (English & French).
State Papers, 103:317 (English).

1910.
2665. Dec. 23. **MEXICO, TURKEY.**
Consular protocol.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 23, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, July 16, 1913.
Published: Diario oficial, (Mexico), Aug. 29, 1913.
State Papers, 105:735 (French).

1910.
2666. Dec. 30. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Telegraph agreement.
Signed: London, Dec. 30, 1910.
State Papers, 103:314 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:847 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5474), 103:481 (English & Norwegian).
Staatsarchiv, 81:186 (English).

1910.

2667. **Dec. 31.** **MONTENEGRO, SWITZERLAND.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 31, 1910.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, July 1, 1911.
State Papers, 103:592 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:550 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:123 (French).

1911.

1910–11.

2668. **Sept. 23, Jan. 9** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Termination of agreement concerning scientific missions in Tibet.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 23, 1910, and Jan. 9, 1911.
State Papers, 107:554 (English).
See Exchange of notes, Aug. 31, 1907.

1911.

2669. **Jan. 10.** **HONDURAS, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Loan to Honduras.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 10, 1911.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:274 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:244 (English).

1911.

2670. **Jan. 12.** **MOROCCO, SPAIN.**
Act of enforcement of convention of Nov. 16, 1910.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 12, 1911.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:61 (English).

1911.

2671. **Jan. 10, 13** **COLOMBIA, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes concerning the Cerruti affair.
Dated: Rome, Jan. 10 and Jan. 13, 1911.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:385 (Spanish & Italian).

1911.

2672. **Jan. 13.** **FRANCE, LIBERIA.**
Agreement: Delimitation of frontier.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 13, 1911.
State Papers, 107:797 (French).

1911.

2673. **Jan. 14.** **COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**
Agreement: Free trade.
Signed: Guatemala, Jan. 14, 1911.
Staatsarchiv, 81:126 (German).

1911.

2674. **Jan. 19.** **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes concerning repatriation.
Dated: Berlin, Jan. 19, 1911.
Published: Staatsblad, 1911, No. 104.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:853 (French).

1911.

2675. **Jan. 21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**
Boundary agreement.
Signed: Monrovia, Jan. 21, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Monrovia, May 13, 1911.
State Papers, 104:181 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:854 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:136 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (C'd. 5719), 103:423 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:279 (English).

1910-11.

2676. Dec. 31 **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Jan. 27 **Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples.**
Dated: The Hague, Dec. 31, 1910, and Jan. 27, 1911.
State Papers, 104:183 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:850 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5519), 103:477 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:786 (English & French).

1911.

2677. Jan. 30. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Extradition between protectorates.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 30, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 1, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911. No. 19.
State Papers, 104:152 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:392 (English & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:165 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd.5637), 103:361 (English & German).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:58 (German).

1911.

2678 Feb. 6. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, Feb. 6, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Cettinje, Mar. 4, 1912.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 18; Glas Tzernogortza Feb. 25 (Mar. 9), 1912.
State Papers, 104:733 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:862 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 82:82 (French).

1911.

2679. Jan. 19 **AUSTRIA, ITALY.**
Feb. 6 **Additional agreement to convention of Nov. 16/24, 1909.**
Signed: Vienna, Jan. 19, and Rome, Feb. 6, 1911.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:868 (French).
State Papers, 104:732 (French).

1911.

2680 Feb. 7. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Fur seals.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 7, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 7, 1911.
State Papers, 104:202 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:56 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:717 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5971), 103:701 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 563 (English).
See Convention of Washington, July 7, 1911.

1911

2681 Feb. 8. **ITALY, SWITZERLAND.**
Additional agreement to the convention of June 13, 1906.
Signed: Rome, Feb. 8, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Mar. 21, 1911.
State Papers, 105:680 (English).

1911

2682 Jan 9 **LUXEMBURG, RUSSIA.**
Feb. 9 **Parcel post agreement.**
Signed: Luxemburg, Jan. 9, and St. Petersburg, Feb. 9, 1911.
State Papers, 105:733 (French).

1911

2683 Feb. 11. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Repatriation of insane.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 11, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 10, 1912.
Published: Journal officiel, May 24, 1912.
State Papers, 105:612 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:874 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:247 (French).

1911.
2684. **Feb. 17.** **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial agreement.
Signed: Lisbon, Feb. 17, 1911.
Published: Diario do Governo, 1911, No. 43.
State Papers, 105:614 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:554 (French & Portuguese).
Staatsarchiv, 83:341 (French).

1911.
2685. **Feb. 19.** **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Commercial convention.
Signed: Constantinople, Feb. 19, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Mar. 22, 1911.
State Papers, 104:839 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:552 (French).

1911.
2686. **Feb. 21.** **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Knox-Uchida Treaty: Commerce and navigation; superseding treaty of Nov. 22, 1894.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 21, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Apr. 4, 1911.
State Papers, 105:728 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:77 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:729 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 558 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:100 (English).
Protocol and declaration attached.

1911.
2687. **Feb. 24.** **GERMANY, GREECE.**
Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Athens, Feb. 24, 1911.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 28, 1911.
State Papers, 105:637 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:870 (French & German).

1911.
2688. **Feb. 25.** **ECUADOR, ITALY.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Feb. 25, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 15, 1917.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Ecuador), 9:1594. (Spanish).

1911.
2689. **Feb. 26.** **ECUADOR, ITALY.**
Additional convention to the convention of Aug. 12, 1900.
Signed: Quito, Feb. 26, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Mar. 7, 1912.
State Papers, 105:971 (English).

1911.
2690. **Mar. 3.** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 25, 1905, for a further period of five years.
Signed: London, Mar. 3, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: London, May 3, 1911.
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5655), 103:237 (English & Danish).
State Papers, 104:148 (English).

1911.
2691. **Mar. 4.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Bangkok, Mar. 4, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Aug. 1, 1911.
State Papers, 104:197 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:397 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5861), 103:635 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:139 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:931 (English).
Extended to North Borneo, Sept. 18, 1913.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1037 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7098), 101:751 (English).
Acceded to by Federated Malay States, Sept. 30, 1915.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1051 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 8105), 84:63 (English).
For accession, Oct. 28, 1916, see Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 3 (Cd. 8465).

1911.
Mar. 7. **NETHERLANDS, NORWAY.**
Declaration: Distressed seamen.
Signed: Christiania, Mar. 7, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Christiania, May 9, 1911
Published: Staatsblad, 1911, No. 139.
State Papers, 105:625 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:893 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:143 (French).

1911.
Mar. 12. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Procès-verbal for re-marking boundary; Gambissarra, Gambia and Senegal.
Signed: Gambissarra, Mar. 12, 1911.
State Papers, 106:762 (English).

1911.
Mar. 16. **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Convention: Loan to Morocco.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 16, 1911
Staatsarchiv, 83:36 (French).

1911
Mar. 10
28 **NETHERLAND EAST INDIA (NETHERLANDS), STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (GREAT BRITAIN).**
Agreement for exchange of money orders.
Signed: Singapore, Mar. 10, and Weltevreden, Mar. 28, 1911.
State Papers, 104:274 (English).

1911
Mar. 29. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Declaration: Civil procedure; transmission of judicial documents.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 29, 1911.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 8, 1911; Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 17.
State Papers, 105:972 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:564 (French & German).
See Convention of The Hague, July 17, 1905.

1911
Nov. 5
Mar. 29 **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples.
Dated: Constantinople, Nov. 5, 1910, and Mar. 29, 1911.
State Papers, 107:879 (French).

1911
Mar. 30. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Belgrade, Mar. 30, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 23, 1911.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 6.
State Papers, 104:738 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:564 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:283 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:1 (English).

1911
Mar. 30. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Belgrade, Mar. 30, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 23, 1911.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 6.
State Papers, 104:743 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:612 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:308 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:17 (English).

1911
Mar. 30. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**
Convention: Civil procedure.
Signed: Belgrade, Mar. 30, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 23, 1912.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 6; Sbornik Ugarsko-Hrvatskih Zajednickih Zakona, No. 3, Jan. 27, 1912.
State Papers, 104:751 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:575 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:288 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:69 (English).

1911.

2701. **Mar. 30.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SERBIA.**

Convention: Succession to property.

Signed: Belgrade, Mar. 30, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Belgrade, Jan. 23, 1912.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 6.

State Papers, 104:760 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:595 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:299 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:7 (English).

1911.

2702. **Apr. 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: London, Apr. 3, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, May 5, 1911.
Published: London Gazette, Feb. 17, 1911.

State Papers, 104:159 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:413 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5556), 103:379 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:57 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:177 (English).

Replaces treaty of 1894, which was denounced by Japan.
For accessions of British colonies, etc., through 1913, *see* State Papers, 107[illegible].

1911.

2703. **Apr. 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**

Exchange of notes terminating agreement of Dec. 4, 1878.

Dated: London, Apr. 3, 1911.

State Papers, 104:171 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5716), 103:397 (English).

1911.

2704. **Apr. 13.** **ITALY, SWEDEN.**

Arbitration convention.

Signed: Stockholm, Apr. 13, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, Sept. 26, 1911.

State Papers, 105:678 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:42 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:359 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:630 (French).

1911.

2705. **Apr. 13.** **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**

Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates.

Dated: Apr. 13, 1911.

State Papers, 105:758 (French).

1911.

2706. **Apr. 15.** **FRANCE, NORWAY.**

Declaration: Duties on French spirits and wines in Norway.

Signed: Paris, Apr. 15, 1911.

State Papers, 105:621 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:455 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:144 (French).

Two notes attached.

1911.

2707. **Apr. 15.** **BOLIVIA, PERU.**

Protocol: Demarcation of frontier.

Signed: Lima, Apr. 15, 1911.

State Papers, 105:583 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:899 (Spanish).

See Protocol of Sept. 17, 1909.

1911.

2708. **Apr. 17.** **BOLIVIA, ECUADOR.**

Treaty of friendship.

Signed: La Paz, Apr. 17, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Quito, May 23, 1913.

Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:431 (Spanish).

1911.
2709. Apr. 18. **SALVADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: San Salvador, Apr. 18, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: San Salvador, July 10, 1911.
State Papers, 105:879 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:403 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:106 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 560 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:300 (English).

1911.
2710. Apr. 25. **CUBA, MEXICO.**
Convention for exchange of postal money orders.
Signed: Mexico, Apr. 25, 1911.
State Papers, 104:890 (English).

1911.
2711. May 1. **LUXEMBURG, NORWAY.**
Trade-marks declarations.
Signed: Christiania and Luxemburg, May 1, 1911.
State Papers, 105:623 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:908 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:145 (French).

1911.
2712. May 2. **GERMANY, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Berlin, May 2, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, July 3, 1911.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 38; Svensk Författnings-Samling, 1911, No. 75.
State Papers, 105:659 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:98 (German).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:435 (German & Swedish).
Includes closing protocol.
See Staatsarchiv, 82:108 (German); State Papers, 105:666 (English).

1911.
2713. May 4. **BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol describing the frontier between the Uganda Protectorate and the Belgian colony of the Congo.
Signed: May 4, 1911.
State Papers, 107:349 (English).

1911.
2714. May 8. **CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Opium agreement.
Signed: Peking, May 8, 1911.
State Papers, 104:144 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:488 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:32 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5660), 103:231 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:238 (English).
See Agreement of Peking, Aug. 12-Dec. 2, 1907.

1911.
2715. May 8. **CHINA, NETHERLANDS.**
Consular convention: Dutch colonies.
Signed: Peking, May 8, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, July 28, 1911.
Published: Staatsblad, Aug. 16, 1911.
State Papers, 104:877 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:288 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:112 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:230 (English).

1911.
2716. May 9. **ITALY, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes: Commercial modus vivendi.
Signed: Lisbon, May 9, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, June 28, 1911.
State Papers, 105:675 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:559 (Italian & Portuguese).
Staatsarchiv, 81:139 (Italian & Portuguese).

1911.
2717. **May 11.** **ITALY, PARAGUAY.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Asuncion, May 11, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 2, 1914.
State Papers, 106:1088 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., 2d Series, 3:413 (Italian).

1911.
2718. **May 15.** **JAPAN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of amity and general relations.
Signed: Madrid, May 15, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 10, 1915.
State Papers, 107:985 (French).
To be effective from date of exchange of ratifications until July 16, 1921. (Protocol replacing Art. XXI.) Protocol and declaration annexed to the treaty.

1911.
2719. **May 17.** **BOLIVIA, ITALY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: La Paz, May 17, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, May 16, 1912.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1912, No. 584.
State Papers, 105:569 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:371 (Italian & Spanish).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:631 (Italian).

1911.
2720. **May 19.** **JAPAN, SWEDEN.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Stockholm, May 19, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 12, 1911.
State Papers, 105:719 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:496 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:73 (French).
See Convention of Stockholm, May 19, 1911. (State Papers 105:726 (French).)

19[illegible].
2721. **May 19.** **JAPAN, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Customs tariffs.
Signed: Stockholm, May 19, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 12, 1911.
State Papers, 105:726 (French).

1911.
2722. **May 31.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Sofia, May 31, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, May 10, 1912.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 60.
State Papers, 104:695 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:523 (French & German).

1911.
2723. **May 31.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA.**
Convention: Civil procedure.
Signed: Sofia, May 31, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, May 10, 1912.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 60.
State Papers, 104:709 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:553 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:264 (French).
Exchange of notes, Sofia, May 31, 1911: application of convention to Bosnia and Herzegovina.
See State Papers, 104:719 (French).

1911.
2724. **May 31.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Sofia, May 31, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, May 10, 1912.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 60.
State Papers, 104:720 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:575 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 83:1 (French).
Exchange of notes, Sofia, May 31, 1911: application of convention to Bosnia and Herzegovina.
See State Papers, 104:728 (French).
See also Exchange of Notes, Sofia, May 31, 1911, regarding certificates of birth, marriage and death.
State Papers, 104:729 (French).

1911.
2725. May 31. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA.**
Exchange of notes re certificates of birth, marriage and death.
Signed: Sofia, May 31, 1911.
State Papers, 104:729 (French).

1911.
2726. June 1. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Tokio, June 1, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Aug. 26, 1911.
State Papers, 105:709 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:109 (French).

1911.
2727. June 2. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Protection of industrial property.
Signed: Washington, June 2, 1911.
Ratifications deposited: Washington, Apr. 1, 1913, except for Belgium, Brazil, Cuba, Denmark, Sweden.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1913. No. 23.
Ratified: By Brazil (Gt. Britain Treaty Series, 1915, No. 10).
State Papers, 104:116 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:760 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6805), 81:51 (English & French).
Staatsarchiv, 84:265 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:367 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:122 (English).
For list of ratifications and accessions to January, 1917, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
A revision of Conventions of Paris, Mar. 20, 1883, and Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900.
Accession of Belgium, Brazil and Denmark, June 18, Oct. 20 and July 30, 1914. *See* State Papers, 107:533.

1911.
2728. June 2. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.**
Agreement for prevention of false indication of origin of goods; revising agreement of Madrid, Apr. 14, 1891.
Signed: Washington, June 2, 1911.
Ratifications deposited: Washington, Apr. 1, 1913, by all but Cuba, Brazil, and Spain. Spain ratified later.
Published: Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1913, No. 10.
State Papers, 104:137 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:801 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6804), 81:43 (English & French).
For list of accessions of British colonies, 1913–14, *see* Great Britain Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
For accession of Ceylon, Trinidad and Tobago, Sept. 1, 1913, and Brazil, Oct. 20, 1914, *see* State Papers, 107:536.

1911.
2729. June 6. **BULGARIA, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes for the extension of the treaty of Jan. 13, 1906 until Dec. 31, 1917.
Dated: Sofia, June 6, 1911.
State Papers, 104:838 (French).

1911.
2730. June 6. **NICARAGUA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Loan to Nicaragua.
Signed: Washington, June 6, 1911.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:291 (English).

1911.
2731. June 10. **COSTA RICA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Naturalized citizens.
Signed: San José, June 10, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: San José, May 9, 1912.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:242 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 570 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:23 (English).
State Papers, 105:878 (English).

96022—19——26

1911.
2732. **May 17 June 14** **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Copenhagen, May 17, and St. Petersburg, June 14, 1911.
State Papers, 104:909 (French).

1911.
2733. **June 16.** **JAPAN, NORWAY.**
Convention: Special and reciprocal customs.
Signed: Christiania, June 16, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 15, 1911.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, 1911, No. 5.
State Papers, 105:708 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:608 (French).

1911.
2734. **June 16.** **JAPAN, NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Christiania, June 16, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 15, 1911.
State Papers, 105:702 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:602 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:82 (French).

1911.
2735. **June 17.** **NICARAGUA, UNITED STATES.**
Supplementary naturalization convention to convention of Dec. 7, 1908.
Signed: Managua, June 17, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Managua, Mar. 28, 1912.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:211 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 567 (English & Spanish).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:97 (English).
State Papers, 105:761 (English).

1911.
2736. **June 21.** **JAPAN, SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of establishment and commerce.
Signed: Berne, June 21, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Dec. 20, 1911.
State Papers, 105:979 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:610 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:92 (German).

1911.
2737. **June 22.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Modification of commercial treaty of Nov. 3, 1873, as regards commercial travelers.
Signed: Vienna, June 22, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: May 19, 1913.
State Papers, 105:929 (French).
To have the same force and effect as the treaty of commerce and navigation of Nov. 3, 1873.
State Papers, 63:964 (French.)

1911.
2738. **June 23.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Joint stock companies.
Signed: Tokio, June 23, 1911.
State Papers, 105:713 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:910 (French).

1911.
2739. **June 23.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Reciprocal protection of industrial property.
Signed: Tokio, June 23, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Nov. 4, 1912.
Published: Collection des lois et ordonnances du gouvernement russe, 1912, No. 249.
State Papers, 105:715 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:597 (French).
See Treaty of July 28, 1907.

1911.
2740 June 24. **GERMANY. JAPAN.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Berlin, June 24, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, July 15, 1911.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 40, 73.
State Papers, 105:646 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:804 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 82:252 (French).
See exchange of notes, Berlin, Dec. 27, 1911 as to nondenunciation of this treaty. State Papers, 105:656 (French).
For convention on customs tariff *see* State Papers, 105:652 (French).

1911.
2741 June 24. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Service of writs by diplomatic and consular officers.
Signed: Christiania, June 24, 1911.
State Papers, 105:762 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:298 (Swedish & Norwegian).
Staatsarchiv, 81:123 (German).

1911.
2742 June 25. **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Protocol: Delimitation of frontier between Belgian Congo and German East Africa.
Signed: Goma, June 25, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 7, 1912.
Published: Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1912, No. 14.
State Papers, 104:820 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:372 (French & German).

1911.
2743 June 28. **NETHERLANDS, JAPAN.**
Exchange of notes: Mutual most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: The Hague, June 28, 1911.
State Papers, 105:701 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:562 (English).

1911.
2744 July 6. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Sierra Leone—French Guinea boundary.
Signed: London, July 6, 1911.
State Papers, 104:149 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:303 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6101), 121:709 (French & English), with map.
Staatsarchiv, 82:50 (French & English).

1911.
2745 July 7. **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Fur seals in North Pacific Ocean.
Signed: Washington, July 7, 1911.
Ratifications deposited: Washington, Dec. 12, 1911.
State Papers, 104:175 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:720 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:60, 84, 99 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 564 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6034), 121:43 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:217 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:267 (English).
For Protocol, *see* State Papers, 104:180 (English).

1911.
2746 July 7. **GERMANY, JAPAN.**
Exchange of notes: Privileges of consular officers.
Signed: Tokio, July 7, 1911.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 45, 1911.
State Papers, 107:861 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:632 (German).

1911.
2747. **July 8.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi.
Signed: Lisbon, July 8, 1911.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichs-Gesetzblatt, 1912, No. 68.
State Papers, 104:736 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:564 (French & German).
See notes, Aug. 8, 1912. Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:187.

1911.
2748. **July 8.** **BELGIUM, JAPAN.**
Exchange of notes establishing a provisional commercial agreement.
Signed: Brussels, July 8, 1911.
State Papers, 104:822 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:570 (French).

1911.
2749. **Mar. 5** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA.**
July 11 **Exchange of notes relating to Roman Catholic churches and schools in Bulgaria.**
Dated: Sofia Mar. 5 and July 11, 1911.
State Papers, 104:731 (French).

1911.
2750. **July 12.** **ITALY, JAPAN.**
Provisional commercial agreement effected by exchange of notes.
Signed: Rome, July 12, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 17, 1911, No. 166.
State Papers, 105:673 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:571 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 6:157 (French).

1911.
2751. **July 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Agreement renewing agreement of London, 1905, with modifications.
Signed: London, July 13, 1911.
State Papers, 104:173 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:3 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5735), 103:375 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:276 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:71 (English).
Japan Year Book, 1912, pp. 440-443 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 18:15d (French).

1911.
2752. **July 8** **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
15 **Exchange of notes: Frontier at mouth of Juba River.**
Signed: Rome, July 8 and 15, 1911.
State Papers, 104:158 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:707 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 8:109 (English & Italian).

1911.
2753. **July 18.** **BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, PERU, VENEZUELA.**
Agreement: Consular privileges.
Signed: Caracas, July 18, 1911.
State Papers, 107:601 (French).

1911.
2754 **July 19.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Import of alcohol.
Signed: Brussels, July 19, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 23, 1912.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1912, No. 117.
State Papers, 104:823 (French); 105:933 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:309 (French).
Lagemans, 17:240 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:54 (French).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1911.
2755. July 22. **DENMARK.**
Notification of a provisional commercial agreement with Japan.
Signed: Copenhagen, July 22, 1911.
Published: Official Journal, Copenhagen, July 22, 1911.
State Papers, 104:908 (English).

1911.
2756. July 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**
Agreement: Navigation of Manoh River.
Signed: Monrovia, July 25, 1911.
State Papers, 107:539 (English).

1911.
2757. Aug. 1. **BOLIVIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: La Paz, Aug. 1, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 5, 1912.
State Papers, 104:132 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:822 (English & Spanish).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6267), 121:215 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:28 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:33 (English).
For accessions of British colonies, *see* State Papers, 107:356.

1911.
2758. Aug. 3. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, JAPAN.**
Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment.
Dated: Mendel and Vienna, Aug. 3, 1911.
Published: Japan Times, Aug. 5, 1911.
State Papers, 107:579 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:833 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 81:91 (English).

1911.
2759. Aug. 3. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
General arbitration treaty.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 3, 1911.
Ratification advised by Senate, Mar. 5, 1912; not ratified by President of United States.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:249 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:380 (English).
Strupp, Supp., p. 93 (English).

1911.
2760. Aug. 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 3, 1911.
Ratification advised by Senate, Mar. 5, 1912; not ratified by President of United States; did not come into operation.
State Papers, 104:308 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:385 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 5:253 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5805), 103:691 (English).
Strupp, Supp., p. 97 (English).

1911.
DENMARK, FRANCE.
2761. Aug. 9. **Arbitration convention.**
Signed: Copenhagen, Aug. 9, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Copenhagen, Dec. 21, 1911.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 30, 1911.
State Papers, 104:906 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:682 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:200 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 18:40d (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:90 (English).

1911.
2762. Aug. 14. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Manchurian railway convention.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 14, 1911.
State Papers, 105:719 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:651 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:112 (French).

1911.

2763. Aug. 10 **GERMANY, TURKEY.**

15 **Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.**

Signed: Therapia, Aug. 10, and Constantinople, Aug. 15, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1911, No. 57.

State Papers, 107:883 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:849 (French & German).

1911.

2764. Aug. 17. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Treaty of extradition between British protectorates and Germany.

Signed: Berlin, Aug. 17, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Jan. 20, 1912.
Published: Deutches Reichgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 7.

State Papers, 104:153 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:708 (English & German).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6035), 122:1 (English & German).
Staatsarchiv, 83:296 (German).

1911.

2765. Aug. 17. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Sleeping sickness agreement.

Signed: Berlin, Aug. 17, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1911, No. 19.

State Papers, 104:155 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:310 (German & English).
Parl. Papers, 1911 (Cd. 5856), 103:367 (English & German).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:10 (English).
See also Agreement of London, Oct. 22, 1908.

1911.

2766. Aug. 19. **FRANCE, JAPAN.**

Commercial convention.

Signed: Paris, Aug. 19, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 29, 1912.

State Papers, 105:601 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:862 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:224 (French).

1911.

2767. Aug. 19. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**

Agreement: Persia-Bagdad Railway. "Potsdam Agreement."

Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 19, 1911.
Published: Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, 1911, No. 196.

State Papers, 105:657 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:120 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:673 (German & French).
Al in. p. 582 (French).
Strupp, Supp., p. 27 (French).

1911.

2768. Aug. 21. **BELGIUM, BOLIVIA.**

Consular convention.

Signed: La Paz, Aug. 21, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, June 3, 1913.

Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:875 (French & Spanish).

1911.

2769. June 14 **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**

Aug. 22 **Telegraph money orders arrangement.**

Signed: St. Petersburg, Aug. 22, 1911, and Sofia, June 14, 1911.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 230, 1911.

State Papers, 107:684 (French).

1911.

2770. Aug. 28. **BELGIUM, MEXICO.**

Additional act to parcel post convention of Dec. 4, 1909.

Signed: Mexico, Aug. 28, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Mexico, Oct. 24, 1911.

State Papers, 102:370 (French).

1911.

2771. Aug. 28. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**

Arrangement: Settlement of questions arising from the Russo-Japanese War.

Signed: Aug. 28, 1911.

Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:347 (English)

1911.
2772 Aug. 25 **GREAT BRITAIN, ECUADOR.**
Sept. 4 **Parcel Post agreement.**
Signed: London, Aug. 25 and Sept. 4, 1911.
State Papers, 104:644 (English).

1911.
2773 Sept. 15. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA.**
Protocol: Demarcation of frontier.
Signed: La Paz, Sept. 15, 1911.
State Papers, 106:828 (English).
See Treaty of Buenos Aires, May 10, 1889.

1911.
2774 Sept. 15. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Telephone communications.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 15, 1911.
Ratifications deposited: Paris, Jan. 17, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 2, 1913; Staatsblad, 1913, No. 46.
State Papers, 104:817 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:886 (French).
See International Convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.

1911.
2775 Sept. 17. **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Tonnage certificates.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 17, 1911.
Published: Nederlandsche Staatscourant, 1911, No. 297.
State Papers, 105:759 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:313 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:61 (French).
Lagemans, 17:242 (French & Dutch).
Preliminary exchange of notes, St. Petersburg, Apr. 13, 1911.
State Papers, 105:758 (French).

1911.
2776 Sept. 22. **BRAZIL, ITALY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 22, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, July 28, 1913.
State Papers, 104:833 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 7:556 (Italian).

1911.
2777 Sept. 26. **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Agreement respecting imports into Bolivia via Mollendo.
Signed: Lima, Sept. 26, 1911.
State Papers, 104:827 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:902 (Spanish).
See Treaty of La Paz, Jan. 30, 1908.

1908, 11.
2778 June 30 **BOLIVIA, PERU.**
Sept. 26 **Protocol and explanatory notes re regulation of commercial transit. (Supplementary to the treaty of Nov. 27, 1905.)**
Signed: La Paz, June 30, 1908, and Sept. 26, 1911.
State Papers, 101:913 (English); 104:827 (English.)
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., pp. 488, 513 (Spanish).
Peru, Act. Int., 1916, No. 82 (Spanish).

1911.
2779 Sept. 29. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Interpretation of convention of Sept. 29, 1910.
Signed: The Hague, Sept. 29, 1911.
State Papers, 104:666 (English).

1911.
2780 Sept. 29. **BULGARIA, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: Conclusion of consular, judicial, and extradition conventions.
Dated: Berlin, Sept. 29, 1911.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 50.
State Papers, 104:836 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:572 (French & German).

1911.
2781. **Sept. 29.** **BULGARIA, GERMANY.**
Convention: Civil procedure.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 29, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 24, 1913.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 40, 1913.
State Papers, 107:630 (English).

1911.
2782. **Sept. 29.** **BULGARIA, GERMANY.**
Consular convention.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 29, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 24, 1913.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 40, 1913.
State Papers, 107:635 (English).

1911.
2783. **Sept. 29.** **BULGARIA, GERMANY.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Berlin, Sept. 29, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 24, 1913.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 40, 1913.
State Papers, 107:645 (English).

1911.
2784. **Sept. 29.** **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Joint stock companies.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Sept. 29, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, July 18, 1913.
Published: Staatsblad, 1913, No. 352.
State Papers, 105:760 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:890 (French).

1911.
2785. **Oct. 4.** **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Boundary declaration.
Signed: Brussels, Oct. 4, 1911.
Published: Moniteur belge, 1911, No. 309.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:314 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:119 (French).

1911.
2786. **Sept. 11, Oct. 7.** **MONTENEGRO, RUMANIA.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Cettinje, Sept. 11, and Bucharest, Oct. 7, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Jan. 7, 1912.
Published: Desbaterile Senatului, Dec. 13, 1911.
State Papers, 105:743 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:312 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:72 (French).

1911.
2787. **Oct. 30.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol: Frontier between Uganda and German East Africa.
Signed: Kamwezi, Oct. 30, 1911.
State Papers, 107:397 (English).

1911.
2788. **Nov. 2.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Through railway traffic at the frontier (Antung-Mukden line and Korean System).
Signed: Mukden, Nov. 2, 1911.
State Papers, 104:876 (English).

1911.
2789. **Nov. 4.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention concerning Morocco.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 12, 1912.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 16, 19.
State Papers, 104:948 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6010), 122:29 (French & English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:643 (French & German).
Staatsarchiv, 81:232 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:7d (French).
See Convention of Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911, regarding Equatorial Africa.
Belgium acceded to this convention by an act of adhesion dated Brussels, Apr. 24, 1912. *See* State Papers, 106:869 (French).

1911.
2790. Nov. 4. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention: Equatorial Africa (Congo).
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 12, 1912.
State Papers, 104:956 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:651 (French & German).
Archives Diplomatiques, 3d Series, 120:43 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 81:236 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:9d (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:4 (English).
See Convention of Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911, regarding Morocco.

1911.
2791. Nov. 4. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Correspondence explanatory of African agreement, Nov. 4, 1911: Morocco.
Dated: Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911.
State Papers, 104:953 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:661 (German), summary.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:113 (English).
Albin, p. 573 (French).

1911.
2792. Nov. 4. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Correspondence explanatory of African agreement, Nov. 4, 1911: Equatorial Africa.
Dated: Berlin, Nov. 4, 1911.
State Papers, 104:961 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 5:662 (German), summary.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:115 (English).
Albin, p. 575 (French).

1911.
2793. Nov. 5. **ITALY.**
Declaration: Annexation of Tripoli and Cyrenaica.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 5, 1911.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1912, No. 47.
Strupp, Supp., p. 90 (Italian).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:4 (Italian).
Staatsarchiv, 82:71 (Italian).
For notification to foreign powers, *see* Strupp, Supp., p. 91 (Italian).
For Turkish protest, Nov. 8, 1911, *see* Strupp, Supp., p. 92 (French).

1911.
2794. Nov. 15. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Exchange of notes prolonging treaty of Aug. 26, 1890, and additional convention of Apr. 25, 1907, until June 25, 1914.
Dated: Pera and Constantinople, Nov. 15, 1911.
State Papers, 105:672 (French).

1911.
2795. Oct. 21 Nov. 20 **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Boundaries; Zambesi.
Signed: London, Oct. 21 and Nov. 20, 1911.
State Papers, 104:185 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:778 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6265), 122:583 (English), with map.
Staatsarchiv, 83:10 (English & French).

1911.
2796. Nov. 27. **BRAZIL, DENMARK.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Copenhagen, Nov. 27, 1911.
State Papers, 105:587 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:69 (French).

1911.
2797. Nov. 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Declaration relating to the amendment of commercial treaties in respect of British Colonies.
Signed: Stockholm, Nov. 27, 1911.
State Papers, 104:202 (English).
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1911, No. 26 (Cd. 6009) (English & Swedish).

1911.
2798. Nov. 29. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 29, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 13, 1912.
Published: Journal officiel, June 9, 1912.
State Papers, 105:617 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:75 (French).

1911.
2799. Nov. 6 30 **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Delimitation in East Africa; Ruo and Shire Rivers.
Signed: Lisbon, Nov. 6 and 30, 1911.
State Papers, 104:194 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:786 (English & Portuguese).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6147), 122:603 (English & Portuguese), with maps.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:215 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:44 (English).

1911.
2800. Dec. 15. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Notification of appearance of contagious diseases in human beings and animals.
Dated: Dec. 15, 1911.
State Papers, 105:592 (French).
To come into force on Dec. 15, 1911.

1911.
2801. Dec. 16. **CHINA, MEXICO.**
Convention: Payment of indemnity.
Signed: Mexico, Dec. 16, 1911.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:147 (English).

1911.
2802. Dec. 20. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty: Delimitation of frontier, River Argun and River Amur.
Signed: Tsitsikar, Dec. 20, 1911.
State Papers, 104:883 (English).

1911.
2803. Dec. 22. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, JAPAN.**
Convention: Provisional commercial agreement; most-favored-nation treatment.
Signed: Vienna, Dec. 22, 1911.
Published: Japan Daily Mail, Dec. 29, 1911.
State Papers, 107:580 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:575 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:96 (French).

1911.
2804. Apr. 7 Dec. 23 **ITALY, NORWAY.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal communication of sentences.
Dated: Christiania and Copenhagen, Apr. 7 - Dec. 23, 1911.
State Papers, 107:931 (French).

1911.
2805. Dec. 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Postal rates between New Zealand and French Oceania.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 29, 1911.
State Papers, 104:150 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6075), 121:727 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:166 (English).

1912.

1912.
2806. Jan. 3. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, HESSE DARMSTADT.**
Treaty: Prevention of cases of twofold taxation.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 3, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Mar. 31, 1912.
State Papers, 105:921 (English).
Additional article of same date attached.

1912.
Jan. 5. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Annual reports: Central American Conferences.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 5, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp. 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:34 (English).

1912.
Jan. 5. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA-RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Convention: Central American consular service.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 5, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp. 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:35 (English).

1912.
Jan. 9. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Convention: Telegraphic service in Central America.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 9, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp. 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:36 (English).

1912.
Jan. 10. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Convention: Postal and telegraphic money-order service in Central America.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 10, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp. 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:37 (English).

1912.
Jan. 10. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Convention: Maritime communications in Central America.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 10, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp. 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:38 (English).

1912.
Jan. 10. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Convention: International railway communications in Central America.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 10, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp. 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:39 (English).

1912.
Jan. 10. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**

Convention: Replacement of boundary marks: Selzaete and Sas de Gand.

Signed: Brussels, Jan. 10, 1912.
Published: Moniteur belge, Feb. 2, 1912.

State Papers, 106:898 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:63 (French).
Lagemans, 18:8 (French & Dutch).

1912.
Jan. 11. **FOURTH CENTRAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.**

Convention: Establishment of commissions of Central American relations.

Signed: Managua, Jan. 11, 1912.
Published: Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones, (Salvador), v. 4, No. 4, pp 245–249.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:40 (English).

1912.
2815. **Jan. 11.** **NETHERLANDS, PANAMA.**
Treaty: Panama consuls in Dutch colonies.
Signed: The Hague, Jan. 11, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Jan. 10, 1913
Published: Staatsblad, 1913, No. 76.
State Papers, 105:992 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 83:275 (French).

1912.
2816. **Jan. 17.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Sanitary convention.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 17, 1912.
Ratified: By U. S. Senate, Feb. 19, 1913.
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:390 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:308 (French).

1912.
2817. **Jan. 18.** **BELGIUM, PORTUGAL.**
Convention: Telegraph relations in Belgian Congo and Province of Angola.
Signed: Lisbon, Jan. 18, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, July 4, 1912.
Published: Moniteur belge, July 19, 1912.
State Papers, 105:934 (French).
Additional act of Lisbon, Dec. 3, 1913.
State Papers, 107:594 (French).

1912.
2818. **Jan. 20.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, COLOMBIA.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 20, 1912.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:86 (English).

1912.
2819. **Jan. 22.** **MEXICO, SALVADOR.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Guatemala, Jan. 22, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: San Salvador, July 27, 1912.
Published: Diario Oficial (Mexico) 1912, No. 38. Boletin del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de El Salvador, Año II, No. VI, pp. 20-24; No. VII, p. 21
State Papers, 105:986 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:133 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:456 (Spanish).

1912.
2820. **Jan. 23.** **SECOND INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION.**
Signed: The Hague, Jan. 23, 1912.
Ratifications deposited: By United States, Dec. 10, 1913.
State Papers, 105:490 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6038), 121:61 (French & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:177 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 612 (French & English).
Final protocol signed July 9, 1913. *See* U. S. Treaty Series, No. 612 (French & English); State Papers, 10[illegible] (French).
For later signatures, *see* State Papers, 105:503 (French).
For Protocol de Clôture, Jan. 23, 1912, State Papers, 105:500 (French).

1912.
2821. **Jan. 23.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Protocol de Clôture of the Second International Opium Convention.
Signed: The Hague, Jan. 23, 1912.
State Papers, 105:500 (French).

1912.
2822. **Jan. 25.** **PERU, VENEZUELA.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Caracas, Jan. 25, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Caracas, June 9, 1914.
State Papers, 105:996 (English).

1912.
2823. **Jan. 26.** **NORWAY, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft of convention.
Protocol signed: Christiania, Jan. 26, 1912.
Draft of convention not signed.
Jahrbuch des Völkerrechts, 1:142 (French).

1912.
2824. Jan. 26. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Agreement: Arbitration of "Carthage" and "Manouba" affairs at The Hague.
Signed: Rome, Jan. 26, 1912.
Published: Le Mémorial Diplomatique, 1912, No. 4.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:167 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:176 (English).
See Agreement of Paris, Mar. 6, 1912. Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:168.
For Award, May 6, 1913, *see* Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20:33d (French); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:171, 179 (French).

1912.
2825. Jan. 30. **HUNGARY, UNITED STATES.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Budapest, Jan. 30, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Sept. 16, 1912.
State Papers, 105:1024 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:109 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 571 (English & Hungarian).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:17 (English).

1912.
2826. Feb. 2. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Nationality of persons in exchanged territories in Africa.
Signed: Berlin, Feb. 2, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 14, 1912.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 52, 1912 and Journal officiel, July 20, 1912.
State Papers, 105:975 (French).
Clunet, 40:1392 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:330 (French & German).

1912.
2827. Feb. 5. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Telephone service.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 5, 1912.
State Papers, 105:268 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6076), 121:719 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:154 (English).

1912.
2828. Feb. 12. **BOLIVIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Postal money orders agreement.
Signed: La Paz, Feb. 12, 1912.
State Papers, 105:261 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6205), 121:187 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 26:39 (English).

1912.
2829. Feb. 12. **DENMARK, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Copenhagen, Feb. 12, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, May 6, 1912.
Published: Lovtidende, 1912, No. 33:841.
State Papers, 105:962 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:623 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 82:23 (English).

1912.
2830. Feb. 12. **DENMARK, JAPAN.**
Customs convention.
Signed: Copenhagen, Feb. 12, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, May 6, 1912.
Published: Danish Official Gazette, July 25, 1912.
State Papers, 105:969 (English).

1912.
2831. Feb. 14. **RUSSIA, SPAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment for shipping.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 14, 1912.
Published: Official Publication of Laws, (Russia) No. 42, 1912.
State Papers, 105:998 (French).

1912.
2832. **Feb. 19.** **BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Expenses of occupation of Eastern Roumelia.
Signed: Sofia, Feb. 19, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Sofia, Sept. 7, 1912.
Published: Bulgarian Official Gazette, Aug. 2, 1912.
State Papers, 105:940 (French).

1912.
2833. **Feb. 25.** **PERU, VENEZUELA.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Feb. 25, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: July 9, 1914.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chili), 1914, p. 27 (Spanish

1912.
2834. **Feb. 29.** **BRAZIL, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Frontier delimitation.
Signed: Caracas, Feb. 29, 1912.
Published: Gaceta Oficial, Mar. 7, 1912.
State Papers, 105:938 (English).
See Boundary treaty signed at Caracas, May 5, 1859. State Papers, 50:11[illegible]

1912.
2835. **Feb. 29.** **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912.
Published: Le Matin, Nov. 24-25, 1913.
State Papers, 105:941 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:3 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:1 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:1d (French).
See Secret Appendix, Feb. 29, 1912, military convention, June 19, 1[illegible]

1912.
2836. **Feb. 29.** **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Secret appendix to treaty of Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912.
Signed: Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912.
Published: Le Matin, Nov. 24-25, 1913.
State Papers, 105:942 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:5 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:3 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:2d (French).
See Military convention, June 19, 1912.

1912.
2837. **Mar. 6.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Agreement: Arbitration of "Carthage" and "Manouba" affairs.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 6, 1912.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:168 (French).
For award, The Hague, May 6, 1913, *see* Martens, N. R. G., 3d series 8:174, 179 (French).

1912.
2838. **Mar. 12.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Convention: Letter-telegrams, telegraph subscriptions, leased wires.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 12, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 28, 1912.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 14, 1912.
State Papers, 106:877 (French).
For Regulations, Brussels, Apr. 14, 1912, *see* State Papers, 106:879 (French).
See Convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875.

1912.
2839. **Mar. 12.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 12, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Mar. 11, 1912.
Published: Moniteur officiel, Mar. 26, 1912.
State Papers, 106:886 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:18 (French).
See Treaty of Courtrai, Mar. 28, 1820.
See Procès-verbal, July 20, 1910. State Papers, 106:888 (French).

1912.
2840. Mar. 17. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Protocol: Prolongation of International Sugar Union.
Signed: Brussels, Mar. 17, 1912.
Published: Deutsches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 21.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:7 (French & German).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6146), 121:83 (French & English).
Lagemans, 18:98 (French).
State Papers, 105:392 (French).
See Convention, Mar. 5, 1902; protocol, June 26, 1906; additional act, Aug. 28, 1907; protocol, Dec. 19, 1907; withdrawal of British Government, Aug. 5, 1912, to take effect Sept. 1, 1913; convention, Apr. 16, 1914.

1912.
2841. Feb. 12
Mar. 18 **JAPAN, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates.
Signed: Tokio, Feb. 12, and Mar. 18, 1912.
State Papers, 107:965 (French).

1912.
2842. Mar. 19. **BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA.**
Treaty of friendship and general relations.
Signed: La Paz, Mar. 19, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, Dec. 20, 1912.
State Papers, 106:903 (English).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 162 (Spanish).
Colombia, Trat. Pub., 1913:3 (Spanish).
See Convention of Jan. 29, 1902.

1912.
2843. Feb. 18
Mar. 20 **GREAT BRITAIN, PERSIA, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persian Government.
Dated: Teheran, Feb. 18 and Mar. 20, 1912.
State Papers, 106:438 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:19 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6103), 122:55 (French & English).

1912.
2844. Mar. 18
27 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, NORWAY.**
Exchange of notes: Civil procedure.
Dated: Christiania, Mar. 18 and 27, 1912.
Published: Norwegian Official Gazette, Apr. 30, 1912.
State Papers, 106:855 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 82:55 (French).

1912.
2845. Mar. 30. **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**
Treaty: French protectorate over Morocco.
Signed: Fez, Mar. 30, 1912.
Published: Journal officiel, July 27, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1023 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:332 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 19:17d (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 6:207 (English).
Albin, p. 579 (French).
Recognized by Great Britain, Dec. 19, 1914. Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 9:228.

1912.
2846. Apr 9. **CANADA, WEST INDIAN COLONIES (GREAT BRITAIN).**
Agreement: Trade relations.
Signed: Ottawa, Apr. 9, 1912.
State Papers, 105:311 (English).

1912
2847. Apr 10. **FRANCE, MONACO.**
Convention for regulation of customs, administration, and neighborly relations.
Signed: Paris, Apr. 10, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, Apr. 6, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel, May 10, 1914.
State Papers, 106:1009 (French).
Declarations (2) concerning postal, telegraph, and telephone service between the two countries are annexed.
State Papers, 106:1017 (French).

1912.
2848. Apr. 14. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Telegraph regulations.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 14, 1912.
State Papers, 106:879 (French).

1912.
2849. Apr. 18. **BELGIUM, BOLIVIA.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: La Paz, Apr. 18, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: La Paz, May 3, 1913.
Published: Moniteur belge, May 28, 1913.
State Papers, 106:871 (French).

1912.
2850. Apr. 22. **FRANCE, GREECE.**
Copyright convention: Dramatic works.
Signed: Athens, Apr. 22, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Sept. 22, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 1, 1913.
State Papers, 107:785 (French).

1912.
2851. Apr. 24. **BELGIUM.**
Confidential document.
Dated: Apr. 24, 1912.
Published: Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Nov. 25, 1914.
Collected Diplomatic Documents, Belgium Grey Book, p. 360 (French & English).
Oakes and Mowat, p. 156 (English).
See Letter of Apr. 10, 1906.

1912.
2852. Apr. 24. **CUBA, PERU.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Lima, Apr. 24, 1912.
Published: Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Peru), v. 45, p. 86.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:191 (English).

1912.
2853. Apr. 27. **GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Caracas, Apr. 27, 1912.
State Papers, 105:288 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1121 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6587) 122:675, (English & Spanish).
Includes detailed regulations.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1125 (English).

1912.
2854. May 6. **GERMANY, LUXEMBURG.**
Additional extradition treaty supplementing treaty of Mar. 9, 1876.
Signed: Luxemburg, May 6, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Luxemburg, Aug. 23, 1912.
Published: Mémorial du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, 1912, p. 877.
State Papers, 106:1052 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 6:462 (German).

1912.
2855. May 9. **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration: Application of commercial treaties of Feb. 13, 1660-61, and July 11, 1670, to British Dominions.
Signed: Copenhagen, May 9, 1912.
State Papers, 105:267 (English).

1912.
2856. May 20. **NETHERLANDS, NORWAY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Christiania, May 20, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Christiania, Aug. 22, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1022 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:236 (English).
An exchange of notes, Christiania, May 20, 1912, provided for the application of the provisions of the convention to commercial travelers on certain conditions.
State Papers, 107:1026 (French).

1912.
2857 May 24 **BELGIUM, GREECE.**
25 **Declarations: Commercial travelers' samples.**
Signed: Athens, May 24 and 25, 1912.
Published: Greek Official Gazette, May 31, 1912.
State Papers, 106:895 (French).

1912.
2858 May 29. **BULGARIA, GREECE.**
Treaty of alliance and defense.
Signed: Sofia, May 29, 1912.
Published: Le Matin, Nov. 26, 1913.
State Papers, 106:908 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:12 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:81 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:6d (French).
See Military Convention, Sofia, Sept. 22, 1912.

1912.
2859 June 19. **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Military convention supplementing treaty of Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912.
Signed: Varna, June 19, 1912.
State Papers, 105:945 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:7 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:5 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:3d (French).
See Varna Agreement between General Staffs, June 19, 1912.

1912.
2860 June 19. **BULGARIA, SERBIA.**
Agreement between General Staffs: Military cooperation.
Signed: Varna, June 19, 1912.
State Papers, 105:948 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:10 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:10 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:5d (French).
See Military Convention of Varna, June 19, 1912.

1912.
2861 May 24 **NETHERLANDS, RUSSIA.**
June 20 **Telegraph arrangement.**
Signed: The Hague, May 24, 1912; Berlin, June 6, 1912, and St. Petersburg, June 20, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Dec. 14, 1912.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 259, 1912.
State Papers, 107:1029 (French).
See Convention of May 13, 1897.

1912.
2862 July 1. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol: Sierra Leone-French Guinea boundary.
Signed: Pendembu, July 1, 1912.
Ratified by agreement of London, Sept. 4, 1913.
State Papers, 106:764 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7147), 101:405 (English), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:126 (English).

1912.
2863 July 2. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes modifying the notes of Oct. 29, 1906.
Signed: The Hague, July 2, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1053 (English).
For notes of Oct. 29, 1906, *see* State Papers, 101:339.

1912.
2864 July 3. **FRANCE, HAITI.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Port-au-Prince, July 3, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Port-au-Prince, Feb. 26, 1913.
State Papers, 107:788 (French).

1912.

2865. **July 5. GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**

International radiotelegraph convention.

Signed: London, July 5, 1912.
Ratifications deposited: London, Nov. 23, 1912, and later by all but Argentine Republic, Persia, and Turkey.
See State Papers, 105:259.

Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6873), 81:79 (French & English).
State Papers, 105:219 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:229 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 581 (French & English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:185 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:374 (French).

Service regulations affixed to this Convention, London, 1912.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:245 (English).
For later accessions and ratifications, *see* State Papers, 107:534 (English).
United States ratified with reservation.
For list of ratifications and accessions, *see* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 4 (Cd. 8466).
See Convention of Berlin, Nov. 3, 1906.
For ratifications, *see also* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 9:972; 10:153, 388.

1912.

2866. **July 6. BELGIUM, GERMANY.**

Agreement: Workmen's accident insurance.

Signed: Berlin, July 6, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 10, 1913.
Published: Moniteur officiel, Jan. 22, 1913.

State Papers, 106:892 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 84:261 (German).

See Agreement of Brussels, Aug. 9, 1913, concerning the application of article XI of this convention. State Papers, 107:590 (French).

1912.

2867. **July 6. JAPAN, NETHERLANDS.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: The Hague, July 6, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, Oct. 8, 1913.

State Papers, 107:966 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:228 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 84:254 (French).

1912.

2868. **July 11. BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA.**

Postal convention.

Signed: July 11, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Jan. 30, 1914.

Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Colombia), 6:58 (Spanish).

1912.

2869. **July 11. GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**

Rules of procedure: American-British claims arbitration.

Dated: July 11, 1912.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:160 (English).

Under the provisions of the convention signed at Washington, Aug. 18, 1910. By exchange of notes, Apr. 26, 1912, rules of procedure were agreed upon.

1912.

2870. **July 4/13. FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Telephonic communications at night.

Signed: Paris, July 4 and London, July 13, 1912.

State Papers, 107:358 (English).

1912.

2871. **July 16. FRANCE, RUSSIA.**

Naval convention.

Signed: Paris, July 16, 1912.

Documents Diplomatiques, L'Alliance Franco-Russe, 1918, pp. 136, 137 (French).

1912.
2872. July 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement adopting recommendations of North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration.
Signed: Washington, July 20, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 15, 1912.
State Papers, 105:284 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:66 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:41 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 572 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6450), 122:639 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:255 (English).
Adopting, with modifications, the rules and methods of procedure recommended in award of Sept. 7, 1910, of North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration.

1912.
2873. July 25. **PANAMA, SPAIN.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Panama, July 25, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, May 3, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1084 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:347 (Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:150 (English).

1912.
2874. July 25. **PANAMA, SPAIN.**
Copyright convention.
Signed: Panama, July 25, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Panama, May 3, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1086 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:152 (English).

1912.
2875. July 29. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, URUGUAY.**
Convention: Coastwise trade.
Signed: Montevideo, July 29, 1912.
Published: Diario Oficial (Uruguay), Sept. 14, 1912, p. 620.
State Papers, 106:845 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:166 (English).

1912
2876. July 31. **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Convention: Workmen's insurance.
Signed: Berlin, July 31, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Mar. 25, 1913.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1913, No. 20, p. 171.
State Papers, 106:1045 (English).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 7:257 (Italian).

1912
2877. Aug. 4. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Arrangement: Marriage of paupers.
Signed: Paris, Aug. 4, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, June 1, 1914.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1914, No. 901.
State Papers, 106:1009 (French).

1912
2878. Aug. 6. **BOLIVIA, CHILE.**
Convention: Commercial traffic.
Signed: La Paz, Aug. 6, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Mar. 25, 1914.
State Papers, 106:899 (English).
Bolivia, Trat. Vig., p. 231 (Spanish).
Chile, Trat., 7:78 (Spanish).

1912
2879. July 22 Aug. 9 **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Boundaries in East Africa.
Signed: Lisbon, July 22 and Aug. 9, 1912.
State Papers, 105:276 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:376 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6449), 122:595 (English), with 2 maps.
Staatsarchiv, 83:337 (English & Portuguese).

1912.
2880. **Aug. 17.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ITALY.**
Sanitary convention.
Signed: Rome, Aug. 17, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Apr. 9, 1913.
State Papers, 106:839 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:342 (Italian).

1912.
2881. **Aug. 20.** **COLOMBIA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol re application of treaty of Feb. 16, 1866 to British Dominions.
Signed: Bogotá, Aug. 20, 1912.
State Papers, 105:266 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912–13 (Cd. 6523), 121:215 (English & Spanish).

1912.
2882. **Aug. 21.** **BELGIUM, COLOMBIA.**
Extradition convention.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 21, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Brussels, Apr. 22, 1914.
Published: Moniteur belge, Apr. 26, 1914; Diario Oficial, Bogotá, 1913, No. 15955, Nov. 26, 1913.
State Papers, 106:873 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:728 (French & Spanish).

1912.
2883. **Aug. 26.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, MEXICO.**
Agreement concerning conveyance of diplomatic correspondence.
Signed: Buenos Aires, Aug. 26, 1912.
State Papers, 106:844 (English).

1912.
2884. **Sept. 12.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Protocol: Delimitation of boundaries in Africa.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 12, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1001 (French).
See Declaration of Sept. 28, 1912.

1912.
2885. **Sept. 28.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Declaration: Delimitation of frontier between French Equatorial Africa and Kamerun.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 28, 1912.
Published: Journal officiel, Oct. 10, 1912, No. 276; Deutches Kolonialblatt, 1912, No. 19.
State Papers, 106:974 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:135 (French & German).
Supplements conventions of Nov. 4, 1911.

1912.
2886. **Sept. 28.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Declaration: Delimitation of French possessions of Dahomey and Sudan and German territory of Togoland.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 28, 1912.
Published: Journal officiel, Oct. 10, 1912; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1912, No. 20.
State Papers, 106:1001 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:384 (French & German).
Note.—The text includes protocol of Sept. 12, 1912.

1912.
2887. **Sept. 30.** **BULGARIA, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Sofia, Sept. 30, 1912.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 74, 1913.
State Papers, 107:654 (French).
See Convention of Berlin, Aug. 1, 1905.

1912.
2888. **Oct. 2.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Transmission of judicial acts.
Signed: Brussels, Oct. 2, 1912.
Published: Moniteur belge, Nov. 1, 1912.
State Papers, 106:890 (French).
See Convention of The Hague, July 17, 1905.

1912.
2861 Oct. 3. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, NORWAY.**
Exchange of notes: Civil procedure.
Signed: Christiania, Oct. 3, 1912.
Published: Norwegian Official Gazette, Oct. 29, 1912.
State Papers, 106:856 (French).

1912.
2862 Oct. 5. **BULGARIA, GREECE.**
Military convention.
Signed: Sofia, Oct. 5, 1912.
Published: Le Matin, Nov. 26, 1913.
State Papers, 106:910 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:14 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:83 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:7d (French).

1912.
2863 Oct. 15. **ITALY, TURKEY.**
Peace preliminaries; cession of Cyrenaica and Tripoli.
Signed: Lausanne, Oct. 15, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1096 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:3 (French).
See Treaty of Lausanne, Oct. 18, 1912.

1912.
2864 Oct. 17. **ITALY.**
Decree: Annexation of Tripoli and Cyrenaica to Italy.
Dated: San Rossore, Oct. 17, 1912.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Oct. 17, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1079 (English).

1912.
2865 Oct. 18. **ITALY, TURKEY.**
Treaty confirming and amplifying preliminaries of Lausanne, Oct. 15, 1912.
Signed: Lausanne, Oct. 18, 1912.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, Oct. 19, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1100 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:7 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20:78d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 83:280 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:58 (English).

1912.
2866 Oct. 23. **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Arrangement concerning pasturage in frontier districts.
Signed: Berne, Oct. 23, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Berne, Dec. 20, 1912.
State Papers, 107:822 (French).

1912.
2867 Oct. 26. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Surrender of Salonica to Greece.
Signed: Salonica, Oct. 26, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1060 (French).

1912.
2868 Oct. 28. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Vienna, Oct. 28, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, June 16, 1913.
Published: Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 51, 1913.
State Papers, 106:848 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:834 (French & German).

1912.
2869 Oct. 28. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Declaration: Reciprocal relations in Libya and Morocco.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 28, 1912.
State Papers, 107:794 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:144 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 7:425 (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:397 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20:9d (French).
Revised agreement of February, 1902, the terms of which were never published.
League of Nations, Vol. I, No. 4, p. 201.

1912.

2898. **Oct. 26 / 31** **GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.**
Exchange of notes: Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports.
Dated: Tokio, Oct. 26 and Oct. 31, 1912.
State Papers, 105:273 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6522), 122:25 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:910 (English).

1912.

2899. **Nov. 1.** **LUXEMBURG, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks.
Signed: Luxemburg and The Hague, Nov. 1, 1912.
State Papers, 107:1000 (French).

1912.

2900. **Nov. 3.** **MONGOLIA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Autonomy of Mongolia; trade with Russia.
Signed: Urga, Nov. 3, 1912.
State Papers, 105:398 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:180 (English); 10:239 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6604), 121:615 (English & French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:527 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:11 and 15 (German & French).
Includes protocol of same date.
See State Papers, 105:399 (English); Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:182 (English); and 10:241 (English); Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6604), 121:615 (English); Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:528 (English); Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:12 and 15 (German & French).

1912.

2901. **Nov. 6.** **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Constantinople, Nov. 6, 1912.
State Papers, 105:281 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6584), 122:619 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1086 (French).

1912.

2902. **Nov. 9.** **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes: Customs facilities to be accorded to commercial travelers.
Signed: Berlin, Nov. 9, 1912.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1912, No. 62.
State Papers, 106:1054 (French).

1912.

2903. **Nov. 12.** **ITALY, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 12, 1912.
Staatsarchiv, 83:242 (French).

1912.

2904. **July 8 / Nov. 14** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
British notes: Panama Canal tolls.
Signed: Kineo, Me., July 8, and London, Nov. 14, 1912.
Published: Parl. Papers, 1912 (Cd. 6585, 6645), 122:663, 671.
State Papers, 105:366 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:46 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:673 (English).
See Great Britain-United States Note, Feb. 27, 1913.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:100 (English).

1912.

2905. **Nov. 20.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Extradition agreement: Malay Peninsula and Siam.
Signed: Bangkok, Nov. 20, 1912.
State Papers, 105:281 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:361 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1912-13 (Cd. 6586), 122:611 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1034 (English).
See extradition treaty of Bangkok, Mar. 4, 1911.

1912.
2906. Nov. 22, 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
"The Grey-Cambon Correspondence." Exchange of letters respecting armed assistance.
Dated: London, Nov. 22 and Nov. 23, 1912.
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7467), 101:57 (English & French).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 15 (English).
Collected Diplomatic Documents, British Diplomatic Correspondence, Despatch No. 105.
Inclosure 1 (British note, p. 80) (English).
Inclosure 2 (French note, p. 81) (French & English).
See Grey memorandum, Aug. 2, 1914.
Parl. Papers, 1914, 101:74.

1912.
2907. Nov. 25. **ITALY, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Rome, Nov. 25, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, June 17, 1913.
Published: Atti Parlamentari, No. 1269a.
State Papers, 106:1080 (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 7:431 (French).
Tariff schedule annexed.

1912.
2908. Nov. 27. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Convention concerning Morocco.
Signed: Madrid, Nov. 27, 1912.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, Apr. 2, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 5, 1913.
Amer Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:81 (English).
State Papers, 106:1025 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:323 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20:9d (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 6:473 (French).
See protocol of same date re Fez-Tangier Railway.
State Papers, 106:1035 (French).

1912.
2909. Nov. 27. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Protocol: Fez-Tangier Railway.
Signed: Madrid, Nov. 27, 1912.
State Papers, 106:1035 (French).

1912.
2910. Dec. 6. **BELGIUM, LUXEMBURG.**
Convention: Import of alcohol.
Signed: Luxemburg, Dec. 6, 1912.
Staatsarchiv, 83:279 (French).

1910-12.
2911. Feb. 2, Dec. 18. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Arrangement: Money orders.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 28, 1910, and Tokio, Dec. 18, 1912.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 96, 1913.
State Papers, 107:973 (French).
Followed by declaration of St. Petersburg, Apr. 15, 1913. State Papers, 107:977 (French).

1912.
2912. Dec. 21. **DENMARK, NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare.
Dated: Stockholm, Dec. 21, 1912.
Published: Norwegian Official Gazette, Dec. 31, 1912.
State Papers, 106:916 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:81 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20: 1d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 83:250 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:187 (English).

1912.
2913. Dec. 23. **BELGIUM, SWEDEN.**
Exchange of notes: Copyrights, citizens, etc., in China.
Dated: Brussels, Dec. 23, 1912.
Staatsarchiv, 83:253 (French).

1912.
2914. **Dec. 23.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon.
Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 23, 1912.
State Papers, 106:752 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:656 (French).
See protocol of Sept. 6, 1864.
State Papers, 61:1024 (French).

1912.
2915. **Nov. 18 / Dec. 30** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of money orders.
Signed: London, Nov. 18, and Buenos Aires, Dec. 30, 1912.
State Papers, 106:747 (English).

1913.

1913.
2916. **Feb. 1.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration: Civil procedure.
Signed: Berne, Feb. 1, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, Apr. 23, 1913.
State Papers, 107:825 (French).
Staatsarchiv, 83:334 (French).

1913.
2917. **Feb. 11.** **FRANCE, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: Resumption of diplomatic relations; arbitration of French claims.
Signed: Carácas, Feb. 11, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Carácas, June 13, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, June 17, 1913, p. 5198; Gaceta Oficial, Caráces, June 19, 1913.
State Papers, 107:830 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:162 (French & Spanish).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:456 (French).

1913.
2918. **Feb. 13.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending duration of arbitration convention of Feb. 10, 1908.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 13, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 14, 1913.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:223 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 577 (English & French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:349 (English & French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:38 (English).

1913.
2919. **Feb. 20.** **GUADELOUPE (FRANCE), UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 20, 1913.
Ratified by the President, Mar. 1, 1913.
Post Office Department, U. S. A.
Government Printing Office, Washington, 1913.

1913.
2920. **Feb. 25.** **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty amending treaty of commerce and navigation of 1871.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 25, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 3, 1913.
State Papers, 107:952 (English).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 3:442 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:671 (English & Italian).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 580 (English & Italian).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:278 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:269 (English).
See Treaty of Florence, Feb. 26, 1871.

1913.
2921. **Feb. 27.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**
British note to United States: Panama Canal tolls.
Dated: Washington, Feb. 27, 1913.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:100 (English).

1913.
1922. Feb. 28. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Feb. 28, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, May 14, 1913.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1913, page 301.
State Papers, 107:871 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:242 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:259 (French).

1913.
1923. Mar. 3. **NORWAY, SPAIN.**
Agreement concerning tonnage certificates.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 3, 1913.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 3, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1067 (French).

1913.
1924. Mar. 11. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Nigeria—Kamerun boundary; navigation on Cross River.
Signed: London, Mar. 11, 1913.
State Papers, 106:782 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:220 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7056), 101:497 (English & German), with maps.

1913.
1925. Mar. 11. **GREECE, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Arbitration of certain Dutch claims.
Signed: Athens, Mar. 11, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, July 11, 1914.
State Papers, 107:890 (French).
Lagemans, 18:258 (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:453 (French).

1913.
1926. Mar. 11. **NETHERLANDS, TURKEY.**
Exchange of notes concerning commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 11, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1031 (French).

1913.
1927. Mar. 15. **DENMARK, SIAM.**
Treaty: Consular jurisdiction over Danish subjects in Siam.
Signed: Copenhagen, Mar. 15, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Bangkok, July 12, 1913.
Published: Danish Official Gazette, No. 199 of 1913.
State Papers, 107:750 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:674 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:169, (English).
Note.—State Papers gives date of ratification as July 12; Martens, June 12.

1913.
1928. Mar. 25. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration extending agreement of Mar. 27, 1874 to the Colonies.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 25, 1913.
State Papers, 106:787 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:227 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6681), 81:325 (English & German).

1913.
1929. Mar. 25. **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Agreement: Workmen's insurance.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 25, 1913.
Staatsarchiv, 84:147 (German).

1913.
1930. Mar. 26. **PARAGUAY, UNITED STATES.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Asuncion, Mar. 26, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Jan. 17, 1914.
State Papers, 107:1090 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:364 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:157 (English).

1913.

2931. Apr. 3. **NETHERLANDS, PORTUGAL.**

Convention: Arbitration of Timor Island dispute.

Signed: The Hague, Apr. 3, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, July 30, 1913.
Published by International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration.

State Papers, 107:1027 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:656 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 9:107 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:88 (French).

For award of Hague Tribunal, June 25, 1914, *see* Scott, Hague Court Reports, p. 571 (French), and Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 9:240 (English).
See Convention of The Hague, Oct. 1, 1904.

1913.

2932. Apr. 5. **BOLIVIA, PARAGUAY.**

Protocol providing for the negotiation within two years of a definitive boundary treaty.

Signed: Asuncion, Apr. 5, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: July 28, 1913.

State Papers, 107:604 (English).

The period was extended for one year from July 28, 1915.

1913.

2933. Apr. 8. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**

Convention: Reindeer pasturage rights of Nomad Lapps.

Signed: Stockholm Apr. 8, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Christiania, May 15, 1913.

State Papers, 107:1068 (English).

See Karlstad conventions of Oct. 26, 1905.

1913.

2934. Apr. 10. **GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**

Agreement: Navigation of Manoh River.

Signed: Monrovia, Apr. 10, 1913.

State Papers, 106:798 (English).
Staatsarchiv, 83:271 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1913 (Cd. 6803), 81:329 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:177 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:913 (English).

1913.

2935. Apr. 14. **NORWAY, RUSSIA.**

Exchange of notes: Loadline on merchant ships.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 14, 1913.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 110, 1913.

State Papers, 107:1066 (French).

1913.

2936. Apr. 15. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**

Declaration: Money orders.

Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 15, 1913.

State Papers, 107:977 (French).

1913.

2937. Apr. 17. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**

Exchange of notes: Consular functions.

Dated: Washington, Apr. 17, 1913.

State Papers, 107:1089 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 578 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:292 (English).

1913.

2938. May 2. **NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN.**

Agreement: Distressed seamen.

Signed: Stockholm, May 2, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, July 19, 1913.
Published: Swedish Official Gazette, No. 7, 1913.

State Papers, 107:1030 (French).

1913.
2939 May 4. **ITALY, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Libya and Morocco; reciprocal relations.
Signed: Rome, May 4, 1913.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, May 16, 1913; Gaceta de Madrid, May 16, 1913.
State Papers, 107:947 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:145 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 20:33d (French).
Rivista di dir. int., N. S., 7:426 (French).

1913.
2940 May 5. **DENMARK, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Succession to property.
Signed: St. Petersburg, May 5, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, Jan. 21, 1914.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 38, 1914.
State Papers, 107:744 (French).

1913.
2941 May 5. **GREECE, SERBIA.**
Preliminary protocol of alliance.
Signed: Athens, May 5, 1913.
Greek White Book, No. 1.
(British) Daily Review, Special Greek Supplement, Jan., 1918, p. 4 (English).
Echo de Bulgarie, Mar. 2, 1918.
See Secret treaty of Salonica, May 31, 1913.

1913.
2942 May 7. **BRAZIL, URUGUAY.**
Convention: Delimitation of boundary.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 7, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 12, 1914.
State Papers, 107:610 (English).
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Uruguay), 2:26, 461 (Spanish).
See Treaty of May 15, 1852 and Agreement, Apr. 22, 1853.

1913.
2943 May 10. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, ECUADOR, PARAGUAY, PERU, URUGUAY.**
Convention concerning agriculture.
Signed: May 10, 1913.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Ecuador), 8:764 (Spanish).
For signatures and ratifications, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 10:387.

1913.
2944 May 15. **BRAZIL, URUGUAY.**
Convention: Regulation of railway traffic between the two countries.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, May 15, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 12, 1914.
State Papers, 107:611 (English).
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores, (Uruguay) No. 50989, 1914 (Spanish).
Brazil, Diario Official, Dec. 27, 1914:3593 (Portuguese).

1913.
2945 May 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Convention: Application of the convention of commerce and navigation of Mar. 13, 1826.
Signed: Christiania, May 16, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Christiania, Sept. 8, 1913.
State Papers, 106:809 (English).
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1913, No. 14 (Cd. 7095), (English & Norwegian).

1913.
2946 May 28. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending arbitration convention of Mar. 28, 1908.
Signed: Washington, May 28, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 13, 1914.
State Papers, 107:953 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 588 (English & Italian).

1913.
2947. **May 29.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Manchuria-Chosen transit dues.
Signed: Peking, May 29, 1913.
State Papers, 107:730 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:652 (English & German).
Staatsarchiv, 83:273 (English).

1913.
2948. **May 30.** **BULGARIA, GREECE, MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace; Cession of Crete and other territory; the Powers to settle question of Albania and Aegean Isles.
Signed: London, May 30, 1913.
Published: Greek Government Gazette, No. 229, of 1913.
State Papers, 107:656 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:16 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:12 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:9d (French).
See Treaty of Athens, Nov. 14, 1913, and treaty of Constantinople, Sept. 29, 1913.
See also Treaty of Constantinople, Mar. 14, 1914.

1913.
2949. **May 31.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement renewing for five years the arbitration convention of Apr. 4, 1908.
Signed: Washington, May 31, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 10, 1914.
State Papers, 106:820 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1113 (English).

1913.
2950. **May 31.** **GREECE, SERBIA.**
Secret treaty of defensive alliance.
Signed: Salonica, May 31, 1913.
Ratified: Athens, June 21, 1913.
Greek White Book, No. 2.
(British) Daily Review, Special Greek Supplement, Jan., 1918, p. 5 (English).
Echo de Bulgarie, Mar. 2, 1918.
See Military convention, Salonica, June 1, 1913.

1913.
2951. **May 31.** **GUATEMALA, ITALY.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Guatemala, May 31, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Apr. 20, 1915.
State Papers, 107:905 (English).

1913.
2952. **May 14**
June 1 **GREECE, SERBIA.**
Military convention: Military cooperation.
Signed: Salonica, May 14 and June 1, 1913.
Ratified: Athens, June 21, 1913.
Greek White Book, Nos. 3 and 4.
(British) Daily Review, Special Greek Supplement, Jan. 19, 1918, pp. 5, 6 (English).

1913.
2953. **June 14.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Regulation of opium monopolies in Hongkong and Macao.
Signed: London, June 14, 1913.
State Papers, 106:811 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:492 (English & Portuguese).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:163 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1018 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7052), 101:745 (English & Portuguese).

1913.
2954. **June 16.** **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending for five years the arbitration convention of Apr. 4, 1908.
Signed: Washington, June 16, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Apr. 13, 1914.
State Papers, 107:1070 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 589 (English & Norwegian).

1913
June 17. **DENMARK, SWEDEN.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Stockholm, June 17, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, June 21, 1913.
Published: Lovtidende, 1913, No. 24.
State Papers, 107:753 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:677 (Danish & Swedish).

1913
June 18. **GERMANY, SWEDEN.**
Declarations: Advertisement of criminals.
Signed: Stockholm and Berlin, June 18, 1913.
State Papers, 107:876 (English).
See Treaty of Berlin, Jan. 19, 1878.

1913
June 27. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Note: Formal recognition of transfer to Belgium of the sovereignty of the Congo State.
Signed: London, June 27, 1913.
State Papers, 107:351 (English).

1913
June 28. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending for five years the arbitration convention of May 5, 1908.
Signed: Washington, June 28, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Tokio, May 23, 1914.
State Papers, 107:993 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 591 (English).

1913
June 28. **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration treaty extending convention of Washington, Apr. 6, 1908.
Signed: Washington, June 28, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 21, 1914.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 601 (English & Portuguese).

1913
June 7
July 2 **ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Money orders agreement.
Signed: London, June 7, Khartoum, July 2, 1913.
State Papers, 106:815 (English).

1913
July 9. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Final protocol of the Second International Opium Convention.
Signed: The Hague, July 9, 1913.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 612 (French & English).
State Papers, 107:80 (French).

1913
July 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, PARAGUAY.**
Extradition agreement: British protectorates and Paraguay; supplementary to treaty of Asuncion, Sept. 12, 1908.
Signed: Asuncion, July 16, 1913.
State Papers, 106:810 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7096), 101:555 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:983 (English).

1913
July 21. **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.**
Exchange of notes: Repatriation of minors.
Signed: Brussels, July 21, 1913.
Published: Staatsblad von het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, No. 371, 1913.
State Papers, 107:591 (French).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1913.
2964. **July 26.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: Aerial navigation.
Signed: Berlin, July 26, 1913.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 48, 1913.
State Papers, 107:778 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 7:643 (German).
Clunet, 40:1385 (French).

1913.
2965. **July 26.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**
British notification of the reopening of the port of Varna.
Dated: London, July 26, 1913.
State Papers, 106:460 (English).
For the British notification of the closing of the port, London, July 15, 1913, see State Papers, 106:460 (English).

1913.
2966. **July 28.** **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty extending the operation of treaty of Sept. 21, 1897 to the German protectorate of Kiaochau.
Signed: Berlin, July 28, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Aug. 22, 1913.
State Papers, 107:863 (English).

1913.
2967. **July 31.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Arbitration of claims relating to religious properties.
Signed: Lisbon, July 31, 1913.
State Papers, 107:392 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:165 (English).

1913.
2968. **Aug. 4.** **BULGARIA, RUMANIA.**
Exchange of notes: Treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Bulgarian territories.
Signed: Bucharest, Aug. 4, 1913.
State Papers, 107:670 (French).
On Aug. 5, 1913, Greece and Rumania exchanged notes on the treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Greek territories. State Papers, 107:671 (French).
On Aug. 5-7, 1913, Rumania and Serbia exchanged notes on the treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Serbian territories. State Papers, 107:672 (French).

1913.
2969. **Aug. 5.** **GREECE, RUMANIA.**
Exchange of notes on treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Greek territories.
Signed: Bucharest, Aug. 5, 1913.
State Papers, 107:671 (French).

1913.
2970. **Aug. 5/7.** **RUMANIA, SERBIA.**
Exchange of notes relative to the treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Serbian territories.
Dated: Bucharest, Aug. 5 and 7, 1913.
State Papers, 107:672 (French).

1913.
2971. **Aug. 7.** **SALVADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 7, 1913.
Ratified by U. S. Senate, Aug. 13, 1914. *See* U.S. Public Docs., Monthly Catalogue, Dec., 1914, p. 327.
Senate Exec. K, 63d Cong., 2d sess.

1913.
2972. **Aug. 8.** **CHILE, ITALY.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: Santiago, Aug. 8, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Santiago, Mar. 27, 1914.
State Papers, 107:721 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:457 (Italian).

1913.
2973. **Aug. 9.** **BELGIUM, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Application of Article XI of the agreement of July 6, 1912.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 9, 1913.
State Papers, 107:590 (French).

1913.
2974. Aug. 10. **BULGARIA, GREECE, MONTENEGRO, RUMANIA, SERBIA.**
Treaty of peace: New frontiers between Bulgaria, Rumania, Serbia, and Greece.

Signed: Bucharest, Aug. 10, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, Aug. 25, 1913.

State Papers, 107:658 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:61 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:13 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:10d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 84:234 (French).

Four protocols of same date annexed. State Papers, 107:663, 667, 668, 669 (French).
For preliminary proceedings, *see* Staatsarchiv, 84:186, 220, 234-7 (French).
The annexes to the Treaty and the official text of the Treaty can be found in "Le Traité de Paix de Bucarest," du 28 Juillet (10 Août) 1913; Bucarest, Imprimerie de l'Etat, 1913.
See Oakes and Mowat, Great European Treaties of the 19th Century, p. 362n (English).

1913.
2975. Aug. 18. **COSTA RICA, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Protocol: Application of treaty of commerce of Nov. 27, 1849 to British Dominions.

Signed: Panama, Aug. 18, 1913.

State Papers, 106:754 (English).
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1913, No. 16 (Cd. 7097), (English & Spanish).

See Commercial treaty of Nov. 27, 1849. State Papers, 37:20 (English & Spanish).

1913.
2976. Sept. 2. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration treaty.

Signed: Vienna, Sept. 2, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, June 12, 1914.
Published: Eidgensösische Gesetzsammlung, 1914, No. 16; Oesterreichisches Reichsgesetzblatt, 1914, No. 150, p. 1101.

State Papers, 107:585 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:716 (French & German).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:91 (German).

1913.
2977. Sept. 4. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Boundary between Sierra Leone and French Guinea.

Signed: London, Sept. 4, 1913.

State Papers, 106:763 (French & English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7147), 101:405 (French & English), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:125 (French & English).

Note.—Exchange of notes supplementing protocol of Pendembu, July 1, 1912.

1913.
2978. Sept. 10. **FRANCE, HAITI.**
Protocol of arbitration.

Signed: Port-au-Prince, Sept. 10, 1913.

State Papers, 107:792 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:345 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:144 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:185 (French).

1913.
2979. Sept. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN, SIAM.**
Extradition agreement: North Borneo and Siam.

Signed: Bangkok, Sept. 18, 1913.

State Papers, 106:813 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:194 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7098), 101:751 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1037 (English).

See Extradition treaty of Bangkok, Mar. 4, 1911.

1913.

2980. **Sept. 20.** **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, Sept. 20, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 13, 1914.

State Papers, 107:912 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:284 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 598 (English & Spanish).

See Agreements of Nov. 3, 1915 and June 1, 1916 (U. S. Treaty Series, 598 A and B), which extend time for appointment of the commission.

1913.

2981. **Sept. 1** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
23

Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extradition between the Philippines or Guam and British North Borneo.

Dated: Washington, Sept. 1 and Sept. 23, 1913.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 7:224 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 582 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:192 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7149), 101:763 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1114 (English).
State Papers, 106:821 (English).

1913.

2982. **Sept. 29.** **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**

Treaty of peace; superseding treaty of London, May 30, 1913; establishing new frontiers.

Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 29, 1913
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Oct. 14, 1913.
Published: La Turquie, Constantinople, Sept. 30, 1913.

State Papers, 107:706 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:78 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:27 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:16d (French).
Staatsarchiv, 84:238 (French).

Protocols, agreements, and declaration of same date and place annexed. State Papers, 107:713, 714, 717, 720, 721.

1913.

2983. **Oct. 1.** **GERMANY.**

German notification: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in Denmark.

Signed: Berlin, Oct. 1, 1913.

State Papers, 107:860 (English).

1913.

2984. **Oct. 1.** **FRANCE, MOROCCO.**

Convention concerning office of posts, telegraphs and telephones in Morocco.

Signed: Paris, Oct. 1, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, May 14 and 15, 1915.

State Papers, 107:800 (French).

Act annexed to this convention, Paris, Dec. 1, 1913. State Papers, 107:804.

1913.

2985. **Oct. 14.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Exchange of notes: Further renewal of convention of Oct. 14, 1903.

Signed: London, Oct. 14, 1913.

State Papers, 106:765 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:128 (French & English).

1913.

2986. **Oct. 15** **ITALY, RUSSIA.**
20

Declaration: Telegraphic relations.

Signed: Rome, Oct. 15 and St. Petersburg, Oct. 20, 1913.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 12, 1914.

State Papers, 107:936 (French).

1913.

2987. **Oct. 29.** **BELGIUM, PORTUGAL.**

Convention concerning telephonic communications between Angola and Belgian Congo.

Signed: Lisbon, Oct. 29, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, June 7, 1915.
Published: Diario do Governo, No. 118, 1915.

State Papers, 107:593 (French).

1913.
2988. Nov. 3. **HONDURAS, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 3, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: July 27, 1916.
State Papers, 107:922 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 625 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:286 (English).

1913.
2989. Nov. 5. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Autonomy of outer Mongolia.
Signed: Peking, Nov. 5, 1913.
Published: Russian Official Messenger, Nov. 9 (22), 1913.
State Papers, 107:732 (French).
China Yearbook, 1914, p. 633 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:246 (English).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:145 (French).
Followed by an exchange of notes, same place and date.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:248 (English); China Yearbook, 1914, p. 634 (French); State Papers, 107:733 (French).
See China-Mongolia-Russia Agreement, Kiakhta, June 7, 1915.

1913.
2990. Nov. 14. **GREECE, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Consolidation of peace; restoration of normal relations.
Signed: Athens, Nov. 14, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Athens, Nov. 29, 1913.
State Papers, 107:893 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:93 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:46 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:25d (French).
Three protocols, a declaration, and an exchange of notes were also signed Nov. 14, 1913.
State Papers, 107:898, 900, 901 (French).

1913.
2991. Oct. 28 Nov. 15 **EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of money orders.
Signed: London, Oct. 28, and Alexandria, Nov. 15, 1913.
State Papers, 106:755 (English).
Supersedes the Agreements of Dec. 15, 1873, and Oct. 21, 1901.

1913.
2992 Nov. 21. **MONTENEGRO.**
Proclamation: Annexation of conquered territories.
Signed: Cettinje, Nov. 21, 1913.
State Papers, 107:1004 (English).

1913.
2993 Nov. 22. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Parcel post agreement.
Signed: Paris, Nov. 22, 1913.
State Papers, 106:766 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7152), 101:451 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:129 (English).
For detailed regulations for carrying out treaty, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:137 (English).

1913.
2994 Dec. 3. **BELGIUM, PORTUGAL.**
Additional act to the convention of Jan. 18, 1912.
Signed: Lisbon, Dec. 3, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, June 7, 1915.
State Papers, 107:594 (French).

1913.
2995 Dec. 5. **BULGARIA, RUMANIA.**
Protocol: Delimitation of frontier.
Signed: Giurgiu, Dec. 5, 1913.
State Papers, 107:673 (French).

1913.
2996. **Dec. 8.** **HONDURAS, ITALY.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Guatemala, Dec. 8, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, Jan. 20, 1915.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1915, No. 531.
State Papers, 107:918 (English).

1913.
2997. **Dec. 17.** **NICARAGUA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 17, 1913.
Ratified by U. S. Senate, Aug. 13, 1914.
See U. S. Public Documents, Monthly Catalogue, Dec. 1914, p. 326.
Senate Exec. O., 63d Cong., 2d sess.

1913.
2998. **Dec. 18.** **FRANCE (MOROCCO), TURKEY.**
Arbitration agreement: Claims of French subjects against the Porte.
Signed: Constantinople, Dec. 18, 1913.
Published: Journal officiel, No. 116, Apr. 29, 1914.
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:720 (French).

1913.
2999. **Dec. 18.** **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Dec. 18, 1913.
Ratified by Senate, Aug. 13, 1914.
See U. S. Public Documents, Monthly Catalogue, Dec. 1914, p. 326.
Senate Exec. Y., 63d Cong., 2d sess.

1913.
3000. **Dec. 22.** **CHINA, GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**
Additional article: Telegraphs.
Signed: Peking, Dec. 22, 1913.
Ratified: By Chinese, Danish, British Governments on Dec. 31, 1913.
State Papers, 107:726 (English).
Supplements Convention of Shanghai, July 11, 1896.

1913.
3001. **Dec. 24.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: Renewal of arbitration convention of Dec. 25, 1903.
Signed: Rome, Dec. 24, 1913.
State Papers, 107:795 (French & English).

1913.
3002. **Dec. 31.** **BELGIUM, RUSSIA.**
Convention and protocol: Copyright.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Dec. 31, 1913.
Ratifications exchanged: St. Petersburg, July 15, 1914.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 36, 1915.
State Papers, 107:596 (French).

1914.

1914.
3003. **Jan. 4.** **ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Classification of mineral oils; supplementing treaty of St. Petersburg, June 28, 1907.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Jan. 4, 1914.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 35 of 1914.
State Papers, 107:937 (French).

1914.
3004. **Jan. 13.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Agreement: Frontier trade in alcohol and spirits.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 13, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Paris, May 30, 1914.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1914, No. 33, p. 201.
State Papers, 107:783 (French).

1914.

3005 Jan. 20. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Convention: Safety at sea.
Signed: London, Jan. 20, 1914.
Ratified: By Great Britain, Aug. 10, 1914, to go into effect July 1, 1915.
See London Times, Aug. 11, 1914.
By Spain, Dec. 15, 1914 (Washington Post, Dec. 16, 1914).
By United States, Dec. 16, 1914 (Washington Post, Dec. 17, 1914).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7246), 70:183 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:416 (French).

1914.

3006 Jan. 21. **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: Mutual regulation of motor vehicles.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 21, 1914.
State Papers, 107:784 (English & French).
See agreement of Oct. 11, 1909.

1914

3007 Jan. 22. **BOLIVIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Jan. 22, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 8, 1915.
State Papers, 107:606 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:263 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 606 (English & Spanish).

1914.

3008 Jan. 28. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Renunciation by Russia of rights arising from the capitulations within French zone in Morocco.
Signed: St. Petersburg, Jan. 28, 1914.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 35, 1914.
State Papers, 107:821 (French).

1914.

3009 Jan. 31. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 1, 1904.
Signed: London, Jan. 31, 1914.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:881 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7275), 101:543 (Italian & English).

1914.

3010 Feb. 2. **FRANCE, PERU.**
Arbitration protocol: Claims of French creditors.
Signed: Lima, Feb. 2, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel, Feb. 13, 1914, p. 1359.
State Papers, 107:819 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 8:240 (English).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:451 (French).

1914

3011 Feb. 4. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Trade in arms at Muscat.
Signed: London, Feb. 4, 1914.
State Papers, 107:367 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7361), 101:491 (French & English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:76 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:924 (French & English).

1914

3012 Feb. 4. **PERSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Teheran, Feb. 4, 1914.
Ratified by U. S. Senate, Aug. 13, 1914.
See U. S. Public Documents, Monthly Catalogue, Dec. 1914, p. 326.
Senate Exec. R., 63d Cong., 2d sess.

1914.

3013. **Feb. 4.** **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Lisbon, Feb. 4, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 24, 1914.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:297 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 600 (English & Portuguese).

Time for appointing commission extended, Nov. 16, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 600A (English).

1914.

3014. **Feb. 10.** **ITALY, SAN MARINO.**

Additional convention to convention of June 28, 1897.

Signed: Rome, Feb. 10, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, June 18, 1914.

State Papers, 107:945 (English).

1914.

3015. **Feb. 13.** **COSTA RICA, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, Feb. 13, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 12, 1914.

State Papers, 107:735 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 603 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:271 (English).

1914.

3016. **Feb. 13.** **ITALY, SWEDEN.**

Convention: Reciprocal protection of industrial property in China.

Signed: Stockholm, Feb. 13, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, May 1, 1914.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, June 1, 1914.

State Papers, 107:951 (French).

See convention of Paris, Mar. 20, 1883.
Additional convention of Brussels, Dec. 14, 1900.

1914.

3017. **Feb. 13.** **SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, Feb. 13, 1914.
Ratified by U. S. Senate, Aug. 13, 1914.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 9:176.
U. S. Public Documents, Monthly Catalogue, Dec. 1914, p. 327.

Senate Exec. C, 63d Cong., 2d sess. (English).

1914.

3018. **Feb. 15.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**

Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 27, 1904.

Signed: London, Feb. 15, 1914.

Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1061 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7274), 101:755 (Spanish & English).

1914.

3019. **Feb. 18.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**

Agreement: Frontiers on Gulf of Guinea.

Signed: London, Feb. 18, 1914.

State Papers, 107:370 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7278), 101:413 (English & French), with map.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:146 (English & French).

This agreement by exchange of notes confirmed the protocol signed at Lagos, July 20, 1912.
The text of the protocol is included.
For annex containing detail, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:148 (English).

1914.

3020. **Feb. 28.** **FRANCE, GUATEMALA.**

Trade-marks convention.

Signed: Guatemala, Feb. 28, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, June 29, 1914
Published: Journal officiel, Nov. 1, 1914.

State Papers, 107:787 (French).

1914.
3021. Mar. 7. **GUATEMALA, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention: Admission of Guatemalan consular officers to Netherlands colonial ports.
Signed: The Hague, Mar. 7, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, June 26, 1916.
State Papers, 107:908 (French).

1914.
3022. Mar. 14. **SERBIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Constantinople, Mar. 14, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Constantinople, Apr. 6, 1914.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 21:30d (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:643 (French).
Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:442 (French).

1914.
3023. Mar. 16. **COSTA RICA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending arbitration convention of Jan. 13, 1909.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 16, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 12, 1914.
State Papers, 107:737 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 604 (English & Spanish).

1914.
3024. Mar. 17. **GREECE, RUMANIA.**
Convention: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce.
Signed: Bucharest, Mar. 17, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Bucharest, June 17, 1914.
State Papers, 107:892 (French).

1914.
3025. Mar. 20. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Additional protocol to copyright convention of Berne, Nov. 13, 1908.
Signed: Berne, Mar. 20, 1914.
Ratifications deposited by Great Britain, Denmark, France, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Netherlands, Spain, and Switzerland. Not ratified (Jan. 31, 1917) by Belgium, Germany, Haiti, Italy, Liberia, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Tunis.
State Papers, 107:353 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7613), 101:143 (French & English).
Note.—For adhesions, *see* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 10:153.
Ratification by Italy: Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1915. No. 10.

1914.
3026. Mar. 21. **UNITED STATES, VENEZUELA.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Caracas, Mar. 21, 1914.
Ratified: By United States Senate, Aug. 13, 1914.
El Libro Amarillo (Venezuela, 1915), 2:350 (Spanish).
For additional protocol, Feb. 27, 1915, *see* El Libro Amarillo (Venezuela, 1915), 2:368 (Spanish).

1914.
3027. Mar. 30. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Convention of friendship and commerce.
Signed: London, Mar. 30, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 12, 1915.
State Papers, 107:564 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914–16 (Cd. 7963), 84:175 (English & French).
Supplements treaty of Sept. 6, 1855.

1914.
3028. Mar. 30. **ITALY, SPAIN.**
Convention of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 30, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Madrid, July 13, 1914.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1914, No. 172.
State Papers, 107:947 (French).

1914.
3029. **Apr. 3.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**
Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Athens, Apr. 3, 1914.
State Papers, 107:402 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7360), 101:523 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:855 (English & French).

1914.
3030. **Apr. 4.** **GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS.**
Arrangement for the arbitration of the Masica incident.
Signed: Tegucigalpa, Apr. 4, 1914.
State Papers, 107:405 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:98 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7465), 101:529 (English & Spanish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:872 (English).

1914.
3031. **Apr. 13.** **BOLIVIA, JAPAN.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: La Paz, Apr. 13, 1914.
Board of Trade Journal, July, 1917 (English).

1914.
3032. **Apr. 16.** **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.**
Sugar convention.
Signed: Brussels, Apr. 16, 1914.
Mémorial Diplomatique, 52:282 (French).
Denounced by Great Britain, N. Y. Times, Aug. 10, 1918.

1914.
3033. **Apr. 17.** **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 17, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 19, 1915.
State Papers, 107:759 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 608 (English & Danish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:273 (English).
For earlier draft of Feb. 5, 1914, never ratified, *see* Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, 8:290 (English).

1914.
3034. **May 1.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Arrangement: Telegraphs in Chosen (Korea).
Signed: Tokio, May 1, 1914.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 303, 1914.
State Papers, 107:978 (French).
Followed by a Russian declaration, St. Petersburg, Aug. 1, 1914. State Papers, 107:981 (French).

1914.
3035. **May 1.** **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Arrangement: Telegraphs in Sakhalin.
Signed: Tokio, May 1, 1914.
Published: Russian Laws and Ordinances, No. 303, 1914.
State Papers, 107:982 (French).
See Declaration of St. Petersburg, Aug. 1, 1914.

1914.
3036. **May 2.** **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Exchange of notes prolonging treaty of commerce, Aug. 26, 1890, and convention of Apr. 25, 1907, until June 25, 1915.
Dated: Pera, May 2, 1914.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, 1914, No. 39, p. 237.
State Papers, 107:885 (French).

1914.
3037. **May 4.** **ITALY, URUGUAY.**
Sanitary convention.
Signed: Rome, May 4, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 30, 1914.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1914, No. 1392.
State Papers, 107:956 (English).

1914.
3038. May 5. **FRANCE, NORWAY.**
Declaration: Renunciation by Norway of rights arising from the capitulations within the French zone in Morocco.
Signed: Christiania, May 5, 1914.
Published: Overenskomster med fremmede Stater, No. 3, 1914.
State Papers, 107:818 (French).
Martens, N. R. G., 3d Series, 8:671 (French).

1914.
3039. May 5. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, May 5, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 19, 1915.
State Papers, 107:954 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 615 (English & Italian).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:288 (English).
Time for appointing commission extended, Sept. 18, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 615½ (English).

1914.
3040. May 6. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending arbitration convention of Jan. 15, 1909.
Signed: Washington, May 6, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 28, 1914.
State Papers, 107:586 (English).

1914.
3041. May 9. **NETHERLANDS, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending arbitration convention of Washington, May 2, 1908.
Signed: Washington, May 9, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Aug. 20, 1915.
State Papers, 107:1034 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 617 (English & Dutch).

1914.
3042. May 9. **RUSSIA.**
Notification: Abolition of free trade within the 50 verst zone on either side of the Russo-Chinese land frontier.
Dated: St. Petersburg, May 9, 1914.
Published: Russian Official Messenger, May 9, 1914.
State Papers, 107:734 (English).
See Treaty of St. Petersburg, Feb. 24, 1881.

1914.
3043. May 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, JOHORE.**
Agreement: Appointment of British general adviser.
Signed: Singapore, May 12, 1914.
State Papers, 107:519 (English).
See Agreement of Dec. 11, 1885. State Papers, 76:92.

1914.
3044. May 8 **FRANCE, GREECE.**
21 **Convention concerning the denunciation by the Greek Government of the capitulations in French zone in Morocco.**
Signed: May 8–21, 1914.
Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, May 31, 1915.
Reference: Clunet, 42:1236.

1914.
3045. May 26. **DENMARK, NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Mutual relief of distressed subjects.
Signed: Stockholm, May 26, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Stockholm, July 27, 1914.
Published: Svensk Författnings-Samling, Jan. 5, 1915 (original text).
State Papers, 107:739 (English).

1914.
3046. Apr. 27 **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
May 28 **Arrangement: Postal relations.**
Signed: St. Petersburg, Apr. 27, and Paris, May 28, 1914.
Journal officiel, Aug. 7, 1915, p. 5438 (French).

1914.
3047. May 29. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Agreement: Status of Italian colonial subjects in Tunis.
Signed: Rome, May 29, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, June 16, 1914.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1914, No. 588.
State Papers, 107:796 (French).

1914.
3048. May 30. **GREAT BRITAIN, GUATEMALA.**
Protocol amending extradition treaty of July 4, 1885.
Signed: Guatemala, May 30, 1914.
State Papers, 107:405 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-1916 (Cd. 7625), 84:27 (English & Spanish).

1914.
3049. May 30. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Treaty: Accident insurance.
Signed: The Hague, May 30, 1914.
Published: Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, No. 138, 1915.
State Papers, 107:864 (English).
Additional to treaty of Aug. 27, 1907.

1914.
3050. June 4. **FRANCE, SWEDEN.**
Convention concerning the renunciation by Sweden of the capitulations in the French zone in Morocco.
Signed: June 4, 1914.
Published: Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, Mar. 1, 1915.
Reference: Clunet, 42:1236.

1914.
3051. June 10. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: London, June 10, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: London, Feb. 3, 1915.
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7814), 84:169 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1069 (English).
State Papers, 107:565 (English).
See Agreement of Nov. 16, 1904.

1914.
3052. June 15. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Bagdad Railway.
Initialed: June 15, 1914.
Never signed.
McClure, Obstacles to Peace, p. 40 (English).

1914.
3053. June 15. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Convention extending to British India the treaty of June 15, 1883.
Signed: Rome, June 15, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Oct. 27, 1914.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1914, No. 1351.
State Papers, 107:409 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7735), 84:47 (English & Italian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:885 (English).

1914.
3054. June 18. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, PORTUGAL.**
Exchange of notes: Civil procedure.
Signed: Lisbon, June 18, 1914.
Published: Diario do Governo, No. 152 of 1914.
State Papers, 107:582 (French).
See Convention of The Hague, July 17, 1905.

1914.
3055. June 24. **HOLY SEE, SERBIA.**
Concordat.
Signed: June 24, 1914.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), 1914, p. 50 (French).

1914.
3056. June 2/24. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Exchange of notes: Oil properties and mining rights in Mexico.
Signed: Washington, June 2 and June 24, 1914.
State Papers, 107:568 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7463), 101:767 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:917 (English).
See Exchange of notes of July 21, 1914.

1914.
3057. June 24. **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, June 24, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 21, 1914.
State Papers, 107:1071 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 599 (English & Norwegian).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:290 (English).
Time for appointment of commission extended, Jan. 7–12, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 599½ (English).

1914.
3058. June 25. **GENERAL INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL.**
Final Protocol of Third International Opium Conference.
Signed: The Hague, June 25, 1914.
State Papers, 107:341 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:484 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1914–16 (Cd. 7813), 83:603 (English & French).

1914.
3059. June 26. **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration: Guardianship of minors.
Signed: Berlin and Berne, June 26, 1914.
Published: Recueil des Lois Fédérales, No. 18, 1914.
State Papers, 107:878 (French).
See Convention of June 12, 1902: State Papers, 95:421.

1914.
3060. June 29. **MOZAMBIQUE (PORTUGAL), UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.**
Agreement: Exchange of postal orders and money orders.
Signed: Capetown, June 22, and Lourenzo Marquez, June 29, 1914.
Published: Diario do Governo, No. 212, 1914.
State Papers, 107:507 (English).

1914.
3061. July 6. **GERMANY, SWITZERLAND.**
Declaration relative to convention of The Hague, June 12, 1902.
Signed: July 6, 1914.
Published: Reichs-Gesetzblatt, 1914, No. 43, p. 251.
Reference: Clunet, 42:1234.

1914.
3062. July 7. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration withdrawing the British reservations in respect of Articles 23, 27, and 28 of the Red Cross convention, 1906.
Signed: Berne, July 7, 1914.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1914, No. 17 (Cd. 7715) (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:739 (English).
Note.—For British reservations, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 25:512.

1914.
3063. July 8. **ITALY, PORTUGAL.**
Convention: Commercial travelers' samples.
Signed: Rome, July 8, 1914.
Published: Gazzetta Ufficiale, July 27, 1914.
State Papers, 107:933 (French).

1914.
3064. July 11. **EGYPT, GREECE.**
Prorogation of convention of June 4, 1906.
Signed: July 11, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel du Gouvernement égyptien, July 13, 1914.
Reference: Clunet, Int., 42:1234.

1914.

3065. **July 11.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**

Convention: International railway of Vallarbe.

Signed: Paris, July 11, 1914.
Promulgated: Apr. 27, 1915.

Journal officiel, April 28, 1915, p. 2662 (French).

1914.

3066. **July 14.** **PERU, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Lima, July 14, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Lima, Mar. 4, 1915.

U. S. Treaty Series, No. 613 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:295 (English).

1914.

3067. **July 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Order in council: Naturalization of aliens in Northern Rhodesia.

Signed: London, July 16, 1914.
Published: London Gazette, July 24, 1914.

Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:774 (English).

1914.

3068. **July 20.** **UNITED STATES, URUGUAY.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, July 20, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Feb. 24, 1915.

Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:307 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 611 (English & Spanish).

1914.

3069. **July 21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**

Exchange of notes: Oil properties in Mexico.

Signed: London, July 21, 1914.

State Papers, 107:543 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:921 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7468), 101:547 (English)

See Notes of June 2-24, 1914.

1914.

3070. **July 24.** **CHILE, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, July 24, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 19, 1916.

State Papers, 107:723 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 621 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:265 (English).
Boletin de Rel. Ext. (Chile), 1916, 64:23 (Spanish).

1914.

3071. **July 24.** **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, July 24, 1914.
Ratified by: U. S. Senate, Aug. 13, 1914. *See* U. S. Public Documents, Monthly Catalogue, Dec., 1914, p. 325.

Senate Exec. A A, 63d Cong., 2d sess.

1914.

3072. **July 24.** **BRAZIL, UNITED STATES.**

Treaty for the advancement of peace.

Signed: Washington, July 24, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 28, 1916.

U. S. Treaty Series, No. 627 (English & Portuguese).

1914.

3073. **June 30** **CURAÇAO (NETHERLANDS), GREAT BRITAIN.**
July 31 **Agreement: Exchange of parcels by parcel post.**

Signed: London, June 30, and Curaçao, July 31, 1914.

State Papers, 107:544 (English).
With detailed regulations annexed, State Papers, 107:548.

1914.

3074. **Aug. 1.** **GUATEMALA, HONDURAS.**

Convention: Delimitation of boundary.

Signed: Guatemala, Aug. 1, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, June 12, 1915.
Published: Guatemalan Official Gazette, June 8, 1915.

State Papers, 107:902 (English).
See Convention of Guatemala, Mar. 1, 1895, State Papers, 87:530.

Aug. 4. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 4, 1914.
League of Nations, Vol. I, No. 4, p. 223 (English), a synopsis from Associated Press Despatch, Paris, Jan. 12, 1915.

Aug. 12. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Lisbon, Aug. 12, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Lisbon, May 20, 1916.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 6 (Cd. 8402) (English & Portuguese).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1022 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 11:131 (English).
Came into force Sept. 23, 1916.
Canada withdrew its adhesion, Dec. 1, 1917. *See* Board of Trade Journal, Jan. 3, 1918, p. 18.
Includes declarations of Aug. 12, 1914, and May 20, 1916. *See* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 6 (English & Portuguese).

Aug. 14. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Agreement: Jurisdiction over army in the other's territory.
Signed: Brussels, Aug. 14, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 4, 1914, p. 8979.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 22:40d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 1:117 (French).

Aug. 17. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Extradition treaty: British protectorates and Netherlands.
Signed: The Hague, Aug. 17, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: The Hague, Nov. 20, 1914.
Parl. Papers, 1914-1916 (Cd. 7718), 84:67 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:967 (English).
See Treaty of London, Sept. 26, 1898.

Aug. 21. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Parcel post - French Guiana and United States.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 21, 1914.
Ratified by President of United States, Sept. 14, 1914.
Approved by France, Dec. 7, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 14, 1914, p. 9173 (French).
Post Office Dept., U. S. A., 1914 (English & French).

Aug. 29. **PARAGUAY, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Asuncion, Aug. 29, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Asuncion, Mar. 9, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:293 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 614 (English & Spanish).
Time for appointing commissioners extended, Nov. 16, 1915. *See* U. S. Treaty Series, No. 614A (English).

Sept. 2. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Panama, Sept. 2, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 11, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 610 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:57 (English).

Sept. 5. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace.
Signed: London, Sept. 5, 1914.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:489 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-1916 (Cd. 7737), 83:25 (English & French).
Accession of Japan, London, Oct. 19, 1915.
See Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:490 (English & French).
Parl. Papers, 1914-1916 (Cd. 8014), 84:59 (English).
Accession of Italy, Nov. 30, 1915.
See Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:104 (French).

1914.
3083. **Sept. 9.** **FRANCE, PERU.**
Agreement providing for the postponement of the date fixed in the protocol of Feb. 2, 1914.
Signed: Sept. 9, 1914.
Journal officiel, Sept. 27, 1914 (French).

1914.
3084. **Sept. 10.** **FRANCE, TURKEY.**
Agreement concerning the arbitration compromise of Dec. 18, 1913.
Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 10, 1914.
Journal officiel, Sept. 28, 1914 (French).

1914.
3085. **Sept. 14.** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Convention prolonging for five years the arbitration treaty which expired Dec. 24, 1913.
Signed: Sept. 14, 1914.
Riv. di dir. int., 2d Series, 3:413.

1914.
3086. **Sept. 15.** **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 15, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Oct. 22, 1915.
Published: Washington Post, Oct. 14, 1914.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:268 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 619 (English).
Time for appointing commission extended, May 11-19, 1916.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 619A (English).

1914.
3087. **Sept. 15.** **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 15, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 21, 1914.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 605 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:301 (English).
Time for appointing commission extended, Nov. 16-Dec. 20, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 605A (English).

1914.
3088. **Sept. 15.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 15, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 22, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:278 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 609 (English & French).
Time for appointing commission extended, Nov. 10, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 609A (English).

1914.
3089. **Sept. 15.** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 15, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Nov. 10, 1914.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:281 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 602 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1116 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-1916 (Cd. 7714), 84:283 (English).
Time for appointing commission extended, Nov. 3, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 602A (English).

1914.
3090. **Aug. 21 Sept. 25** **CHILE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Exchange of notes: Purchase of German-owned ships by Chile.
Dated: Aug. 21, Sept. 13, and Sept. 25, 1914.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:8d, 9d (French).

1914.
3091. **Sept. 30.** **MONGOLIA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Mongolian railways.
Signed: Kiakhta, Sept. 30, 1914.
Published: Peking Gazette, Dec. 8, 1914.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:249 (English).

1914.
3092 Oct. 1. **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 1, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Mar. 22, 1915.
Published: Washington Post, Oct. 14, 1914.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:299 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 616 (English & French).

1914
3093 Oct. 10. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Use of Panama Canal by belligerent vessels.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 10, 1914.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 597 (English & Spanish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 9:130 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 22:168d (French).

1914.
3094 Oct. 13. **ECUADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 13, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 22, 1916.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:275 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 622 (English & Spanish).

1914
3095 Oct. 13. **GREECE, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 13, 1914.
Ratifications advised by Senate, Oct. 20, 1914.
See U. S. Public Documents, Monthly Catalogue, Dec., 1914, p. 326.
Senate Exec. M M, 63d Cong., 2d sess.

1914
3096 Oct. 13. **SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty for the advancement of peace.
Signed: Washington, Oct. 13, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 11, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 607 (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:304 (English).
Time for appointing commissioners extended, Nov. 16, 1915.
See U. S. Treaty Series, No. 607A (English).

1914
3097 Nov. 5. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Order in Council: Annexation of Cyprus.
Signed: London, Nov. 5, 1914.
Published: London Gazette, Nov. 5, 1914.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 24:30d (French).

1914
3098 Nov. 9. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention: Prizes captured during the war.
Signed: London, Nov. 9, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Dec. 21, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 28, 1914.
Parl. Papers, 1914–1916 (Cd. 7739), 83:993 (English & French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:166 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:20 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 22:35d (French).
Note. Accession of Russia, London, Mar. 5, 1915.
See Parl. Papers, 1914–1916 (Cd. 7858), 84:157 (French & English).
Accession of Italy, London, Jan. 15, 1917.
See Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 6 (Cd. 8475) (English & Italian).
See France-Great Britain agreement, Feb. 15–27, 1915.

1914
3099 Nov. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY.**
Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904.
Signed: London, Nov. 9, 1914.
Parl. Papers, 1914–1916 (Cd. 7630), 84:83 (English & Norwegian).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:982 (English).

1914.
3100. Nov. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904.
Signed: London, Nov. 9, 1914.
Parl. Papers, 1914-1916 (Cd. 7629), 84:165 (English & Swedish).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1066 (English).

1914.
3101. Nov. 12. **COSTA RICA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement extending the duration of the arbitration convention of Jan. 13, 1909, for a further period of five years.
Signed: Nov. 12, 1914.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 694 (English & Spanish).

1914.
3102. Nov. 15 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND.**
Exchange of notes prolonging the operation of the arbitration agreement of 1904, pending ratification of the arbitration convention of 1914.
Signed: London, Nov. 15 and 16, 1914.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1070 (English & French).

1914.
3103. Nov. 16. **CHILE, COLOMBIA.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: Nov. 16, 1914.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), Dec., 1914, p. 51 (Spanish).

1914.
3104. Nov. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Arbitration agreement.
Signed: London, Nov. 16, 1914.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1020 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 7713), 84:87 (English & Portuguese).

1914.
3105. Nov. 16. **CHILE, VENEZUELA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Nov. 16, 1914.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), Dec., 1914, p. 63 (Spanish).

1914.
3106. Nov. 17. **CHILE, COLOMBIA.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Nov. 17, 1914.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), Dec., 1914, p. 55 (Spanish).

1914.
3107. Dec. 1. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Note: Belgian deserters in France.
Dated: Dec. 1, 1914.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 1, 1914, p. 8945.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 22:40d (French).

1914.
3108. Dec. 17. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Convention: Use of waters of La Roya.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 17, 1914.
Ratifications exchanged: Mar. 8, 1915.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1915, No. 454.
Journal officiel, Apr. 29, 1915, p. 2698 (French).

1914.
3109. Dec. 18. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Proclamation: Protectorate over Egypt.
Signed: Dec. 18, 1914.
Published: London Gazette, Dec. 18, 1914.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:107 (English).
Note.—Recognized by France, Dec. 19, 1914. Abbas Hilmi deposed in favor of Hussein Kamel.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 9:228; London Gazette, Nos. 29010, 29011, 29012.

1914.

3110 Dec. 2 **BAHAMAS (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
19 **Postal convention.**
Signed: Nassau, Dec. 2 and Washington, Dec. 19, 1914.
Ratified by Governor of the Bahamas, Dec. 2, 1914, and the President of the United States, Dec. 23, 1914.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.

1914-15.
3111. Dec. 7 **GIBRALTAR (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
Jan. 8 **Parcel post convention.**
Signed: Gibraltar, Dec. 7, 1914, and Washington, Jan. 8, 1915.
Ratified by President of the United States, Jan. 16, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3112. Jan. 7 **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
12 **Agreement concerning Article II of the treaty of June 24, 1914.**
Exchange of notes dated: Washington, Jan. 7 and 12, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 599 ½ (English).

1915.
3113 Jan. 14. **FRANCE, VENEZUELA.**
Protocol: French claims against Venezuela.
Signed: Jan. 14, 1915.
Journal officiel, Apr. 7, 1915, p. 1902 (French).

1915.
3114. Feb. 11. **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Boundary convention.
Signed: Feb. 11, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 610 (English & Spanish).

1915
3115 Jan. 20 **LEEWARD ISLANDS (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
Feb. 13 **Postal convention.**
Signed: St. John, Jan. 20, and Washington Feb. 13, 1915.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Mar. 1, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3116. Feb. 4 **BRITISH HONDURAS (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
13 **Postal convention.**
Signed: Belize, Feb. 4, and Washington, Feb. 13, 1915.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Feb. 16, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3117. Feb. 16. **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Order in council: Exercise of jurisdiction in Egypt.
Dated: London, Feb. 16, 1915.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:108 (English).

1915.
3118. Feb. 18. **CHILE, CHINA.**
Arbitration treaty.
Signed: London, Feb. 18, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: Feb. 4, 1916.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), 1916, 65:15 (Spanish).

1915.
3119. Feb. 27. **CHILE, URUGUAY.**
Treaty for advancement of peace.
Signed: Montevideo, Feb. 27, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: Montevideo, Dec. 31, 1915.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Chile), 1916, 64:27 (Spanish).

1915.
3120. Feb. 27. **UNITED STATES, VENEZUELA.**
Additional protocol to the treaty of Mar. 21, 1914.
Signed: Feb. 27, 1915.
El Libro Amarillo, Venezuela, 1915, 2:368 (Spanish).

1915.
3121. Mar. 1. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Joint declaration: Prevention of trade by or with Germany.
Signed: Mar. 1, 1915.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:64d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 1:132 (French).

1915.
3122. Mar. 4. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey.
Signed: Mar. 4, 1915.
New York Evening Post, Jan. 26, 1918 (English).
New Europe, Dec. 20, 1917, Supp., p. 2 (English).
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Allied Press Supplement, Dec. 26, 1917, p. 233 (English).
Published by the Bolsheviki. No official text.

1915.
3123. Feb. 12 Mar. 10. **BARBADOS, (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Bridgetown, Feb. 12, and Washington, Mar. 10, 1915.
Ratified by President of United States, Mar. 13, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3124. Mar. 12. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 12, 1915.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Mar. 15, 1915; and by Argentine Republic, Sept. 15, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English & Spanish).

1915.
3125. Mar. 13. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Arrangement suspending Franco-Belgian convention of July 30, 1891.
Signed: Havre, Mar. 13, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: Havre, Mar. 22, 1915.
Published: Journal officiel, Mar. 23, 1915, p. 1552 (French).
Clunet (1915), 42:729 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 22:48d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 1:128 (French).

1915.
3126. Mar. 25. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Convention renewing for five years the arbitration convention of Feb. 15, 1905.
Signed: London, Mar. 25, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 12, 1915.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, No. 5, 1915 (English & Dutch).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:969 (English).

1915.
3127. Apr. 26. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, RUSSIA.**
Secret treaty: Italy's entrance into the war.
Signed: London, Apr. 26, 1915.
Published: By the Bolsheviki. No official text.
Le Temps, Feb. 18, 1918 (French).
New York Evening Post, Jan. 25, 1918 (English).
New Europe, Jan. 17, 1918, p. 24 (English).
Current History, Mar., 1918, p. 495 (English).
Southern Slav Bulletin, Feb., 1918, p. 15.
State Dept. Reports, Western Europe, No. 2, May 27, 1918.

1915.
3128. Feb. 15 Apr. 27. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Maritime prizes, supplementing Anglo-French agreement of Nov. 9, 1914.
Signed: Feb. 15 and Apr. 27, 1915.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 24:199d (French), summary.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 5 (Cd. 8401) (English), summary.
Accession of Russia by notes of May 31, 1915–Oct. 26, 1916. *See* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 5 (Cd. 8401) (English), summary.
Accession of Italy, London, Jan. 15, 1917. *See* Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 6 (Cd. 8475), (English & Italian).

1915.
3129. May 12. **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Danish Government denounces capitulations in French zone in Morocco.
Signed: May 12, 1915.
Published: Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, June 21, 1915.

1915.
3130. May 21. **GERMANY, ITALY.**
Agreement: Treatment of respective subjects and property in case of war.
Signed: Berlin, May 21, 1915.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 24:150d (French).
Rev. de Droit int. privé et de Droit penal int., 12:598 (French).
Clunet (1916), 43:407 (French).
Note.—Denounced by Italian Government, July, 1916. Rev. de Droit int. privé et de Droit penal int., 12:598n.

1915.
3131. May 25. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Treaty: Shantung Province.
Signed: Peking, May 25, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:1 (English).
Chino-Japanese Negotiations, Chinese Official Statement, p. 49 (English).

1915.
3132. May 25. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Exchanges of notes: Shantung, Kiaochau Bay, Port Arthur, Eastern Inner Mongolia, South Manchuria, Hanyehping, Fukien.
Signed: Peking, May 25, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:2–17 (English).
Chino-Japanese Negotiations, Chinese Official Statement, p. 50 (English).

1915.
3133. May 25. **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Treaty concerning South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia.
Signed: Peking, May 25, 1915.
Published: Peking Gazette, May 27, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:5 (English).
Revue de Droit Int. et Diplomatique, June, 1915 (Japanese).

1915.
3134. May 17 June 1 **DUTCH WEST INDIES (NETHERLANDS), UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Willemstad, May 17, and Washington, June 1, 1915.
Ratified by the President of the United States, June 3, 1915. Went into effect July 1, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3135. June 7. **CHINA, MONGOLIA, RUSSIA.**
Agreement concerning Mongolia.
Signed: Kiakhta, June 7, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:251 (English).
Far Eastern Review, 12:13 (English).
Note.—Followed by declarations of China and Russia, Kiakhta, June 7, 1915. *See* Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:257 (English).

1915.
3136. June 11. **CHINA, NETHERLANDS.**
Arbitration convention.
Signed: June 11, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: Peking, Apr. 20, 1916.
Proclaimed: Holland, May 4, 1916.
See Amer. Jour. Int. Law, 10:899.
Staatsblad, 1916, No. 181 (Dutch & French).

1915.
3137. June 12. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Postal relations.
Signed: Paris, June 12, 1915.
Journal officiel, Aug. 7, 1915, p. 5438 (French).
See arrangement of May 28, 1914.

1915.
3138. **June 21.** **BOLIVIA, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Suppression of the capitulations in French zone of Morocco.
Signed: June 21, 1915.
Published: Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, Sept. 13, 1915.

1915.
3139. **June 4 / 21** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: London, June 4, and Washington, June 21, 1915.
Ratified by the President of the United States, June 22, 1915. To take effect July 1, 1915.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3140. **June 28.** **FRANCE, SWITZERLAND.**
Additional act: Exchange of parcel post.
Signed: Paris, June 28, 1915.
Journal officiel, Aug. 6, 1915, p. 5419 (French).
Note.—Supplements convention of Nov. 15, 1889.

1915.
3141. **June 26 / 30** **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Agreement: Passage of cattle across frontiers and passports for shepherds.
Signed: June 26 and 30, 1915.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1915, No. 1206.
For modifications, Jan. 8, 1916, *see* Raccolta Ufficiale, 1916, No. 66.

1915.
3142. **July 14.** **FRANCE, JAPAN.**
Declaration: Suppression of capitulations in French zone of Morocco.
Signed: July 14, 1915.
Published: Bulletin Officiel de l'Empire chérifien, Sept. 13, 1915.

1915.
3143. **July 16.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Arrangement: Postal service to Morocco.
Signed: Madrid, July 16, 1915.
Journal officiel, Aug. 6, 1915, p. 5418 (French).

1915.
3144. **July 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports.
Signed: Petrograd, July 16, 1915.
Parl. Papers, 1914–16 (Cd. 8011), 84:161 (French & English).

1915.
3145. **July 17.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty of alliance: Cession of Albania to Bulgaria in return for participation in war.
Signed: Sofia, July 17, 1915.
League of Nations, V. I, No. 4, p. 223 (English), summary.

1915.
3146. **July 25.** **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Agreement: Belgian deserters.
Signed: July 25, 1915.
Published: Journal officiel, July 25, 1915, p. 5132.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:4d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 1:340 (French).

1915.
3147. **Aug. 5.** **NICARAGUA, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Nicaraguan Canal route; naval base on Gulf of Fonseca.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 5, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: June 22, 1916.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:258 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 624 (English & Spanish).

1915.
3148 Sept. 6. **BULGARIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Frontier and Dedeagatch Railway.
Signed: Sofia, Sept. 6, 1915.
State Dept. Despatch from Sofia, Jan. 8, 1916 (English).

1915.
3149 Sept. 16. **HAITI, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Finances, economic development, and tranquillity of Haiti.
Signed: Port-au-Prince, Sept. 16, 1915.
Ratifications exchanged: May 3, 1916.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:234 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 623 (English & French).

1915.
3150. Sept. 18. **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of May 5, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 18, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 615½ (Engli h).

1915.
3151. Sept. 8 **GREECE, ITALY.**
21 **Agreement: Customs duties for commercial samples.**
Signed: Sept. 8-21, 1915.
Published: Cronaca legislativa, 1915, p. 658.

1915.
3152. Sept. 22. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of money orders in British and French West African colonies.
Signed: London, Sept. 22, 1915.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:172 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 8103), 83:1007 (English & French).

1915.
3153. Sept. 23. **RUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol of agreement: Export of embargoed goods from Russia to United States.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 23, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 618 (English & French).

1915
3154. Sept. 28. **GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement: Boundaries in Borneo.
Signed: London, Sept. 28, 1915.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:970 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1914-16 (Cd. 8105), 84:75 (English), with map.

1915.
3155. Sept. 30. **FRANCE, PARAGUAY.**
Declaration: Paraguay renounces Morocco capitulations.
Signed: Sept. 30, 1915.
Published: Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, Dec. 27, 1915.

1915.
3156. Oct. 19. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Accession of Japan to declaration of Sept. 5, 1914.
Dated: London, Oct. 19, 1915.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1915, No. 9 (Cd. 8014) (English & French).

1915.
3157. Nov. 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 3, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 602-A (English).

1915.
3158 Nov. 3. **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 20, 1913.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 3, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 598-A (English).

1915.
3159. **Nov. 10.** **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time of appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 10, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 609–A (English).

1915.
3160. **Nov. 10.** **GREAT BRITAIN.**
Order in council: Annexation of Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
Signed: London, Nov. 10, 1915.
Published: London Gazette, Nov. 12, 1915.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:802 (English).

1915.
3161. **Nov. 16.** **PORTUGAL, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Feb. 4, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 16, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 600–A (English).

1915.
3162. **Nov. 16.** **SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Oct. 13, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 16, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 607–A (English).

1915.
3163. **Oct. 4 Nov. 20** **BRITISH GUIANA (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Georgetown, Oct. 4, and Washington, Nov. 20, 1915.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Nov. 24, 1915. To take effect Jan. 1, 1916.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1915.
3164. **Nov. 16 22** **PARAGUAY, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Aug. 29, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 16, and New York, Nov. 22, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 614–A (English).

1915.
3165. **Nov. 27.** **PANAMA, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Damages caused by riot at Panama.
Signed: Panama, Nov. 27, 1915.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:261 (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 620 (English & Spanish).

1915.
3166. **Nov. 30.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace.
Signed: London, Nov. 30, 1915.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:491 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1914–16 (Cd. 8107), 83:29 (English & French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:104 (French).

1915.
3167. **Dec. 15.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Declaration: Military competence in penal matters.
Signed: Dec. 15, 1915.
Published: Journal officiel, Dec. 16, 1915, p. 9199 (French).
Clunet, 43:356 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:124d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:104 (French).

1915.
3168. Nov. 16, Dec. 20. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 15, 1914.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 16 and Dec. 20, 1915.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 605–A (English).

1915.
3169. Dec. 21. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Agreement: Parcel post between Italy and Straits Settlements.
Signed: London, Dec. 21, 1915.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 5 (Cd. 8470) (English & Italian).

1916.

1916.
3170. Jan. 29. **BELGIUM, FRANCE.**
Declaration re military penal jurisdiction.
Signed: Jan. 29, 1916.
Published: Journal officiel, Jan. 29, 1916, p. 809 (French).
Clunet, 43:726 (French).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:125d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:106 (French).

1916.
3171. Jan. 31. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Exchange of money orders between Madagascar and Seychelles.
Signed: Paris, Jan. 31, 1916.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 2 (Cd. 8177) (French & English).
Journal officiel, Mar. 29, 1916, p. 2494 (French).

1916.
3172. Feb. 3. **FRANCE, VENEZUELA.**
Declaration: Venezuela renounces Morocco capitulations.
Signed: Feb. 3, 1916.
Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, Mar. 20, 1916.

1916.
3173. Feb. 14. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence.
Signed: Feb. 14, 1916.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:126d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:106 (French).
Approved by Italy and Japan. *See* same references.

1916.
3174. Feb. 28. **GUATEMALA, ITALY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Guatemala, Feb. 28, 1916.
Ratifications exchanged: Rome, Aug. 1, 1916.
El Guatemalteco, May 9, 1916, p. 229 (Spanish).
Gazzetta Ufficiale, Sept. 1, 1916, p. 4414 (Italian).

1916.
3175. Mar. 9. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Declaration: Deserters.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 9, 1916.
Published: Raccolta Ufficiale, 1916, No. 399.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:173d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:164 (French).

1916.
3176. Mar. 9. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Declaration re Morocco: Italian schools; accidents; capital punishment of Italians.
Signed: Mar. 9, 1916.
Published: Cronaca legislativa, 1916, p. 272.
Rivista di dir. int., 2d Series, 5:118 (Italian).

1916.
3177. Mar. 9. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Declaration: Italy renounces Morocco capitulations.
Signed: Mar. 9, 1916.
Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, Mar. 20, 1916.
Raccolta Ufficiale, 1916, No. 480.

1916.
3178. Mar. 21. **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Agreement with Danish Chamber of Commerce and Chamber of Danish Industry re reexport of French merchandise.
Signed: Mar. 21, 1916.
Journal officiel, Mar. 21, 1916 (French), summary.

1916.
3179. Mar. 28. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, PORTUGAL, RUSSIA, SERBIA.**
Declaration of unity—military, economic, and diplomatic.
Signed: Mar. 28, 1916.
Rev. Gen. de Droit I. t. Pub., 23:127d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:108 (French).
Unanimously voted at allies' conference at Paris, Mar. 27-28, 1916.

1916.
3180. Spring. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Secret agreement re partition of Turkey.
New York Evening Post, Jan. 25, 1918 (text of memorandum).
Note.—Summarized in unsigned memorandum of Feb. 21, 1917.

1916.
3181. Apr. 26. **ITALY, SPAIN.**
Declaration: Italy renounces extraterritorial rights in Spanish Morocco.
Signed: Apr. 26, 1916.
Gaceta de Madrid, Apr. 30-May 2, 1916. (Spanish).

1916.
3182. Apr. 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Havre declaration: Guarantee of territorial integrity of Belgian Congo.
Signed: Apr. 29, 1916.
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:130d (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:112 (French).
A second Congo guarantee, Sept. 19, 1917, is referred to in the (British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Allied Press Supp., July 3, 1918, p. 9.

1916.
3183. May 3. **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Convention renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 25, 1905.
Signed: London, May 3, 1916.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 31, 1916.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 3 (Cd. 8321) (English & Danish).

1916.
3184. May 6. **GREAT BRITAIN, NICARAGUA.**
Treaty: Turtle fishing in Nicaraguan waters by Cayman Islanders.
Signed: Guatemala, May 6, 1916.
Ratifications exchanged: Guatemala, May 4, 1917.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 8 (Cd. 8586) (English & Spanish).

1916.
3185. Apr. 26 / May 13. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Transfer of British and German wounded and sick prisoners to Switzerland.
Signed: Berlin, Apr. 26, and London, May 13, 1916.
Parl. Papers, 1916 (Cd. 8236) (English).

1916.
3186. May 11 / 19. **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914.
Signed: Washington, May 11, and May 19, 1916.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 619 A (English).

1916.
3187. May 10, 29. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement re employment of British and German prisoners of war in Poland and France, respectively.
Signed: Berlin, May 10, and London, May 29, 1916.
Parl. Papers, 1916 (Cd. 8260) (English).

1916.
3188. May 31. **COSTA RICA, FRANCE.**
Declaration: Costa Rica renounces Morocco capitulations.
Signed: May 31, 1916.
Published: Bulletin officiel de l'Empire chérifien, June 26, 1916.

1916.
3189. June 1. **GUATEMALA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty effected by exchange of notes: Extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 20, 1913.
Signed: Washington, June 1, 1916.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 598–B (English).

1916.
3190. June 17. **BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, PORTUGAL, RUSSIA, SERBIA.**
Recommendations of the allied economic conference.
Signed: Paris, June 17, 1916.
Ratified: By France, June 27, 1916.
Published: Journal officiel, June 21, 1916, p. 5435 (French).
Clunet, 43:1363 (French).
Parl. Papers, 1916, (Cd. 8271) (French).
Fauchille, Guerre de 1914, 2:153 (French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:227 (English).
Rev. Gen. de Droit Int. Pub., 23:164d (French).

1916.
3191. June 21, 23. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of notes: Demands of allies and acceptance by Greece.
Dated: Athens, June 21 and 23, 1916.
Parl. Papers, 1916 (Cd. 8298) (English & French).

1916.
3192. July 3. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Alliance for maintenance of peace in Far East.
Signed: Petrograd, July 3, 1916.
Published: Japan Times, July 9, 1916.
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 133 (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 10:239 (English).
London Times, July 8, 1916, 8:5 (French & English).
Note.—Supplemental to arrangements of July 30, 1907, and July 4, 1910.
Assurances given to the United States that new convention would not modify "open door," Sept. 11, 1916. *See* New York Times, Sept. 15, 1916.

1916.
3193. July 3. **JAPAN, RUSSIA.**
Secret treaty re China.
Signed: Petrograd, July 3, 1916.
New York Evening Post, Mar. 2, 1918 (English).
Washington Star, Dec. 21, 1917 (English), summary.
Note.—Supplements secret agreements of July 30, 1907, July 4, 1910, and July 8, 1912.

1916.
3194. May 29, July 11. **CHINA, UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Peking, May 29, and Washington, July 11, 1916.
Ratified by the President of the United States, July 12, 1916; by China, June 9, 1916.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1916.
3195. Aug. 4. **DENMARK, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Sale of West Indies.
Signed: New York, Aug. 4, 1916.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Jan. 17, 1917.
Proclaimed, Jan. 25, 1917.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 629 (English & Danish).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 11:53 (English).

1916.
3196. **Aug. 16** **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Convention for protection of migratory birds.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 16, 1916.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, Dec. 7, 1916.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 628 (English).
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 7 (Cd. 8476) (English).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 11:62 (English).

1916.
3197. **Aug. 17.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**
Secret treaty re Rumania's entrance into the war.
Signed: Aug. 17, 1916.
New York Evening Post, Jan. 26, 1918 (English), summary.
The Independent, 93:54 (English), summary.

1916.
3198. **Aug. 17.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**
Military convention.
Signed: Bucharest, Aug. 17, 1916.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Allied Press Supplement, May 15, 1918, p. 681 (English).
Neue Freie Presse, Mar. 11, 1918, 3:4 (German).

1916.
3199. **Aug. 24.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Trade with Morocco and Egypt in transit through British and French territories in Africa.
Signed: London, Aug. 24, 1916.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1916, No. 7 (Cd 8403) (English & French).
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 11:125 (English).
Note.—Includes French Decree, Paris, May 2, 1915.
See Great Britain Treaty Series, 1916, No. 7 (English).

1916.
3200. **Aug. 30** **NEW ZEALAND, UNITED STATES.**
Oct. 7 **Postal convention.**
Signed: Wellington, Aug. 30, and Washington, Oct. 7, 1916.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Oct. 9, 1916, and takes effect Oct. 1, 1916.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1916.
3201. **Aug. 1** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Oct. 20 **Exchange of notes: Release of interned civilians.**
Signed: London, Aug. 1, and Berlin, Oct. 20, 1916.
Parl. Papers, 1916 (Cd. 8352) (English).

1916.
3202. **Dec. 23.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Money orders; Mauritius and Madagascar.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 23, 1916.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 1 (Cd. 8441) (French & English).

1916.
3203. **Dec. 23.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Parcel post; New Zealand and French settlements of Oceania.
Signed: Paris, Dec. 23, 1916.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 2 (Cd. 8442) (English & French).

1917.

1916–17.
3204. **Oct. 28** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Jan. 2 **Exchange of notes: Release of interned civilians.**
Signed: London, Oct. 28, 1916, and Berlin, Jan. 2, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8437) (English).

1917.
3205. **Jan. 11.** **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Consular treaty.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3206. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Extradition treaty.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3207. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty concerning mutual legal protection and legal assistance in civil affairs.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3208. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Settlement treaty.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3209. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Transportation of deserters from the army and navy.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3210. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Application of extradition treaty to German protectorates.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3211. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Application of consular treaty to German protectorates.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3212. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Application of treaty concerning mutual legal protection and legal assistance to German protectorates.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3213. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Application of settlement treaty to German protectorates and to Turkish Provinces of Hedjez, Yemen, and Nedjad.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3214. Jan. 11. **GERMANY, TURKEY.**
Treaty: Application to German protectorates of treaty concerning transportation of deserters.
Signed: Berlin, Jan. 11, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Apr. 10, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 55, 1918 (German & Turkish).

1917.
3215. Jan. 15. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: Accession of Italy to the convention of Nov. 9, 1914, relating to prizes captured during the war.
Dated: London, Jan. 15, 1917.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 6 (Cd. 8475) (English & Italian).

1917.

3216. Jan. 28. **ECUADOR, PANAMA.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Jan. 28, 1917.
Ratifications exchanged: Nov. 14, 1917.
Boletin de Relaciones Exteriores (Ecuador), 9:1589 (Spanish).

1917.

3217. Jan.-Feb. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Exchange of secret telegrams: Alsace-Lorraine and Rhine Provinces.
Published by the Russian Bolshevik Government.
New York Evening Post, Jan. 26, 1918 (English).
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Allied Press Suppl., Dec. 26, 1917, p. 233 (English).

1917.

3218. Feb. 10. **GERMANY, UNITED STATES.**
Proposed treaty for the elaboration of treaty of 1799 with Prussia.
Delivered to United States Secretary of State, Feb. 10, 1917.
Proposed by Germany; rejected by the United States.
Current History, May, 1917, p. 253 (English).

1917.

3219. May 30. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: May 30, 1917.
Journal officiel, 1917, p. 7099, Sept. 9, 1917 (French).

1917.

3220. May 19 — June 4. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Postal convention.
Signed: Santo Domingo, May 19, and Washington, June 4, 1917.
Ratified by the President of the United States, June 5, 1917, to take effect June 15, 1917.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1917.

3221. May 3 — June 8. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Correspondence: Allied war aims.
Dated: May 3 and June 8, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8587) (English & French).

1917.

3222. June 19 — 26. **GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA.**
Agreement effected by exchange of notes: Sierra Leone–Liberia boundary.
Dated: London, June 19 and June 26, 1917.
Gt. Brit. Treaty Series, 1917, No. 9 (Cd. 8589) (English), with map.
Note. Includes procès-verbal, signed at Baiama, Nov. 25, 1913, and Mount Aureol, May 3 to, 1915, containing detailed description.

1917.

3223. July 2. **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Combatant and civilian prisoners of war.
Signed: The Hague, July 2, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8590) (English).
Note. Includes five annexes dated July 2, and one dated June 28-30, 1917.

1917.

3224. July 16. **GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Reciprocal liability to military service of British in Russia and Russians in Great Britain.
Signed: Petrograd, July 16, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8588) (English & French).

1917.

3225. July 27. **SALVADOR, UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Washington, July 27, 1917.
Ratified by the President of the United States, July 27, 1917, and by Salvador, Aug. 27, 1917.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English & Spanish).

1917.

3226. Aug. 13. **FRANCE, ITALY.**
Exchange of notes: Military tribunals.
Dated: Aug. 13, 1917.
Journal officiel, 1917, p. 6915, Sept. 1, 1917 (French), summary.

1917.
3227 Aug. 17. **MEXICO, UNITED STATES.**
Parcel post convention.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 17, 1917.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Aug. 17, 1917.
Ratified by the President of Mexico, Oct. 18, 1917.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English & Spanish).

1917.
3228 Aug. 24. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement concerning commerce, finance, industry.
Signed: London, Aug. 24, 1917.
Journal officiel, 1917, p. 6980, Sept. 5, 1917 (French).

1917.
3229 Oct. 4. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Liability to military service of British in France and of French in Great Britain.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 4, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8691) (English & French).

1917.
3230 Oct. 15. **FRANCE, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Military penal jurisdiction.
Signed: Oct. 15, 1917.
Journal officiel, 1917, p. 8141, Oct. 15, 1917 (French).
Clunet, 45:418 (French).

1917.
3231 Nov. 2. **JAPAN, UNITED STATES.**
The Lansing-Ishii agreement concerning China.
Signed: Washington, Nov. 2, 1917.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 12:1 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8895) (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 630 (English).
Official U. S. Bulletin, Nov. 6, 1917 (English).
See declaration of Chinese Government, Nov. 12, 1917.
Amer. Jour. Int. Law, Supp., 12:3 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8895) (English).
Official U. S. Bulletin, Nov. 14, 1917.

1917.
3232 Nov. 9. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council.
Signed: Rapallo, Nov. 9, 1917.
Current History, Dec., 1917, p. 434 (English).

1917.
3233 Dec 5. **SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Dec. 5, 1917.
Government Printing Office, U. S. A., confidential publication (English).

1917.
3234 Dec. 11. **GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.**
Agreement: Liability to military service of British in Italy and Italians in Great Britain.
Signed: London, Dec. 11, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1917 (Cd. 8694) (English & Italian).

1917.
3235 Dec. 15. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Armistice: Peace preliminaries (with supplement).
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Dec. 15, 1917.
New York Times Current History, Feb., 1918, p. 281 (English).
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Dec. 18, 1917, p. 2 (German).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 1 (German & English).
See Brest-Litovsk treaty, Mar. 3, 1918.

1917.
3236. Dec. 22. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Secret convention concerning Poland.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Dec. 22, 1917.
(British) Daily Review, Neutral Press Supp., July 5, 1918 (English).
Gazette de Lausanne, May 13 (?), 1918 (French).
Nation's Voice, Cracow, June 18, 1918.
New York Tribune, Aug. 14, 1918 (English).
Denied by Russia. June 23, 1918.
See New York Times, July 2, 1918.

1917.
3237. Dec. 27. **CHILE, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement terminating parcel post convention.
Signed: Dec. 27, 1917.
Termination to become effective Dec. 25, 1917.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Dec. 27, 1917 (English).

1917.
3238. Dec. 28. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Agreement: Prisoners of war and civilians.
Signed: Berne, Dec. 28, 1917.
Parl. Papers, 1918 (Cd. 9024) (English & French).

1918.

1918.
3239. Jan. 8. **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement for the stabilization of exchange.
Signed: Jan. 8, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Jan. 8, 1918 (English).

1918.
3240. Jan. 3 **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (GREAT BRITAIN), UNITED STATES.**
29 **Postal convention.**
Signed: Port of Spain, Jan. 3, and Washington, Jan. 29, 1918.
Ratified by the President of the United States, Feb. 8, 1918, and by Governor of Trinidad and Tobago. To take effect Jan. 1, 1918.
Post Office Department, U. S. A. (English).

1918.
3241. Jan. 29. **ENTENTE POWERS, SWEDEN, UNITED STATES.**
Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce with Sweden.
Dated: Jan. 29, 1918.
State Department Weekly Reports, Feb. 4, 1918 (English).

1918.
3242. Feb. 8. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, TURKEY, UKRAINE.**
Secret clauses of the peace treaty.
Signed: Feb. 8, 1918.
State Dept. Reports, Russia, No. 11, June 20, 1918 (English).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace", p. 25 (English & German).

1918.
3243. Feb. 9. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, TURKEY UKRAINE.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Feb. 9, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Bulgaria-Ukraine, Vienna, July 15, 1918. Germany-Ukraine, Vienna, July 24, 1918; Turkey-Ukraine, Aug. 23, 1918.
Published: Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 107, 1918.
Parl. Papers, 1918 (Cd. 9105) (English & German).
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Feb. 10, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace," p. 9 (English & German).

1918.
3244. Feb. 9. **GERMANY, UKRAINE.**
Supplementary treaty to treaty of peace.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Feb. 9, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, July 2., 1918.
Published: Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 107, 1918.
Parl. Papers, 1918 (Cd. 9105) (English & German).
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Feb. 11, 1918, Eve. Ed. (German).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace," p. 29 (English & German).

1918.
3245. Feb. 12. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, UKRAINE.**
Supplementary treaty to the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Feb. 12, 1918.
Die Zeit, Mar. 15, 1918, morning edition (German).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace," p. 123 (German & English).

1918.
3246. Feb. 25. **GERMANY, POLAND.**
Military convention.
Signed: Bobrulik, Feb. 25, 1918.
New Europe, Mar. 21, 1918 (English).
Note.—No official text.

1918.
3247. Feb. 27. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration agreement extending the duration of the convention of Feb. 10, 1908.
Signed: Washington, Feb. 27, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, May 15, 1918.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 631 (English & French).
See Agreement of Washington, Feb. 13, 1913.

1918.
3248. Mar. 1. **FINLAND, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace and amity.
Signed: Mar. 1, 1918.
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 5 (French & English).
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Mar. 12, 1918, p. 120 (English).

1918.
3249. Mar. 3. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Germany-Russia, Berlin, Mar. 29, 1918. *See* Neue Freie Presse, July 6, M. E., 2:3. Austria-Hungary-Russia, Berlin, July 4, 1918. *See* Neue Freie Presse, July 6, 1918, M. E. Turkey-Russia, Berlin, July 12, 1918. *See* Neue Freie Presse, July 13, 1918, M. E. Bulgaria-Russia, Berlin, July 9, 1918. *See* (British) Daily Review of Foreign Press, July 13, 1918, p. 602.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 77, June 11, 1918 (German & Russian).
Dept. of State Reports, Central Powers, No. 37, Mar. 18, 1918; No. 40, Apr. 8, 1918.
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 13 (German & English).
Repudiated by Esthonia (New York Times, Aug. 26, 1918).
Declared null and void by Russia (part referring to Turkey).
See Vorwärts, Oct. 5, and London Times, Oct. 7, 1918.

1918.
3250. Mar. 3. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Appendix II to the peace treaty: Economic agreement supplementary to treaty of Brest-Litovsk.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 77, June 11, 1918 (German & Russian).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 25 (German & English).

1918.
3251. Mar. 3. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Subappendix 1 to Appendix II to the treaty of peace.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
State Department Reports, Central Powers, Nos. 40 and 41, Apr. 8–15, 1918 (English).
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 77, June 11, 1918 (German & Russian).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 29 (German & English).

1918.
3252. Mar. 3. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Final protocol to subappendix 1 to Appendix II of the peace treaty.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 77, June 11, 1918 (German & Russian).
Department of State Reports, Central Powers, No. 41, Apr. 15, 1918 (English).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 41 (German & English).

1918.
3253. **Mar. 3. GERMANY, RUSSIA,**
Subappendix 2 to Appendix II to peace treaty.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 77, June 11, 1918 (German & Russian).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 57 (German & English).

1918.
3254. **Mar. 3. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Appendix III to peace treaty.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
State Department Weekly Reports, Central Powers, No. 40, Apr. 8, 1918 (English).
(Merely an indication of differences from Appendix II.)
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 141 (reconstructed text) (English).

1918.
3255. **Mar. 3. BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Appendix IV to peace treaty.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
State Dept. Despatch from Moscow, No. 562, May 27, 1918 (English).
State Dept. Reports, Central Powers, No. 49, June 11, 1918 (English).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 159 (English).

1918.
3256. **Mar. 3. RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Appendix V to peace treaty.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
State Dept. Reports, Central Powers, No. 41, Apr. 15, 1918 (English).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 165 (English).

1918.
3257. **Mar. 3. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUSSIA.**
Legal-political treaty, supplementary to treaty of peace.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 4, 1918. *See* Neue Freie Presse, July 5, 1918, M. E.
Reconstructed from Fremden-Blatt, Mar. 16, and Pester Lloyd, Mar. 16, 1918, Morn. and Eve. edition.
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 143 (German & English).

1918.
3258. **Mar. 3. BULGARIA, RUSSIA.**
Legal-political treaty, supplementary to the peace treaty; consular, diplomatic, and judicial relations.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, July 9, 1918. *See* (British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, July 13, 1918, p. 602.
State Department Despatch from Moscow, No. 564, May 27, 1918 (English).
State Department Reports, Central Powers, No. 49, June 11, 1918 (English).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 161 (English).

1918.
3259. **Mar. 3. GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Legal-political treaty, supplementary to peace treaty; diplomatic and consular relations, judicial relations, reestablishment of State treaties.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Mar. 10, 1918, No. 127 (German).
Reichs-Gesetzblatt, No. 77, June 11, 1918 (German & Russian).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 115 (German & English).
State Dept. Reports, Central Powers, No. 40, Apr. 8, 1918 (English).

1918.
3260. Mar. 3. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Legal-political treaty, supplementary to the peace treaty; consular, diplomatic, and judicial relations, etc.; evacuation of troops, regulation of boundary.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.
State Department Despatch, Moscow, No. 399, Apr. 29, 1918 (English).
State Department Reports, Central Powers, No. 44, May 6, 1918 (English).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 167 (English.)

1918.
3261. Mar. 4. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, TURKEY, UKRAINE.**
Supplementary declaration re Article II, clause 2, of the Peace Treaty of Feb. 9, 1918.
Signed: Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 4, 1918.
Neue Freie Presse, Mar. 16, 1918 (German).
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Mar. 19, 1918, p. 173 (English).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace," p. 27 (German & English).

1918.
3262. Mar. 5. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, RUMANIA, TURKEY.**
Preliminary peace treaty: Cession, demobilization, transport of troops.
Signed: Buftea, Mar. 5, 1918.
New Europe, Mar. 21, 1918, p. 319 (English).
Frankfurter Zeitung, Mar. 7, 1918 (German).
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Mar. 6, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 3 (German & English).

1918.
3263. Mar. 7. **FINLAND, GERMANY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 7, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 25, 1918.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 85, 1918.
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Mar. 8, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 13 (German & English).

1918.
3264. Mar. 7. **FINLAND, GERMANY.**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 7, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, June 25, 1918.
Published: Reichsgesetzblatt, No. 85, 1918.
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Mar. 9, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 27 (German & English).

1918.
3265. Mar. 7. **FINLAND, GERMANY.**
Additional protocol to the peace treaty and the treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Berlin, Mar. 7, 1918.
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 39 (German & English).

1918.
3266. Mar. 7. **FINLAND, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes re the treaty of commerce and navigation of Mar. 7, 1918.
Dated: Berlin, Mar. 7, 1918.
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 43 (German & English).

1918.
3267. Mar. 7. **SPAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial agreement.
Signed: Madrid, Mar. 7, 1918.
Summary: Board of Trade Journal, May 23, 1918, p. 640.

1918.
3268. **Mar. 9.** **RUMANIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Mar. 9, 1918.
State Department Despatch from Moscow, Apr. 11, 1918 (English).
London Times, Apr. 2, 1918 (English).

1918.
3269. **Mar. 11.** **FINLAND, GERMANY.**
Exchange of notes: Peace treaty of Mar. 7, 1918.
Dated: Mar. 11, 1918.
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 45 (German & English).

1918.
3270. **Mar. 25.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Exchange of notes on military cooperation.
Dated: Mar. 25, 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, June 10, 1918, p. 316 (English).
See Agreements, China-Japan, May 16 and 19, 1918.

1918.
3271. **Mar. 27.** **BESSARABIA, RUMANIA.**
Articles of union.
Signed: Chi inau, Mar. 27, 1918.
Passed by the Council, Apr. 8, 1918.
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 179 (English).

1918.
3272. **Mar. 27.** **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Protocol: Radiotelegraphy.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 27, 1918.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 631-A (English).

1918.
3273. **Mar. 30.** **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
Arbitration agreement extending the duration of the convention of April 4, 1908.
Signed: Washington, Mar. 30, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Washington, July 1, 1918.
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 632 (English & Norwegian).

1918.
3274. **Mar.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, UKRAINE.**
Alleged secret treaty concerning Bukowina and East Galicia.
Signed: Mar., 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, July 10, 1918, p. 570 (English).
Neue Freie Presse, July 7, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace," p. 141 (English & German).

1918.
3275. **Apr. 10.** **ITALY, JUGOSLAVS.**
Declaration: Alliance.
Signed: Apr. 10, 1918.
Current History, July, 1918, p. 119 (English).
Jugoslav Bulletin, May, 1918, p. 4 (French).

1918.
3276. **Apr. 26.** **FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Convention: Exchange of prisoners.
Signed: Berne, Apr. 26, 1918.
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, May 16, 1918, morning edition (German).
Journal officiel, May 12, 1918 (French).

1918.
3277. **Apr. 30.** **NORWAY, UNITED STATES.**
Commercial treaty.
Signed: Washington, Apr. 30, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, May 27, 1918 (English).

1918.
3278. May 2. **GERMANY, NETHERLANDS.**
Agreement re sand and gravel.
Dated: May 2, 1918.
Frankfurter Zeitung, May 7, 1918, second morning edition (German).

1918.
3279. May 4. **RUSSIA, UKRAINE (GERMAN-UKRAINIAN COMMAND).**
Armistice.
Signed: Korenevo, May 4, 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, May 9, 1918, p. 70 (English).
Texts of the Ukraine "Peace," p. 151 (English).
Note.—No authentic text.

1918.
3280. May 7. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BULGARIA, GERMANY, RUMANIA, TURKEY.**
Peace of Bucharest; demobilization, cession of territory, the Danube.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Ratified: By Bundesrat, June 4, 1918; by the Reichstag, July 3, 1918; by the Rumanian Chamber, June 28, 1918, by the Rumanian Senate, July 4, 1918. *See* Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, June 5, July 6, 1918; Current History, Aug., 1918, p. 321.
Current History, Aug., 1918, p. 324 (English).
(British) Daily Review, Enemy Press Supp., May 23, 1916, p. 1230 (English).
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, May 8, 1918 (German).
Frankfurter Zeitung, May 10, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 7 (German & English).
Entente Powers have informed Rumanian Government that they do not recognize the treaty.
See Current History, June, 1918, p. 324.

1918.
3281. May 7. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY, RUMANIA.**
Economic treaty, including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged between Austria-Hungary and Rumania, June 5, 1918. *See* Die Zeit, June 5, 1918, evening edition.
Neue Freie Presse, May 14, 1918, morning edition (German).
Frankfurter Zeitung, May 8, 1918 (petroleum agreement) (German).
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, May 12, 1918 (petroleum agreement) (German).
Frankfurter Zeitung, May 16, 1918 (economic agreement) (German).
(British) Daily Review, Economic Supplement, June 11, 1918, p. 80 (petroleum agreement) (English).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 31 (German & English).

1918.
3282. May 7. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Supplementary legal and political treaty.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Die Zeit, May 12, 1918 (German).
Fremden-Blatt, May 12, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 137 (German & English).

1918.
3283. May 7. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Economic treaty supplementing peace of Bucharest.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: June 5, 1918. *See* Die Zeit, June 5, 1918, evening edition.
Neue Freie Presse, May 15, 1918, morning edition (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 89 (German & English).

1918.
3284. May 7. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Lease of docks at Turn Severin.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Pester Lloyd, May 19, 1918, morning edition (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 165 (German & English).

1918.
3285. **May 7.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Sublease of land for docks; share in docks at Giurgiu.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Pester Lloyd, May 19, 1918, morning edition (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 169 (German & English).

1918.
3286. **May 7.** **AUSTRIA, RUMANIA.**
Railway convention, with protocol.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Pester Lloyd, May 19, 1918, morning edition (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 153 (German & English).

1918.
3287. **May 7.** **GERMANY, RUMANIA.**
Economic agreement concerning customs, railways, telegraphs, etc.; shipyard at Giurgiu.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, May 15, 1918, No. 245 (German).
Frankfurter Zeitung, May 16, 1918, first morning edition (German).
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Economic Supplement, June 11, 1918, p. 74 (English).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 57 (German & English).

1918.
3288. **May 7.** **GERMANY, RUMANIA.**
Legal and political treaty; supplementing peace of Bucharest.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Frankfurter Zeitung, May 11, 1918, second morning edition, No. 130 (German).
Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, May 11, 1918, morning edition, No. 238 (German).
(British) Daily Review, Enemy Press Supp., May 30, 1918, p. 1284 (English).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 113 (German & English).

1918.
3289. **May 7.** **HUNGARY, RUMANIA.**
Railway convention.
Signed: Bucharest, May 7, 1918.
Pester Lloyd, May 20, 1918, evening edition (German).
Texts of the Roumanian "Peace," p. 159 (German & English).

1918.
3290. **May 12.** **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, GERMANY.**
Military treaty ("Waffenbund").
Signed: May 12, 1918.
New York Times, May 31, 1918 (English).
Note.—No authentic text.

1918.
3291. **May 16.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Military cooperation for protection against German and Bolshevist aggression.
Signed: Peking, May 16, 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, May 23, 1918, p. 182 (principal stipulations) (English).
State Department Reports, July 31, 1918, No. 32 (English).
Current History, July, 1918, p. 110 (English).

1918.
3292. **May 19.** **CHINA, JAPAN.**
Agreement: Naval cooperation.
Signed: May 19, 1918.
State Department Reports, July 31, 1918, No. 32 (English).

1918.
3293. **May 27.** **CZECHOSLOVAKS, RUSSIA (BOLSHEVIKS).**
Agreement: Disarmament.
Signed: May 27, 1918.
State Department Weekly Reports, Russia, No. 16, Aug. 16, 1918 (English).

1918.
3294. May 29. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FINLAND.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Vienna, May 29, 1918.
Neue Freie Presse, May 31, 1918, morning edition (German).
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 47 (German & English).

1918.
3295. May 29. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, FINLAND.**
Legal-political treaty supplementary to the treaty of peace.
Signed: Vienna, May 29, 1918.
Die Zeit, June 1, 1918 (summary and extracts) (German).
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 49 (summary and extracts) (German & English).

1918.
3296. May 29. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, SWEDEN.**
Economic agreement.
Signed: May 29, 1918.
Adhered to by the United States on the same day.
U. S. Government Printing Office, Secret Publication.

1918.
3297. June 2. **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Agreement concerning Fort Ino, Raivola, and Western Murman.
Dated: June 2, 1918.
Die Zeit, June 4, 1918, morning edition (German).
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, June 4, 1918, p. 272 (English).

1918.
3298. June 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Agreement renewing arbitration treaty of Apr. 4, 1908 for five years.
Signed: Washington, June 3, 1918.
Approved by the Senate, June 24, 1918.
Congressional Record, 56:8878 (English).

1918.
3299. June 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty: Reciprocal conscription of citizens.
Signed: Washington, June 3, 1918.
Approved by the Senate, June 24, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: London, July 30, 1918.
Congressional Record, 56:8878–8880 (English).
Parl. Papers, 1918 (Cd. 9101) (English).
U. S. Treaty Series, No. 633 (English).

1918.
3300. June 4. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Agreement: Railway transportation.
Signed: June 4, 1918.
State Department Despatch from San Sebastian, No. 1275 (English).

1918.
3301. June 30. **CZECHOSLOVAKS, ITALY.**
Treaty: Recognition of Czechoslovak Council; jurisdiction of council over nationals.
Signed: June 30, 1918.
Department of State Despatch from Rome, No. 1798, July 2, 1918 (English).

1918.
3302. July 7. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES, MURMANSK REGIONAL SOVIET.**
Agreement concerning allied expedition on Murman coast.
Signed: July 7, 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, July 25, 1918, p. 692 (English).
(British) Daily Review, Neutral Press Supp., Sept. 20, 1918, p. 419 (English).
Manchester Guardian, July 24, 1918 (English).

1918.
3303. **July 14.** **GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Agreement: Prisoners of war.
Signed: The Hague, July 14, 1918.
Parl. Papers, 1918 (Cd. 9147) (English).

1918.
3304. **July 17.** **BRAZIL, URUGUAY.**
Exchange of notes concerning settlement of Uruguay's debts to Brazil.
Dated: July 17, 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Allied Press Supp., Oct. 21, 1918, p. 40 (English).

1918.
3305. **July 20.** **MOROCCO, PORTUGAL.**
Convention: Legal equality of Portuguese subjects in Morocco.
Signed: Lisbon, July 20, 1918.
(British) Daily Review, Neutral Press Supp., Aug. 16, 1918, p. 286 (English).

1918.
3306. **July 26.** **DENMARK, ICELAND.**
Draft of agreement concerning independence of Iceland.
Dated: July 26, 1918.
Politiken, July 27, 1918.
Note.—Passed by Icelandic Alting, Sept. 10, 1918.

1918.
3307. **July —.** **FINLAND, RUSSIA.**
Agreement: Release of political prisoners; establishment of chancelleries.
Signed: Moscow, July —, 1918.
(British) Daily Review of the Foreign Press, Aug. 1, 1918, p. 6 (English).
Texts of the Finland "Peace," p. 53 (English).

1918.
3308. **Aug. 8.** **GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.**
Agreement: Liability to military service of British in Greece and Greeks in Great Britain.
Signed: London, Aug. 8, 1918.
Parl. Papers, 1918 (Cd. 9103) (English).

1918.
3309. **Aug. 24.** **ITALY, UNITED STATES.**
Convention for reciprocal military service.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 24, 1918.
Ratified by the Senate, Oct. 24, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Oct. 25, 1918 (English).

1918.
3310. **Aug. 27.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Treaty supplementing the peace treaty of Mar. 3, 1918.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 27, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 6, 1918.
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Sept. 7, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 179 (German & English).

1918.
3311. **Aug. 27.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Civil law agreement.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 27, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 6, 1918.
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Sept. 7, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 203 (German & English).
Note.—Supplements Russo-German supplementary treaty of Mar. 3, 1918.

1918.
3312. **Aug. 27.** **GERMANY, RUSSIA.**
Financial agreement.
Signed: Berlin, Aug. 27, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged: Berlin, Sept. 6, 1918.
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger, Sept. 7, 1918 (German).
Texts of the Russian "Peace," p. 191 (German & English).
Note.—Supplements Russo-German supplementary treaty of Mar. 3, 1918.

1918.
331 Aug. 30. **GREECE, UNITED STATES.**
Draft treaty.
Signed: Washington, Aug. 30, 1918.
Ratified by the Senate, Sept. 19, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Sept. 21, 1918 (English).

1918.
334 Sept. 3. **FRANCE, UNITED STATES.**
Convention: Reciprocal military service of citizens.
Signed: Washington, Sept. 3, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Sept. 21, 1918 (English).

1918.
335 Sept. 29. **BULGARIA, ENTENTE POWERS.**
Armistice.
Signed: Salonica, Sept. 29, 1918.
New York Times, Oct. 2, 1918 (English), summary.

1918.
336 Oct. 31. **TURKEY, ENTENTE POWERS.**
Armistice.
Signed: Mudros, Oct. 31, 1918.
Washington Post, Nov. 2, 1918 (English).
State Department Weekly Reports, Near East, No. 40, Nov. 7, 1918 (English).

1918.
337 Nov. 3. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, ENTENTE POWERS.**
Armistice.
Signed: Italian Headquarters, Nov. 3, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Nov. 4, 1918 (English).
State Department Reports, Central Powers, No. 70, Nov. 9, 1918 (English).

1918.
338 Nov. 11. **GERMANY, ENTENTE POWERS.**
Armistice.
Signed: French Headquarters, Nov. 11, 1918.
Official U. S. Bulletin, Nov. 11, 1918 (first version) (English).
Official U. S. Bulletin, Nov. 13, 1918 (revised version) (English).
New York Times, Nov. 13, 1918 (revised version) (English).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

APPENDIX.

SELECT TREATIES 1353-1814.

1353

1 Oct. 20. **ENGLAND, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: London, Oct. 20, 1353.
League of Nations, v. 1, No. 4, p. 214 (English).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 14:43 (Portuguese).
See Treaty of London, June 16, 1373.

1373

2. June 16. **ENGLAND, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of peace, friendship, and alliance.
Signed: London, June 16, 1373
State Papers, 1:462 (English).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 14:58 (Portuguese).
League of Nations, v. 1, No. 4, p. 247 (English).
Rymer, Foedera, 7:15 (Latin).
See Treaty of Windsor, May 9, 1386.

1386.

3. May 9. **ENGLAND, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Windsor, May 9, 1386.
State Papers, 1:468 (English).
League of Nations, v. 1: No. 4, p. 251, Art. 7 (English).
Rymer, Foedera, 7:515 (Latin).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 14:91 (Portuguese).
See Treaty of London, Jan. 29, 1642.

1639.

4 May 17. **PERSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace and frontiers.
Signed: Zahab, May 17, 1639.
State Papers, 105:763 (English).

1642.

5. Jan. 29. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of peace, commerce, and alliance.
Signed: London, Jan. 29, 1642.
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 17:39 (Portuguese).
State Papers, 1:473 (English).
See Treaty of Westminster, July 20, 1654.

1648.

6 Jan. 30. **NETHERLANDS (DUTCH), SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Munster, Jan. 30, 1648
State Papers, 1:577 (English), extract.

1648.

7 Feb. 4. **NETHERLANDS (DUTCH), SPAIN.**
Articles of commerce.
Signed: Munster, Feb. 4, 1648.
State Papers, 1:581 (English).

1648.

8 Oct. 24. **FRANCE, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH), SPAIN.**
Peace of Westphalia.
Signed: Munster, Oct. 24, 1648
Bougeant, 3:507 (French), summary.
Dumont, 6 pt. 1:450 (Latin).

1654.

9. **Apr. 11.** **ENGLAND, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace and commerce.
Signed: Upsal, Apr. 11, 1654.
State Papers, 1:691 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 899 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:310 (English).
Renewed by Article II of the Treaty of Orebro, July 18, 1812. Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:310n.

1654.

10. **July 20.** **ENGLAND, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of peace, commerce, and alliance.
Signed: Westminster, July 20, 1654.
Ratified by England, Feb. 29, 1655, and by Portugal, June 9, 1656.
State Papers, 1:480 (English).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 17:88 (Portuguese).
See Treaty of Whitehall, April 28, 1660.
See Treaty of Lisbon, Dec. 27, 1703.

1656.

11. **July 17.** **ENGLAND, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Westminster, July 17, 1656.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 905 (English).
State Papers, 1:696 (English).

1659.

12. **Nov. 7.** **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: l'Isle des Faisans, Nov. 7, 1659.
State Papers, 56:221 (French).

1660.

13. **Apr. 28.** **ENGLAND, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Whitehall, Apr. 28, 1660.
State Papers, 1:492 (English).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 17:118 (Portuguese).
See Treaty of Lisbon, May 16, 1703.

1660-61.

14. **Feb. 13.** **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of commerce and defensive alliance.
Signed: Whitehall, Feb. 13, 1660-61.
State Papers, 1:375 (English), extract.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 241 (English).
See Treaty of Kiel, Jan. 14, 1814.
See Declaration of Copenhagen, May 9, 1912, Great Britain Handbook, p. 280 for modifications.

1661.

15. **June 23.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of marriage and alliance.
Signed: Whitehall, June 23, 1661.
State Papers, 1:494 (English).
Mowat, Select Treaties, p. 34, Articles 15, 16, 17 (English).
Note.—In secret article, Great Britain promised to protect colonies of Portugal.
See Windsor Treaty, 1899.

1661.

16. **Oct. 21.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace and commerce.
Signed: Whitehall, Oct. 21, 1661.
State Papers, 1:701 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 911 (English).

1667.

17. **May 23.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Madrid, May 23, 1667.
State Papers, 1:563 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 823 (English).

1668.
18. May 2. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, May 2, 1668.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:89 (French).

1670.
19. July 11. **DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of peace and commerce.
Signed: Copenhagen, July 11, 1670.
State Papers, 1:381 (English), incomplete.
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 1:186 (English), incomplete.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 249 (English).
Tariff schedules annexed.
Renewed by Article XIII of Treaty of Kiel, Jan. 14, 1814.
Right of withdrawal by dominions, Copenhagen, May 9, 1912.
Staatsarchiv, 82:86 (English).
For withdrawal of Australia, etc., Feb. 7, 1914, as from Feb. 8, 1915, *see* Parl. Papers, 1914 (Cd. 7359), 101:151.
See Treaty of Whitehall, Feb. 13, 1661.

1674.
20. Feb. 9. **ENGLAND, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH).**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Westminster, Feb. 9, 1674.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:253 (Latin).

1675.
21. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**
Capitulations of 1675.
State Papers, 1:747 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 947 (English).
Note.—75 articles with additional articles.

1678.
22. Aug. 10. **FRANCE, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH).**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nimwegen, Aug. 10, 1678.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:350 (French).

1678.
23. Sept. 17. **FRANCE, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nimwegen, Sept. 17, 1678.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:365 (French).

1679.
24. Feb. 5. **FRANCE, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nimwegen, Feb. 5, 1679.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:376 (Latin).

1679.
25. Feb. 5. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nimwegen, Feb. 5, 1679.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:389 (Latin).

1679.
26. July 17. **FRANCE, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nimwegen, July 17, 1679.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:412 (Latin).

1679.
27. Oct. 12. **NETHERLANDS (DUTCH), SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nimwegen, Oct. 12, 1679.
Dumont, 7 pt. 1:432 (Latin).

1680.
28. Sept. 15. **NETHERLANDS (DUTCH), TURKEY.**
Capitulations: Commerce.
Signed: Constantinople, Sept. 15, 1680.
State Papers, 100:755 (French).

1689.

29. **Aug. 27.** **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace and boundary.
Signed: Nipchu, Aug. 27, 1689.
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:437 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques (1861), 1:271 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:3 (French, English, Chinese; II (Russian & Latin).

1697.

30. **Sept. 30.** **FRANCE, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Ryswick, Sept. 30, 1697.
Dumont, 7 pt. 2:421 (Latin).

1698.

31. **Oct. 11.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH).**
Treaty: Spanish succession.
Signed: The Hague, Oct. 11, 1698.
Dumont, 7 pt. 2:442 (French).

1699.

32. **Jan. 26.** **AUSTRIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, TURKEY, VENICE.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Carlowitz, Jan. 26, 1699.
Noradounghian, 1:182. (Latin and summary in French.)
Dumont, 7 pt. 2:448. (Latin.)

1701.

33. **June 15.** **DENMARK, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH).**
Treaty of commerce and navigation.
Signed: Copenhagen, June 15, 1701.
State Papers, 4:960 (French).

1703.

34. **May 16.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of defensive alliance.
Signed: Lisbon, May 16, 1703.
State Papers, 1:501 (English).
League of Nations, v. 1, No. 4, p. 251, Art. I (English).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:232 (Portuguese).
See Convention of London, Oct. 22, 1807, and declaration by Portugal, Dec. 18, 1917.
(Associated Press despatch, Dec. 18, 1917, cited in League of Nations, v. 1 No. 4, p. 251.)

1703.

35. **Dec. 27.** **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Treaty of commerce (Methuen).
Signed: Lisbon, Dec. 27, 1703.
State Papers, 1:506 (English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:24 (English).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:243 (Portuguese).
Note.—Renewed by Article XXVI of treaty of commerce, Feb. 19, 181[illegible]

1713.

36. **Apr. 11.** **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Utrecht, Apr. 11, 1713.
State Papers, 35:815 (English).

1713.

37. **July 13.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Utrecht, July 13, 1713.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 855 (English).

1713.

38. **Dec. 9.** **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of navigation and commerce.
Signed: Utrecht, Dec. 9, 1713.
State Papers, 1:615 (English).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 859 (English).

1715.
39 Dec. 14. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Madrid, Dec. 14, 1715.
State Papers, 1:627 (English & Spanish).
Great Britain Handbook, p. 873 (English).

1718.
40 July 21. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Passarowitz, July 21, 1718.
Ratified: Vienna, Aug. 12, 1718.
Dumont, 8 pt. 1:520 (Latin).
State Papers, 100:721 (French).
Neumann, 1:1 (Italian).

1718.
41 July 27. **AUSTRIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Passarowitz, July 27, 1718.
State Papers, 100:721 (French).
Noradounghian, 1:220 (French).

1721.
42 Aug. 30. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Nystadt, Aug. 30, 1721.
Dumont, 8 pt. 2:36 (French).

1727.
43 Oct. 21. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace and boundaries.
Signed: Oct. 21, 1727.
Ratified by Emperor Peter II, June 14, 1728.
Martens, N. S., 1:711 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:439 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:8 (French & Chinese); 1:XXI (Russian & Latin).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1861, 1:276 (French). (This text is not identical with that to be found in Imperial Maritime Customs.)
See Supplementary treaty of Oct. 18, 1768.
For note on date of signature and duration of treaty, *see* Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:8.

1729.
44 Nov. 9. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Seville, Nov. 9, 1729.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 880 (French).

1740.
45 May 28. **FRANCE, TURKEY.**
Capitulations.
Signed: Constantinople, May 28, 1740.
Albin, p. 128 (French), incomplete.
De Clercq, 1:21 (French).
De Testa, 1:186 (French).
Wenck, Codex Juris, 1:538 (French).

1742.
46 Aug. 23. **DENMARK, FRANCE.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Copenhagen, Aug. 23, 1742.
State Papers, 35:1263 (French).

1748.
47 Oct. 18. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH).**
Definitive treaty of peace.
Signed: Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 18, 1748.
State Papers, 4:82 (English), extract.
Acceded to by Genoa, Hungary, Modena, Sardinia, Spain

1750.

48. Oct. 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of commerce.
Signed: Madrid, Oct. 5, 1750.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 882 (English).
State Papers, 1:642 (English & Spanish), extract.

1756.

49. Oct. 14. **DENMARK, TURKEY.**
Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.
Signed: Constantinople, Oct. 14, 1756.
State Papers, 54:1043 (English).
Terminated by Turkey, together with all other "Capitulations," as from Oct. 1, 1914, by circular of Sept. 9, 1914, addressed to the Powers.

1762.

50. May 5. **PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: St. Petersburg, May 5, 1762.
Martens, R., 1:30 (French).

1762.

51. May 22. **PRUSSIA, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Hamburg, May 22, 1762.
Martens, R., 1:37 (French).

1763.

52. Feb. 10. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Definitive treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, Feb. 10, 1763.
State Papers, 1:422, 645 (French & English), extracts.
Martens, R., 1:104 (French).

1766.

53. Feb. 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of friendship and commerce.
Signed: Stockholm, Feb. 5, 1766.
State Papers, 1:709 (French & English), extract.
Martens, R., 1:314 (French).
Sandgren, p. 764 (French).
Wenck, Codex Juris, 3:515 (French).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:335 (English & French), extract.
For withdrawal of Australia, Feb. 10, 1914, as from Feb. 10, 1915, *see* Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 27:1062.

1767.

54. July 25. **DENMARK, MOROCCO.**
Treaty of peace and commerce.
Signed: Morocco, July 25, 1767.
State Papers, 101:283 (French).

1768.

55. Oct. 18. **CHINA, RUSSIA.**
Supplementary treaty amending Article X of treaty of Oct. 21, 1727.
Signed: Kiakhta, Oct. 18, 1768.
Martens, N. S., 1:75 (French).
Archives Diplomatiques, 1861, 1:282 (French).
Hertslet, China Treaties, 1:446 (French).
Imperial Maritime Customs, 1:18 (French); 1:XLIV (Russian).
Note.—Martens and Archives Diplomatiques give slightly different versions.

1774.

56. July 21. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Koutchouk-Kainardji, July 21, 1774.
Martens, R., 2:286 (French & Italian).
Martens et Cussy, 1:111 (French).
Strupp, 1:62 (French), extract.
Noradounghian, 1:319 (French).
See Treaty of Constantinople, Jan. 8, 1784; treaty of Jassy, Jan. 9, 1792; treaty of Bucharest, May 28, 1812.

1775.
57. May 7. **AUSTRIA, TURKEY.**
Convention: Annexation of Bukowina; Transylvanian boundary.
Signed: Constantinople, May 7, 1775.
Ratified by Turkey, July 17, 1775.
Martens, N. R. G., 15:448 (French).
Neumann, 1:173 (French).
De Testa, 9:126 (French).
Explanatory convention, Constantinople, May 12, 1775.
Martens, N. R. G., 15:452 (French).
De Testa, 9:130 (French).

1776.
58. May 12. **AUSTRIA, TURKEY.**
Convention explanatory of convention of May 7, 1775.
Signed: Constantinople, May 12, 1776.
Martens, N. R. G., 15:452 (French).
De Testa, 9:139 (French).

1779.
59. May 13. **AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Teschen, May 13, 1779.
Martens, R., 2:661 (French).
Neumann, 1:236 (French).
Separate article, conventions and act of accessions annexed.

1783.
60. Jan. 20. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Armistice declarations.
Signed: Versailles, Jan. 20, 1783.
State Papers, 1:777 (French & English).

1783.
61. Sept. 3. **GREAT BRITAIN, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, Sept. 3, 1783.
State Papers, 1:779 (English).
Martens, R., 3:553 (English).

1784
62. Jan. 8. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace and amity.
Signed: Constantinople, Jan. 8, 1784.
Martens et Cussy, 1:315 (French).
Martens, R., 3:707 (French).

1791.
63. Aug. 4. **AUSTRIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Sistova, Aug. 4, 1791.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Aug. 13, 1791.
Noradounghian, 2:6 (French).
Martens, R., 5:244 (French).
Neumann, 1:454 (French).

1792.
64. Jan. 9. **RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace; annexations by Russia.
Signed: Jassy, Jan. 9, 1792.
State Papers, 13:902n, Art. 7 (English).
Martens, R., 5:291 (German).
Martens et Cussy, 2:65 (French), summary.
Noradounghian, 2:16 (French).

1795.
65. Apr 5. **FRANCE, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Basel, Apr. 5, 1795.
Martens, R., 6:45 (French).

1796.
66. May 15. **FRANCE, SARDINIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Paris, May 15, 1796.
Martens, R., 6:211 (French).

1797.
67. Oct. 17. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**
Treaty of Campo Formio.
Signed: Campo Formio, Oct. 17, 1797.
Martens, R., 6:420 (French).

1798.
68. Jan. 28. **FRANCE, MULHAUSEN.**
Treaty: Union of Mulhausen with France.
Signed: Mulhausen, Jan. 28, 1798.
Martens, R., 7:656 (French).

1799.
69. July 11. **PRUSSIA, UNITED STATES.**
Treaty of amity and commerce.
Signed: Berlin, July 11, 1799.
Ratifications exchanged: June 22, 1800.
State Papers, 15:882n, Art. 12 (English & French); 886, Art. 13-24 (French & English).
Staatsarchiv, 1:263, Articles 13–24 (French).
Malloy, U. S. Treaties, 2:1486 (English).
Expired June 22, 1800.
See Treaty of Washington, May 1, 1828.
See Germany-U. S. proposed treaty, Feb. 10, 1917.

1801.
70. Feb. 9. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GERMANY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Lunéville, Feb. 9, 1801.
Published: Journal de Francfort, 1801, No. 50.
Martens, R., 7:296 (French).

1802.
71. Mar. 27. **FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS (DUTCH), SPAIN.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Amiens, Mar. 27, 1802.
Martens, R., 7:404 (French).

1803.
72. June 26. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, SWEDEN.**
Treaty: Provisional cession of Wismar by Sweden.
Signed: Malmö, June 26, 1803.
Martens et Cussy, 2:291 (French).
Martens, R., 8:55 (French & German).
See Treaty of Stockholm, June 20, 1903.

1805.
73. Dec. 26. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Pressburg, Dec. 26, 1805.
Martens, R., 8:388 (French).

1807.
74. July 7. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Tilsit, July 7, 1807.
Ratifications exchanged: Tilsit, July 9, 1807.
Martens, R., 8:637 (French).
De Clercq, 2:207 (French).

1807.
75. July 7. **FRANCE, RUSSIA.**
Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance.
Signed: Tilsit, July 7, 1807.
De Clercq, 2:213 (French).

1807.
76. July 9. **FRANCE, PRUSSIA.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Tilsit, July 9, 1807.
Ratifications exchanged: Königsberg, July 12, 1807.
Martens, R., 8:661 (French).
De Clercq, 2:217 (French).

1807.

77. Oct. 22. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**

Treaty of friendship and alliance.

Signed: London, Oct. 22, 1807.
Ratified: By Portugal, Nov. 8, 1807.
By Great Britain, Dec. 19, 1807.

State Papers, 1:507 (French), extract.
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:443 (Portuguese).

See Treaty of Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810.

1809.

78. Jan. 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, TURKEY.**

Treaty of peace.

Signed: Dardanelles, Jan. 5, 1809.

Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:371 (English).

1809.

79. Apr. 21. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**

Loan convention.

Signed: London, Apr. 21, 1809.
Ratified: By Portugal, Aug. 2, 1809.
By Great Britain, Oct. 28, 1809.

State Papers, 1:508 (French & English).
Martens, N. R., 4:22 (English & French).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:454 (Portuguese).

Annulled by treaty of Vienna, Jan. 22, 1815.

1809.

80. Sept. 17. **RUSSIA, SWEDEN.**

Treaty of peace: Cession of Finland, Aland Islands.

Signed: Fredrikshamn, Sept. 17, 1809.
Ratified: Stockholm, Oct. 3, and St. Petersburg, Oct. 13, 1809.

State Papers, 1:338 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:19 (French).
Sandgren, p. 959 (French).

See Declaration of St. Petersburg, Apr. 23, 1808; Convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856; Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, Mar. 3, 1918.

1809.

81. Oct 14. **AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**

Treaty of peace.

Signed: Vienna, Oct. 14, 1809.

State Papers, 2:12n (French), Article III.
Martens, N. R., 1:210 (French).

1810.

82. Feb. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**

Treaty of friendship and alliance.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810.
Ratified: Feb. 26, 1810.

State Papers, 1:547 (Portuguese & English).
Martens, N. R., 1:245 (French).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:457 (Portuguese).

Note: Annulled by treaty of Vienna, Jan. 22, 1815.

1810.

83. Feb. 19. **GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**

Treaty of commerce and navigation.

Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810.
Ratified: By Portugal, Feb. 26, 1810.
By Great Britain, June 18, 1810.
Published: Moniteur universel, 1810, No. 247.

State Papers, 1:513 (English & Portuguese).
Martens, N. R., 3:194 (French).
Martens, N. S., 2:142 (Portuguese).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:457 (Portuguese).

To this treaty are appended: Annex 1, Declaration, June 17, 1810 (English); Annex 2, Declaration, London, June 17, 1810 (French).
See State Papers, 1:545.
See Agreement of London, Dec. 18, 1812.

1810.
84. **Feb. 19. GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Convention: Arrangement of packets.
Signed: Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810.
Ratified: By Portugal, Feb. 25, 1810 and by Great Britain, June 18, 1810.
State Papers, 1:557 (English & Portuguese).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:489 (Portuguese).

1810.
85. **Oct. 2. BADEN, WÜRTEMBERG.**
Treaty: Cession of territory.
Signed: Paris, Oct. 2, 1810.
Martens, N. R., 1:295 (German).

1812.
86. **Mar. 14. AUSTRIA, FRANCE.**
Treaty of alliance.
Signed: Paris, Mar. 14, 1812.
Ratifications exchanged: Vienna, Mar. 29, 1812.
Martens, N. R., 1:427 (French).
Neumann, 2:358 (French).
De Clercq, 2:369 (French).
Noradounghian, 2:85 (French), extract.
Separate, secret articles annexed.

1812.
87. **May 28. RUSSIA, TURKEY.**
Treaty of peace.
Signed: Bucharest, May 28, 1812.
Ratified by Russia, June 23, 1812.
Published: St. Petersburg, Aug. 17, 1812.
State Papers, 13:908 (French).
Martens, N. R., 3:397 (German).
Martens et Cussy, 2:393 (summary in French).
Hertslet, Map of Europe, 3:2030 (English).
Noradounghian, 2:86 (French).

1812.
88. **July 18. GREAT BRITAIN, SWEDEN.**
Treaty of peace and friendship.
Signed: Örebro, July 18, 1812.
Ratified: Carlton House, Aug. 4, and Örebro, Aug. 17, 1812.
State Papers, 1:15 (French & English).
Hertslet, Commercial Treaties, 2:334 (French & English), extract.
Martens, N. R., 1:431 (French).

1812.
89. **Dec. 18. GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.**
Agreement: Execution of the treaty of Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810.
Signed: London, Dec. 18, 1812.
State Papers, 1:562 (English).
Martens, N. S., 2:222 (English & French).
Santarem, Quadro Elementar, 18:492 (Portuguese).

1813.
90. **June 15. GREAT BRITAIN, RUSSIA.**
Convention: Alliance and subsidy.
Signed: Reichenbach, June 15, 1813.
State Papers, 1:63 (French & English).

1813.
91. **Oct. 8. AUSTRIA, BAVARIA.**
Treaty preliminary to an alliance.
Signed: Ried, Oct. 8, 1813.
State Papers, 1:106 (French).
Martens, N. R., 1:610 (French).
Note: Followed by separate and secret articles.

1814.
92 July 5. **GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN.**
Treaty of friendship and alliance.
Signed: Madrid, July 5, 1814.
Great Britain Handbook, p. 889 (English).
Martens, N. R., 4:118 (French & English).
Angeberg, Congrès de Vienne, p. 203 (French).
Separate, secret article annexed to the treaty.
See Martens, N. R., 5:38 (French).
Additional articles signed: Madrid, Aug. 28, 1814.
See Martens, N. R., 4:123 (French); State Papers, 1:292 (English & Spanish).

1814
93 Aug. 14. **NORWAY, SWEDEN.**
Convention: Norwegian Government; acceptance of the constitution of Eidsvold.
Signed: Moss, Aug. 14, 1814.
Published: Journal de Francfort, 1814, No. 248 and No. 313.
Martens, N. R., 2:62 (French).
State Papers, 1:924 (French).
See Constitution of Eidsvold of May 17, 1814, as revised: State Papers, 1:926 (French).

1814.
94 Aug. 16. **SWITZERLAND.**
Treaty of alliance between the cantons of the Swiss Confederation.
Signed: Zurich, Aug. 16, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 2:68 (French).

1814.
95 Sept. 8. **SWITZERLAND.**
Convention accepting treaty of alliance of Aug. 16, 1814, between nineteen cantons.
Signed: Zurich, Sept. 8, 1814.
Martens, N. R., 2:74 (French).

1814.
96 Sept. 22. **AUSTRIA, GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, RUSSIA.**
Protocol: Form and order of discussion at Congress of Vienna.
Signed: Vienna, Sept. 22, 1814.
Martens, N. S., 1:334 (French).
Neumann, 2:491 (French).

INDEX BY COUNTRIES.

In the case of treaties signed by more than three powers the following plan has been used: Under each signatory the treaty has been listed under the signatory next in alphabetical order, with a note mentioning the other signatories. In the case of the signatory last in alphabetical order, the treaty will appear under the signatory first in alphabetical order.

ABOMEY.

		No.	Page.
France.			
1851, Jan. 29.	Treaty: Slave trade	1094	160

ABYSSINIA.

Austria-Hungary.			
1905, Mar. 21.	Commercial convention	1845	261
Belgium.			
1906, Sept. 6.	Commercial convention	2038	288
France			
1897, Mar. 20.	Convention: Frontier; French coastal zone	1219	177
1908, Jan. 10.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	2247	316
German Empire.			
1905, Mar. 7.	Commercial treaty	1839	261
Great Britain.			
1897, May 14.	Treaty: Frontiers of British protectorate on Somali coast	1225	178
1902, May 15.	Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia. (Signed also by Italy.)	1545	221
1903, June 27.	Description of Sudan-Abyssinia boundary	1650	235
1907, Dec. 6.	Agreement: Frontiers between British East Africa, Uganda, and Abyssinia	2230	314
1908, Apr. 13, May 12.	Exchange of notes: Import duties	2449	343
Italy			
1889, May 2.	Treaty of commerce and amity	931	136
1889, Oct. 1.	Additional convention to treaty of Ucciali, May 2, 1889	943	138
1896, Oct. 26.	Treaty of peace and friendship	1196	174
1900, July 10.	Treaty: Boundary of Eritrea and Abyssinia	1410	203
1902, May 15.	Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1545	221
1906, July 21.	Treaty of commerce and friendship	2028	286
1908, Mar. 16.	Convention: Frontier between Somalia and Eritrea and Abyssinia	2306	324
1908, June 25.	Exchange of notes: Commerce with Somalia	2323	326
United States.			
1903, Dec. 27.	Commercial convention	1688	240

AFGHANISTAN.

Great Britain.

			No.	Page.
1893. Nov.	12.	Agreement: Arrangements with Russia for transfer of territories north and south of the Oxus	1083	15
1893. Nov.	12.	Agreement: Frontier between India and Afghanistan	1084	15
1905. Mar.	21.	Treaty confirming previous agreements	1841	26

ALLADA.

France.

1894. Feb.	4.	Declaration: Allada (Central Africa) placed under French protectorate	1096	16

AMONDEBELE.

Great Britain.

1888. Feb.	11.	Agreement: Protectorate over Amondebele tribe and Mashonas and Makakalaka tributary tribes	906	13

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN.

Egypt.

1902. May	17.	Extradition agreement	1546	22

Eritrea.

1901. Nov.	26.	Postal convention	1498	21
1901. Nov.	26.	Telegraph convention	1499	21
1901. Nov.	26.	Customs convention	1500	21

Great Britain.

1913.	June 7. July 2.	Money orders agreement	2960	40

ANHALT-BERNBURG.

Anhalt-Coethen.

1821. June	23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe (Signed also by Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	125	21
1844. Apr.	13.	Convention: Stade toll (Signed also by Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Lübeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38

ANHALT-COETHEN.

Anhalt-Dessau.

1821. June	23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	125	21
1844. Apr.	13.	Convention: Stade toll (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Lübeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38

ANHALT-DESSAU.

Austria.

1821. June	23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	125	21
1844. Apr.	13.	Convention: Stade toll (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Lübeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38

ANKOLE.

Great Britain.

1901. Oct.	25.	Agreement: Boundaries; administration	1485	213

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

			No.	Page.
Belgium.				
1891. June	6.	**Declaration concerning census statistics**	998	146
Bolivia.				
1858. July	9.	**Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation**	541	80
1906. Jan.	11.	**Copyright treaty** (Signed also by Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	927	136
1890. May	10.	**Treaty: Delimitation of the frontier**	932	136
1894. June	26.	**Protocol for settling the method of giving effect to the treaty of May 10, 1894**	1113	163
1894. Dec.	27.	**Convention for determining the method of effecting the demarcation of the frontier**	1127	164
1902. Jan.	29.	**Obligatory arbitration treaty** (Signed also by Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay.)	1517	217
1902. Feb.	3.	**Arbitration treaty**	1521	218
1907. May	18.	**Railway convention**	2137	300
1911. Sept.	15.	**Protocol: Demarcation of frontier**	2773	383
1913. May	10.	**Convention: Agriculture** (Signed also by Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	2943	403
Brazil.				
1850. Mar.	7.	**Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, navigation**	333	51
1857. Nov.	20.	**Supplementary convention for the free navigation of the rivers Uruguay, Parana, and Paraguay**	367	56
1898. Oct.	6.	**Boundary treaty**	1301	188
1901. Oct.	30.	**Trade-marks convention**	1490	214
1905. Sept.	7.	**Arbitration treaty**	1897	269
1910. Oct.	4.	**Declaration: Demarcation of frontiers**	2645	367
Chile.				
1881. July	23.	**Treaty: Boundaries; neutrality of Magellan Straits**	726	107
1898. Nov.	2.	**Agreement: Appointment of commissioners to delimit boundary**	1304	188
1898. Nov.	2.	**Agreement: Demarcation of Puna de Atacama boundary**	1305	189
1898. Nov.	25.	**Agreement: Nomination of boundary commissioners: date of their meeting**	1308	189
1902. May	28.	**General arbitration treaty**	1550	222
1902. May	28.	**Convention: Limitation of naval armaments**	1551	222
1902. May	28.	**Protocol: Placing of boundary marks**	1552	222
1902. July	10.	**Protocol explanatory of protocol of May 28, 1902**	1565	224
1902. July	24.	**Protocol: Delay in exchange of ratifications of convention of May 28, 1902**	1569	224
1903. Jan.	9.	**Agreement giving effect to convention of May 28, 1902**	1600	229
1903. Jan.	9.	**Boundary marks agreement: Puna de Atacama line**	1601	229
1903. Jan.	9.	**Agreement: Demarcation of boundary under Buchanan award of 1899**	1602	229
1903. Nov.	5.	**Agreement: Boundary commission**	1677	239
1904. May	2.	**Agreement: Boundary questions**	1730	246
1904. May	2.	**Agreement: Puna de Atacama boundary**	1731	246
1904. May	2.	**Agreement: Boundary marks**	1732	246
Colombia.				
1912. Jan.	20.	**Arbitration treaty**	2818	388
France.				
1853. July	10.	**Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay**	298	47
1892. Nov.	19.	**Convention of commerce and navigation additional to treaty of July 10, 1853**	1053	154

		No.	Page.
Great Britain.			
1825. Feb. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	140	23
1853. July 10.	Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay	299	47
1907. Oct. 29. 1908. Sept. 1.	Agreement: Exchange of parcels by parcel post	2339	328
1912. Nov. 18. Dec. 30.	Agreement: Exchange of money orders	2915	400
Italy.			
1885. Dec. 28.	Consular convention	835	122
1886. June 16.	Extradition convention	849	124
1887. Aug. 1.	Judicial convention	891	130
1894. June 1.	Convention: Most-favored-nation treatment	1110	162
1904. June 9.	Explanatory protocol to extradition convention of June 16, 1886	1745	248
1907. Sept. 18.	General arbitration treaty	2185	306
1912. Aug. 17.	Sanitary convention	2880	396
Japan.			
1898. Feb. 3.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1257	182
Mexico.			
1912. Aug. 26.	Agreement: Conveyance of diplomatic correspondence	2883	396
Netherlands.			
1910. Sept. 29.	Convention: Reciprocal treatment as regards medical assistance	2643	366
1911. Sept. 29.	Agreement: Interpretation of convention of Sept. 29, 1910	2779	383
Paraguay.			
1877. Mar. 14.	Consular convention	658	97
1899. Nov. 6.	Arbitration treaty	1353	195
1902. Jan. 25.	Protocol amending Article III of arbitration treaty of Nov. 6, 1899	1511	216
Persia.			
1902. July 27.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1570	225
Portugal.			
1878. Dec. 24.	Consular convention	688	101
Prussia.			
1857. Sept. 19.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation (signed also by the other States of the Zollverein.)	364	56
Spain.			
1863. Sept. 21.	Final treaty of recognition, peace, and friendship	457	68
Sweden and Norway.			
1885. July 17.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	821	121
Switzerland.			
1906. Nov. 21.	Extradition treaty	2065	291
Turkey.			
1910. June 11.	Protocol. Consuls	2605	361
United States.			
1853. July 10.	Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay	300	47
1853. July 27.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	302	47
1914. July 24.	Treaty: Advancement of peace	3071	418
1915. Mar. 12	Parcel post convention	3124	424
1918. Jan. 8	Agreement for stabilization of exchange	3239	436

			No.	Page.
Uruguay.				
1899	June 8.	Arbitration treaty	1333	192
1901	Dec. 21.	Protocol amending treaty of June 8, 1899	1506	216
1903	Sept. 7.	Convention: Signatures; commissions of request	1665	237
1909	Jan. 5.	Declaration: Navigation of the River Plate	2388	335
1909	Jan. 6.	Protocol: Jurisdiction of River Plate	2544	354
1912	July 29.	Convention: Coastwise trade	2875	395
		For other treaties between Argentine Republic and Uruguay, see Uruguay with Argentine Republic, p. 699.		
Zollverein.				
1867	Sept. 19.	Treaty of of friendship, commerce, and navigation (Signed by Prussia and other States of Zollverein.)	364	56
		AUSTRALIA.		
Japan				
1906	Oct. 9.	Postal agreement	2047	289
Norway.				
1907	Dec. 13.			
1910	Apr. 27.	Convention: Exchange of money orders	2579	358
		AUSTRIA.		
Baden.				
1810	July 10.	Territorial convention	112	19
1810	July 10.	Territorial convention: Baden (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	113	20
1810	Oct. 27.	Protocol: Delivery of Wertheim to Austria by Baden	116	20
1904	Jan. 1.	International regulations for the navigation of Lake Constance (Signed also by Bavaria, Switzerland, Würtemberg.)	2542	354
Bavaria.				
1814	June 3.	Convention: Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Mayence	17	5
1816	Apr. 14.	Treaty: Cessions	74	14
1816	Sept. 30.	Boundary convention	102	18
1810	Oct. 27.	Protocol: Delivery of Wertheim to Bavaria	117	20
1820	May 15.	Final act: Organization of Germanic Confederation (Signed also by Denmark, Hanover, Netherlands, Prussia, minor German States.)	120	21
1851	Jan. 30.	Boundary treaty: Tyrol and Vorarlberg	236	38
1850	Dec. 16.	Supplementary boundary treaty: Tyrol and Vorarlberg.	279	44
1853	Dec. 2.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube	287	45
1857	Nov. 7.	Convention: The Danube (Signed also by Turkey, Würtemberg.)	365	56
Belgium.				
1831	Nov. 15.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	179	29
1831	Dec. 14.	Convention: Belgian fortresses (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	181	29
1839	Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland; neutrality of Belgium (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	212	34
1867	May 11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)	527	78
Denmark.				
1821	June 23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe (Signed also by the Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	125	21
1841	Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade toll (Signed also by the Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Hamburg, Hanover, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38
1852	May 8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	289	45

		No.	Page.
Denmark– Continued.			
1864, Apr. / June	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia and Denmark..... (Signed also by France, Germanic Confederation, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	468	70
1864, Oct. 30.	Treaty of peace: Cession of Schleswig-Holstein..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	475	71
1864, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Special dispositions relative to the evacuation of Jutland..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	476	71
France.			
1814, Mar. 31.	Acts relative to capitulation of Paris to the allied armies. (Signed also by Russia.)	7	3
1814, Apr. 11.	Treaty: Abdication of Napoleon; cession of Elba to him. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	9	4
1814, Apr. 23.	Convention: Cessation of hostilities..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	11	4
1814, Apr. 27.	Convention: Armistice and evacuation..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	12	4
1814, May 28.	Military convention..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	13	4
1814, May 30.	Definitive treaty of peace..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	14	4
1815, Feb. 8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	29	7
1815, Mar. 19.	Rules: Rank of diplomatic agents..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	31	7
1815, Mar. 20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	32	7
1815, Mar. 24.	Regulations: Free navigation of rivers..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	33	7
1815, Mar. 29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Spain, Sweden.)	35	8
1815, May 20.	Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	42	9
1815, June 9.	General act: Territorial readjustments..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	50	10
1815, June 18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814–15..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	52	11
1814, Sept. 22. / 1815, June 19.	Protocols of conferences..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	53	11
1815, Nov. 20.	Treaty modifying treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814, and final act of Congress of Vienna, June 9, 1814..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	64	12
1815, Nov. 20.	Annexed convention supplementary to treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815: pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	65	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Additional convention supplementing treaty of Paris of Nov. 20, 1815, relative to allie army of occupation .. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	66	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Claims of subjects of allied powers upon France..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	67	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Neutralization of Switzerland..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	68	13
1815, July 24. / Nov. 21.	Protocols concerning territorial arrangement of Europe.. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	70	13

France—Continued.				No.	Page.
1817. June	10.	Treaty concerning Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, Lucca. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)		93	17
1818. Apr.	25.	Convention: Liquidation of private claims on France... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		100	18
1818. Oct.	9.	Convention: Evacuation of French territory by allied troops..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		103	18
1818. Nov.	3.	Protocol: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		104	18
1818. Nov.	4/12.	Notes: Evacuation of French territory..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		105	18
1818. Nov.	14.	Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Oldenburg, Prussia, Russia.)		106	18
1818. Nov.	15.	Protocol: Union of five powers..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		107	19
1818. Nov.	15.	Quintuple Alliance: Modification of Quadruple Alliance of Nov. 20, 1815, by adhesion of France..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		108	19
1818. Nov.	21.	Declaration: Ministers-resident..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		109	19
1819. Feb.	2.	Arrangement: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		110	19
1822. Nov.	28.	Resolutions: Abolition of the slave trade..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		129	22
1831. Jan.	20.	Protocol of conference: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		174	28
1831. Jan.	27.	Protocol of conference: Belgian affairs..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		175	29
1839. Apr.	19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands.. (Signed also by Great Britain, Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)		211	34
1841. July	13.	Convention: Neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)		222	36
1841. Dec.	20.	Treaty abolishing slave trade..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)		224	36
1853. Mar.	5.	Protocol of conference: Differences between Russia and Turkey..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)		306	48
1854. Apr.	9.	Protocol: Integrity of the Ottoman Empire; nonevacuation of Danubian principalities by Russia..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)		309	48
1854. May	23.	Protocol of conference: Maintenance of integrity of Ottoman Empire..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)		315	49
1854. Aug.	8.	Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)		320	49
1854. Dec.	2.	Treaty of alliance..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)		322	50
1856. Mar.	30.	Treaty of Paris..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		334	51
1856. Mar.	30.	Convention: Dardanelles and Bosphorus..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		335	52
1856. Feb.–Apr.	—.	Protocols of conferences relative to conclusion of a general treaty of peace..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		338	52
1856. Apr.	14.	Protocol: Mediation before war..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		339	52
1856. Apr.	15.	Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)		340	52
1856. Apr.	16.	Declaration: Maritime law..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		341	53
1857. Jan.	6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		353	54
1858. May	26.	Treaty: Neufchatel and Valengin..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Switzerland.)		360	55

		No.	Page
France—Continued.			
1857, June 19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; Isle of Serpents; delta of the Danube. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	364	55
1858, Apr. 28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	371	57
1858, Aug. 19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	381	58
1858, May 22. Aug. 19.	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	382	58
1859, July 8.	Armistice convention: Truce of Villafranca. (Signed also by Sardinia.)	393	60
1859, July 11.	Preliminaries of peace (Villafranca)	394	60
1859, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	396	60
1859, Nov. 10.	Treaty of Zurich	397	60
1859, Nov. 21.	Protocol: Boundary along river Po. (Signed also by Sardinia.)	398	60
1860, Apr. 17.	Protocol: Montenegrin boundary. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	403	61
1860, Sept. 5.	Convention: Pacification of Syria. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	409	62
1861, Mar. 19.	Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	418	63
1861, June 9.	Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	419	63
1862, Sept. 4.	Protocols of conference on affairs of Serbia. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	437	66
1863, Nov. 14.	Treaty: Annexation of Ionian Islands by Greece. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	460	69
1864, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Lebanon; modifying protocol of June 9, 1861. (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	471	71
1865, Nov. 2.	Public act of Galatz: The Danube. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	485	73
1866, Aug. 24.	Convention: Cession of Venetia to France	506	76
1868, July 27.	Protocol: Government of Lebanon. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	545	81
1871, Mar. 13.	Treaty: Black Sea and Danube; revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	598	88
1873, Apr. 22.	Protocol: Administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	621	91
German Empire.			
1908, Nov. 17.	Agreement: Industrial property	2362	331
Great Britain.			
1814, Mar. 1.	Treaty of alliance against France. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	6	3
1814, Apr. 27.	Convention: Armistice and evacuation. (Signed also by France.)	12	4
1814, June 14.	Protocol: Union of Holland and Belgium. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	18	5
1815, Mar. 25.	Quadruple Alliance treaty. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	34	8
1815, May 31.	Treaty: Formation of Netherlands by union of Holland and Belgium. (Signed also by Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)	44	9
1815, July 26.	Protocol: Abolition of slave trade by France. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	54	11
1815, Nov. 3	Protocol: Provisions respecting cessions to be made by France; territorial arrangements in Germany. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	61	12

		No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.			
1815 Nov. 5.	Treaty: British protectorate over Ionian Islands..... (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	62	12
1815 Nov. 20.	Treaty of alliance, friendship, and special agreement to maintain treaty of 1815 with France..... (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	63	12
1815 Nov. 21.	Protocol: Fortification of Netherlands, Germany, and Savoy..... (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	69	13
1820 July 20.	Treaty: General territorial arrangements..... (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	114	20
1831 Apr. 17.	Protocol and note: Belgian fortresses..... (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	177	29
1838 July 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	205	33
1840 July 15.	Quadruple Alliance: Pacification of the Levant..... (Signed also by Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	217	35
1841 Aug. 8.	Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia..... (Signed also by France.)	320	49
1854 Dec. 2.	Treaty of alliance..... (Signed also by France.)	322	50
1856 Apr. 15.	Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire..... (Signed also by France.)	340	52
1905 Oct. 28. Nov. 10.	Money order agreement.....	1922	272
Greece.			
1908 Oct. 12/24.	Money order agreement.....	2352	330
Hesse-Darmstadt.			
1815 June 10.	Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia; certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	51	10
1816 June 30.	Treaty: Cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	81	15
Hungary.			
1867 Dec. 2.	"Ausgleich": Relations of Austria and Hungary.....	535	79
Italy.			
1866 Aug. 12.	Armistice convention.....	495	74
1866 Oct. 3.	Treaty of peace: Cession of Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom.....	513	77
1908 Dec. 7. 1909 Jan. 14.	Telegraph agreement.....	2397	336
1909 Nov. 16/24.	Telephone convention.....	2516	350
1911 Jan. 19. Feb. 6.	Additional agreement to convention of Nov. 16/24, 1909.	2679	371
Liberia.			
1866 Sept. 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.....	507	76
Lucca.			
1841 Nov. 28.	Boundary treaty..... (Signed also by Modena, Sardinia, Tuscany.)	242	39
Mexico.			
1909 Jan. 16. Mar. 6.	Money order agreement.....	2420	339
Minor German States.			
1815 June 8.	Act of constitution of the Germanic Confederation..... (Signed also by Prussia and other German states.)	49	10

		No.	Page
Modena.			
1847, Dec. 24.	Treaty of alliance	258	41
1849, July 3.	Treaty: Navigation of the Po (Signed also by Parma.)	265	42
1849, Aug. 8.	Treaty: Limits of the Po	268	43
Morocco.			
1830, Mar. 19.	Treaty of commerce and peace	172	28
Naples.			
1814, Jan. 11.	Treaty of alliance against France	1	3
Netherlands.			
1817, Mar. 12.	Treaty: Luxemburg	89	16
1867, Mar. 26.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	523	78
North German Confederation.			
1870, June 22.	Treaty: Abolition of Elbe dues	576	85
Parma.			
1821, May 25.	Convention: Rectification of frontiers	124	21
1848, Feb. 4.	Treaty of alliance	260	42
1849, July 3.	Treaty: Navigation of the Po (Signed also by Modena.)	265	42
1849, July 3.	Convention: Islands of the Po	266	42
Persia.			
1857, May 17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	259	55
Prussia.			
1815, May 3.	Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city (Signed also by Russia.)	38	8
1815, June 8.	Act of constitution of the Germanic Confederation (Signed also by minor German states.)	49	10
1815, June 10.	Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia; certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt.)	51	10
1815, Sept. 26.	Treaty of the Holy Alliance (Signed also by Russia.)	59	12
1816, June 30.	Treaty: Cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt.)	81	15
1816, July 1.	Convention: Cession to Prussia of part of department of the Saar	82	15
1820, Dec. 8.	Circular: Spain, Portugal, and Naples (Signed also by Russia.)	121	21
1821, May 12.	Declaration: Suppression of revolutions in the Two Sicilies and Sardinia (Signed also by Russia.)	123	21
1846, Nov. 6.	Convention: Free city of Cracow (Signed also by Russia.)	249	40
1850, Nov. 29.	Agreement: Holstein and Hesse-Cassel	278	44
1854, Apr. 20.	Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance	311	48
1854, Apr. 20.	Military convention	312	49
1864, Oct. 30.	Treaty of peace: Cession of Schleswig-Holstein (Signed also by Denmark.)	475	71
1864, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Special dispositions relative to evacuation of Jutland (Signed also by Denmark.)	476	71
1865, Aug. 14.	Convention of Gastein: Division of Schleswig-Holstein	480	72
1866, July 26.	Peace preliminaries of Nikolsburg	493	74
1866, July 26.	Armistice convention	494	74
1866, Aug. 23.	Treaty of Prague	505	76

			No.	Page.
Rumania.				
1871. Feb.	8.	Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth..... (Signed also by Russia.)	590	87
1905. Mar.	2.	Copyright convention.....	2264	318
1908. Mar.	7. 16.	Notes supplementing convention of Mar. 2, 1908.....	2273	319
1913. May	7.	Railway convention with protocol.....	3286	442
Russia.				
1814. Mar.	31.	Acts relative to capitulation of Paris to allied armies... (Signed also by France.)	7	3
1815. May	3.	Treaty: Friendship, boundary, Poland.....	36	8
1815. May	3.	Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	38	8
1815. Sept.	26.	Treaty of the Holy Alliance..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	59	12
1820. Dec.	8.	Circular: Spain, Portugal, and Naples..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	121	21
1821. May	12.	Declaration: Suppression of revolutions in the Two Sicilies and Sardinia..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	123	21
1826. Dec.	26.	Boundary treaty.....	156	26
1829. July	10.	Boundary treaty.....	167	27
1840. July	25.	Agreement: The Danube.....	218	35
1846. Nov.	6.	Convention: Free city of Cracow..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	249	40
1850. Nov.	13.	Protocol: Navigation of the Danube.....	277	44
1871. Feb.	8.	Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth..... (Signed also by Rumania.)	590	87
1904. Jan. Feb.	18. 2.	Agreement: Postal money orders.....	1697	242
		For other treaties between Austria and Russia, see Russia with Austria, p. 648.		
Sardinia.				
1849. Aug.	6.	Treaty of peace.....	267	42
1859. July	8.	Armistice convention. (Villafranca.)..... (Signed also by France.)	393	60
1859. Nov.	21.	Protocol: Boundary along River Po..... (Signed also by France.)	398	60
Saxony.				
1848. Mar.	5.	Boundary treaty.....	261	42
Sweden.				
1814. Feb.	2.	Alliance against France. Guarantee of Norway to Sweden.....	4	3
		For other treaties between Austria and Sweden, see Sweden with Austria, p. 671.		
		For treaties between Austria and Sweden and Norway, see Sweden and Norway with Austria, p. 674.		
Switzerland.				
1899. Dec.	30.	Declaration concerning direct correspondence between the tribunals.....	1367	198
Turkey.				
1851. June	14.	Convention: Occupation of Danubian principalities....	316	49
		For other treaties between Austria and Turkey, see Turkey with Austria, p. 681.		
United States.				
1829. Aug.	27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	168	27

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

		No.	Page.
1906, Mar. 15.	Decree of Vienna: Provisional settlement of commercial relations with Montenegro	1974	278
1908, Oct. 3.	Circular: Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina	2343	328
Abyssinia.			
1905, Mar. 21.	Commercial convention	1845	261
Bavaria.			
1904, Nov. 22.	Railway treaty	1799	255
Belgium.			
1891, Dec. 6.	Commercial treaty	1015	148
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer Rebellion (Signed also by China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1902, Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff (Signed also by China, German Empire, Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands, Spain.)	1578	226
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy (Signed also by China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
1906, Feb. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1960	277
1909, June 12.	Commercial treaty	2459	344
Brazil.			
1910, Oct. 19.	Arbitration convention	2647	367
Bulgaria.			
1883, May 9.	Railway convention in execution of Articles X, XXI, and XXXVIII of the Treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878. (Signed also by Serbia, Turkey.)	759	112
1907, Jan. 6. / Feb. 18.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2093	295
1911, May 31.	Consular convention	2722	376
1911, May 31.	Convention: Civil procedure	2723	376
1911, May 31.	Extradition convention	2724	376
1911, May 31.	Exchange of notes: Certificates of birth, marriage, and death	2725	377
1911, Mar. 5. / July 11.	Exchange of notes: Roman Catholic churches and schools in Bulgaria	2749	380
1915, July 17.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by German Empire, Turkey.)	3145	426
1917, Dec. 15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries with Russia (Signed also by German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	3235	435
1918, Feb. 8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty with Ukraine (Signed also by German Empire, Turkey, Ukraine.)	3242	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace with Ukraine (Signed also by German Empire, Turkey, Ukraine.)	3243	436
1918, Mar. 3.	Treaty of peace with Russia (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar. 4.	Supplementary declaration re Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918 (Signed also by German Empire, Turkey, Ukraine.)	3261	439
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty with Rumania (Signed also by German Empire, Rumania, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest: peace treaty with Rumania (Signed also by German Empire, Rumania, Turkey.)	3280	441

		No.	Page.
China.			
1869. Sept. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.....	568	84
Congo.			
1884. Dec. 24.	Declaration: Regulation of mutual relations.....	797	117
Denmark.			
1857. Mar. 14.	Convention of commerce and navigation.....	870	128
Egypt.			
1890. Aug. 16.	Commercial convention.....	972	142
Entente Powers.			
1918. Nov. 3.	Armistice.....	3317	445
Finland.			
1918. May 29.	Treaty of peace.....	3294	443
1918. May 29.	Legal-political treaty supplementary to the treaty of peace.....	3295	443
France.			
1869. Jan. 20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey... (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	557	82
1869. Jan. Feb.	Protocols of conferences: Differences between Turkey and Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	558	82
1871. Jan. 17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without the consent of contracting parties..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Turkey.)	585	86
1871. Mar. 13.	Treaty: Black Sea and Danube: revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	598	88
1871. Jan. 17. Mar. 14.	Protocols: Inviolability of treaties; neutralization of the Black Sea, Dardanelles, and Bosphorus; navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	599	88
1877. Mar. 31.	Protocol: Reforms in Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	659	97
1878. July 5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress: Greek frontier and proposed mediation of treaty powers..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.	679	100
1878. July 13.	Treaty of Berlin modifying treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	683	100
1880. Sept. 21.	Self-denying protocol: Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	708	104
1881. May 24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	719	106
1881. May 28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of mouths of the Danube..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Rumania, Russia, Turkey.)	720	106
1882. June 25.	Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	745	110
1883. Mar. 10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	751	111
1883. Nov. 23.	Declaration for maintenance of European Commission of the Danube..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	756	112

			No.	Page.
France—Continued.				
1883, May	8.	Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as governor of Lebanon for ten years. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	758	112
1885, Mar.	17.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt, and navigation of the Suez Canal. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	808	119
1885, Mar.	18.	Convention: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	809	119
1885, July	25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	823	121
1886, Apr.	5.	Act modifying treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	840	123
1888, Oct.	29.	Convention: Free navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Turkey.)	917	134
1892, Aug.	15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	1051	154
1896, July	20.	Declaration: Revision of treaties concerning Tunis.	1183	172
1897, Aug.	14.	Protocol: Continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	1241	180
1902, Sept.	27.	Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	1583	227
1907, Apr.	25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2124	299
1907, July	8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2162	303
1912, Dec.	23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2914	400
German Empire.				
1878, Oct.	11.	Agreement concerning North Schleswig; modifying the treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866.	636	101
1879, Oct.	7.	Dual alliance treaty.	696	102
1881, June	18.	Secret agreement: Defensive alliance. (Signed also by Russia.)	723	106
1882, May	20.	Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance. (Signed also by Italy.)	742	109
1883, Aug./Sept.		Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance. (Signed also by Rumania.)	774	114
1884, Mar.	27.	Treaty of alliance; renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881. (Signed also by Russia.)	783	115
1890, Dec.	2.	Treaty: Mittelberg joins German tariff system.	980	143
1891, Dec.	6.	Treaty of commerce.	1016	148
1891, Dec.	6.	Agreement: Epizootics.	1017	149
1891, Dec.	6.	Patents convention.	1018	149
1898, Jan.	19.	Treaty: Boundary between Austria and Prussia.	1256	182
1899, Dec.	30.	Copyright agreement.	1365	197
1905, Jan.	25.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Dec. 6, 1891.	1824	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Epizootics.	1825	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Tariff and railways.	1826	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Navigation of the Elbe.	1827	259

			No.	Page.
German Empire—Continued.				
1905 Jan	25.	Agreement: Disinfection of cattle cars	1828	259
1905 Jan	25.	Exchange of notes: Veterinary agreement	1829	259
1905 Feb	28	Declaration modifying commercial convention of Jan. 25, 1905	1835	260
1908 Nov	17.	Agreement: Industrial property	2362	331
1915 May	7.	Economic treaty, including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement (Signed also by Rumania.)	3281	41
1915 May	7.	Sublease of land for docks; share in docks at Giurgiu	3285	4.
1915 May	12.	Military treaty. ("Waffenbund.")	3290	[illegible]
Great Britain.				
1865 Apr	30.	Treaty of navigation	538	80
1873 Dec	3.	Extradition treaty	626	92
1876 Dec	5.	Commercial treaty	655	97
1877 Nov	26.	Declaration prolonging treaty of Dec. 5, 1876	668	98
1885 June	3. 17.	Convention: Exchange of telegraph money orders	818	120
1900 Jan	17. 24.	Additional articles to money order convention of June 3/12/17, 1885	1377	199
1900 Feb	13. 16.	Agreement concerning protection of trade-marks in Morocco	1383	199
1901 June	26.	Extradition declaration amending treaty of Vienna, Dec. 3, 1873	1459	210
1905 Jan	11.	Arbitration convention	1818	258
1910 July	16.	Arbitration convention	2618	363
Greece.				
1887 Apr	11.	Provisional convention of commerce and navigation	873	128
1901 Dec	21.	Extradition treaty	1813	257
Hesse-Darmstadt.				
1912 Jan	3.	Treaty: Prevention of cases of twofold taxation	2806	386
Italy				
1882 May	20.	Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance. (Signed also by German Empire.)	742	109
1890 July	8.	Copyright convention	968	142
1891 Dec	6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1019	149
1900 Jan	24.	Railway convention: Cervignano-S. Giorgio di Nogaro.	1374	198
1903 Sept	24.	Commercial declaration: New provisional agreement	1773	252
1906 Feb	11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1957	276
1906 Feb	11.	Veterinary convention: Epizootics	1958	276
1906 Feb	11.	Convention: Real and personal property	1959	277
1908 Dec	23.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs and medical preparations	2378	333
1909 Dec	15.	Instructions: Sandjak of Novibazar; alteration of Balkan status quo	2531	352
Japan				
1897 Dec	5.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1253	182
1911 Aug	3.	Exchange of notes. Most-favored-nation treatment	2758	381
1911 Dec	22.	Convention: Provisional commercial agreement	2803	386
1912 Oct	28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2896	397
Korea				
1892 June	23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1040	152
Mexico				
1901 Sept	17.	Commercial agreement	1481	213

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

		No.	Page.
Montenegro.			
1911, Feb. 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2678	371
Netherlands.			
1888, Dec. 12.	Convention: Commercial travelers	924	135
Norway.			
1912, Mar. 18, 27.	Exchange of notes: Civil procedure	2844	391
1912, Oct. 3.	Exchange of notes: Civil procedure	2889	397
Paraguay.			
1907, Oct. 16.	Extradition convention	2199	308
Portugal.			
1906, Feb. 13.	Arbitration treaty	1961	277
1911, July 8.	Exchange of notes: Commercial modus vivendi	2747	380
1914, June 18.	Exchange of notes: Civil procedure	3054	416
Prussia.			
1899, June 21.	Convention for the prevention of double taxation	1335	193
Rumania.			
1873, Feb. 22.	Convention: Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy railway	619	91
1874, May 31.	Railway convention	632	93
1879, Mar. 24.	Railway agreement supplementing convention of May 31, 1874	692	102
1881, Feb. 26.	Railway protocol supplementing convention of Bucharest, Feb. 22, 1873	716	105
1882, Aug.–Sept. —.	Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance (Signed also by German Empire.)	774	114
1887, Dec. 7.	Boundary convention	901	132
1891, Feb. 26.	Convention: Suczawa-Itzkany railway agreement	985	144
1891, Mar. 14.	Railway convention	987	144
1893, Dec. 21.	Commercial convention	1089	159
1901, June 27.	Extradition convention	1460	210
1909, Apr. 23.	Convention supplementing commercial convention of Dec. 21, 1893	2443	342
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3280	441
1918, May 7.	Economic treaty including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement (Signed also by German Empire.)	3281	441
1918, May 7.	Supplementary treaty, legal and political	3282	441
1918, May 7.	Economic treaty, supplementing peace of Bucharest	3283	441
1918, May 7.	Lease of docks at Turn Severin	3284	441
Russia.			
1877, Jan.–Mar. —.	Agreement: Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bessarabia, Serbia,	660	97
1881, June 18.	Secret agreement: Defensive alliance (Signed also by German Empire.)	723	106
1884, Mar. 27.	Treaty of alliance: Renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881 (Signed also by German Empire.)	783	115
1903, Feb. 27.	Plan of reform for Macedonia	1624	232
1906, Feb. 15.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1963	277
1907, Oct. 1.	Note: Macedonia	2191	307
1910, Apr. 28	Agreement for the exchange through the post of value-payable parcels	2580	358

			No.	Page.
Russia Continued.				
1917, Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3235	435
1918, Mar.	3.	Peace treaty. (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar.	3.	Appendix III to peace treaty	3254	438
1918, Mar.	3.	Legal-political treaty supplementing treaty of peace	3257	438
Saxony.				
1903, Jan.	21.	Customs treaty	1603	229
Serbia.				
1878, July	8.	Railway convention	680	100
1880, Apr.	9.	Railway convention	702	103
1908, Mar.	14.	Commercial treaty	2268	319
1910, July	27.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2620	363
1911, Mar.	30.	Consular convention	2698	373
1911, Mar	30.	Extradition convention	2699	373
1911, Mar	30.	Convention: Civil procedure	2700	373
1911, Mar.	30.	Convention: Succession to property	2701	374
Siam.				
1869, May	17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	563	83
1885, Jan.	17.	Agreement for the regulation of liquor traffic in Siam	800	118
Spain.				
1897, Jan	21.	Patents and trade-marks agreement	1206	175
Sweden.				
1911, June	22.	Declaration: Modification of commercial treaty of Nov. 3, 1873	2737	378
Sweden and Norway.				
1873, Nov	3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	625	92
1892, Apr.	25.	Declaration: Commercial travelers	1035	151
Switzerland.				
1891, Dec.	10.	Commercial treaty	1022	149
1904, Dec.	3.	Arbitration convention	1806	256
1906, Mar	9.	Commercial treaty	1970	278
1906, Mar	9.	Convention: Customs; railway service	1971	278
1906, Mar	9.	Agreement: Epizootics	1972	278
1906, June	28.	Declaration amending commercial treaty of Mar. 9, 1906.	2015	284
1913, Sept	2.	Arbitration treaty	2976	407
Turkey				
1878, July	13.	Agreement for provisional occupation of Bosnia-Herzegovina	684	101
1879, Apr.	21.	Convention: Bosnia and Herzegovina	693	102
1909, Feb.	26.	Protocol: Bosnia and Herzegovina; commerce	2415	338
		For other treaties between Austria-Hungary and Turkey see Turkey with Austria-Hungary, p. 682.		
Ukraine				
1918, Feb.	8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3242	436
1918, Feb.	9.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3243	436
1918, Feb.	12.	Supplementary treaty to peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918	3245	437
1918, Mar.	4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2 of the peace treaty (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3261	439
1918, Mar.	—.	Alleged secret treaty: Bukowina and East Galicia	3274	440

		No.	Page.
United States.			
1909, Jan. 15.	Arbitration convention	2399	336
1914, May 6.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of Jan. 15, 1909	3040	415
Zanzibar.			
1887, Aug. 11.	Convention: Regulation of commercial and maritime navigation	892	130
	BADEN.		
Austria.			
1819, July 10.	Territorial convention	112	19
1819, Oct. 27.	Protocol concerning delivery of Wertheim to Austria by Baden	116	20
Bavaria.			
1831, Mar. 31.	Regulations for navigation of the Rhine (Signed also by France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Netherlands, Prussia.)	176	29
1868, Oct. 17.	Act: Rhine navigation (Signed also by France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Netherlands, Prussia.)	551	81
1869, July 6.	Protocol of conference: Joint movable property in late German federal fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, Rastadt, Landau (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt, Prussia, Würtemberg.)	565	83
1910, Jan. 1.	International regulations for the navigation of Lake Constance (Signed also by Austria, Switzerland, Würtemberg.)	2542	354
France.			
1827, Jan. 30.	Convention: Boundary: Islands on the Rhine	157	26
1840, Apr. 5.	Convention: Rhine boundaries	216	35
Great Britain.			
1819, July 10.	Territorial convention: Baden (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	113	20
Hesse-Darmstadt.			
1842, July 1.	Convention: Navigation of the Neckar (Signed also by Würtemberg.)	226	36
Italy.			
1869, Oct. 13.	Closing protocol of International Conference: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by North German Confederation, Switzerland, Würtemberg.)	569	84
Prussia.			
1866, Aug. 17.	Treaty of peace	498	75
1866, Aug. 17.	Treaty of alliance	499	75
Switzerland.			
1820, Dec. 24.	Convention respecting Nellenberg	122	21
1854, Oct. 20/31	Boundary treaty	321	50
1867, Sept. 28.	Convention: Navigation of Bas-Lac and Rhine between Constance and Schaffhausen	533	79
1906, Dec. 21	Treaty: Modification of boundary at Leopoldshöhe	2074	292
Würtemberg.			
1842, July 1.	Convention: Navigation of the Neckar (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt.)	226	36
	BAVARIA.		
Austria.			
1814, June 3.	Convention: Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Mayence	17	5
1816, Apr. 14.	Treaty: Cessions	74	14
1818, Sept. 30.	Boundary convention	102	18
1819, Oct. 27.	Protocol: Delivery of Wertheim to Bavaria by Austria.	117	20
1844, Jan. 30.	Boundary treaty: Tyrol and Vorarlberg	236	38
1850, Dec. 16.	Supplementary boundary treaty: Tyrol and Vorarlberg.	279	44
1851, Dec. 2.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube	287	45

			No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary.				
1901. Nov.	22.	Railway treaty	1799	255
		For treaties between Bavaria and Baden, see Baden with Bavaria, p. 476.		
Denmark.				
1820. May	15.	Final act for organization of Germanic Confederation (Signed also by Austria, Hanover, minor German States, Netherlands, Prussia.)	120	21
France.				
1825. July	5.	Boundary convention	145	24
1825. Dec.	9.	Boundary convention	146	24
1831. Mar.	31.	Regulations for navigation of the Rhine (Signed also by Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Netherlands, Prussia.)	176	29
1832. May	7.	Convention: Affairs of Greece (Signed also by Great Britain, Russia.)	182	30
1852. Nov.	20.	Treaty: Greek succession (Signed also by Great Britain, Greece, Russia.)	295	46
1868. Oct.	17.	Act: Rhine navigation (Signed also by Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Netherlands, Prussia.)	551	81
Hesse-Darmstadt.				
1869. July	6.	Protocol of conference: Joint movable property in late German federal fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, Rastadt, and Landau (Signed also by Baden, Prussia, Würtemberg.)	565	83
Prussia.				
1866. Aug.	22.	Treaty of peace	502	75
1866. Aug.	22.	Additional convention of peace	503	75
1866. Aug.	22.	Treaty of alliance	504	75
Sweden.				
1907. June	4.	Declaration: Abrogation of convention of Mar. 28/Apr. 6, 1845, relative to abolition of "Droit de detraction".	2141	301
Switzerland.				
1900. Jan.	1.	International regulations for the navigation of Lake Constance (Signed also by Austria, Baden, Würtemberg.)	2542	354
Turkey.				
1857. Nov.	7.	Convention: The Danube (Signed also by Austria, Würtemberg.)	365	56
BELGIUM.				
1906. Apr.	10.	Letter from the chief of the Belgian General Staff to the Belgian Minister of War respecting confidential Anglo-Belgian interviews	1982	280
1912. Apr.	24.	Confidential document	2851	392
Abyssinia.				
1906. Sept.	6.	Commercial convention	2038	288
Argentine Republic.				
1891. June	6.	Declaration: Census statistics	998	146
		For treaties between Belgium and Austria, see Austria with Belgium, p. 463.		
Austria-Hungary.				
1891. Dec.	6.	Commercial treaty	1015	148
1906. Feb.	12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1960	277
1909. June	12.	Commercial treaty	2459	344
Bolivia				
1860. Nov.	17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	407	62
1905. July	24.	Extradition convention	2331	327
1911. Aug.	21.	Consular convention	2768	382
1912. Apr.	18.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	2849	392

		No.	Page.
Bulgaria.			
1908, Mar. 28.	Extradition convention	2277	320
1908, Aug. 29.	Commercial treaty	2338	328
Canada.			
1910, June 6.	Exchange of notes: Trade relations	2602	361
China.			
1865, Nov. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	484	73
1897, May 27 July 21	Peking-Hankow railway contracts	1237	180
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer rebellion (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1902, Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands, Spain.)	1578	226
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
Colombia.			
1912, Aug. 21.	Extradition convention	2882	396
Congo.			
1885, Feb. 23.	Declaration: Regulation of mutual relations	805	118
1890, July 3.	Loan convention	966	141
1895, Jan. 9.	Treaty: Congo Free State ceded to Belgium by King Leopold	1129	165
1907, Nov. 28.	Treaty: Cession of Congo	2224	313
1907, Nov. 28.	Provisional financial arrangement	2225	313
1908, Mar. 5.	Additional act to treaty of Nov. 28, 1907	2265	318
Costa Rica.			
1902, Apr. 25.	Extradition convention	1539	220
Cuba.			
1904, Oct. 29.	Extradition convention	1789	254
Denmark.			
1882, May 6.	Agreement: North Sea Fisheries; police (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands.)	740	109
1895, June 18.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1151	168
1905, Apr. 26.	Compulsory arbitration convention	1859	263
1907, Apr. 22.	Declaration: Industrial property	2119	298
1909, Aug. 26.	Consular convention	2481	346
Ecuador.			
1887, Mar. 5.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	869	129
Egypt.			
1891, June 24.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1001	146
France.			
1831, Nov. 15.	Treaty: Separation of Holland and Belgium (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	179	29
1832, Nov. 10.	Convention: Entrance of French army into Belgium	185	30
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Holland and Belgium; neutrality of Belgium (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	212	34
1867, May 11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)	527	78
1874, Aug. 15.	Extradition convention	635	93
1888, June 26.	Declaration extending treaty of Aug. 15, 1874, to Tunis.	910	133
1891, July 30.	Convention: Military service laws	1011	148

			No.	Page.
France—Continued.				
1893, Mar.	15.	Convention modifying Franco-Belgian frontier between Roisin and Gussignies	1065	156
1893, Nov.	15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Greece, Italy, Switzerland.)	1086	159
1894, Feb.	5.	Agreement: Preferential right of France to Congo territories; superseding arrangement of April, 1884	1131	165
1894, Feb.	5.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Stanley Pool	1132	165
1897, Jan.	2.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis	1202	175
1897, Oct.	29.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Greece, Italy, Switzerland.)	1247	181
1898, Feb.	4.	Convention: Tonnage measurement. (Signed also by German Empire, Netherlands.)	1258	182
1898, Mar.	15.	Latin Monetary Union: Protocol supplementing convention of Nov. 15, 1893. (Signed also by Greece, Italy, Switzerland.)	1265	183
1899, July	8.	Convention: Agreement on judicial competence and execution of judicial sentences	1338	193
1900, Apr.	4.	Convention: Delimitation of frontier, Dottignies to Roubaix	1390	200
1900, July	18.	Declaration modifying Article X of extradition convention of Aug. 15, 1874	1414	203
1900, Nov.	16.	Declaration: Transmission of judicial acts	1427	205
1900, Dec.	22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1902, Nov.	15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Greece, Italy, Switzerland.)	1590	227
1903, Apr.	12.	Convention modifying delimitation of frontier between Chemay and Neuville-aux-Tourneurs	1852	262
1903, Feb.	27.	Convention: Workmen's damages	1966	277
1903, May	15.	Declaration: Frontier, Meurthe-et-Moselle	1992	281
1903, June	1.	Additional declaration to convention of Feb. 4, 1898. (Signed also by German Empire, Netherlands.)	2315	325
1905, Nov.	4.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Greece, Italy, Switzerland.)	2354	330
1905, Dec.	23.	Agreement modifying agreement of Feb. 5, 1895	2379	333
1905, Dec.	23.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Shiloango region	2380	334
1905, Dec.	23.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Stanley Pool	2381	334
1905, Dec.	30	Boundary convention	2384	334
1911, Sept.	15.	Convention: Telephone communication. (Signed also by Netherlands.)	2774	383
1912, Mar.	12.	Convention: Letter telegrams, telegraph subscriptions, leased wires	2838	390
1912, Mar.	12.	Boundary convention	2839	390
1912, Apr.	14.	Telegraph regulations	2848	392
1912, Oct.	2.	Declaration: Transmission of judicial acts	2888	396
1913, Nov.	14.	Agreement: Jurisdiction over army in the other's territory	3077	419
1913, Dec.	1.	Note: Belgian deserters in France	3107	422
1915, Mar.	13.	Arrangement suspending convention of July 30, 1891	3125	424
1915, July	25.	Agreement: Belgian deserters	3146	426
1916, June	29.	Declaration: Military penal jurisdiction	3170	429
1916, Mar.	28.	Declaration of unity—military, economic, diplomatic. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3179	430
1916, June	17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3190	431

			No.	Page.
German Empire.				
1874, Dec.	24.	Extradition convention	639	94
1891, Dec.	6.	Treaty of commerce	1020	149
1900, Apr.	7.	Convention: Frontier traffic	1392	201
1900, Nov.	28.	Extradition convention supplementing convention of Brussels, Dec. 24, 1874	1430	206
1902, Aug.	1.	Agreement: Frontier liquor traffic	1572	225
1904, June	22.	Treaty of commerce supplementing treaty of Dec. 6, 1891	1750	248
1907, Aug.	7. 13.	Exchange of notes: Agreement for prevention of contagious disease	2172	304
1907, Oct.	16.	Copyright convention	2200	308
1910, May	14.	Agreement: Boundary between German East Africa and Belgian Congo	2588	359
1910, Aug.	11.	Convention confirming the agreement of May 14, 1910	2625	364
1911, June	25.	Protocol: Delimitation of frontier between Belgian Congo and German East Africa	2742	379
1912, July	6.	Agreement: Workmen's accident insurance	2866	394
1913, Aug.	9.	Agreement: Application of Article XI of the agreement of July 6, 1912	2973	406
Great Britain.				
1831, Dec.	14.	Convention: Belgian fortresses (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	181	29
1863, Aug.	3.	Convention: Scheldt toll	454	68
1888, Dec.	18.	Money orders convention	925	135
1898, July	27.	Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial modus vivendi	1292	187
1899, Sept.	15.	Convention: Money orders by telegraph	1350	195
1901, Oct.	29.	Extradition treaty	1489	213
1902, Mar.	5.	Money orders agreement	1530	219
1902, Nov.	21.	Telephone convention	1592	228
1904, Sept.	15. 30.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1774	252
1906, Nov.	10.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2062	291
1907, Mar.	5.	Convention amending the treaty of Oct. 29, 1901	2101	296
1907, May	7. 15.	Exchange of notes abolishing Belgian jurisdiction in Zanzibar	2132	300
1907, Feb. June	4. 22.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2154	302
1907, Sept.	17.	Money orders convention	2183	305
1907, Feb. Dec.		Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco (Signed also by Italy, Portugal, Spain.)	2245	316
1908, July	28.	Agreement: Insured letters and boxes	2332	327
1910, May	14.	Agreement: Boundary between Uganda and Belgian Congo	2589	359
1911, May	4.	Protocol describing the frontier between the Uganda Protectorate and the Belgian Congo	2713	377
Greece.				
1895, May	25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1145	167
1901, July	9.	Extradition treaty	1463	210
1901, Dec.	18.	Additional protocol to treaty of July 9, 1901	1504	215
1902, June	9.	Additional protocol to treaty of July 9, 1901	1558	223
1903, May	22.	Additional protocols to treaty of July 9, 1901	1643	234
1904, Nov.	1.	Provisional commercial agreement	1791	256
1905, May	2.	Arbitration treaty	1860	265
1912, May	24 52.	Declarations: Commercial travelers' samples	2857	393

		No.	Page.
Honduras.			
1900, Apr. 19.	Extradition convention	1394	201
1901, Aug. 5.	Protocol re extradition convention of Apr. 19, 1900	1471	211
1909, Jan. 1.	Parcel post convention	2386	334
1909, Mar. 25.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	2428	340
1909, Aug. 30.	Additional declaration supplementing the treaty of Mar. 25, 1909	2483	346
Italy.			
1882, Dec. 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	748	110
1908, May 4.	Declaration: Importation of medicinal products	2301	323
1910, Nov. 18.	Arbitration convention	2655	368
Japan.			
1911, July 8.	Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial agreement.	2748	380
Korea.			
1901, Mar. 23.	Treaty of commerce, navigation, friendship	1446	208
Liberia.			
1885, May 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	814	120
Luxemburg.			
1901, Mar. 11.	Telegraph agreement	1444	208
1905, Apr. 15.	Agreement: Workmen's accidents	1854	263
1912, Dec. 6.	Convention: Import of alcohol	2910	399
Mexico.			
1895, June 7.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1146	167
1909, Dec. 4.	Parcel post convention	2525	352
1911, Aug. 28.	Additional act to parcel post convention of Dec. 4, 1909.	2770	382
Montenegro.			
1905, Dec. 8/16.	Extradition convention	1940	274
Morocco.			
1862, Jan. 4.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	425	64
Netherlands.			
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty of separation	210	34
1842, Nov. 5.	Treaty of boundaries and navigation	229	37
1843, Aug. 8.	Treaty of delimitation	233	37
1863, May 12.	Convention of commerce and navigation	444	67
1865, Dec. 7.	Additional convention to the treaty of commerce and navigation, May 12, 1863	487	73
1883, Sept. 16.	Convention: Savings banks	772	114
1885, Jan. 5.	Declaration: Boundary near Canal of Terneuzen	904	132
1895, June 25.	Convention: Canal between Ghent and Terneuzen	1154	168
1900, Oct. 4.	Convention: Military service	1422	204
1901, Mar. 16.	Telegraph agreement	1445	208
1902, Mar. 8.	Convention modifying the convention of June 25, 1895.	1531	219
1902, Nov. 8.	Convention: Postal Savings Banks; modifying convention of Sept. 16, 1883	1588	227
1904, Oct. 27.	Protocol: Illumination of mouths of the Scheldt	1786	253
1905, Apr. 5.	Convention ratifying protocol of Oct. 27, 1904	1849	262
1907, Sept. 19.	Postal convention	2187	306
1907, Oct. 8.	Convention: Lighting and beaconing river Scheldt	2194	307
1911, July 19.	Convention: Import of alcohol	2754	380
1911, Sept. 15.	Convention: Telephone communication (Signed also by France.)	2774	383
1911, Oct. 4.	Boundary declaration	2785	384
1912, Jan. 10.	Convention: Replacement of boundary marks; Selzaete and Sas de Gand	2813	387
1913, July 21.	Exchange of notes: Repatriation of minors	2963	405

		No.	Page.
Nicaragua.			
1904, Nov. 5.	Extradition convention	1792	254
1905, Oct. 2.	Consular convention	1903	269
1906, Mar. 6.	Arbitration treaty	1969	278
1908, Jan. 17.	Parcel post convention	2248	316
Norway.			
1895, June 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1148	167
1905, Oct. 7.	Agreement: Commercial relations	1904	269
1910, June 27.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2613	362
Panama.			
1906, Dec. 14.	Parcel post convention	2073	292
Persia.			
1857, July 31.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	363	55
Peru.			
1906, July 18.	Consular convention	2026	286
Portugal.			
1897, Dec. 11.	Declaration for provisional regulation of commercial relations	1254	182
1912, Jan. 18.	Convention: Telegraph relations between Belgian Congo and Provinces of Angola	2817	388
1913, Oct. 29.	Convention: Telephonic communications between Angola and Belgian Congo	2987	408
1913, Dec. 3.	Additional act to convention of Jan. 18, 1912	2994	409
Rumania.			
894, Jan. 22.	Commercial convention	1093	160
905, May 27.	Arbitration treaty	1871	265
1906, June 5.	Commercial convention	2008	283
1910, Apr. 10.	Copyright convention	2569	357
Russia.			
1858, June 9.	Commercial treaty	375	57
1904, Oct. 30.	Arbitration convention	1790	254
1906, Oct. 12/15.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China	2049	289
1913, Dec. 31.	Convention and protocol: Copyright	3002	410
Serbia.			
1907, Apr. 24.	Commercial treaty	2120	298
Siam.			
1868, Aug. 29.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	547	81
1883, Aug. 4.	Additional articles supplementing treaty of Aug. 29, 1868	769	113
Spain.			
1870, June 17.	Extradition convention	575	85
1876, Jan. 28.	Declaration amending extradition convention of June 17, 1870	650	96
1903, Mar. 4.	Second declaration modifying the extradition convention of June 17, 1870	1627	232
1905, Jan. 23.	Arbitration treaty	1821	258
Sweden.			
1838, July 21. Aug. 2.	Convention: Property rights	206	33
1895, June 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1147	167
1907, Mar. 28.	Convention: Property rights; replacing convention of July 21 Aug. 2, 1838	2113	297
1912, Dec. 23.	Exchange of notes: Copyrights, citizens, etc., in China	2913	399

		No.	Page.
Sweden and Norway.			
1904. Nov. 30.	Arbitration convention	1804	256
Switzerland.			
1889. July 3.	Commercial treaty	935	137
1904. Nov. 15.	Arbitration convention	1796	255
Turkey.			
1838. Aug. 3.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	207	33
United States.			
1863. May 20.	Convention of commerce and navigation	446	67
1875. Mar. 8.	Treaty of commerce, navigation, and trade-marks	641	94
1901. Oct. 26.	Extradition convention	1487	213
1902. June 6.	Declaration amending Article II of the extradition convention of Oct. 26, 1901	1556	223
1905. Nov. 27. 1906. Jan. 22.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1949	275
Uruguay.			
1853. Sept. 16.	Commercial treaty	303	47
Venezuela.			
1903. Mar. 7.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1629	233
Zanzibar.			
1885. May 30.	Provisional convention of establishment, commerce, and navigation	816	120
BESSARABIA.			
Rumania.			
1918. Mar. 27.	Articles of union	3271	440
BOLIVIA.			
Argentine Republic.			
1868. July 9.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation	541	80
1889. May 10.	Treaty regarding delimitation of the frontier	932	136
1894. June 26.	Protocol for settling the method of giving effect to the treaty of delimitation, May 10, 1889	1113	163
1894. Dec. 27.	Convention for determining the method of effecting the demarcation of the frontier	1127	164
1902. Feb. 3.	Arbitration treaty	1521	218
1907. May 18.	Railway convention	2137	300
1911. Sept. 15.	Protocol: Demarcation of frontier	2773	383
Belgium.			
1869. Aug. 17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	407	62
1908. July 24.	Extradition convention	2331	327
1911. Aug. 21.	Consular convention	2768	382
1912. Apr. 18.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	2849	392
Brazil.			
1889. Jan. 11.	Copyright treaty (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	927	136
1903. Nov. 17.	Treaty: Delimitation of boundaries	1680	239
1909. June 25.	Arbitration treaty	2463	344
1910. Aug. 12.	Treaty: Commerce and fluvial navigation	2628	364
1913. May 10.	Convention: Agriculture (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	2943	403

		No.	Page.
Chile.			
1895, May 18.	Treaty of peace and friendship	1143	167
1895, May 18.	Treaty of commerce	1144	167
1904, Oct. 20.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and friendship	1785	253
1907, Apr. 16.	Protocol: Arbitration	2118	298
1912, Aug. 6.	Convention: Commercial traffic	2878	395
Colombia.			
1911, July 18.	Agreement: Consular privileges. (Signed also by Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.)	2753	380
1912, Mar. 19.	Treaty of friendship and general relations	2842	391
1912, July 11.	Postal convention	2868	394
Dominican Republic.			
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty. (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay.)	1517	217
Ecuador.			
1911, Apr. 17.	Treaty of friendship	2708	374
France.			
1897, Aug. 5.	Consular convention	1240	180
1915, June 21.	Declaration: Suppression of capitulations in French zone of Morocco	3138	426
German Empire.			
1908, July 22.	Convention of amity and commerce	2328	326
Great Britain.			
1892, Feb. 22.	Extradition treaty	1029	150
1911, Aug. 1.	Commercial treaty	2757	381
1912, Feb. 12.	Postal money orders agreement	2828	389
Italy.			
1890, Oct. 18.	Extradition treaty, and treaty of amity	976	143
1911, May 17.	Arbitration convention	2719	376
Japan.			
1914, Apr. 13.	Treaty of commerce	3031	414
Paraguay.			
1913, Apr. 5.	Protocol providing for the negotiation within two years of a definitive boundary treaty	2932	402
Peru.			
1881, June 7.	Treaty of commerce	721	106
1887, July 4.	Additional protocol, explanatory of Article IV of treaty of June 7, 1881	887	130
1900, July 3.	Agreement relative to certificates of origin of produce and manufactures	1407	203
1901, Nov. 21.	Arbitration treaty	1496	214
1902, Sept. 23.	Treaty: Demarcation of frontiers	1582	226
1902, Dec. 30.	Treaty: Arbitration of boundary questions	1599	229
1903, Nov. 2.	Modification made by the Congress of Bolivia to treaties of Sept. 23 and Dec. 30, 1902	1676	239
1905, Nov. 27.	Commercial treaty	1932	273
1908, Jan. 30.	Protocol: Transit trade	2254	317
1909, Sept. 15.	Protocol: Recognition of Argentine arbitration award	2490	347
1909, Sept. 17.	Protocol: Exchange of territories and rectification of the frontier	2491	347
1911, Apr. 15.	Protocol: Demarcation of frontier	2707	374
1911, Sept. 26.	Agreement respecting imports into Bolivia via Mollendo.	2777	383
1908, June 30. 1911, Sept. 26.	Protocol and explanatory notes: Regulation of commercial transit. (Supplementary to the treaty of Nov. 27, 1905.)	2778	383

		No.	Page.
Spain.			
1847, July 21.	Treaty concerning recognition, peace, and friendship..	254	41
1902, Feb. 17.	Arbitration treaty.....	1523	218
1903, Oct. 20.	Agreement: Exchange of legal publications.....	1675	239
United States.			
1828, May 15.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.	372	57
1900, Apr. 21.	Extradition treaty.....	1396	201
1911, Jan. 22.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3007	411
Venezuela.			
1883, Sept. 27.	Consular convention.....	773	114

BRAZIL.

Argentine Republic.			
1856, Mar. 7.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.	333	51
1857, Nov. 20.	Supplementary Convention: Free navigation of the rivers Uruguay, Parana, and Paraguay.....	367	56
1898, Oct. 6.	Boundary treaty.....	1301	188
1901, Oct. 30.	Trade-marks convention.....	1490	214
1905, Sept. 7.	Arbitration treaty.....	1897	269
1910, Oct. 4.	Declaration: Demarcation of frontiers.....	2645	367
Austria-Hungary.			
1910, Oct. 19.	Arbitration convention.....	2647	367
Bolivia.			
1903, Nov. 17.	Treaty: Delimitation of boundaries.....	1680	239
1909, June 25.	Arbitration treaty.....	2463	344
1910, Aug. 12.	Treaty: Commerce and fluvial navigation.....	2628	364
Chile.			
1889, Jan. 11.	Copyright treaty..... (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	927	136
1909, May 18.	Arbitration treaty.....	1327	191
1913, May 10.	Convention: Agriculture..... (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	2943	403
China.			
1881, Oct. 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	730	107
1909, Aug. 3.	Arbitration convention.....	2473	345
Colombia.			
1907, Apr. 24.	Modus vivendi: River Putumayo.....	2121	298
1907, Apr. 24.	Treaty: Boundaries, transit, and inland navigation.....	2122	298
1908, Aug. 21.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	2337	328
Costa Rica.			
1909, May 18.	Arbitration convention.....	2452	343
Cuba.			
1909, June 10.	Arbitration convention.....	2458	344
Denmark.			
1911, Nov. 27.	Arbitration treaty.....	2796	385
Ecuador.			
1904, May 13.	Boundary treaty.....	1734	246
1909, May 13.	Arbitration convention.....	2450	343

		No.	Page
France.			
1826, Jan. 8.	Commercial treaty	148	24
1897, Apr. 10.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary of Brazil and French Guiana	1222	178
1900, June 26. 30.	Exchange of notes respecting the conclusion of a commercial modus vivendi	1405	202
1903, Dec. 19/24. 1904, Jan. 2/5.	Exchange of notes: Refusal of France to continue reduction of duties on Brazilian coffee	1690	241
1909, Apr. 7.	Arbitration convention	2434	341
German Empire.			
1897, Nov. 30. 1898, Feb. 15.	Exchange of notes: Succession to property	1261	183
Great Britain.			
1872, Nov. 13.	Extradition treaty	616	90
1901, Nov. 6.	Treaty: Delimitation of Brazil-British Guiana frontier.	1493	214
1909, June 18.	Arbitration convention	2460	344
Haiti.			
1910, Apr. 25.	Arbitration convention	2576	357
Honduras.			
1909, Apr. 26.	Arbitration convention	2444	342
Italy.			
1900, July 5.	Exchange of notes: Provisional customs tariff agreement	1409	203
1910, May 15. June 4.	Exchange of notes extending until Dec. 31, 1912, the agreement of July 5, 1900	2601	361
1911, Sept. 22.	Arbitration convention	2776	383
Japan.			
1895, Nov. 5.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1162	169
Mexico.			
1908, Apr. 11.	Arbitration convention	2283	321
Netherlands.			
1895, Dec. 21.	Extradition convention	1167	170
1906, May 5.	Treaty: Boundary between Brazil and Surinam	1986	280
Norway.			
1909, July 13.	Arbitration convention	2469	345
Peru.			
1891, Oct. 10.	Commercial treaty	1013	148
1904, July 12.	Arbitration convention for settlement of complaints of citizens	1757	249
1904, July 12.	Protocol of provisional agreement concerning boundary.	1758	249
1908, Apr. 15.	Agreement: Navigation of River Yapura	22[illegible]	321
1909, Sept. 8.	Treaty: Frontiers, commerce, and navigation in Amazon Basin	2487	347
Portugal.			
1909, Mar. 25.	Arbitration convention	2429	340
Prussia.			
1827, July 9.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	161	26
Spain.			
1909, Apr. 8.	Arbitration treaty	2435	341
Turkey.			
1858, Feb. 5.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	369	56

			No	Page
United States.				
1898	May 28.	Extradition protocol	1282	186
1908	Apr. 27.	Naturalization convention	2296	323
1909	Jan. 23.	Arbitration convention	2400	336
1911	July 24.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3072	418
Uruguay.				
1851	Oct. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	286	45
1852	May 15.	Supplementary treaty for delimitation of boundaries	290	46
1909	Oct. 30.	Treaty: Boundary, trade, and navigation	2504	349
1913	May 7.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary	2942	403
1913	May 15.	Convention: Regulation of railway traffic	2944	403
1918	July 17.	Exchange of notes: Settlement of Uruguay's debts to Brazil	3304	444
Venezuela.				
1859	May 5.	Treaty: Boundaries and fluvial navigation	392	60
1905	Dec. 9.	Protocols: Demarcation of frontier	1938	274
1909	Apr. 30.	Arbitration convention	2445	342
1912	Feb. 29.	Protocol: Frontier delimitation	2834	390

BREMEN.

Brunswick.				
1823	Sept. 10.	Convention: Free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	131	22
1825	Dec. 21.	Convention supplementing the act re free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	147	24
Hanover.				
1823	Sept. 9.	Convention concerning navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Minden.)	130	22
Minden.				
1823	Sept. 9.	Convention: The navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Hanover.)	130	22
1823	Sept. 10.	Convention: The navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Prussia.)	132	22
Prussia.				
1823	Sept. 10.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Minden.)	132	22
Sweden and Norway.				
1840	May 1.	Commercial treaty	219	35

BRUNSWICK.

For treaties between Brunswick and Bremen, see Bremen with Brunswick.

Hanover.				
1825	Sept. 10.	Convention: Free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	131	22
1824	June 24.	Boundary agreement	136	23
1825	Dec. 21.	Convention supplementing act concerning free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	147	24

BULGARIA.

		No.	Page.
1885, Sept. 20.	Proclamation re union of Eastern Roumelia with the principality	828	121
1908, Oct. 5.	Proclamation of independence of Bulgaria	2344	329
1909, May 17.	Procès-verbal with Oriental Railway Company	2451	343
1909, June 26.	Agreement with Oriental Railway Company: Bulgarian purchase of East Roumelian railways	2464	344
Austria-Hungary.			
1907, Jan. 6. – Feb. 18.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2093	295
1911, May 31.	Consular convention	2722	376
1911, May 31.	Convention: Civil procedure	2723	376
1911, May 31.	Extradition convention	2724	376
1911, May 31.	Exchange of notes: Certificates of birth, marriage, death	2725	377
1911, Mar. 5. – July 11.	Exchange of notes: Roman Catholic churches and schools in Bulgaria	2749	380
	For other treaties between Bulgaria and Austria-Hungary, see Austria-Hungary with Bulgaria, p. 470.		
Belgium.			
1908, Mar. 28.	Extradition convention	2277	320
1908, Aug. 29.	Commercial treaty	2338	328
Denmark.			
1909, Dec. 10.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2529	352
Egypt.			
1906, Feb. 3 – 13.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	1962	277
Entente Powers.			
1918, Sept. 29.	Armistice	3315	445
France.			
1906, Jan. 13.	Commercial treaty	1947	275
1907, Jan. 5.	Convention: Protection of trade-marks	2077	293
1910, Apr. 15.	Exchange of notes: Catholic religious establishments and schools in Bulgaria	2573	357
German Empire.			
1905, Aug. 1.	Commercial convention	1887	267
1911, Sept. 29.	Exchange of notes: Conclusion of consular, judicial, and extradition conventions	2780	383
1911, Sept. 29.	Convention: Civil procedure	2781	384
1911, Sept. 29.	Consular convention	2782	384
1911, Sept. 29.	Extradition convention	2783	384
1912, Sept. 30.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2887	396
1915, July 17.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Turkey.)	3145	426
1917, Dec. 15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries with Russia (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey.)	3235	435
1918, Feb. 8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty with Ukraine (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Ukraine.)	3242	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace with Ukraine (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Ukraine.)	3243	436
1918, Mar. 3.	Treaty of peace with Russia (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar. 4.	Supplementary declaration re Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918 (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Ukraine.)	3261	439
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty with Rumania (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Rumania, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest; peace treaty with Rumania (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Rumania, Turkey.)	3280	441

			No.	Page.
Great Britain.				
1897, July	24.	Commercial agreement	1239	180
1905, Dec.	9.	Convention of commerce, customs duties, and navigation	1937	274
1909, Feb.	9.	Additional agreement modifying convention of Dec. 9, 1905	2407	337
Greece.				
1912, May	29.	Treaty of alliance and defense	2858	393
1912, Oct.	5.	Military convention	2890	397
1913, May	30.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Montenegro, Serbia, Turkey.)	2948	404
1913, Aug.	10.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Montenegro, Rumania, Serbia.)	2974	407
Italy.				
1897, Mar.	12.	Commercial convention	1216	177
1906, Jan.	13.	Commercial treaty	1948	275
1908, Nov.	13.	Procès-verbal: Import duties; most-favored-nation treatment	2361	331
1910, Mar.	10.	Consular convention	2564	356
1911, June	6.	Exchange of notes for extension of treaty of Jan. 13, 1906, until Dec. 31, 1917	2729	377
Montenegro.				
1909, May	9.	Convention granting most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation	2447	342
Netherlands.				
1905, Dec.	30.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce	1946	275
1906, Jan.	13.			
Norway.				
1908, July	30.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment of subjects, merchandise, ships	2334	327
Portugal.				
1910, June	4.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment for subjects, goods, and ships	2600	361
Roumelia (Eastern).				
1884, Sept.	30.	Customs agreement	791	117
Rumania.				
1905, Dec.	26.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment	1944	275
1907, Dec.	3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2229	313
1913, Aug.	4.	Exchange of notes: Treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Bulgarian territories	2968	406
1913, Dec.	5.	Protocol: Delimitation of frontier	2995	409
1918, Mar.	5.	Preliminary peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May	7.	Peace of Bucharest (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3280	441
Russia.				
1883, July	28.	Convention respecting the payment of the expenses of the Russian occupation of Bulgaria	768	113
1901, Oct.	1.	Agreement: Telegraphic relations	1483	213
1902, July	23.	Money orders arrangement	1568	224
1905, Mar.	8.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1840	261
1909, Apr.	19.	Convention: Loans to Bulgaria	2438	341
1909, Dec.	21.	Convention: Bulgarian financial obligations on declaration of independence	2536	353
1911, June	14.			
Aug.	22.	Telegraph money orders arrangement	2769	382
1912, Feb.	19.	Convention: Expenses of occupation of Eastern Roumelia	2832	390

			No.	Page.
Russia—Continued.				
1917, Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3235	435
1918, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace. (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar.	3.	Appendix IV to peace treaty	3255	438
1918, Mar.	3.	Legal political treaty, supplementary to peace treaty	3258	438
Serbia.				
1883, May	9.	Railway convention in execution of Articles X, XXI, and XXXVIII of the treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Turkey.)	759	112
1886, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace between Bulgaria and Serbia (Signed also by Turkey.)	837	123
1886, Oct.	25.	Arrangement for renewal of diplomatic relations	859	126
1887, Sept.	26.	Railway convention	895	131
1888, Dec.	31.	Act concerning ratification of exchange of Bregovo and Balei	926	135
1902, Aug.	8.	Telegraph agreement	1573	225
1912, Feb.	29.	Treaty of alliance	2835	390
1912, Feb.	29.	Secret appendix to treaty of Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912	2836	390
1912, June	19.	Military convention of Varna, supplementing treaty of Feb. 29, 1912	2859	393
1912, June	19.	Agreement between General Staffs: Military cooperation	2860	393
Spain.				
1899, Dec.	30.	Exchange of notes: Commercial agreement	1366	197
1908, Oct.	5.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2345	329
Sweden.				
1900, Jan.	8.	Exchange of notes regarding most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation	1369	198
1906, May	10.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment	1990	281
Switzerland.				
1906, Feb.	12/17.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment	1964	277
Turkey.				
1886, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace between Bulgaria and Serbia (Signed also by Serbia.)	837	123
1904, Apr.	8.	Agreement for pacification of Eastern Roumelia	1721	245
1907, Jan.	12.	Commercial agreement	2080	293
1909, Apr.	19.	Protocol for settlement of railway, religious, and financial questions, and for recognition of Bulgarian independence	2439	341
1909, Apr.	19.	Agreement: Organization of Mussulman communities in Bulgaria; Muftis and Vakoufs	2440	342
1909, Dec.	1.	Consular declaration	2521	351
1911, Feb.	19.	Commercial convention	2685	373
1913, Sept.	29.	Treaty of peace, superseding Treaty of London, May 30, 1913	2982	405
1915, Sept.	6.	Treaty: Frontier and Dedeagatch railway	3148	427
Ukraine.				
1918, Feb.	8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3242	436
1918, Feb.	9.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3243	436
1918, Mar.	4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3261	439
United States.				
1906, June	5, 19.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce	2011	284

CAMBODIA.

		No.	Page.
France.			
1863, Aug. 11.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	455	68
Siam.			
1863, Dec. 1.	Treaty of commerce, extradition, succession, and tribute	462	69

CANADA.

		No.	Page.
Belgium.			
1910, June 6.	Exchange of notes: Regulations of trade relations	2602	361
France.			
1907, Sept. 19.	Commercial convention	2188	306
1909, Jan. 23.	Additional convention to commercial convention of Sept. 19, 1907	2401	336
German Empire.			
1910, Feb. 15.	Agreement: Regulation of commercial relations	2557	355
Great Britain.			
1912, Apr. 9.	Agreement: Trade relations between Canada and West Indian colonies	2846	391
Italy.			
1910, June 6.	Agreement regulating trade relations	2603	361
United States.			
1880, May 29. June 4.	Convention for amending the system of exchange of money orders	706	104

For other treaties concerning Canada, see Great Britain.

CHILE.

Argentine Republic.			
1881, July 23.	Treaty: Boundaries; neutrality of Magellan Straits	726	107
1898, Nov. 2.	Agreement: Appointment of commissioners to delimit boundary	1304	188
1898, Nov. 2.	Agreement: Demarcation of the Puna de Atacama boundary	1305	189
1898, Nov. 25.	Agreement: Nomination of boundary commissioners; date of meeting	1308	189
1902, May 28.	General arbitration treaty	1550	222
1902, May 28.	Convention: Limitation of naval armaments	1551	222
1902, May 28.	Protocol: Placing of boundary marks	1552	222
1902, July 10.	Protocol explanatory of protocol of May 28, 1902	1565	224
1902, July 24.	Protocol concerning delay in exchange of ratifications of convention of May 28, 1902	1569	224
1903, Jan. 9.	Agreement giving effect to convention of May 28, 1902.	1600	229
1903, Jan. 9.	Boundary marks agreement: Puna de Atacama line	1601	229
1903, Jan. 9.	Agreement: Demarcation of boundary under "The Buchanan Award" of 1899	1602	229
1903, Nov. 5.	Agreement: Boundary commission	1677	239
1904, May 2.	Agreement: Boundary questions	1730	246
1904, May 2.	Agreement: Puna de Atacama boundary	1731	246
1904, [illegible] 2.	Agreement: Boundary marks	1732	246
Bolivia.			
1866, May 18.	Treaty of peace and friendship	1143	167
1866, May 18.	Treaty of commerce	1144	167
1904, Oct. 20.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and friendship	1785	253
1907, Nov. 16.	Protocol: Arbitration	2118	298
1912, May 6.	Convention: Commercial traffic	2878	395
Brazil.			
1903, May 18.	Arbitration treaty	1327	191

		No.	Page.
China.			
1915, Feb. 18.	Arbitration treaty	3118	423
Colombia.			
1914, Nov. 16.	Arbitration treaty	3103	422
1914, Nov. 17.	Extradition treaty	3106	422
Denmark.			
1899, Feb. 4.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1317	190
Ecuador.			
1913, May 10.	Convention: Agriculture (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.)	2943	403
France.			
1894, Oct. 19.	Convention: Claims of French citizens	1124	164
Great Britain.			
1897, Jan. 26.	Extradition treaty	1207	176
1902, Oct. 21.	Parcel post convention	1585	227
1906, July 30.	Money orders agreement	2029	286
1914, Aug. 21. Sept. 25.	Exchange of notes: Purchase by Chile of German-owned ships	3090	429
Italy.			
1898, July 12.	Commercial treaty	1290	187
1913, Aug. 8.	Arbitration convention	2972	406
Japan.			
1897, Sept. 25.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	1246	181
Paraguay.			
1889, Jan. 11.	Copyright treaty (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Uruguay.)	927	136
Persia.			
1903, Mar. 30.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.	1633	233
Peru.			
1883, Oct. 20.	Treaty of Ancon	776	114
1898, Apr. 9.	The Billinghurst-Latorre protocol (Arbitration)	1270	184
Prussia (in name of the German Zollverein.)			
1862, Feb. 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	427	64
1869, July 14.	Additional act to treaty of Feb. 1, 1862	567	83
Spain.			
1883, June 12.	Treaty for restoration of peace; revival of treaties	765	113
Switzerland.			
1897, Oct. 31.	Commercial treaty	1249	181
United States.			
1892, Aug. 7.	Convention: Settlement of claims	1049	153
1900, Apr. 17.	Extradition treaty	1393	201
1909, Dec. 1.	Protocol: Arbitration of Alsop claim	2522	351
1914, July 24.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3070	418
1917, Dec. 27.	Agreement terminating parcel post convention	3237	436
Uruguay.			
1897, May 10.	Extradition treaty	1224	178
1915, Feb. 27.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3119	423
Venezuela.			
1914, Nov. 16.	Extradition treaty	3105	422
Zollverein.			
1862, Feb. 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	427	64
1869, July 14.	Additional act to treaty of Feb. 1, 1862	567	83

CHINA.

		No.	Page.
1896, July 11.	Convention between the Imperial Chinese Telegraph Administration, Great Northern Telegraph Company of Copenhagen, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company re telegraph communication	1182	172
1898, Apr. 2.	Imperial edict establishing a bureau of control of railways and mines	1268	184
1907, June 18.	Note announcing date for opening of Chinese customs houses at Dalny, Antung, and Tatungkon	2152	302
1910, July 21.	Note to Powers: Russo-Japanese convention of July 4, 1910	2619	363
1913, Dec. 22.	Additional article re telegraph, between China and the Great Northern Telegraph Company, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, supplementing convention of July 11, 1896	3000	410
Austria-Hungary.			
1869, Sept. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	568	84
Belgium.			
1865, Nov. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	484	73
1897, May 27. July 21.	Peking-Hankow Railway contract	1237	180
Brazil.			
1881, Oct. 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	730	107
1909, Aug. 3.	Arbitration convention	2473	345
Chile.			
1915, Feb. 18.	Arbitration treaty	3118	423
Congo.			
1898, July 10.	Treaty concerning mutual most-favored-nation treatment	1289	187
Denmark.			
1863, July 13.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	451	68
France.			
1844, Oct. 24.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	241	39
1858, June 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	379	58
1860, Oct. 25.	Additional convention: Peace and friendship, war indemnity	412	62
1865, Aug. —. Sept. —.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage dues	482	72
1866, Mar. 5.	Convention regulating engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects (Signed also by Great Britain.)	489	73
1884, May 11.	Preliminary convention of peace. (Fournier convention.)	786	116
1885, Apr. 4.	Protocol: Cessation of hostilities	812	119
1885, June 9.	Treaty of peace and commerce	817	120
1886, Apr. 25.	Commercial convention	843	124
1887, June 23.	Exchange of notes: Boundaries	884	129
1887, June 26.	Convention: Delimitation of frontier between China and Tonkin	885	129
1887, June 26.	Additional convention: Modification of treaty of Peking, Apr. 25, 1886	886	130
1888, Dec. 1.	Convention: Establishment of telegraph lines	921	135
1895, June 20.	Convention supplementing commercial convention of June 26, 1887	1152	168

		No.	Page.
France—Continued.			
1895, June 20.	Convention: Delimitation of frontier between Tonkin and China	1153	168
1897, Mar. 15.	Declaration: Nonalienation of the island of Hai-nan	1217	177
1897, June 12.	Exchange of notes: Commercial stipulations	1228	178
1898, Apr. 9. 10.	Exchange of notes: Tonkin-Yünnan-Fu Railway; lease of Kuang-Chou-Wan; Chinese post-office staff	1271	184
1898, May 27.	Convention: Lease of Kuang-Chou-Wan to France	1280	185
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer rebellion (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
German Empire.			
1880, Mar. 31.	Supplementary convention to treaty of Sept. 2, 1861	700	103
1880, Mar. 31.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage dues	701	103
1898, Mar. 6.	Convention: Lease of Kiaochau	1264	183
1899, Apr. 17.	Agreement: Tsingtau customs office	1324	191
1902, Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands, Spain.)	1578	226
1904, Apr. 17.	Regulations: Issue of inland waters navigation papers by Kiaochau customs	1726	245
1905, Oct. 25. Nov. 3.	Postal agreement	1918	271
1905, Nov. 3. 22.	Exchange of notes: Postal agreement of Nov. 3, 1905	1929	273
1905, Dec. 1.	Agreement amending the agreement of Apr. 17, 1899; (Tsingtau customs house)	1933	273
Great Britain.			
1842, Aug. 29.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce	228	37
1843, July —.	General trade regulations	232	37
1843, Oct. 8.	Treaty supplementing treaty of Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842.	234	38
1846, Apr. 4.	Convention: Entrance of British subjects into Canton; evacuation of Chusan	244	39
1847, Apr. 6.	Agreement: Entrance of British subjects into Canton; trade at Honan	252	41
1858, June 26.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce	378	58
1858, Nov. 8.	Agreement: Rules of trade; import and export tariffs and transit rules	384	59
1860, Oct. 24.	Convention of peace and friendship	411	62
1865, Oct. 27.	Agreement: Customs seizures at Shanghai	483	72
1866, Mar. 5.	Convention to regulate the engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects (Signed also by France.)	489	73
1869, Oct. 23.	Supplementary convention to treaty of June 26, 1858	570	84
1876, Sept. 13.	Agreement: Settlement of the Yünnan case; trade	653	96
1880, Dec. 10.	Agreement: Personal relations and official intercourse between British consular officers and Chinese provincial authorities	713	105
1885, July 18.	Additional article: Traffic in opium; supplementing agreement of Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876	822	121
1886, July 24.	Convention: Burmah and Tibet	853	125
1886, Sept. 11.	Agreement: Opium trade at Hongkong	856	125
1890, Mar. 17.	Treaty: Sikkim and Tibet	955	140
1890, Mar. 31.	Additional article: Chungking declared open to trade	958	140

			No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.				
1893, Dec.	5.	Regulations regarding trade communications in Tibet and Sikkim appended to convention of Mar. 17, 1890.	1087	159
1894, Mar.	1.	Convention: Boundaries, etc., of Burmah and China; execution of convention of July 24, 1886	1100	161
1894, Sept.	6.	Convention: Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines	1123	164
1897, Feb.	4.	Agreement concerning frontier between Tibet and Burmah; modifying convention of Mar. 1, 1894	1213	176
1898, Feb.	9, 11.	Exchange of notes: Nonalienation of Yang-tsze region	1259	183
1898, Feb.	10, 13.	Declaration: Inspector general of maritime customs	1260	183
1898, May	21.	Peking syndicate agreement	1279	185
1898, June	7.	Preliminary agreement between the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank and Director General Hu respecting Peking-Newchwang Railway loan	1284	186
1898, June	9.	Convention extending Hongkong territory	1285	186
1898, July	1.	Convention: Lease of Wei-hai-wei by Great Britain	1288	187
1898, July	28.	Trade regulations	1293	187
1898, Sept.	—.	Supplementary rules to regulations of July 28, 1898	1300	188
1898, Oct.	10.	Concession agreement respecting the Nan P'lao coal mines	1302	188
1898, Oct.	10.	Agreement: Loan by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to China for construction of railway from Cheng-hon-son to Hsin Ming-tien	1303	188
1902, Sept.	5.	Mackay treaty: Commerce	1580	226
1898, May 1903, July	13. 9.	Agreements: Shanghai-Nanking railway	1653	236
1904, May	13.	Convention: Chinese labor in British colonies	1735	246
1904, May	13.	Exchange of notes: Appointment of Chinese consuls in British colonies to which Chinese emigrate	1736	246
1905, May	23.	Convention: Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines; supplementing convention of Sept. 6, 1894	1869	265
1906, Apr.	27.	Ratifying convention approving the Lhasa convention	1984	280
1906, Apr.	27.	Exchange of notes: Tibet	1985	280
1907, Aug. Dec.	12. 2.	Arrangement: Import of opium into China	2227	313
1908, Apr.	20.	Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations of Dec. 5, 1893. (Signed also by Tibet.)	2292	322
1911, May	8.	Opium agreement	2714	375
India.				
1902, Feb. Mar.	9. 31.	Postal arrangement	2431	341
Italy.				
1866, Oct.	26.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	520	78
Japan.				
1871, Sept.	13.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	605	89
1871, Oct.	31.	Agreement: Island of Formosa	638	94
1885, Apr.	18.	Convention for withdrawal of troops from Korea	813	119
1895, Apr.	17.	Treaty of Shimonoseki	1140	166
1895, Apr.	8.	Convention: Retrocession of Liao-tung Peninsula	1163	169
1896, July	21.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1184	172
1896, Oct.	19.	Supplementary protocol to treaty of July 21, 1896	1195	174
1896, Apr.	18.	Agreement for formation of a Japanese settlement at Shashi	1296	188

		No.	Page.
Japan—Continued.			
1903, Oct. 8.	Commercial treaty supplementing treaty of July 21, 1896	1671	238
1905, Dec. 22.	Treaty: Manchuria	1943	275
1907, Apr. 15.	Agreement: Railways in Manchuria	2117	298
1907, May 30.	Agreement: Establishment of an office of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs at Dairen	2138	300
1908, May 14.	Arrangement: Article X of protocol annexed to treaty of Dec. 22, 1905	2305	324
1908, Nov. 12.	Additional agreement to the railway agreement of Apr. 15, 1907	2359	330
1909, Aug. 19.	Agreement: Manchurian railways	2477	346
1909, Sept. 4.	Korean agreement: Korean boundary, ports, railways	2484	347
1909, Sept. 4.	Manchurian agreement: Railways and mines	2485	347
1911, Nov. 2.	Agreement: Through railway traffic at the frontier	2788	384
1913, May 29.	Agreement: Manchuria-Chosen transit dues	2947	404
1915, May 25.	Treaty: Shantung Province	3131	425
1915, May 25.	Exchanges of notes: Shantung, Kiaochau Bay, Port Arthur, Eastern Inner Mongolia, South Manchuria, Hanyehping, Fukien	3132	425
1915, May 25.	Treaty: South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia	3133	425
1918, Mar. 25.	Exchange of notes on military cooperation	3270	440
1918, May 16.	Agreement: Military cooperation for protection against German and Bolshevist aggression	3291	442
1918, May 19.	Agreement: Naval cooperation	3292	442
Korea.			
1899, Sept. 11.	Treaty of amity and commerce	1349	195
Mexico.			
1899, Dec. 14.	Treaty of commerce	1362	197
1911, Dec. 16.	Convention: Payment of indemnity	2801	386
Mongolia.			
1915, June 7.	Agreement concerning Mongolia (Signed also by Russia.)	3135	425
Netherlands.			
1863, Oct. 6.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	458	68
1911, May 8.	Consular convention: Dutch colonies	2715	375
1915, June 11.	Arbitration convention	3136	425
Peru.			
1874, June 26.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	633	93
1874, June 26.	Special agreement: Chinese immigrants in Peru	634	93
1909, Aug. 17.	Protocol: Validity of treaty of June 26, 1874	2475	346
1909, Aug. 28,	Protocol: Immigration of Chinese into Peru	2482	346
Portugal.			
1862, Aug. 13.	Treaty of commerce	435	65
1887, Mar. 26.	Protocol: Relations; Macao	871	128
1887, Dec. 1.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	898	131
1887, Dec. 1.	Convention: Opium trade in Macao	899	131
1887, Dec. 1.	Agreement: Collection of duties on opium	900	132
1904, Nov. 14.	Treaty of commerce	1795	254
Russia.			
1851, July 25	Treaty: Trade between Ili and Tarbagatai	285	45
1858, May 28.	Treaty of friendship and boundaries	374	57
1858, June 13.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	376	57
1860, Nov. 14.	Additional treaty of commerce supplementary to treaty of Tientsin, June 13, 1858	413	62

			No.	Page.
Russia—Continued.				
1864. Oct.	7.	Protocol of conference: Boundary	473	71
1869. Apr.	27.	Convention: Land trade	561	83
1881. Feb.	24.	Treaty for reestablishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili; boundary; commerce; frontier trade	715	105
1886. Oct. —. Dec. —.		Correspondence: Port Hamilton and Korea	865	127
1892. Aug.	25.	Convention: Junction of Russian and Chinese telegraph lines	1056	154
1895. Oct.	—.	Cassini convention concerning railways	1161	169
1895. Dec.	10.	Charter of the Russo-Chinese bank	1166	170
1896. Sept.	8.	Agreement: The Chinese Eastern Railway	1189	173
1898. Mar.	27.	Convention concerning lease of Port Arthur to Russia	1266	184
1898. May	7.	Additional agreement defining boundaries in Liao-tung Peninsula	1277	185
1901. Jan.	30.	Military arrangement	1442	207
1902. Mar.	26.	Agreement: Manchuria	1535	220
1909. May	5.	Treaty completing Cassini convention of October, 1895	2446	342
1909. May	10.	Preliminary agreement: Municipal organization in zone of Chinese Eastern Railway	2448	343
1911. Dec.	20.	Treaty: Delimitation of frontier; River Argun and River Amur	2802	386
1913. Nov.	5.	Declaration: Autonomy of Outer Mongolia	2989	409
1915. June	7.	Agreement concerning Mongolia (Signed also by Mongolia.)	3135	425
Spain.				
1864. Oct.	10.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	474	71
1877. Nov.	17.	Convention: Regulation of Chinese immigration into Cuba	665	98
Sweden.				
1908. July	2.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	2324	326
1909. May	24.	Additional article to the treaty of July 2, 1908	2454	343
Sweden and Norway.				
1847. Mar.	20.	Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce	251	40
Tibet.				
1908. Apr.	20.	Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations of Dec. 5, 1893 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2292	322
United States.				
1844. July	3.	Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce	238	38
1858. June	18.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce	377	57
1858. Nov.	8.	Convention: Regulation of trade	385	59
1858. Nov.	8.	Convention: Adjustment of claims	386	59
1868. July	28.	Additional articles supplementing treaty of commerce of June 18, 1858	546	81
1880. Nov.	17.	Treaty: Chinese immigration into the United States	709	104
1880. Nov.	17.	Supplementary treaty of commercial intercourse and judicial procedure	710	104
1894. Mar.	17.	Convention regulating Chinese immigration	1103	161
1898. Apr. 1900. July	14. 13.	Canton-Hankow Railway contracts	1413	203
1903. Oct.	8.	Treaty: Commercial relations	1670	238
1908. Oct.	8.	Arbitration convention	2346	329
1914. Sept.	15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3086	420
1915. May	11. 19.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914	3186	430

		No.	Page.
United States—Continued.			
1916, May 29. July 11.	Parcel post convention	3194	431
Zollverein.			
1861, Sept. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation (Signed by Prussia in the name of the Zollverein, as well as Bremen, Hamburg, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz.)	422	64
1868, Sept. 2.	Declaration respecting false manifests	548	81
COLOMBIA.			
Argentine Republic.			
1912, Jan. 20.	Arbitration treaty	2818	388
Belgium.			
1912, Aug. 21.	Extradition convention	2882	396
Bolivia.			
1912, Mar. 19.	Treaty of friendship and general relations	2842	391
1912, July 11.	Postal convention	2868	394
Brazil.			
1907, Apr. 24.	Modus vivendi: River Putumayo	2121	298
1907, Apr. 24.	Treaty: Boundaries, transit, and inland navigation	2122	298
1908, Aug. 21.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2337	328
Chile.			
1914, Nov. 16.	Arbitration treaty	3103	422
1914, Nov. 17.	Extradition treaty	3106	422
Ecuador.			
1905, Aug. 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1889	267
1907, June 5.	Convention supplementing treaty of Nov. 5, 1904	2142	301
1911, July 18.	Agreement: Consular privileges (Signed also by Bolivia, Peru, Venezuela.)	2753	380
France.			
1892, May 30.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1036	151
1901, Sept. 4.	Convention concerning industrial property	1479	212
1908, Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention	2376	333
1910, Aug. 5.	Additional convention to arbitration convention of Dec. 16, 1908	2623	364
German Empire.			
1892, July 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1048	153
Great Britain.			
1825, Apr. 18.	Treaty of amity and commerce	142	21
1866, Feb. 16.	Treaty of commerce	488	73
1908, Dec. 30.	Arbitration agreement	2385	334
1912, Aug. 20.	Protocol: Application of treaty of Feb. 16, 1866, to British Dominions	2881	396
Holy See.			
1887, Dec. 31.	Concordat	903	132
1902, Dec. 27.	Convention: Indian missions	1508	228
Italy.			
1886, May 24.	Arrangement effected by exchange of notes: "Flavio Gioja"	846	124
1886, May 24.	Protocol: Cerruti claim	847	124
1892, Oct. 27.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1059	155
1894, Aug. 18.	Protocol: Arbitration of Cerruti claim	1120	163
1909, Apr. 16.	Convention modifying Article XXII of treaty of Oct. 27, 1892	2436	311
1911, Jan. 10. 13.	Exchange of notes: Cerruti affair	2671	370

		No.	Page.
Japan.			
1908. May 25.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	2311	324
Peru.			
1870. Jan. 20.	Consular convention	571	84
1898. Aug. 6.	Treaty of amity and commerce	1294	187
1905. Sept. 12.	Treaty: Arbitration of boundary question	1899	269
1906. July 6.	Agreement: Modus vivendi; boundary	2023	285
1909. Apr. 21.	Protocol: Occurrences in the Putumayo region in 1908	2442	342
1910. Apr. 13.	Agreement modifying the protocol of Apr. 21, 1909	2572	357
Portugal.			
1857. Apr. 9.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, navigation, and extradition	357	55
Spain.			
1851. Jan. 30.	Treaty of peace and friendship	714	105
1864. Apr. 28.	Treaty of peace and friendship	1106	162
1902. Feb. 17.	Arbitration treaty	1524	218
1904. Jan. 23.	Convention: Exercise of liberal professions	1692	241
1905. May 30.	Agreement: Execution of judgments of civil courts	2312	325
1909. Apr. 18.	Agreement: Mutual regard for legal decisions in court of other country	2437	341
Switzerland.			
1908. Mar. 14.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	2269	319
United States.			
1846. Dec. 12.	Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce; neutralization of Isthmus of Panama	250	40
1903. Jan. 22.	Hay-Herran convention	1604	229
Venezuela.			
1905. Dec. 30.	Convention for carrying out boundary decision of Queen Regent of Spain	1313	189

CONGO.

1885. Aug. 1.	Declaration concerning neutrality and boundaries	826	121
Austria-Hungary.			
1891. Dec. 24.	Declaration: Regulation of mutual relations	797	117
Belgium.			
1891. Feb. 23.	Declaration: Regulation of mutual relations	805	118
1895. July 3.	Loan convention	966	141
1908. Nov. 9.	Treaty: Congo Free State ceded to Belgium by King Leopold	1129	165
1907. Nov. 28.	Treaty: Cession of Congo	2224	313
1907. Nov. 28.	Provisional financial arrangement	2225	313
1909. Mar. 5.	Additional act to treaty of cession of, Nov. 28, 1907	2265	318
China			
1902. July 10.	Treaty concerning mutual most-favored-nation treatment	1289	187
Denmark.			
1891. Feb. 23.	Convention: Regulation of mutual interests	806	118
France.			
1884. Nov. 23 24. 1885. Jan. 31.	Exchange of notes: Right of preemption of France over the Congo	788	116
1894. May 5.	Convention: Delimitation of frontiers, Shiloango	801	118
1894. Aug. 29.	Protocol: Delimitation of frontiers, l'Oubanghi	874	128
1894. Nov. 22. 1894. Dec. 29.	Exchange of notes: Right of preemption of France over territory of Congo Free State	875	128

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

			No.	Page
France—Continued.				
1892, Apr.	8.	Agreement: Import and export duties in Congo Basin.. (Signed also by Portugal.)	1032	151
1894, Aug.	14.	Arrangement: Delimitation of frontier between Congo Free State and French Congo	1119	163
1900, May	19.	Convention: Protection of wild animals in Africa..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Spain.)	1401	202
1901, Oct.	31.	Commercial convention	1491	214
1902, May	10.	Exchange of notes: Customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo (Signed also by Portugal.)	1542	221
1907, June	25.	Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in Western Basin of the Congo (Signed also by Portugal.)	2157	302
1908, July	22.	Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Western Equatorial Africa (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain.)	2329	327
Great Britain.				
1884, Dec.	16.	Convention: Commercial relations	794	117
1894, May	12.	Agreement: Spheres of influence in East and Central Africa	1108	162
1906, May	9.	Agreement: Spheres of influence: modifying agreement of May 12, 1894	1989	281
Holy See.				
1906, May	26.	Convention: Catholic missions	1997	282
Italy.				
1884, Dec.	19.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	795	117
Japan.				
1900, Jan.	17.	Declaration of amity and commerce	1371	198
Netherlands.				
1884, Dec.	27.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	798	118
Portugal.				
1885, Feb.	14.	Convention: Commerce: regulation of mutual relations.	804	118
1891, May	25.	Treaty: Delimitation in region of Lunda	996	146
1891, May	25.	Convention: Frontiers in Lower Congo	997	146
1892, Apr.	8.	Agreement: Import and export duties in Congo Basin.. (Signed also by France.)	1032	151
1894, Mar.	24.	Declaration: Lunda region—approval of report of boundary commissioners, June 26, 1893	1105	161
1902, May	10.	Exchange of notes: Customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo (Signed also by France.)	1542	221
1907, June	25.	Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in Western Basin of the Congo (Signed also by France.)	2157	302
Russia.				
1885, Feb.	5.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	802	118
Spain.				
1885, Jan.	7.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	799	118
Sweden and Norway.				
1885, Feb.	10.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	803	118
Switzerland.				
1889, Nov.	16.	Treaty of friendship, settlement, and commerce	948	139
Turkey.				
1885, June	25.	Commercial convention	819	120
United States.				
1884, Apr.	22.	Declarations: Mutual relations: recognition of flag	785	116
1891, Jan.	24.	Treaty of amity, commerce, navigation	983	144

COSTA RICA.

		No.	Page.
Belgium.			
1902, Apr. 25.	Extradition convention	1539	220
Brazil.			
1909, May 18.	Arbitration convention	2452	343
France.			
1901, June 7.	Commercial convention	1456	209
1910, May 31.	Declaration: Costa Rica renounces Morocco capitulations	3188	431
Great Britain.			
1849, Nov. 27.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	269	43
1898, Mar. 5.	Trade-marks convention	1263	183
1907, Apr. 26.	Money order agreement	2125	299
1913, Aug. 18.	Protocol: Application of treaty of Nov. 27, 1849, to British Dominions	2975	407
Guatemala.			
1895, May 15.	Treaty of amity	1141	167
1907, Sept. 17.	Protocol: Central American Peace Conference (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2184	306
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: General treaty of peace and amity (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2235	314
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Additional convention to the general treaty (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2236	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for the establishment of Central American Court of Justice (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2237	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Extradition convention (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2238	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for establishment of International Central American Bureau (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2239	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for establishment of Central American Pedagogical Institute (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2240	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Future Central American conferences (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2241	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Communications (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2242	316
1910, Feb. 2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of the currency (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2549	355
1910, Feb. 2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Pedagogical Institute of Central America (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2550	355
1910, Feb. 3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Functions of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2551	355
1910, Feb. 3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of weights and measures (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2552	355
1910, Feb. 4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Central American commerce (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2553	355
1910, Feb. 4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Consular service (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2554	355

		No.	Page.
Guatemala—Continued.			
1911, Jan. 14.	Agreement: Free trade. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2673	370
1912, Jan. 5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Annual reports of Central American conferences. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2807	387
1912, Jan. 5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Central American consular service. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2808	387
1912, Jan. 9.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Telegraphic service in Central America. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2809	387
1912, Jan. 10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Postal and telegraphic money order service in Central America. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2810	387
1912, Jan. 10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Maritime communications in Central America. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2811	387
1912, Jan. 10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: International railway communications in Central America. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2812	387
1912, Jan. 11.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Establishment of commissions of Central American relations. (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2814	387
Honduras.			
1902, Jan. 20.	Arbitration treaty. (Signed also by Nicaragua, Salvador.)	1510	216
Italy.			
1910, Jan. 8.	Arbitration convention	2545	354
Mexico.			
1909, June 21, Aug. 11.	Parcel post convention	2474	346
1910, Mar. 18.	Convention for exchange of postal money orders	2567	357
Nicaragua.			
1896, Mar. 27.	Convention for arbitration of boundary	1176	171
Panama.			
1910, Mar. 17.	Boundary convention	2565	356
Salvador.			
1895, June 12.	Treaty of amity	1150	168
	For other treaties between Costa Rica and Salvador, see Salvador with Costa Rica, p. 657.		
Spain.			
1850, May 10.	Treaty of recognition, peace, and friendship	273	43
United States.			
1851, July 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	284	45
1909, Jan. 13.	Arbitration convention	2396	336
1911, June 10.	Convention: Naturalized citizens	2731	377
1914, Feb. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3015	412
1914, Mar. 16.	Agreement extending convention of Jan. 13, 1909	3023	413
1914, Nov. 12.	Agreement extending the duration of arbitration convention of Jan. 13, 1909, for a further period of five years	3101	422
	CRETE.		
Great Britain.			
1906, Aug. 8, Sept. 1.	Money orders agreement	2036	287

CUBA.

			No.	Page.
1903, Dec. 14.	Notification: United States possession of lands for naval station at Guantanamo		1685	240
Belgium.				
1904, Oct. 29.	Extradition convention		1789	254
Brazil.				
1909, June 10.	Arbitration convention		2458	344
Dominican Republic.				
1905, June 29.	Extradition treaty		1877	266
France.				
1904, June 4.	Convention: Protection of industrial property		1743	247
German Empire.				
1910, Feb. 28.	Agreement for exchange of postal money orders		2561	356
Great Britain.				
1904, Oct. 3.	Extradition treaty		1776	252
1905, May 4.	Commercial treaty		1861	264
Italy.				
1903, Dec. 29.	Treaty of peace, commerce, navigation, emigration, arbitration		1689	241
Mexico.				
1911, Apr. 25.	Convention for exchange of postal money orders		2710	375
Peru.				
1912, Apr. 24.	Treaty of commerce and navigation		2852	392
Spain.				
1905, Oct. 26.	Extradition treaty		1908	270
United States.				
1902, Dec. 11.	Commercial convention		1596	228
1903, Feb. 16.	Agreement: Lease of lands to United States for coaling and naval stations		1615	231
1903, May 22.	Treaty: Future relations		1642	234
1903, July 2.	Lease: Lands for United States naval or coaling station		1651	235
1904, Apr. 6.	Extradition treaty		1715	244
Venezuela.				
1910, July 14.	Extradition treaty		2617	363

CZECHOSLOVAKS.

Italy.				
1918, June 30.	Treaty: Recognition of Czechoslovak council		3301	443
Russia.				
1918, May 27.	Agreement: Disarmament		3293	442

DAHOMEY.

France.				
1890, Oct. 3.	Agreement concerning the French protectorate over Porto Novo		974	142

DENMARK.

1911, July 22.	Notification of a provisional commercial agreement with Japan		2755	381
Austria.				
1864, Oct. 30.	Treaty of peace; cession of Schleswig-Holstein (Signed also by Prussia.)		475	71
1864, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Special dispositions relative to the evacuation of Jutland (Signed also by Prussia.)		476	71

		No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary.			
1887, Mar. 14.	Convention of commerce and navigation	870	128
Belgium.			
1895, June 18.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1151	168
1905, Apr. 26.	Compulsory arbitration convention	1859	263
1907, Apr. 22.	Declaration: Industrial property	2119	298
1909, Aug. 26.	Consular convention	2481	346
Brazil.			
1911, Nov. 27.	Arbitration treaty	2796	385
Bulgaria.			
1909, Dec. 10.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2529	352
Chile.			
1899, Feb. 4.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1317	190
China.			
1863, July 13.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	451	68
Congo.			
1885, Feb. 23.	Convention: Regulation of mutual interests	806	118
France.			
1842, Feb. 9.	Commercial convention	225	36
1852, May 8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	289	45
1863, June 5.	Protocol: Greek succession; annexation of Ionian Islands to Greece (Signed also by Great Britain, Russia.)	448	67
1863, July 13.	Treaty relating to the throne of Greece, Ionian Islands. (Signed also by Great Britain, Russia.)	450	67
1863, Aug. 3.	Protocol of conference respecting the title of the sovereign of Greece (Signed also by Great Britain, Russia.)	453	68
1863, Oct. 13.	Protocol of conference respecting title of sovereign of Greece (Signed also by Great Britain, Russia.)	459	69
1864, Apr. —. June —.	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark (Signed also by Austria, Germanic Confederation, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	468	70
1882, May 6.	Agreement: North Sea fisheries; police (Signed also by Belgium, German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands.)	740	109
1897, Jan. 26.	Declaration: concerning relations in Tunis	1208	176
1901, June 12.	Commercial convention: Danish Antilles	1457	209
1905, Sept. 15.	Arbitration convention	1898	269
1908, Apr. 23.	The North Sea convention (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands, Sweden.)	2293	322
1910, Feb. 9.	Additional articles to commercial convention of Feb. 9, 1842	2556	355
1911, Aug. 9.	Arbitration convention	2761	381
1915, May 12.	Declaration: Danish Government denounces capitulations in French zone of Morocco	3129	425
1916, Mar. 21.	Agreement of France with Danish Chamber of Commerce and Chamber of Danish Industry re reexport of French merchandise	3178	430
Germanic Confederation.			
1848, Oct. 22.	Protocol: Government for Schleswig-Holstein	262	42
1850, July 2.	Treaty of peace	275	44

			No.	Page.
German Empire.				
1900, Feb.	12.	Convention: Frontiers	1381	199
1907, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Nationality of children of optants living in Germany	2079	293
1908, Apr.	23.	The Baltic convention (Signed also by Russia, Sweden.)	2295	322
1913, Oct.	1.	German notifications: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in Denmark and German Empire	2983	408
Great Britain.				
1814, Jan.	14.	Treaty of peace	3	3
1814, Apr.	7.	Additional articles to treaty of peace of Jan. 14, 1814	8	4
1821, June	23.	Convention: Revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe (Signed also by Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	126	22
1824, June	16.	Commercial convention	135	23
1871, Apr. / May	22. / 16.	Postal convention	603	89
1882, Jan. / Feb.	16. / 27.	Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871	738	108
1883, Dec. /	14. / 31.	Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871, concerning Iceland	780	115
1901, June	24.	Convention: Fisheries near Iceland and Faroe Islands	1458	210
1901, Aug.	15.	Convention: Press telegrams	1474	212
1903, Aug. / Sept.	22. / 14.	Parcel post agreement	1666	237
1905, Oct.	25.	Arbitration convention	1907	270
1905, Nov. / Dec.	11. / 11.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1939	274
1905, Dec. / 1906, Jan.	20. / 23.	Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871	1954	276
1909, Aug.	6.	Convention for exchange of money orders between Danish West Indies and Jamaica	2621	363
1910, Aug.	2.	Convention renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 25, 1905, for a further period of five years	2690	372
1911, Mar.	3.	Declaration: Application of commercial treaties of Feb. 13, 1660–61 and July 11, 1670, to British Dominions	2855	392
1912, May	9.	Convention renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 25, 1905	3183	430
Greece.				
1913, Dec. / 1916, Oct.	25. / 31.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	248	40
Hamburg.				
1821, June	23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	125	21
1841, Apr.	13.	Convention: Stade toll (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Hanover, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38
Hanover.				
1820, May	15.	Final act for organization of Germanic Confederation (Signed also by Austria, Bavaria, minor German States, Netherlands, Prussia.)	120	21
Iceland.				
1918, Dec.	26.	Draft of agreement concerning independence of Iceland	3306	444

		No.	Page
Italy.			
1864, May 1.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	464	69
1902, Sept. 17.	Additional article to treaty of May 1, 1864	1581	226
1905, Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention	1941	274
1907, Mar. 3.	Patents declaration	2100	296
1907, July 18.	Declaration: Tonnage certificates	2167	303
Japan.			
1895, Oct. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1160	169
1912, Feb. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2829	389
1912, Feb. 12.	Customs convention	2830	389
Korea.			
1902, July 15.	Convention of amity, commerce, and navigation	1566	224
Liberia.			
1860, May 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	404	61
Mexico.			
1909, May 26.	Parcel post convention: Danish West Indies	2455	343
1910, May 3.	Commercial convention	2581	358
Netherlands.			
1817, July 10.	Declaration concerning commerce and navigation	95	17
1904, Feb. 12.	Arbitration convention	1700	242
Norway.			
1908, Oct. 8.	Arbitration convention	2347	329
1909, Oct. 22.	Declaration: Accidents to vessels	2502	349
1909, Dec. 1.	Extradition convention	2520	351
1912, Dec. 21.	Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare (Signed also by Sweden.)	2912	399
1914, May 26.	Convention: Mutual relief of distressed subjects (Signed also by Sweden.)	3045	415
Paraguay.			
1903, July 18.	Convention: Consular relations and friendship	1657	236
Persia.			
1857, Nov. 30.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	368	56
Portugal.			
1896, Dec. 14.	Commercial declaration	1200	175
1907, Mar. 20.	Arbitration convention	2110	297
Prussia.			
1814, June 2.	Provisional arrangement for reestablishing commercial relations	16	5
1814, Aug. 25.	Treaty of peace	25	6
1815, June 4.	Convention: Cession of Swedish Pomerania to Prussia; Lauenburg to Denmark	48	10
1818, June 17.	Commercial treaty	101	18
1846, May 26.	Commercial convention: Renewal of treaty of commerce June 17, 1818	245	39
1864, Oct. 30.	Treaty of peace; cession of Schleswig-Holstein (Signed also by Austria.)	475	71
1864, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Special dispositions relative to evacuation of of Jutland (Signed also by Austria.)	476	71
Rumania.			
1910, Apr. 11.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2570	357
Russia.			
1814, Feb. 8.	Treaty of peace	5	3
1851, June 5.	Protocol: Danish succession	282	45
1866, Oct. 15.	Extradition convention	516	77

			No.	Page.
Russia—Continued.				
1895, Mar.	2.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1135	166
1905, Mar.	1.	Arbitration convention	1836	260
1906, Sept.	13.	Declaration: Protection of industrial designs and models	2039	288
1909 Mar.	11.	Declaration amending Article III of extradition convention of Oct. 15, 1866	2424	340
1911, May June	17. 14.	Parcel post agreement	2732	378
1913, May	5.	Convention: Succession to property	2940	403
Serbia.				
1909, Nov.	30.	Declaration granting mutual most-favored-nation treatment	2519	351
Siam.				
1858, May	21.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	373	57
1883, July	25.	Agreement for regulation of the liquor traffic	767	113
1905, Mar.	24.	Convention: Jurisdiction over Danish subjects in Siam.	1846	262
1913, Mar.	15.	Treaty: Consular jurisdiction over Danish subjects in Siam	2927	401
Spain.				
1814, Aug.	14.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce	24	6
1885, July	4.	Convention for regulation of commercial and maritime relations	1077	157
1905, Dec.	1.	Extradition convention	1934	273
Sweden.				
1814, Jan.	14.	Treaty of peace	2	3
1907, Oct.	5.	Agreement: Certificates of marriage	2192	307
1908, June	19.	Declaration: Protection of industrial designs and models	2321	326
1908, July	17.	Arbitration convention	2326	326
1909, Nov.	27.	Declaration: Marriages before diplomatic or consular officers	2518	351
1912 Dec.	21.	Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare (Signed also by Norway.)	2912	399
1913, June	17.	Extradition treaty	2955	405
1914, May	26.	Convention: Mutual relief of distressed subjects (Signed also by Norway.)	3045	415
Sweden and Norway.				
1858, Apr.	16	Declaration: Coasting trade	370	56
1899, July	14.	Convention regulating the fishery conditions in the waters of Sweden and Denmark	1339	193
1902, Apr.	23.	Declaration modifying convention of July 14, 1899	1538	220
Switzerland.				
1875, Feb.	10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and settlement	640	94
1875, May	22.	Additional article to treaty of Feb. 10, 1875	643	95
United States.				
1826, Apr.	25.	Convention of commerce and navigation	152	25
1857, Apr.	11.	Convention: Discontinuance of Sound dues	358	55
1878, June	15.	Trade-marks convention	1038	152
1902, Jan.	6.	Extradition treaty	1507	216
1905, Nov.	6.	Extradition treaty supplementing treaty of Jan. 6, 1902.	1919	272
1908, June	22. 26.	Exchange of notes: Protection of industrial designs	2013	284
1908, Mar. June	19. 12.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	2146	301
1908, May	18.	Arbitration treaty	2307	324
1914, Nov.	17.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3033	414
1916, Aug.	4.	Convention: Sale of Danish West Indies	3195	431

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

		No	Page.
Cuba.			
1905, June 29.	Extradition treaty	1877	266
Guatemala.			
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty. (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay.)	1517	217
Haiti.			
1910, May 20.	Modus vivendi discontinuing the use of passports by travelers between the two republics	2593	360
Italy.			
1886, Oct. 18.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	857	126
1903, July 15.	Declaration renewing commercial treaty of Oct. 18, 1886.	1656	236
Spain.			
1902, Jan. 28.	Arbitration treaty	1514	217
United States.			
1903, Jan. 31.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1606	230
1907, Feb. 8.	Treaty: Customs revenues of Dominican Republic to be collected by United States	2087	294
1909, June 19.	Extradition treaty	2462	344
1917, May 19. June 4.	Postal convention	3220	434

ECUADOR.

Belgium.			
1887, Mar. 5.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	869	128
Bolivia.			
1911, Apr. 17.	Treaty of friendship	2708	374
Brazil.			
1904, May 13.	Boundary treaty	1734	246
1909, May 13.	Arbitration convention	2450	343
Colombia.			
1905, Aug. 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1889	267
1907, June 5.	Convention supplementing treaty of Nov. 5, 1904	2142	301
France.			
1898, May 9.	Convention: Artistic and literary copyright	1278	185
1898, May 30.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1283	186
1900, Mar. 17.	Trade-marks convention	1387	200
1905, July 1.	Additional protocol to the commercial convention of May 9, 1898	1878	266
German Empire.			
1887, Mar. 28.	Treaty of friendship	872	128
Great Britain.			
1892, Aug. 26.	Trade-marks convention	1057	155
1911, Aug. 25. Sept. 4.	Parcel post agreement	2772	383
Italy.			
1900, Aug. 12.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1417	204
1910, Dec. 17.	Parcel post convention	2662	369
1911, Feb. 25.	Arbitration treaty	2688	372
1911, Feb. 26.	Additional convention to the convention of Aug. 12, 1900	2689	372
Mexico.			
1888, July 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	911	133

		No.	Page.
Panama.			
1908, Sept. 26.	Sanitary convention	2342	328
1917, Jan. 28.	Parcel post convention	3216	434
Paraguay.			
1913, May 10.	Convention: Agriculture (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Uruguay.)	2943	403
Peru.			
1911, July 18.	Agreement: Consular privileges (Signed also by Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela.)	2753	380
Spain.			
1840, Feb. 16.	Treaty of peace and friendship	215	35
1900, June 30.	Copyright convention	1406	203
1904, Apr. 2.	Agreement: Exchange of legal publications	1713	243
1904, June 30.	Literary copyright convention	1755	249
Switzerland.			
1888, June 22.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	909	133
United States.			
1909, Jan. 7.	Arbitration convention	2390	335
1914, Oct. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3094	421
	EGYPT.		
1885, July 27, 28.	Decree of Khedive: Issue of loan	824	121
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.			
1902, May 17.	Extradition agreement	1546	221
Austria-Hungary.			
1890, Aug. 16.	Commercial convention	972	142
Belgium.			
1891, June 24.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1001	146
Bulgaria.			
1906, Feb. 3, 13.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	1962	277
France.			
1902, Nov. 26.	Commercial convention	1593	228
German Empire.			
1892, July 19.	Commercial convention	1047	153
1910, Mar. 17.	Convention supplementing convention of July 19, 1892.	2566	356
Great Britain.			
1873, Dec. 6, 15.	Agreement: Money orders	627	92
1889, Oct. 29.	Commercial convention	946	138
1890, Jan. 19.	Agreement: Joint rule in Sudan	1315	190
1901, Oct. 18, 31.	Additional articles to money orders agreement of Dec. 6/15, 1873	1492	214
1907, Dec. 16.	Agreement additional to commercial convention of Oct. 29, 1889	2233	314
1913, Oct. 28, Nov. 15.	Agreement: Exchange of money orders	2991	409
Greece.			
1895, Mar. 21.	Commercial convention	1138	166
1905, May 23.	Declaration prolonging commercial convention of Mar. 21, 1895 to Mar. 21, 1906	1870	265
1906, June 4.	Commercial convention	2007	283
1914, July 11.	Prorogation of convention of June 4, 1906	3064	417

		No.	Page.
Italy.			
1895, June 25. July 7.	Kitchener-Baratieri agreement	1155	168
1898, Dec. 7.	Convention: Boundaries between Sudan and Eritrea	1310	189
1899, June 1.	Agreement: Frontier between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Eritrea	1331	192
1901, Apr. 16.	Agreement: Frontier between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Eritrea	1451	209
1906, July 14.	Commercial convention	2025	286
Montenegro.			
1905, Mar. 30. July 21.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in commerce and navigation	1884	267
Russia.			
1909, Mar. 13.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2426	340
Turkey.			
1890, Dec. 18.	Arrangement concerning administration of Ottoman and Egyptian customs	981	144
1906, Oct. 1.	Agreement: Administrative dividing line in Sinai Peninsula	2044	288
	ENTENTE POWERS.		
Austria-Hungary.			
1918, Nov. 3.	Armistice	3317	445
Bulgaria.			
1918, Sept. 29.	Armistice	3315	445
German Empire.			
1918, Nov. 11.	Armistice	3318	445
Sweden.			
1918, Jan. 29.	Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce with Sweden. (Signed also by United States.)	3241	436
Turkey.			
1918, Oct. 31.	Armistice	3316	445
United States.			
1918, Jan. 29.	Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce with Sweden. (Signed also by Sweden.)	3241	436
	ERITREA.		
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.			
1901, Nov. 26.	Postal convention	1498	215
1901, Nov. 26.	Telegraph convention	1499	215
1901, Nov. 26.	Customs convention	1500	215
	FINLAND.		
Austria-Hungary.			
1918, May 29.	Treaty of peace	3294	443
1918, May 29.	Legal political treaty supplementary to the treaty of peace	3295	443
German Empire.			
1918, Mar. 7.	Treaty of peace	3263	439
1918, Mar. 7.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	3264	439
1918, Mar. 7.	Additional protocol to the peace treaty and the treaty of commerce and navigation	3265	439
1918, Mar. 7.	Exchange of notes concerning the treaty of commerce and navigation of Mar. 7, 1918	3266	439
1918, Mar. 11.	Exchange of notes: Peace treaty of Mar. 7, 1918	3269	440
Russia.			
1918, Mar. 1.	Treaty of peace and amity	3248	437
1918, July —.	Agreement: Release of political prisoners; establishment of chancelleries	3307	444

FRANCE.

			No.	Page.
1886	June 26.	French notification of French protectorate over Comoro Islands	851	125
1895	Apr. 10.	Declaration concerning nonalienation of Chinese territory	1272	184
1895	May 2.	Concession for railway from Pakhoi to the West River	1276	185
1897	Sept. 2.	Procès-verbal: Taking possession of Rimatara Island	1478	212
1904	Apr. 12.	Circular: Anglo-French relations	1722	245
1905	Nov. 23.	Decree: Prospecting and mining in Madagascar	1930	273
Abomey.				
1851	Jan. 29.	Treaty: Slave trade	1094	160
Abyssinia.				
1897	Mar. 20.	Convention: Frontier of the French coastal zone	1219	177
1908	Jan. 10.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	2247	316
Allada.				
1851	Feb. 4.	Declaration: Allada placed under French protectorate	1096	160
Argentine Republic.				
1853	July 10.	Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay	298	47
1862	Aug. 19.	Convention of commerce and navigation additional to the treaty of July 10, 1853	1053	154
Austria.				
1814	Mar. 31.	Acts relative to capitulation of Paris (Signed also by Russia.)	7	3
1814	Apr. 27.	Convention: Armistice and evacuation (Signed also by Great Britain.)	12	4
1856	Aug. 8.	Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia (Signed also by Great Britain.)	320	49
1854	Dec. 2.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by Great Britain.)	322	50
1856	Apr. 15.	Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire (Signed also by Great Britain.)	340	52
1859	July 8.	Armistice convention: Truce of Villafranca (Signed also by Sardinia.)	393	60
1859	July 11.	Preliminaries of peace (Villafranca)	394	60
1859	Nov. 10.	Treaty of Zurich	397	60
1870	Nov. 21.	Protocol: Boundary along River Po (Signed also by Sardinia.)	398	60
1866	Aug. 24.	Convention: Cession of Venetia to France	506	76

For other treaties between France and Austria, see Austria with France, p. 464.

Austria-Hungary.

1902	July 20.	Declaration: Revision of treaties concerning Tunis	1183	172

For other treaties between France and Austria-Hungary, see Austria-Hungary with France, p. 471.

Baden.

1857	Dec. 30.	Convention: Boundary; islands on the Rhine	157	26
1880	Apr. 5.	Convention: Rhine boundaries	216	35

Bavaria.

1828	July 5.	Boundary convention	145	24
1827	Dec. 9.	Boundary convention	146	24

			No.	Page.
Belgium.				
1832, Nov.	10.	Convention: Entrance of French army into Belgium...	185	30
1874, Aug.	15.	Extradition convention.....	635	93
1888, June	26.	Declaration extending treaty of Aug. 15, 1874, to Tunis.	910	133
1891, July	30.	Convention: Military service laws.....	1011	148
1893, Mar.	15.	Convention modifying Franco-Belgian frontier between Roisin and Gussignies.....	1065	156
1895, Feb.	5.	Agreement: Preferential right of France to Congo territories; superseding arrangement of April, 1884	1131	165
1895, Feb.	5.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Stanley Pool...	1132	165
1897, Jan.	2.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis.....	1202	175
1899, July	8.	Convention: Agreement on judicial competence and execution of judicial sentences.....	1338	193
1900, Apr.	4.	Convention: Delimitation of frontier, Dottignies to Roubaix.....	1390	200
1900, July	18.	Declaration modifying Article X of extradition convention of Aug. 15, 1874	1414	203
1900, Nov.	16.	Declaration: Transmission of judicial acts.....	1427	205
1905, Apr.	12.	Convention modifying delimitation of frontier between Chemay and Neuville-aux-Tourneurs.....	1852	262
1906, Feb.	27.	Convention: Workmen's damages.....	1966	277
1906, May	15.	Declaration: Frontier, Meurthe-et-Mos[illegible]	1992	281
1908, Dec.	23.	Agreement: Preferential right of France over territories of Congo; modifying agreement of Feb. 5, 1895.....	2379	333
1908, Dec.	23.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Shiloango region	2380	334
1908, Dec.	23.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontiers, Stanley Pool...	2381	334
1908, Dec.	30.	Boundary convention.....	2384	334
1911, Sept.	15.	Convention: Telephone communications..... (Signed also by Netherlands.)	2774	383
1912, Mar.	12.	Convention: Letter-telegrams, telegraph subscriptions, leased wires.....	2838	390
1912, Mar.	12.	Boundary convention.....	2839	390
1912, Apr.	14.	Telegraph regulations.....	2848	392
1912, Oct.	2.	Declaration: Transmission of judicial acts.....	2888	396
1914, Aug.	14.	Agreement: Jurisdiction over army in the other's territory.....	3077	419
1914, Dec.	1.	Note: Belgian deserters in France.....	3107	422
1915, Mar.	13.	Arrangement suspending convention of July 30, 1891..	3125	424
1915, July	25.	Agreement: Belgian deserters.....	3146	426
1916, Jan.	29.	Declaration: Military penal jurisdiction.....	3170	429
		For other treaties between France and Belgium, see Belgium with France, p. 478.		
Bolivia.				
1897, Aug.	5.	Consular convention.....	1240	180
1915, June	21.	Declaration: Suppression of capitulations in French zone of Morocco.....	3138	425
Brazil.				
1826, Jan.	8.	Commercial treaty.....	148	24
1897, Apr.	10.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary of Brazil and French Guiana.....	1222	178
1900, Jan.	26. 30.	Exchange of notes: Conclusion of a commercial modus vivendi	1405	202
1903, Dec. 1904, Jan.	19. 5.	Exchange of notes: Refusal of France to continue reduction of duties on Brazilian coffee.....	1690	241
1909, Apr.	7.	Arbitration convention.....	2431	341

		No.	Page.
Bulgaria.			
1906, Jan. 13.	Commercial treaty	1947	275
1907, Jan. 5.	Convention: Protection of trade-marks	2077	293
1910, Apr. 15.	Exchange of notes: Position of Catholic religious establishments and schools in Bulgaria	2573	357
Cambodia.			
1863, Aug. 11.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	455	68
Canada.			
1907, Sept. 19.	Commercial convention	2188	306
1909, Jan. 23.	Additional convention to commercial convention of Sept. 19, 1907	2401	336
Chile.			
1894, Oct. 19.	Convention: Claims of French citizens	1124	164
China.			
1844, Oct. 24.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	241	39
1858, June 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	379	58
1860, Oct. 25.	Additional convention: Peace, friendship, war indemnity	412	62
1865, Aug. —. Sept. —.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage dues	482	72
1866, Mar. 5.	Convention regulating the engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	489	73
1884, May 11.	Preliminary convention of peace. (Fournier convention)	786	116
1885, Apr. 4.	Protocol: Cessation of hostilities	812	119
1885, June 9.	Treaty of peace and commerce	817	120
1886, Apr. 25.	Commercial convention	843	124
1887, June 23.	Exchange of notes: Boundaries	884	129
1887, June 26.	Convention: Delimitation of frontier between China and Tonkin	885	129
1887, June 26.	Additional convention: Modification of treaty of Peking, Apr. 25, 1886	886	130
1888, Dec. 1.	Convention: Establishment of telegraph lines	921	135
1895, June 20.	Convention supplementing commercial convention of June 26, 1887	1152	168
1895, June 20.	Convention: Delimitation of frontier between Tonkin and China	1153	168
1897, Mar. 15.	Declaration: Nonalienation of the island of Hai-Nan	1217	177
1897, June 12.	Exchange of notes: Commercial stipulations	1228	178
1898, Apr. 9. 10.	Exchange of notes: Tonkin-Yünnan-Fu Railway; lease of Kuang-Chou-Wan; Chinese post-office staff	1271	184
1898 May 27.	Convention: Lease of Kuang-Chou-Wan to France	1280	185
Colombia.			
1892, May 30.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1036	151
1901, Sept. 4.	Convention concerning industrial property	1479	212
1908, Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention	2376	333
1910, Aug. 5.	Additional convention to arbitration convention of Dec. 16, 1908	2623	364
Congo.			
1884, Apr 23 24. May 31.	Exchange of notes: Right of preemption of France over the Congo	788	116
1885, Feb. 5.	Convention: Delimitation of frontiers; Shiloango	801	118
1885, Apr. 29.	Protocol: Delimitation of frontiers; l'Oubanghi	874	128
1885, Apr. 22. 29.	Exchange of notes: Right of preemption over territory of Congo Free State	875	128

		No.	Page.
Congo—Continued.			
1892, Apr. 8.	Agreement: Import and export duties in Congo Basin. (Signed also by Portugal.)	1032	151
1894, Aug. 14.	Arrangement: Delimitation of frontier between Congo Free State and the French Congo	1119	163
1901, Oct. 31.	Commercial convention	1491	214
1902, May 10.	Exchange of notes: Customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo (Signed also by Portugal.)	1542	221
1907, June 25.	Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in Western Basin of the Congo (Signed also by Portugal.)	2157	302
Costa Rica.			
1901, June 7.	Commercial convention	1456	209
1916, May 31.	Declaration: Costa Rica renounces Morocco capitulations	3188	431
Cuba.			
1904, June 4.	Convention: Protection of industrial property	1743	247
Dahomey.			
1890, Oct. 3.	Agreement concerning the French protectorate over Porto Novo	974	142
Denmark.			
1842, Feb. 9.	Commercial convention	225	36
1897, Jan. 26.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis	1208	176
1901, June 12.	Commercial convention: Danish Antilles	1457	209
1905, Sept. 15.	Arbitration convention	1898	269
1910, Feb. 9.	Additional articles to commercial convention of Feb. 9, 1842	2556	355
1911, Aug. 9.	Arbitration convention	2761	381
1915, May 12.	Declaration: Danish Government denounces capitulations in French zone of Morocco	3129	425
1916, Mar. 21.	Agreement with Danish Chamber of Commerce and Chamber of Danish Industry re reexport of French merchandise	3178	430
	For other treaties between France and Denmark, see Denmark with France, p. 504.		
Ecuador.			
1898, May 9.	Convention: Artistic and literary copyright	1278	185
1898, May 30.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1283	186
1900, Mar. 17.	Trade-marks convention	1387	200
1905, July 1.	Additional protocol to commercial convention of May 9, 1898	1878	266
Egypt.			
1902, Nov. 26.	Commercial convention	1593	228
German (allied) States.			
1814, Apr. 12.	Armistice convention	10	1
Germanic Confederation.			
1864, Apr. —, June —.	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	468	70
German Empire.			
1871, Jan. 28.	Armistice convention	586	86
1871, Jan. 31.	Convention: Demarcation between armies	587	86
1871, Feb. 5.	Additional convention to convention of Jan. 31, 1871	589	87
1871, Feb. 15.	Additional articles concerning surrender of fortress of Belfort	591	87
1871, Feb. 26.	Preliminaries of peace	592	87

German **Empire**—Continued.			No.	Page.
1871. Feb.	26.	Additional convention prolonging the armistice to Mar. 12, 1871	593	87
1871. Feb.	26.	Convention relative to occupation of Paris	594	87
1871. Mar.	9.	Railway convention	596	87
1871. Mar.	11.	Convention for execution of preliminaries of peace, Feb. 26, 1871	597	88
1871. Mar.	13.	Treaty: Black Sea and Danube; revisi , convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	598	88
1871. Jan.–Mar.	17–14.	Protocols: Inviolability of treaties, neutralization of Black Sea, Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus; and navigation of the Danube. (Signed also by Austria (-Hungary), Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	599	88
1871. Mar.	16.	Convention for the delivery to the French authorities of the administration of the departments occupied by German troops	600	88
1871. May	10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Treaty of Frankfort)	602	88
1871. May	21.	Indemnity convention	604	89
1871. Oct.	12.	Convention: Evacuation of six departments; indemnity.	606	89
1871. Oct.	12.	Additional convention to Treaty of Frankfort, May 10, 1871	607	89
1871. July–Dec.	6–2.	Protocols of the conference of Frankfort	610	90
1871. Dec.	11.	Additional convention to Treaty of Frankfort, May 10, 1871	611	90
1877. Mar.	31.	Protocol: Reforms in Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	659	97
1878. July	5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress on suggested rectification of the Greek frontier and the proposed mediation of the treaty powers. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	679	100
1878. July	13.	Treaty of Berlin modifying the treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	683	100
1880. Sept.	21.	Self-denying protocol respecting the Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	708	104
1881. May	24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	719	106
1881. May	28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of the mouths of the Danube. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Rumania, Russia, Turkey.)	720	106
1882. May	6.	Agreement: North Sea fisheries; police. (Signed also by Belgium, Denmark, Great Britain, Netherlands.)	740	109
1882. June	25.	Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	745	110
1883. Mar.	10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	751	111
1883. Apr.	23.	Declaration for maintenance of the European Commission of the Danube. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	756	112
1883. May	8.	Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as governor of Lebanon for ten years. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	758	112
1885. Mar.	17.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt and navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	808	119

		No.	Page.
German Empire—Continued.			
1885, Mar. 18.	Convention: Finances of Egypt..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	809	119
1885, July 25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	823	121
1885, Dec. 24.	Protocol: West African coast and Oceania.....	834	122
1886, Apr. 5.	Act modifying treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	840	123
1887, Feb. 1.	Procès-verbal: Delimitation of possessions on the Slave Coast.....	868	127
1888, Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of the Suez Canal..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Turkey.)	917	134
1890, Nov. 17.	Exchange of notes: Madagascar and the continental territory of Sultan of Zanzibar.....	979	143
1892, Aug. 15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	1051	154
1894, Feb. 4.	Protocol: Boundaries—Kamerun and French Congo, Lake Chad.....	1095	160
1894, Mar. 15.	Convention: Delimitation—Congo and Kamerun.....	1102	161
1896, Nov. 18.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis.....	1199	174
1897, July 23.	Convention: Delimitation of German possession of Togoland and French possessions of Dahomey and the Sudan.....	1238	180
1897, Aug. 14.	Protocol: Continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	1241	180
1898, Feb. 4.	Convention: Tonnage measurement..... (Signed also by Belgium, Netherlands.)	1258	182
1899, Sept. 6. 1900, Feb. 19.	Correspondence concerning commercial policy of the "open door"..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Russia, United States.)	1385	200
1900, May 19.	Convention: Protection of wild animals in Africa..... (Signed also by Congo Free State, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Spain.)	1401	202
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer Rebellion..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1902, July 2.	Convention: Commercial travelers.....	1563	224
1902, Aug. 28.	Protocol: Arbitration as to interpretation of treaties in regard to leases held in perpetuity..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Japan.)	1577	226
1902, Sept. 27.	Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	1583	227
1903, June 2. July 13.	Exchange of notes: Copyright translations.....	1655	236
1905, May 22.	Award of The Hague: Perpetual leases arbitration..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Japan.)	1868	265
1905, July 8.	Notes and declaration: Calling of Algeciras Conference.	1879	266
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269

Page.			German Empire—Continued.	No.	Page.
119	1905, Sept.	28.	Agreement: Program at Algeciras Conference on Moroccan affairs	1901	269
121	1907, Apr.	8.	Copyright convention	2115	297
	1907, Apr.	25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2124	299
122	1907, July	8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2162	303
123	1907, Nov.	2.	Treaty: Independence and territorial integrity of Norway (Signed also by Great Britain, Norway, Russia.)	2219	312
127	1908, Apr.	18.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary between French Congo and Kamerun	2290	322
134	1908, Apr.	23.	The North Sea convention (Signed also by Denmark, Great Britain, Netherlands, Sweden.)	2293	322
143	1908, June	1.	Additional declaration to the convention of Feb. 4, 1898. (Signed also by Belgium, Netherlands.)	2315	325
154	1908, June	2.	Telegraph convention	2317	325
	1908, July	22.	Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Western Equatorial Africa (Signed also by Congo, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain.)	2329	327
160	1908, Nov.	10.	Protocol containing a formula of regrets for events which occurred at Casablanca, Sept. 25, 1908	2357	330
161	1908, Nov.	24.	Agreement: Arbitration of Casablanca affair	2363	331
174	1909, Feb.	9.	Declaration: Integrity of Morocco	2408	337
180	1909, May	29.	Protocol: Casablanca incident	2457	343
	1911, Mar.	29.	Declaration: Civil procedure; transmission of judicial documents	2696	373
180	1911, Nov.	4.	Convention concerning Morocco	2789	384
182	1911, Nov.	4.	Convention: Equatorial Africa (Congo)	2790	385
	1911, Nov.	4.	Correspondence explanatory of African agreements, Nov. 4, 1911: Morocco	2791	385
200	1911, Nov.	4.	Correspondence explanatory of African agreements, Nov. 4, 1911: Equatorial Africa	2792	385
202	1911, Dec.	15.	Agreement: Notification of contagious diseases of human beings and animals	2800	386
	1912, Feb.	2.	Agreement: Nationality of persons in exchanged territories in Africa	2826	389
207	1912, Sept.	12.	Protocol: Delimitation of boundaries in Africa	2884	396
	1912, Sept.	28.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontier between French Equatorial Africa and Kamerun	2885	396
212	1912, Sept.	28.	Declaration: Delimitation of French possessions of Dahomey and Sudan and German territory of Togoland.	2886	396
224	1912, Dec.	23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2914	400
226	1913, July	26.	Exchange of notes: Aerial navigation	2964	406
227	1913, Dec.	13.	Agreement: Frontier trade in alcohol and spirits	3004	410
	1914, Jan.	21.	Exchange of notes: Mutual regulation of motor vehicles	3006	411
236	1914, Apr.	26.	Convention: Exchange of prisoners	3276	440
265	Great Britain.				
266	1814, Apr.	23.	Convention: Cessation of hostilities (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	11	4
269	1814, Apr.	27.	Convention: Armistice and evacuation (Signed also by Austria.)	12	4
	1814, May	28.	Military convention (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	13	4

Great Britain—Continued.			No.	Page.
1814, May	30.	Definitive treaty of peace..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	14	4
1815, Feb.	8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	29	7
1815, Mar.	7.	Convention: Sale of opium to French East Indies.....	30	7
1815, Mar.	19.	Rules: Rank of diplomatic agents..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	31	7
1815, Mar.	20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	32	7
1815, Mar.	24.	Regulations: Free navigation of rivers..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	33	7
1815, Mar.	29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Spain, Sweden.)	35	8
1815, May	20.	Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	42	9
1815, June	9.	General act: Territorial readjustments..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	50	10
1815, June	18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814-15..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	52	11
1814, Sept. 22. 1815, June 19.		Protocols of conferences..... (Signed also by Austria, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	53	11
1815, Nov.	20.	Treaty modifying treaty of May 30, 1814, and final act of June 9, 1814..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	64	12
1815, Nov.	20.	Annexed convention supplementing treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815, relative to pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	65	13
1815, Nov.	20.	Additional convention supplementing treaty of Paris of Nov. 20, 1815, relative to allied army of occupation.. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	66	13
1815, Nov.	20.	Convention: Claims of subjects of allied powers upon France..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	67	13
1815, Nov.	20.	Convention: Neutralization of Switzerland..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	68	13
1815, July 24. Nov. 21.		Protocols: Territorial arrangement of Europe..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	70	13
1817, June	10.	Treaty concerning Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, and Lucca..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	93	17
1818, Apr.	25.	Convention: Liquidation of private claims on France.. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	100	18
1818, Oct.	9.	Convention: Evacuation of French territory by allied troops..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	103	18
1818, Nov.	3.	Protocol: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	104	18
1818, Nov.	4. 12.	Notes: Evacuation of French territory..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	105	18
1818, Nov.	14.	Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth..... (Signed also by Austria, Oldenburg, Prussia, Russia.)	106	18
1818, Nov.	15.	Protocol: Union of five powers..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	107	19
1818, Nov.	15.	Quintuple Alliance: Modification of Quadruple Alliance of Nov. 20, 1815, by adhesion of France..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	108	19
1818, Nov.	21.	Declaration: Ministers-resident..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	109	19
1819, Feb.	2.	Arrangement: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	110	19

			No.	Page.
		Great Britain—Continued.		
1822.	Nov. 28.	Resolutions: Abolition of slave trade..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	129	22
1826.	Jan. 26.	Commercial convention.....	149	25
1827.	July 6.	Treaty: Pacification of Greece..... (Signed also by Russia.)	160	26
1828.	Dec. 12.	Protocol of conference: Boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by Russia.)	165	27
1829.	Mar. 22.	Protocol: Boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by Russia.)	166	27
1830.	Feb. 3.	Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy..... (Signed also by Russia.)	171	28
1831.	Jan. 20.	Protocol of conference: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	174	28
1831.	Jan. 27.	Protocol of conference: Belgian affairs..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	175	29
1831.	Nov. 15.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, Prussia, Russia.)	179	29
1832.	May 7.	Convention: Affairs of Greece..... (Signed also by Bavaria, Russia.)	182	30
1832.	July 21.	Arrangement: Greek boundary..... (Signed also by Russia, Turkey.)	183	30
1832.	Oct. 22.	Convention: Execution of treaty of Nov. 15, 1831.....	184	30
1833.	May 21.	Convention and explanatory article: Reestablishment of friendly relations..... (Signed also by Netherlands.)	190	31
1834.	Apr. 22.	Treaty: Pacification of the Peninsula..... (Signed also by Portugal, Spain.)	193	32
1834.	Aug. 18.	Additional articles to treaty of Apr. 22, 1834..... (Signed also by Portugal, Spain.)	195	32
1839.	Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands.. (Signed also by Austria, Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)	211	34
1839.	Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Holland and Belgium; neutrality of Belgium..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, Prussia, Russia.)	212	34
1841.	July 13.	Convention: Neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus.. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	222	36
1841.	Dec. 20.	Treaty abolishing slave trade..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	224	36
1847.	Nov. 28.	Declaration: Independence of Sandwich Islands.....	235	38
1847.	May 21.	Protocol of conference: Affairs of Portugal..... (Signed also by Portugal, Spain.)	253	41
1852.	May 8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark..... (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	289	45
1852.	Nov. 20.	Treaty: Greek succession..... (Signed also by Bavaria, Greece, Russia.)	295	46
1853.	Mar. 5.	Protocol of conference: Differences between Russia and Turkey..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia.)	306	48
1854.	Mar. 12.	Treaty: Military aid for Turkey..... (Signed also by Turkey.)	307	48
1854.	Apr. 9.	Protocol: Integrity of Ottoman Empire; nonevacuation of Danubian principalities by Russia..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia.)	309	48
1854.	Apr. 10.	Convention: Military aid for Turkey.....	310	48
1854.	May 10.	Convention: Joint captures.....	313	49
1854.	May 10.	Convention: Prisoners of war.....	314	49
1854.	May 23.	Protocol of conference: Maintenance of integrity of Ottoman Empire..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia.)	315	49
1854.	June 27.	Convention: Loan to Turkey..... (Signed also by Turkey.)	317	49

Great Britain—Continued.				No.	Page.
1854, Aug.	8.	Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia. (Signed also by Austria.)		320	49
1854, Dec.	2.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Austria.)		322	50
1855, Jan.	26.	Military convention. (Signed also by Sardinia.)		324	50
1855, July	10.	Declaration: Trophies and booty		329	51
1855, July	27.	Declaration: Turkish loan		330	51
1855, Nov.	21.	Treaty: Integrity of Sweden and Norway. (Signed also by Sweden and Norway.)		332	51
1856, Mar.	30.	Treaty of Paris. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		334	51
1856, Mar.	30.	Convention: Straits of Dardanelles and Bosphorus. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		335	52
1856, Mar.	30.	Convention: Aland Islands. (Signed also by Russia.)		337	52
1856,	Feb. / Apr.	Protocols of conferences relative to the conclusion of a general treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		338	52
1856, Apr.	14.	Protocol: Mediation before war. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		339	52
1856, Apr.	15.	Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire. (Signed also by Austria.)		340	52
1856, Apr.	16.	Declaration: Maritime law. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		341	53
1856, May	13.	Convention: Evacuation of Ottoman territory. (Signed also by Sardinia, Turkey.)		342	53
1857, Jan.	6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		353	54
1857, Jan.	14.	Convention: Newfoundland Fisheries		354	54
1857, May	26.	Treaty: Neufchatel and Valengin. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Switzerland.)		360	55
1857, June	19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; Isle of Serpents; delta of the Danube. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		361	55
1858, Apr.	28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		371	57
1858, Aug.	19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		381	58
1858,	May 22. / Aug. 19.	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		382	58
1859, Sept.	6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)		396	60
1860, Jan.	23.	The Cobden treaty of commerce		399	61
1860, Feb.	25.	Additional articles to the treaty of commerce of Jan. 23, 1860		400	61
1860, Apr.	17.	Protocol: Montenegrin boundary. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)		403	61
1860, June	27.	Additional articles to the treaty of commerce, Jan. 23, 1860		405	61
1860, Aug.	3.	Protocols: Pacification of Syria. (Signed also by Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)		406	61
1860, Sept.	5.	Convention: Pacification of Syria. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)		409	62
1860, Oct.	12.	Supplementary convention to treaty of Jan. 23, 1860		410	62
1860, Nov.	16.	Supplementary convention to treaty of Jan. 23, 1860		414	63
1861, Mar.	19.	Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)		418	63
1861, June	9.	Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria, Prussia Russia, Turkey.)		419	63

Great Britain—Continued.				No.	Page.
1862.	Mar.	10.	Declaration: Independence of Muscat and Zanzibar...	429	65
1862.	Apr. 22. June 14.		Agreements for the defence of Shanghai.....	433	65
1862,	Sept.	4.	Protocols of conference: Affairs of Serbia..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	437	66
1863.	May	16.	Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to throne of Greece..... (Signed also by Russia.)	445	67
1863.	May	27.	Protocol: Greek succession..... (Signed also by Russia.)	447	67
1863.	June	5.	Protocol: Greek succession; annexation of Ionian Islands to Greece..... (Signed also by Denmark, Russia.)	448	67
1863.	June	26.	Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan..... (Signed also by Russia.)	449	67
1863.	July	13.	Treaty relating to throne of Greece; Ionian Islands.... (Signed also by Denmark, Russia.)	450	67
1863.	Aug.	3.	Protocol of conference respecting the title of the sovereign of Greece..... (Signed also by Denmark, Russia.)	453	68
1863.	Oct.	13.	Protocol of conference respecting the title of sovereign of Greece..... (Signed also by Denmark, Russia.)	459	69
1863.	Nov.	14.	Treaty: Annexation of Ionian Islands by Greece..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	460	69
1864.	Mar.	29.	Treaty: Union of Ionian Islands with Greece..... (Signed also by Greece, Russia.)	463	69
1864.	Sept.	6.	Protocol: Lebanon; modifying the protocol of June 9, 1861..... (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	471	71
1865.	Nov.	2.	Public act of Galatz: The Danube..... (Signed also by Austria, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	485	73
1866.	Mar.	5.	Convention regulating the engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects..... (Signed also by China.)	489	73
1866.	June	25.	Tariff convention..... (Signed also by Japan, Netherlands, United States.)	492	74
1867.	May	11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, Italy, Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)	527	78
1868.	July	27.	Protocol: Government of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	545	81
1869,	Jan.	20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey.... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	557	82
1869.	Jan. Feb.		Protocols of conferences: Differences between Greece and Turkey..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	558	82
1870.	Aug.	11.	Treaty: Independence and neutrality of Belgium.....	580	85
1871.	Jan.	17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without consent of contracting parties..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Turkey.)	585	86
1873.	Feb.	24.	Protocol: Consular jurisdiction in Tripoli..... (Signed also by Italy, Turkey.)	620	91
1873.	Apr.	22.	Protocol: Administration of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, Italy, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	621	91
1873.	July	23.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	623	91
1874.	Jan.	24.	Supplementary convention to treaty of July 23, 1873..	629	92
1876.	Aug.	14.	Extradition treaty.....	652	96
1881,	Sept.	21.	Declaration prolonging until Feb. 8, 1882, the commercial treaties between Great Britain and France..	729	107

Great Britain—Continued.			No.	Page.
1882, Feb.	4.	Declaration prolonging to Mar. 1, 1882, the declaration of Sept. 21, 1881, for the prolongation of the existing commercial treaties between the two countries	736	108
1882, Feb.	28.	Convention: Regulation of commercial and maritime relations	739	108
1882, Dec.	8.	Money orders convention	747	110
1887, Sept.	21.	Convention: Money orders; France and British colonies.	894	131
1888, Feb.	2. 9.	Agreement: Boundary and rights on Somali coast and gulf of Tajourah	905	132
1888, Sept.	7.	Convention: Exchange of parcels by parcel post between France and Mauritius	914	134
1888, Dec.	11.	Declaration: Telegraphs	923	135
1889, Aug.	10.	Agreement: Boundaries on West Coast of Africa	939	137
1889, Dec.	31.	Agreement: Extradition in Tunis	953	139
1890, Aug.	5.	Declarations concerning possessions in Africa	970	142
1890, Aug.	5. 6.	Exchange of notes: Anglo-French declaration of Aug. 5, 1890	971	142
1891, June	24.	Arrangement: Delimitation in West Africa	1002	146
1893, July	12.	Agreement: Delimitation, Gold Coast	1078	157
1895, Jan.	21.	Agreement: Delimitation of British and French possessions to the north and east of Sierra Leone	1130	165
1896, Jan.	15.	Declaration concerning Siam and other matters	1170	170
1896, Feb.	13.	Convention modifying extradition treaty of Aug. 14, 1876	1173	171
1897, Sept.	18.	Treaty: Relations in Tunis	1242	180
1897, Dec.	1.	Parcel post convention: France and India	1251	182
1898, June	14.	Convention concerning delimitation and spheres of influence in Africa	1286	186
1898, Apr.–Aug.	20.–29.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trademarks in China	1297	188
1899, Mar.	21.	Declaration concerning Egypt; completing Paris convention of June 14, 1898	1323	191
1899, Nov.	8.	Agreement: Press telegrams	1355	196
1899, Oct.–Nov.	2.–15.	Exchange of notes concerning waiver of consular fees on issue of certificates of origin	1358	196
1899, Dec.	22.	Exchange of notes: British and French concessions at Hankow	1370	198
1900, Jan.	15.	Telegraph convention	1384	200
1900, Feb.	17.	Parcel post convention: France and Ceylon, Hongkong, and Straits Settlements	1391	200
1900, Apr.	4.	Additional convention supplementing the convention of Sept. 7, 1888	1399	201
1900, May	16.	Agreement additional to convention of Dec. 8, 1882	1423	205
1900, Oct.	10.	Convention: Indemnity agreement as to damages for Waima and Serjent Malamine	1449	208
1901, Apr.	3.	Commercial agreement: France and Zanzibar	1461	210
1901, June	27.	Postal agreement additional to the postal convention of Aug. 30, 1890	1503	215
1901, Dec.	11.	Convention: Commercial relations; France and Seychelles Islands	1536	220
1902, Apr.–May	16.–10.	Agreement: Insured parcel post; France and Seychelles	1543	221
1902, July	29.	Convention: Telephone service	1571	225
1902, Aug.	8.	Convention of commerce: France and Jamaica	1571	225
1902, Oct.	22.	Gibraltar parcel post convention	1586	227
1903, Feb.	1.	Agreement: Boundary line, Gold Coast and Ivory Coast	1607	230

			No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.				
1903, Feb.	19.	Convention: Commercial relations; France and India.	1617	231
1903, Feb.	19.	Convention: Commercial relations; France and Ceylon.	1618	231
1903, Feb.	23.	Convention: Commercial relations between France and the British protectorates of East and Central Africa and Uganda	1620	231
1903, May	20.	Agreement: Lease of land at the juncture of Doko and Niger	1640	234
1903, May	20.	Agreement: Lease of land on Forcados River	1641	234
1903, Oct.	14.	Arbitration convention	1672	238
1904, Mar. 22. Apr.	5.	Exchange of notes: Boundary; Sierra Leone and French Guinea	1714	244
1904, Apr.	8.	Convention: Possessions in Newfoundland, West and Central Africa	1718	244
1904, Apr.	8.	Declaration: Egypt and Morocco	1719	244
1904, Apr.	8.	Declaration: Siam, Madagascar, and New Hebrides	1720	245
1904, Apr.	20.	Money orders agreement additional to convention of Dec. 8, 1882	1727	245
Mar. 18. 1904, Apr.	25.	Exchange of notes: Boundary; Gold Coast and French Sudan	1728	246
1904, May	13. 18.	Exchange of notes: Suppression of French consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar	1737	247
1904, Oct.	6.	Exchange of notes: Franco-Spanish declaration and convention re Morocco	1781	253
1904, Oct.	13.	Agreement: Arbitration of Muscat Dhows question	1784	253
1905, Apr.	7.	Agreement: Arbitration of indemnities; Newfoundland fisheries	1850	262
1905, Dec.	6.	Telegraph convention: Mauritius and Réunion	1936	274
1906, Feb.	27.	Protocol: New Hebrides	1967	278
1906, Apr.	9.	Convention: Frontier east of the Niger	1981	280
1906, May	29.	Convention: Delimitation; British and French possessions east of the Niger	2006	283
1906, June	30.	Money orders agreement; supplementing convention of Sept. 21, 1887	2019	285
1906, June	30.	Convention: Money orders; Great Britain and French colonies	2020	285
1906, May July	24. 19.	Exchange of notes: Boundary between the Gold Coast and the French Sudan	2027	286
1906, Oct.	19.	Agreement: Frontier from Gulf of Guinea to the Niger.	2051	289
1906, Oct.	20.	Convention establishing New Hebrides as region of joint influence	2053	289
1906, Dec.	13.	Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland (Signed also by Italy.)	2071	292
1906, Dec.	13.	Agreement: Abyssinia (Signed also by Italy.)	2072	292
1907, Jan.	9.	Convention: Commercial relations of France and Barbados	2078	293
1907, Mar.	30.	Additional agreement: Parcel post in British India	2114	297
1907, May	19.	Convention amending the parcel post convention of Dec. 1, 1897	2130	299
1907, May	17.	Regulations: Salaries, etc., of members of joint court of New Hebrides	2136	300
1907, June	16. 25.	Exchange of notes: Dredging licenses for Tanoe River.	2158	302
1907, Aug.	27.	Agreement: Postal service in Morocco	2175	305
1907, Aug.	29.	Exchange of notes: New Hebrides; supplementing convention of London, Oct. 20, 1906	2178	305
1907, Sept.	19.	Commercial convention: France and Canada	2188	306

			No.	Page
Great Britain—Continued.				
1907, Oct.	23.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2216	311
1907, Nov.	2.	Declaration abrogating the treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by Norway.)	2220	312
1907, Nov.	15.	Agreement: Death duties	2222	312
1908, Jan.	25.	Convention: Money orders; France and Transvaal	2252	317
1908, Feb.	15. 18.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Spain to declaration respecting maritime law, Apr. 16, 1856	2259	318
1908, Apr.	23.	Declaration annulling the treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by Sweden.)	2294	322
1908, Oct.	14.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 14, 1903	2349	329
1908, Oct.	17.	Additional convention modifying extradition treaty of 1876	2351	329
1909, Jan.	23.	Additional convention to convention of Sept. 19, 1907	2401	336
1909, July	3.	Convention: Workmen's compensation for accidents	2466	345
1909, July	29.	Extradition agreement: Tunis	2471	345
1909, Dec.	1.	Convention: Postal money orders between New Zealand and France	2523	351
1910, Jan.	11.	Declaration abrogating the agreement of Nov. 8, 1899	2546	354
1910, Feb.	19.	Agreement: Delimitation of frontier east of the Niger	2559	356
1910, Oct.	1.	Agreement: Exchange of insured letters between Dahomey and Southern Nigeria	2644	367
1910, Oct.	25.	Agreement: Arbitration of Savarkar affair	2650	367
1910, Dec.	22.	Telegraph convention	2663	369
1911, Mar.	12.	Procès-verbal: Re-marking boundary; Gambissarra, Gambia, and Senegal	2693	373
1911, July	6.	Exchange of notes: Boundary between Sierra Leone and French Guinea	2744	379
1911, Dec.	29.	Agreement: Postal rates between New Zealand and French Oceania	2805	386
1912, Feb.	5.	Convention: Telephone service	2827	389
1912, July	1.	Protocol: Sierra Leone—French Guinea boundary	2862	393
1912, July	4. 13.	Agreement: Telephonic communications at night	2870	394
1912, Nov.	22. 23.	The Grey-Cambon Correspondence	2906	399
1913, July	31.	Agreement: Arbitration of claims relating to religious properties (Signed also by Spain, Portugal.)	2967	406
1913, Sept.	4.	Agreement: Boundary between Sierra Leone and French Guinea	2977	407
1913, Oct.	14.	Exchange of notes: Further renewal of convention of Oct. 14, 1903	2985	408
1913, Nov.	22.	Parcel post agreement	2993	409
1914, Feb.	4.	Exchange of notes: Trade in arms at Muscat	3011	411
1914, Feb.	18.	Agreement: Frontiers on Gulf of Guinea	3039	412
1914, Sept.	5.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace (Signed also by Russia.)	3082	419
1914, Nov.	9.	Convention: Prizes captured during the war	3098	421
1915, Mar.	1.	Joint declaration: Prevention of trade by or with Germany	3121	424
1915, Mar.	4	Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey (Signed also by Russia.)	3122	424
1915, Apr.	26	Secret treaty: Italy's entrance into the war (Signed also by Italy, Russia.)	3127	424
1915,	Feb. 15. Apr. 27	Agreement: Maritime prizes; supplementing Anglo-French agreement of Nov. 9, 1914	3128	424
1915, Sept.	22	Agreement: Exchange of money orders in British and French West African colonies	3152	427

			No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.				
1915, Oct.	19.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Japan to declaration of Sept. 5, 1914. (Signed also by Japan, Russia.)	3156	427
1915, Nov.	30.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace. (Signed also by Italy, Japan, Russia.)	3166	428
1915, Dec.	15.	Declaration: Military competence in penal matters	3167	428
1916, Jan.	31.	Agreement: Exchange of money orders between Madagascar and Seychelles	3171	429
1916, Feb.	14.	Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence. (Signed also by Russia.)	3173	429
1916, Mar.	28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3179	430
1916, Spring.		Secret agreement: Partition of Turkey. (Signed also by Russia.)	3180	430
1916, Apr.	29.	Havre declaration: Guarantee of territorial integrity of Belgian Congo. (Signed also by Italy, Japan, Russia.)	3182	430
1916, June	17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3190	431
1916, June	21, 23.	Exchange of notes: Demands of allies and acceptance by Greece. (Signed also by Greece, Russia.)	3191	431
1916, Aug.	17.	Secret treaty: Rumania's entrance into the war. (Signed also by Rumania, Russia.)	3197	432
1916, Aug.	17.	Military convention. (Signed also by Rumania, Russia.)	3198	432
1916, Aug.	24.	Agreement: Trade with Morocco and Egypt in transit through British and French territories in Africa	3199	432
1916, Dec.	23.	Agreement: Money orders in Mauritius and Madagascar.	3202	432
1916, Dec.	23.	Agreement: Parcel post in New Zealand and French settlements of Oceania	3203	432
1917, Aug.	24.	Agreement: Commerce, finance, and industry	3228	435
1917, Oct.	4.	Agreement: Liability to military service of British in France and of French in Great Britain	3229	435
1917, Nov.	9.	Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council. (Signed also by Italy.)	3232	435
1918, May	29.	Economic agreement. (Signed also by Italy, Sweden; adhered to by United States.)	3296	443
1918, July	7.	Agreement concerning allied expedition on Murman coast. (Signed also by Murmansk Regional Soviet, United States.)	3302	443
Greece.				
1885, Nov.	6.	Convention: Latin Monetary Union. (Signed also by Italy, Switzerland.)	830	122
1891, Feb.	20.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation	984	144
1893, Nov.	15.	Latin Monetary Union: Supplementary convention revising convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Switzerland.)	1086	159
1897, Oct.	29.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementary to convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Switzerland.)	1247	181
1903, Mar.	15.	Latin Monetary Union: Protocol supplementing convention of Nov. 15, 1893. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Switzerland.)	1265	183
1907, Nov.	15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Switzerland.)	1590	227
1912, [illegible]	4.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by Belgium, Italy, Switzerland.)	2354	330
1914, Mar.	22	Copyright convention: Dramatic works	2850	392
1917, Mar.	8, 21.	Convention: Denunciation by Greek Government of the capitulations in French zone of Morocco	3044	415

		No.	Page.
Guatemala.			
1904, Apr. 25.	Protocol: Arbitration of Bezault claim	1729	246
1914, Feb. 28.	Trade-marks convention	3020	412
Haiti.			
1900, July 31.	Commercial convention	1416	204
1904, June 15.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims of Mr. Aboilard against Haitian Government	1746	248
1906, Oct. 6.	Protocol prolonging until Jan. 31, 1907 the commercial convention of July 31, 1900	2045	288
1907, Jan. 30.	Commercial convention	2084	294
1909, Jan. 7.	Arbitration convention	2391	335
1912, July 3.	Parcel post convention	2864	393
1913, Sept. 10.	Protocol of arbitration	2978	407
Hamburg.			
1816, Oct. 27.	Convention: Claims of Bank of Hamburg	85	15
Hesse-Darmstadt.			
1831, Mar. 31.	Regulations for the navigation of the Rhine (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, Nassau, Netherlands, Prussia.)	176	29
1868, Oct. 17.	Act: Rhine navigation (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, Netherlands, Prussia.)	551	81
Honduras.			
1902, Feb. 11.	Commercial convention	1522	218
Italy.			
1864, Sept. 15.	Convention: Evacuation of Pontifical States by French troops	472	71
1866, Dec. 7.	Convention: Pontifical debt	522	78
1896, Sept. 28.	Convention of commerce and navigation: Tunis	1190	173
1896, Sept. 28.	Consular convention: Tunis	1191	173
1896, Sept. 28.	Extradition convention: Tunis	1192	173
1898, Nov. 21.	Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi	1307	189
1900, Jan. 24.	Protocol: Franco-Italian boundary in Red Sea possessions	1375	198
1901, July 10.	Protocol: Franco-Italian boundary in Red Sea possessions	1464	210
1903, Dec. 25.	Arbitration convention	1687	240
1904, Apr. 15.	Treaty: Protection of workmen	1723	245
1904, Apr. 15.	Protocol: Labor of women and children	1724	245
1906, June 9.	Agreement: Protection of workmen	2009	284
1906, Dec. 13.	Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2071	292
1906, Dec. 13.	Agreement: Abyssinia (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2072	292
1907, Oct. 12, 13.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs and medical preparations	2196	307
1908, Jan. 18.	Agreement: Corsican-Sardinian fisheries	2249	315
1908, Dec. 24.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Dec. 25, 1903	2382	334
1909, Feb. 24, May 27.	Telegraph convention	2456	343
1910, Feb. 16.	Declaration: Tonnage certificates of French and Italian vessels	2578	357
1910, June 15.	Convention: Protection of young workmen	2607	361
1912, Jan. 26.	Agreement: Arbitration of "Carthage" and "Manouba" affairs at The Hague	2824	389
1912, Mar. 6.	Agreement: Arbitration of "Carthage" and "Manouba" affairs	2837	390

			No.	Page.
Italy—Continued.				
1912. Aug.	4.	Arrangement: Marriage of paupers	2877	395
1912. Oct.	28.	Declaration: Reciprocal relations in Libya and Morocco	2897	397
1913. Dec.	24.	Exchange of notes: Renewal of arbitration convention of Dec. 25, 1903	3001	410
1914. May	29.	Agreement: Status of Italian colonial subjects in Tunis	3047	416
1914. Sept.	14.	Convention prolonging for five years the arbitration treaty which expired Dec. 24, 1913	3085	420
1914. Dec.	17.	Convention: Use of waters of La Roya	3108	422
1915. June	26. 30.	Agreement: Passage of cattle across frontiers and passports for shepherds	3141	426
1916. Mar.	9.	Declaration: Deserters	3175	429
1916. Mar.	9.	Declaration re Morocco: Italian schools; accidents; capital punishment of Italians	3176	429
1916. Mar.	9.	Declaration: Italy renounces Morocco capitulations	3177	430
1917. May	30.	Commercial agreement	3219	434
1917. Aug.	13.	Exchange of notes: Military tribunals	3226	434
1917. Nov.	9.	Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3232	435
Japan.				
1896. Aug.	4.	Commercial treaty	1186	173
1907. June	10.	Agreement: Integrity of China; equal treatment of commerce: most-favored-nation treatment for Indo-Chinese and Japanese	2143	301
1907. June	10.	Declaration: French Indo-Chinese and Japanese subjects	2144	301
1909. Sept.	14.	Convention: Copyrights and trade-marks in China	2489	347
1911. Aug.	19.	Commercial convention	2766	382
1916. July	14.	Declaration: Suppression of capitulations in French zone of Morocco	3142	426
Korea.				
1886. June	4.	Commercial treaty	848	124
Liberia.				
1892. Dec.	8.	Delimitation convention	1060	155
1907. Sept.	18.	Agreement: Frontier between French West Africa and Liberia	2186	306
1911. Jan.	13.	Agreement: Delimitation of frontier	2672	370
Luxemburg.				
1906. June	27.	Convention: Compensation for workmen's accidents	2014	284
Mexico.				
1886. Nov.	27.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	863	127
1903. June	3.	Convention: Marriages	2318	325
1909. Mar.	2.	Convention: Arbitration concerning possession of island of Clipperton	2416	339
Monaco.				
1861. Feb.	2.	Treaty for the cession of Mentone and Roccabruna to France	416	63
1865. Nov.	9.	Agreement: Amity and union of customs	486	73
1918. Apr.	10.	Convention: Regulation of customs, administration, and neighborly relations	2847	391
Montenegro.				
1883. June	30.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1044	153

		No.	Page
Morocco.			
1844, Sept. 10.	Convention of peace	240	38
1845, Mar. 18.	Treaty of delimitation	243	39
1901, July 20.	Protocol: Execution of treaty of 1845; southwest Algeria.	1465	211
1902, Apr. 20.	Agreement: Commission under protocol of July 20, 1901.	1537	220
1902, May 7.	Agreement: Execution of Article II of agreement of Apr. 20, 1902	1541	221
1909, Aug. 14. Dec. 25.	Exchange of notes: Moroccan affairs (Casablanca)	2538	353
1910, Mar. 4.	Arrangement: Difficulties; La Chaouya and frontier	2563	356
1911, Mar. 16.	Convention: Loan to Morocco	2694	373
1912, Mar. 30.	Treaty: French protectorate over Morocco	2845	391
1913, Oct. 1.	Convention: Office of posts, telegraphs, and telephones in Morocco	2984	408
Netherlands.			
1820, Mar. 28.	Boundary treaty	118	20
1833, May 21.	Convention: Reestablishment of friendly relations. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	190	31
1884, Apr. 19.	Commercial convention	784	116
1892, Jan. 27. 28.	Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi	1028	150
1895, Dec. 24.	Extradition convention	1168	170
1897, Jan. 27. 28.	Exchange of notes: Commercial modus vivendi	1210	176
1897, Apr. 3.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis	1220	177
1902, Aug. 13.	Convention: Commercial relations between France and Dutch colonies	1575	225
1904, Apr. 6.	Arbitration convention	1716	244
1904, Apr. 6.	Agreement: Telegraphic communications between colonies in Asia	1717	244
1906, Feb. 21.	Convention: Telegraphs in Asiatic colonies	1965	277
1909, Dec. 17.	Protocol: Safety of maritime navigation	2535	353
1909, Dec. 29.	Arbitration convention prolonging arbitration convention of Apr. 6, 1904	2539	353
1911, Feb. 11.	Agreement: Repatriation of insane	2683	371
1911, Sept. 15.	Convention: Telephone communications. (Signed also by Belgium.)	2774	383
Nicaragua.			
1902, Jan. 27.	Commercial convention	1512	216
Norway.			
1906, Dec. 21.	Declaration: Communication of deeds affecting civil status of respective citizens	2075	292
1907, Nov. 2.	Declaration abrogating treaty of Nov. 21, 1855. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2220	312
1909, Feb. 20.	Declaration: Duties on French wines and spirits in Norway	2410	338
1909, Nov. 5.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of July 9, 1904	2505	349
1911, Apr. 15.	Declaration: Duties on French spirits and wines in Norway	2706	374
1914, May 5.	Declaration: Renunciation by Norway of rights arising from the capitulations within the French zone in Morocco	3038	415
Panama.			
1904, Aug. 22.	Parcel post convention	1767	251
1904, Sept. 7. Oct. 28.	Regulations: Details of execution of postal convention of Aug. 22, 1904	1787	253

		No.	Page.
Paraguay.			
1915, Sept. 30.	Declaration: Paraguay renounces Morocco capitulations.	3155	427
Peru.			
1914, Feb. 2.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims of French creditors....	3010	411
1914, Sept. 9.	Agreement providing for the postponement of the date fixed in the protocol of Feb. 2, 1914.....	3083	420
Portugal.			
1817, Aug. 28.	Convention respecting French Guiana.....	96	17
1886, May 12.	Convention: African boundaries (Western Africa).....	845	124
1892, Apr. 8.	Agreement: Import and export duties; Congo Basin... (Signed also by Congo Free State.)	1032	151
1902, May 10.	Exchange of notes: Customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo..... (Signed also by Congo Free State.)	1542	221
1906, June 29.	Arbitration agreement.....	2017	285
1901, Oct. 29.	Exchange of notes confirming delimitation of the		
1906, July 12.	Franco-Portuguese Guinea boundary.....	2024	286
1907, June 25.	Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in Western Basin of the Congo..... (Signed also by Congo Free State.)	2157	302
1908, July 11.	Telegraph convention: French and Portuguese Congo..	2325	326
1911, Feb. 17.	Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial agreement..	2684	372
1917, Oct. 15.	Agreement: Military penal jurisdiction.....	3230	435
Prussia.			
1814, Apr. 11.	Treaty: Abdication of Napoleon and cession of Elba to him..... (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	9	4
1827, June 11.	Declaration: Possession of the district of Leyen.....	159	26
1829, Oct. 23.	Boundary convention.....	170	28
1870, July 17.	Declarations: Neutrality of Luxemburg.....	578	85
Rumania.			
1907, Mar. 6.	Convention of commerce and navigation.....	2102	296
1907, Mar. 6.	Copyright agreement.....	2103	296
Russia.			
1814, Mar. 31.	Acts relative to capitulation of Paris..... (Signed also by Austria.)	7	3
1827, July 6.	Treaty for the pacification of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	160	26
1828, Dec. 12.	Protocol of conference regarding insular and continental boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	165	27
1829, Mar. 22.	Protocol regarding boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	166	27
1830, Feb. 3.	Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	171	28
1856, Mar. 30.	Convention: Aland Islands..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	337	52
1863, May 16.	Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to throne of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	445	67
1863, May 27.	Protocol: Greek succession..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	447	67
1863, June 26.	Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	449	67
1894, July 23.	Draft Agreement of the "Franco-Russian Alliance."...	1010	147
1894, Aug. 21, 27.	Exchange of letters: Recognition of common interests.	1012	148
1895, Aug. 17.	Military convention.....	1052	154

		No.	Page.
Russia—Continued.			
1893, Dec. 30.	Notification: Definite adoption of military convention of Aug. 17, 1892, by Russia	1091	160
1893, Dec. 27. 1894, Jan. 4.	Exchange of notes definitely adopting military convention of Aug. 17, 1892	1092	160
1896, Oct. 14.	Declaration: Relations with Tunis	1193	174
1899, Aug. 9.	Exchange of notes: Military convention to have same duration as diplomatic agreement (1891)	1348	195
1902, Mar. 16.	Declaration: Integrity of China	1532	219
1904, Mar. 26.	Money orders convention	1712	243
1905, Sept. 29.	Commercial convention	1902	269
1906, Nov. 30.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China	2067	291
1911, Nov. 29.	Copyright convention	2798	386
1912, July 16.	Naval convention	2871	394
1914, Jan. 28.	Declaration: Renunciation by Russia of rights arising from the capitulations within French zone in Morocco	3008	411
1914, Apr. 27. May 28.	Arrangement: Postal relations	3046	415
1914, Sept. 5.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3082	419
1915, Mar. 4.	Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3122	424
1915, June 12.	Declaration: Postal relations	3137	425
1916, Feb. 14.	Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3173	429
1916, Spring.	Secret agreement: Partition of Turkey. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3180	430
1917, Jan. Feb.	Exchange of secret telegrams: Alsace-Lorraine and Rhine provinces	3217	434
	For other treaties between France and Russia, see Russia with France, p. 647.		
Salvador.			
1901, Jan. 9.	Commercial convention	1438	207
1903, Aug. 24.	Convention: Protection of industrial property	1663	237
Sardinia.			
1815, Sept. 19.	Treaty returning to Sardinia the part of Savoy left to France by treaty of May 30, 1814	56	11
1855, Jan. 26.	Military convention. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	324	50
1859, July 8.	Armistice convention. (Signed also by Austria.)	393	60
1859, Nov. 21.	Protocol: Boundary along River Po. (Signed also by Austria.)	398	60
1860, Mar. 24.	Treaty: Cession of Savoy and Nice to France	402	61
1860, Aug. 23.	Convention: Annexation of Savoy and Nice to France	408	62
1861, Mar. 7.	Boundary treaty	417	63
Siam.			
1856, Aug. 15.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	347	52
1867, July 15.	Treaty: Position of Kingdom of Cambodia	530	79
1867, Aug. 7.	Convention: Import of wines and spirits into Siam	532	79
1870, July 14.	Additional articles: The fishery in the great lake of Cambodia	577	85
1883, May 23.	Agreement: Spirituous liquors	763	113
1893, Oct. 3.	Treaty and convention of peace	1080	158
1904, Feb. 13.	Convention: Judicial and territorial questions, modifying treaty of Oct. 3, 1893	1701	242
1904, June 29.	Agreement completing and rectifying Articles I and II of convention of Feb. 13, 1904	1754	249
1907, Mar. 23.	Treaty superseding convention of Feb. 13, 1904	2112	297

			No.	Page.
Spain.				
1814. July	20.	Treaty of peace	20	5
1836. Dec.	2.	Boundary treaty	350	54
1858. Dec.	28.	Additional boundary convention to treaty of Dec. 2, 1856	387	59
1862. Jan.	7.	Consular convention	426	64
1862. Apr.	14.	Boundary treaty	432	65
1863. Feb.	27.	Additional boundary convention	443	66
1866. May	26.	Boundary treaty	490	74
1866. May	26.	Boundary act	491	74
1868. July	11.	Final boundary act	542	80
1883. Dec.	30.	Commercial agreement	1090	159
1897. Jan.	12.	Declaration concerning relations in Tunis	1204	175
1900. June	27.	Convention for delimitation of territorial boundaries in West Africa	1404	202
1901. Mar.	27.	Convention: Jurisdiction on Conference Island	1447	208
1902. Aug.	—.	Project of secret treaty: Plan for the partition of Morocco	1579	226
1903. June	13.	Convention: Carriages, mules, etc., crossing frontier	1646	235
1904. Feb.	20.	Arbitration convention	1703	242
1904. Feb.	26.	Arbitration convention	1706	243
1904. Aug.	18.	Convention: Railway communications across the Pyrenees	1766	251
1904. Oct.	3.	Secret agreement on Moroccan affairs	1777	252
1904. Oct.	3.	Declaration: Integrity of Morocco	1778	252
1905. Mar.	8.	Additional protocol to convention of Aug. 18, 1904	1841	261
1905. May	16.	Declaration: Entente on Mediterranean affairs	2133	300
1905. Jan.	18.	Act of accession to the declaration of Apr. 16, 1856	2250	316
1905. Apr.	15.	Additional protocol to convention of Aug. 18, 1904	2289	321
1906. Feb.	3.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of Feb. 26, 1904	2406	337
1906. June	29.	Telegraph convention	2465	344
1906. Nov.	27.	Convention concerning Morocco	2908	399
1906. Nov.	27.	Protocol: Fez-Tangier Railway	2909	399
1907. July	16.	Arrangement: Postal service to Morocco	3143	426
1908. June	4.	Agreement: Railway transportation	3300	443
Sweden.				
1812. May	30.	Treaty of peace: Recognition of Norway as a Swedish possession	15	5
1855. Apr.	23.	Declaration annuling treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2294	322
1865. Dec.	2.	Commercial agreement	2369	332
1905. Oct.	27.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of July 9, 1904	2503	349
1869. Feb.	28.	Exchange of notes amending the extradition convention of June 4, 1869	2574	357
1908. June	4.	Convention: Renunciation by Sweden of the capitulations in the French zone of Morocco	3050	416
1910. May	29.	Economic agreement (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy; adhered to by United States.)	3296	443
Sweden and Norway.				
1855. Nov.	21.	Treaty: Integrity of Sweden and Norway (Signed also by Great Britain.)	332	51
1860. June	4.	Extradition convention	564	83
1882. Dec.	30.	Commercial treaty	734	108
1885. Jan.	13.	Convention extending the treaty of Dec. 30, 1881	1024	150

		No.	Page.
Sweden and Norway—Continued.			
1897, May 5.	Arrangement: Relations in Tunis	1223	178
1900, Dec. 15. 1901, Oct. 11.	Exchange of notes: Gratis certificates of origin	1484	213
1904, July 9.	Arbitration convention	1756	249
1904, Nov. 9.	Declaration: Communication of civil acts	1793	254
Switzerland.			
1824, Nov. 4.	Procès-verbal concerning boundary: France and Neufchatel	139	23
1862, Dec. 8.	Treaty: Vallée des Dappes	442	66
1869, July 9.	Extradition convention	566	83
1871, Feb. 1.	Convention: Reception and entrance of French army into Switzerland	588	87
1882, Feb. 23.	Commercial convention	737	108
1888, Apr. 14.	Declaration modifying the convention of Dec. 28, 1880, and abrogating the arrangement of Dec. 9, 1884	907	133
1893, Apr. 12.	Arrangement extending treaty of July 9, 1869	1070	156
1896, Oct. 14.	Declaration concerning Tunis	1194	174
1904, Dec. 14.	Arbitration convention	1809	257
1905, Oct. 20.	Commercial convention	2054	289
1909, June 18.	Convention: Simplon Railway	2461	344
1910, July 13.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of Dec. 14, 1904	2616	363
1912, Oct. 23.	Arrangement: Pasturage in the frontier districts	2894	397
1913, Feb. 1.	Declaration: Civil procedure	2916	400
1914, July 11.	Convention: International railway of Vallarbe	3065	418
1915, June 28.	Additional act: Exchange of parcel post	3140	426
Tripoli.			
1830, Aug. 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	173	28
Tunis.			
1881, May 12.	Treaty of friendship	718	105
1883, June 8.	Convention: Mutual relations	764	113
Turkey.			
1854, Mar. 12.	Treaty: Military aid for Turkey (Signed also by Great Britain.)	307	48
1854, June 27.	Convention: Loan to Turkey (Signed also by Great Britain.)	317	49
1868, June 9.	Protocol: Rights of French in Turkey: real property	540	80
1913, Dec. 18.	Arbitration agreement: Claims of French subjects against the Porte	2998	410
1914, Sept. 10.	Agreement: Arbitration compromise of Dec. 18, 1913	3084	420
United States.			
1822, June 24.	Convention of commerce and navigation	127	22
1831, July 4.	Convention: Claims and duties on wines and cotton	178	29
1853, Feb. 23.	Consular convention	296	46
1869, Apr. 16.	Trade-marks convention	560	83
1898, May 28.	Commercial agreement	1281	186
1902, Aug. 20.	Additional agreement to commercial agreement of May 28, 1898	1576	225
1904, Mar. 15.	Treaty: Relations in Tunis	1709	243
1905, Oct. 3. 1906, Jan. 22.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1950	275
1908, Jan. 28.	Agreement supplementing commercial agreements of May 28, 1898, and Aug. 20, 1902	2253	317
1908, Feb. 10.	Arbitration convention	2257	317

		No.	Page.
United States—Continued.			
1908, June 15.	Parcel post convention	2320	325
1909, Jan. 6.	Extradition treaty	2389	335
1911, Aug. 3.	General arbitration treaty	2759	381
1913, Feb. 13.	Agreement extending duration of arbitration convention of Feb. 10, 1908	2918	400
1913, Feb. 20.	Parcel post convention (Guadeloupe and the United States)	2919	400
1914, Aug. 21.	Convention: Parcel post between French Guiana and the United States	3079	419
1914, Sept. 15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3088	420
1915, Nov. 10.	Agreement extending time of appointment of commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914	3159	428
1918, Feb. 27.	Arbitration agreement extending the duration of the convention of Feb. 10, 1908	3247	437
1918, Sept. 3.	Convention: Reciprocal military service of citizens	3314	445
Venezuela.			
1902, Feb. 19.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1525	218
1902, Feb. 19.	Protocol: Claims against Government of Venezuela	1526	219
1903, Feb. 27.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1623	232
1913, Feb. 11.	Protocol: Resumption of diplomatic relations; arbitration of French claims	2917	400
1915, Jan. 14.	Protocol: French claims against Venezuela	3113	423
1916, Feb. 3.	Declaration: Venezuela renounces Morocco capitulations	3172	429
Wallis Islands.			
1940, May 19.	Treaty declaring a protectorate over the Wallis Islands	2592	360
Chiefs of West Africa.			
1889-1890	Treaties: Sovereignty, protection	982	144
	GERMAN (ALLIED) STATES.		
France.			
1814, Apr. 12.	Armistice convention	10	4
	GERMANIC CONFEDERATION.		
1815, June 8.	Act of constitution of Germanic Confederation (Signed by Austria, Prussia, and minor German States.)	49	10
Denmark.			
1848, Oct. 22.	Protocol: Government for Schleswig-Holstein	262	42
1850, July 2.	Treaty of peace	275	44
Great Britain.			
1864, Apr.-June	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Prussia, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	468	70
United States.			
1852, June 16.	Extradition convention (Signed by Prussia and other States of the Germanic Confederation.)	291	46
	GERMAN EMPIRE.		
1890, Oct. 22.	Announcement: Protectorate over East Coast of Africa.	945	138
1913, Oct. 1.	German notification: Reciprocal protection of trademarks in Denmark and the German Empire	2983	08
Abyssinia.			
1905, Mar. 7.	Commercial treaty	1839	261
Austria.			
1908, Nov. 17.	Agreement: Industrial property	2362	331

			No.	Page
Austria-Hungary.				
1878, Oct.	11.	Agreement: North Schleswig; modifying treaty of Prague, Aug. 23, 1866	686	101
1879, Oct.	7.	Dual alliance treaty	696	102
1881, June	18.	Secret agreement: Defensive alliance (Signed also by Russia.)	723	106
1882, May	20.	Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance (Signed also by Italy.)	742	109
1883, Aug. —. Sept. —.		Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance (Signed also by Rumania.)	774	114
1884, Mar.	27.	Treaty of alliance: Renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881 (Signed also by Russia.)	783	115
1890, Dec.	2.	Treaty: Mittelberg (Austrian Circle) joins the German tariff system	980	143
1891, Dec.	6.	Treaty: Commerce and tariff	1016	148
1891, Dec.	6.	Agreement: Epizootics	1017	149
1891, Dec.	6.	Patents convention	1018	149
1898, Jan.	19.	Treaty: Boundary between Austria and Prussia	1256	182
1899, Dec.	30.	Copyright agreement	1365	197
1905, Jan.	25.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Dec. 6, 1891	1824	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Epizootics	1825	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Tariff and railways	1826	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Navigation of the Elbe	1827	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Agreement: Disinfection of cattle cars	1828	259
1905, Jan.	25.	Exchange of notes: Veterinary agreement	1829	259
1905, Feb.	28.	Declaration modifying commercial convention of Jan. 25, 1905	1835	260
1908, Nov.	17.	Agreement: Industrial property	2362	331
1918, May	7.	Economic treaty, including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement (Signed also by Rumania.)	3281	441
1918, May	7.	Sublease of lands for docks; share in docks at Giurgiu	3285	442
1918, May	12.	Military treaty ("Waffenbund")	3290	442
Belgium.				
1874, Dec.	24.	Extradition convention	639	94
1891, Dec.	6.	Treaty of commerce	1020	149
1900, Apr.	7.	Convention: Frontier traffic	1392	201
1900, Nov.	28.	Extradition convention supplementing convention of Dec. 24, 1874	1430	206
1902, Aug.	1.	Agreement: Frontier liquor traffic	1572	225
1904, June	22.	Treaty of commerce supplementing treaty of Dec. 6, 1891	1750	248
1907, Aug.	7. 13.	Exchange of notes: Agreement concerning prevention of contagious disease	2172	304
1907, Oct.	16.	Copyright convention	2200	308
1910, May	14.	Agreement: Boundary between German East Africa and Belgian Congo	2588	359
1910, Aug.	11.	Convention confirming the agreement of May 14, 1910	2625	364
1911, June	25.	Protocol: Delimitation of frontier between Belgian Congo and German East Africa	2742	379
1912, July	6.	Agreement: Workmen's accident insurance	2866	394
1913, Aug.	9.	Agreement: Application of Article XI of the agreement of July 6, 1912	2973	406

		No.	Page.
Bolivia.			
1908, July 22.	Convention of amity and commerce	2328	326
Brazil.			
1897, Nov. 30. 1898, Feb. 15.	Exchange of notes: Succession to property	1261	183
Bulgaria.			
1905, Aug. 1.	Commercial convention	1887	267
1911, Sept. 29.	Exchange of notes: Conclusion of consular, judicial, and extradition conventions	2780	383
1911, Sept. 29.	Convention: Civil procedure	2781	384
1911, Sept. 29.	Consular convention	2782	384
1911, Sept. 29.	Extradition convention	2783	384
1912, Sept. 30.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2887	396
Canada.			
1910, Feb. 15.	Agreement regulating commercial relations	2557	355
China.			
1880, Mar. 31.	Supplementary convention to treaty of Sept. 2, 1861	700	103
1880, Mar. 31.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage dues	701	103
1898, Mar. 6.	Convention: Lease of Kiaochau	1264	183
1899, Apr. 17.	Agreement: Tsingtau customs office	1324	191
1901, Apr. 17.	Regulations: Issue of inland waters navigation papers by Kiaochau customs	1726	245
1905, Oct. 25 Nov. 3.	Postal agreement	1918	271
1905, Nov. 3. 22.	Exchange of notes: Postal agreement of Nov. 3, 1905	1929	273
1905, Dec. 1.	Agreement amending the agreement of Apr. 17, 1899; (Tsingtau customs house)	1933	273
Colombia.			
1892, July 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1048	153
Cuba.			
1910, Feb. 28.	Agreement: Exchange of postal money orders	2561	356
Denmark.			
1900, Feb. 12.	Convention: Frontiers	1381	199
1907, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Nationality of children of optants living in Germany	2079	293
1913, Oct. 1.	German notification: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in Denmark and German Empire	2983	408
Ecuador.			
1887, Mar. 28.	Treaty of friendship	872	128
Egypt.			
1892, July 19.	Commercial convention	1047	153
1909, Mar. 17.	Convention supplementing convention of July 19, 1892.	2566	356
Entente Powers.			
1918, Nov. 11.	Armistice	3318	445
Finland.			
1918, Mar. 7.	Treaty of peace	3263	439
1918, Mar. 7.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	3264	439
1918, Mar. 7.	Additional protocol to the peace treaty and the treaty of commerce and navigation	3265	439
1918, Mar. 7.	Exchange of notes concerning the treaty of commerce and navigation of Mar. 7, 1918	3266	439
1918, Mar. 11.	Exchange of notes: Peace treaty of Mar. 7, 1918	3269	440

France.			No.	Page.
1871, Jan.	28.	Armistice convention	586	86
1871, Jan.	31.	Convention: Demarcation between armies	587	86
1871, Feb.	5.	Additional convention to convention of Jan. 31, 1871	589	87
1871, Feb.	15.	Additional articles: Surrender of Fortress of Belfort	591	87
1871, Feb.	26.	Preliminaries of peace	592	87
1871, Feb.	26.	Additional convention prolonging the armistice to Mar. 12, 1871	593	87
1871, Feb.	26.	Convention: Occupation of Paris	594	87
1871, Mar.	9.	Railway convention	596	87
1871, Mar.	11.	Convention: Execution of preliminaries of peace, Feb. 26, 1871	597	87
1871, Mar.	16.	Convention: Delivery to French authorities of administration of occupied departments	600	88
1871, May	10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Treaty of Frankfort)	602	88
1871, May	21.	Convention: Indemnity	604	89
1871, Oct.	12.	Convention: Evacuation of six departments; indemnity	606	89
1871, Oct.	12.	Additional convention to Treaty of Frankfort, May 10, 1871	607	89
1871, July–Dec.	6. 2.	Protocols of the conference of Frankfort	610	90
1871, Dec.	11.	Additional convention to treaty of Frankfort, May 10, 1871	611	90
1885, Dec.	24.	Protocol: West African coast and Oceania	834	122
1887, Feb.	1.	Procès-verbal: Delimitation on the Slave Coast	868	127
1890, Nov.	17.	Exchange of notes: Madagascar and continental territory of Sultan of Zanzibar	979	143
1894, Feb.	4.	Protocol: Boundaries—Kamerun and French Congo, Lake Chad	1095	160
1894, Mar.	15.	Convention: Delimitation: Congo and Kamerun	1102	161
1896, Nov.	18.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis	1199	174
1897, July	23.	Convention: Delimitation of German possession of Togoland and French possessions of Dahomey and the Sudan	1238	180
1902, July	2.	Convention: Commercial travelers	1563	224
1903, June–July	2. 13.	Exchange of notes: Copyright translations	1655	236
1905, July	8.	Notes and declaration: Calling of Algeciras Conference	1879	266
1905, Sept.	28.	Agreement: Program at Algeciras Conference on Moroccan affairs	1901	269
1907, Apr.	8.	Copyright convention	2115	297
1908, Apr.	18.	Convention for delimitation of the boundary between French Congo and Kamerun	2290	322
1908, June	2.	Telegraph convention	2317	325
1908, Nov.	10.	Protocol containing a formula of regrets for events which occurred at Casablanca on Sept. 25, 1908	2357	330
1908, Nov.	24.	Agreement: Arbitration of Casabianca affair	2363	331
1909, Feb.	9.	Declaration: Integrity of Morocco	2408	337
1909, May	29.	Protocol: Casablanca incident	2457	343
1911, Mar.	29.	Declaration: Civil procedure; transmission of judicial documents	2696	373
1911, Nov.	4.	Convention concerning Morocco	2789	384
1911, Nov.	4.	Convention: Equatorial Africa (Congo)	2790	385
1911, Nov.	4.	Correspondence explanatory of African agreement, Nov. 4, 1911: Morocco	2791	385
1911, Nov.	4.	Correspondence explanatory of African agreement, Nov. 4, 1911: Equatorial Africa	2792	385

		No.	Page.
France—Continued.			
1911, Dec. 15.	Agreement: Notification of contagious diseases of human beings and animals	2800	386
1912, Feb. 2.	Agreement: Nationality of persons in exchanged territories in Africa	2826	389
1912, Sept. 12.	Protocol: Delimitation of boundaries in Africa	2884	396
1912, Sept. 28.	Declaration: Delimitation of frontier between French Equatorial Africa and Kamerun	2885	396
1912, Sept. 28.	Declaration: Delimitation of French possessions of Dahomey and Sudan and German territory of Togoland	2886	396
1913, July 26.	Exchange of notes: Aerial navigation	2964	406
1914, Jan. 13.	Agreement: Frontier trade in alcohol and spirits	3004	410
1914, Jan. 21.	Exchange of notes: Mutual regulation of motor vehicles.	3006	411
1918, Apr. 26.	Convention: Exchange of prisoners	3276	440
	For other treaties between the German Empire and France, see France with German Empire, p. 514.		
Great Britain.			
1871, Mar. 13.	Treaty: Black Sea and Danube; revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856 (Signed also by Austria, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	598	88
Jan. 17. 1871, Mar. 14.	Protocols concerning inviolability of treaties; neutralization of the Black Sea, Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus; navigation of the Danube (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	599	88
1874, Mar. 27.	Agreement: Recognition of joint stock companies	630	92
1877, Mar. 31.	Protocol: Reforms in Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia.)	659	97
1878, July 5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress on the suggested rectification of Greek frontier and proposed mediation of treaty powers (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	679	100
1878, July 13.	Treaty of Berlin modifying treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878 (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	683	100
1880, Sept. 21.	Self-denying protocol respecting Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	708	104
1881, May 24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	719	106
1881, May 28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of mouths of the Danube (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Rumania, Russia, Turkey.)	720	106
1882, May 6.	Agreement: North Sea fisheries; police (Signed also by Belgium, Denmark, France, Netherlands.)	740	109
1882, June 25.	Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia.)	745	110
1883, Mar. 10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	751	111
1883, Apr. 23.	Declaration for maintenance of European Commission of the Danube (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	756	112
1883, May 8.	Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as governor of Lebanon for ten years (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Russia, Turkey.)	758	112
1885, Mar. 17.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt and navigation of the Suez Canal (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	808	119
1885, Mar. 18.	Convention: Finances of Egypt (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	809	119
1885, July 25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	823	121

Great Britain—Continued.			No.	Page.
1886, Apr.	5.	Act modifying treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	840	123
1886, Apr.	6.	Declaration: Demarcation of spheres of influence in Western Pacific	841	123
1886, July	27.	Agreement: British and German spheres of action in Gulf of Guinea	854	125
Aug.	2.			
1886, Oct.	29.	Agreement: Spheres of influence in Zanzibar and opposite mainland	861	126
Nov.	1.			
1887, July	2.	Agreement: Discouragement of annexations in rear of their spheres of influence in East Africa	889	130
	8.			
1888, Oct.	29.	Convention: Free navigation of Suez Canal (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Turkey.)	917	134
1889, June	14.	Final act of conference concerning Samoa: Neutrality and autonomy (Signed also by the United States.)	934	137
1890, July	1.	Agreement: Cession of Zanzibar to Great Britain and Heligoland to Germany; spheres of influence in Africa	964	141
1892, Aug.	15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	1051	154
1892, Oct.	27.	Protocols: Delimitation of Anglo-German boundary in East Equatorial Africa	1061	155
Dec.	24.			
1893, Apr.	14.	Agreement: Rio del Rey on west coast of Africa	1071	157
1893, July	25.	Agreement: Boundaries in East Africa from Umba River to Lake Jipe and Kilimanjaro	1079	158
1893, Nov.	15.	Agreement: Delimitation of spheres of influence in Africa	1085	159
1893, Nov.	29.	Parcel post agreement	1088	159
Dec.	10.			
1894, Feb.	24.	Convention: Customs union between Togoland and the Gold Coast Colony, east of the Volta	1099	161
1897, Aug.	14.	Protocol: Continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Russia, Turkey.)	1241	180
1897, Nov.	17.	Agreement between German Colonial Company of Southwest Africa and the Government of Cape of Good Hope, leasing land on southwest coast of Africa.	1255	182
Dec.	28.			
1898, Apr.	20.	Exchange of notes: British occupation of Wei-hai-wei	1273	185
1898, Nov.	11.	Protocol: Delimitation of Nyasa-Tanganyika boundary.	1306	189
1898, ——	—.	Balfour-Hatzfeldt secret convention	1314	190
1899, Nov.	7.	Convention: Settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration (Signed also by the United States.)	1354	196
1899, Nov.	14.	Agreement: Samoan Islands, Tonga, extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar	1357	196
1899, Dec.	2.	Convention: Division of Samoan Islands between Germany and United States (Signed also by the United States.)	1360	197
1900, Feb.	14.	Agreement: Jassin and Umba Valley boundary	1382	199
1899, Sept.	6.	Correspondence concerning the commercial policy of the "open door" (Signed also by France, Italy, Japan, Russia, United States.)	1385	200
1900, Feb.	19.			
1900, May	19.	Convention: Protection of wild animals in Africa (Signed also by Congo, France, Italy, Portugal, Spain.)	1401	202
1900, Oct.	16.	Agreement to uphold "open-door" policy in China	1424	205
1900, Dec.	22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Great Britain—Continued.

		No.	Page.
1901. Feb. 23.	Agreement: Boundary of British and German spheres of interest between Lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika....	1443	208
1901. Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer rebellion..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1901. Sept. 26. Dec. 2.	Convention: Boundary between Gold Coast and Togoland.....	1501	215
1902. Aug. 28.	Protocol: Arbitration as to interpretation of treaties in regard to leases held in perpetuity..... (Signed also by France, Japan.)	1577	226
1902. Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, Japan, Netherlands, Spain.)	1578	226
1902. Sept. 27.	Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Russia, Turkey.)	1583	227
1902. Dec. 12.	Agreement: Boundary from Yola to Lake Chad.....	1597	228
1903. May 7.	Protocol: Claims against Venezuela..... (Signed also by Italy, Venezuela.)	1637	234
1904. Mar. 7. May 9.	Exchange of notes: Demarcation of spheres of influence in Western Pacific.....	1733	246
1904. June 25.	Exchange of notes defining the boundary between the Gold Coast and Togoland.....	1752	249
1904. July 12.	Arbitration agreement.....	1759	249
1905. Jan. 7. 24.	Agreement: Use by Indo-European Telegraph Company of wires in Anglo-German cables.....	1823	258
1905. May 22.	Award of The Hague: Perpetual leases arbitration..... (Signed also by France, Japan.)	1868	265
1905. Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
1906. Mar. 19.	Agreement: Boundary between British and German territories from Yola to Lake Chad.....	1975	279
1906. Mar. 23. 26.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trademarks in China.....	1977	279
1907. Feb. 12.	Protocols: Delimitation of territories; Gorege to Lake Chad.....	2090	294
1907. Mar. 11.	Protocol: Delimitation of boundaries from Uba to the Maio (Mao) Tiel.....	2106	296
1907. Feb. 25. Mar. 15.	Exchange of notes: Abolition of German jurisdiction in Zanzibar.....	2108	296
1907. Feb. 16. Mar. 21.	Exchange of notes: Estates of deceased seamen.....	2111	297
1907. Apr. 25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties..... d also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2124	299
1907. July 8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2162	303
1907. Nov. 2.	Treaty: Independence and territorial integrity of Norway..... (Signed also by France, Norway, Russia.)	2219	312
1908. Jan. 9. Feb. 8.	Postal agreement.....	2256	317
1908. Mar. 10.	Agreement supplementing declaration of Apr. 1, 1869.	2266	318
1908. Apr. 23.	The North Sea convention..... (Signed also by Denmark, France, Netherlands, Sweden.)	2293	322
1908. July 22.	Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Western Equatorial Africa..... (Signed also by Congo, France, Portugal, Spain.)	2329	327
1908. Oct. 27.	Agreement: Sleeping sickness.....	2353	330
1909. Jan. 30.	Declaration: Arbitration of Walfish Bay boundary.....	2404	337

		No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.			
1909, Feb. 22. / Mar. 5.	Exchange of notes confirming protocols defining boundaries between British and German territories in Africa.	2419	339
1909, June 7. / July 9.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of July 12, 1904	2468	345
1909, Aug. 31. / Oct. 8.	Exchange of notes: Mutual protection of British and German trade-marks in Korea	2495	348
1909, Nov. 23. / Dec. 7.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of July 12, 1904	2527	352
1910, May 14.	Agreement: Frontier between Uganda and German East Africa	2590	359
1911, Jan. 30.	Convention: Extradition between protectorates	2677	371
1911, Aug. 17.	Treaty of extradition between British protectorates and Germany	2764	382
1911, Aug. 17.	Agreement: Sleeping sickness	2765	382
1911, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Frontier between Uganda and German East Africa	2787	384
1912, Dec. 23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey.)	2914	400
1913, Mar. 11.	Agreement: Nigeria-Kamerun boundary; navigation on Cross River	2924	401
1913, Mar. 25.	Declaration extending agreement of Mar. 27, 1874, to the colonies	2928	401
1914, June 15.	Agreement: Bagdad Railway	3052	416
1916, Apr. 26. / May 13.	Agreement: Transfer of British and German wounded and sick prisoners to Switzerland	3185	430
1916, May 10. / 29.	Agreement: Employment of British and German prisoners of war in Poland and France respectively	3187	431
1916, Aug. 1. / Oct. 20.	Exchange of notes: Release of interned civilians	3201	432
1916, Oct. 28. / 1917, Jan. 2.	Exchange of notes: Release of interned civilians	3204	432
1917, July 2.	Agreement: Combatant and civilian prisoners of war	3223	434
1918, July 14.	Agreement: Prisoners of war	3303	444
Greece.			
1874, Apr. 25.	Convention: Archeological discoveries	631	93
1907, Mar. 12.	Extradition treaty	2107	296
1910, Dec. 1.	Convention: Succession to movable property	2657	368
1911, Feb. 24.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2687	372
Guatemala.			
1887, Sept. 20.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	893	131
Haiti.			
1908, July 29.	Commercial convention	2333	327
Honduras.			
1887, Dec. 12.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	902	132
Italy.			
1871, Oct. 31.	Extradition convention	609	89
1882, May 20.	Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	742	109
1883, May 4.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	757	112
1891, Dec. 6.	Treaty of commerce, customs, and navigation	1021	149
1892, Jan. 18.	Convention: Patents and trade-marks	1026	150
1902, June 4.	Agreement: Patents; modifying convention of Rome, Jan. 18, 1892	1555	223
1904, Dec. 3.	Treaty supplementing commercial treaty of Dec. 6, 1891	1805	256

Page.				No.	Page.
	Italy Continued.				
	1905. May	29.	Extradition declaration supplementing treaty of Oct. 1, 1871	1888	267
339	Aug.	9.			
345	1907. Nov.	9.	Copyright agreement	2221	312
	1907. Dec.	30. 31.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs	2244	316
348	1909. Oct.	13.	Treaty: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by Switzerland.)	2497	348
352	1912. July	31.	Convention: Workmen's insurance	2876	395
	1913. Mar.	25.	Agreement: Workmen's insurance	2929	401
359	1915. May	21.	Agreement: Treatment of respective subjects and property in case of war	3130	425
371	**Japan.**				
	1898. Dec.	26.	Commercial convention	1312	189
382	1911. June	24.	Commercial treaty	2740	379
382	1911. July	7.	Exchange of notes: Privileges of consular officers	2746	379
384	**Korea.**				
	1883. Nov.	26.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	779	115
400	**Luxemburg.**				
	1876. Mar.	9.	Extradition treaty	651	96
401	1902. July	16.	Treaty: Wilhelm-Luxemburg Railway	1567	224
	1902. Nov.	11.	Treaty: Wilhelm-Luxemburg Railway	1589	227
401	1907. Mar.	2.	Agreement: Entrance of Luxemburg into the North German Brewery Tax Union	2099	295
416	1909. Oct.	14.	Agreement: Assessment of taxes for lighting	2499	349
430	1912. May	6.	Additional extradition treaty supplementing treaty of Mar. 9, 1876	2854	392
431	**Mexico.**				
	1882. Dec.	5.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	746	110
432	**Montenegro.**				
	1907. June	18.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2153	302
432	**Morocco.**				
434	1890. June	1.	Commercial treaty	960	140
444	**Netherlands.**				
	1867. Sept.	21.	Extradition treaty	1244	181
93	1898. Feb.	4.	Convention: Tonnage measurement (Signed also by Belgium, France.)	1258	182
296					
368	1901. June	5.	Agreement: Frontier traffic	1455	209
372	1901. July	24.	Agreement: Telegraphic communications	1466	211
	1904. Dec.	17.	Settlement treaty	1810	257
131	1905. Nov.	8.	Convention: Dykes	1920	272
	1906. May	18.	Convention: Importation of alcohol	1995	281
327	1907. Feb.	11.	Convention: Recognition of joint stock companies	2088	29[illegible]
	1907. Aug.	27.	Treaty: Accident insurance	2174	304
132	1908. June	1.	Additional declaration to the convention of Feb. 4, 1898. (Signed also by Belgium, France.)	2315	325
	1909. July	31.	Declaration: Direct correspondence between judicial authorities	2472	345
89	1910. June	6.	Agreement for regulating the traffic in spirits	2604	361
109	1911. Jan.	19.	Exchange of notes: Repatriation	2674	370
	1912. July	2.	Exchange of notes modifying the notes of Oct. 29, 1906.	2863	393
112	1912. Nov.	9.	Exchange of notes: Customs facilities to be accorded to commercial travelers	2902	398
149					
150	1913. July	28.	Treaty extending the operation of treaty of Sept. 21, 1897, to the German protectorate of Kiaochau	2966	406
223	1914. May	30.	Treaty: Accident insurance	3049	416
256	1915. May	2.	Agreement: Sand and gravel	3278	441

		No.	Page
Nicaragua.			
1896, Feb. 4.	Treaty of commerce and navigation; consular convention	1172	170
Norway.			
1907, Mar. 7.	Additional agreement to extradition treaty of Jan. 19, 1878	2105	296
Paraguay.			
1909, Nov. 9.	Extradition convention	2505	349
1909, Nov. 26.	Extradition treaty	2517	351
Peru.			
1909, Dec. 31.	Parcel post convention	2540	354
Poland.			
1918, Feb. 25.	Military convention	3246	437
Portugal.			
1886, Dec. 30.	Declaration: Delimitation of possessions and spheres of influence in southwest and southeast Africa	864	127
1908, Nov. 30.	Commercial convention	2364	331
Rumania.			
1883, Aug. —. Sept. —.	Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	774	114
1893, Oct. 21.	Commercial convention	1081	158
1904, Oct. 8.	Commercial convention supplementing convention of Oct. 21, 1893	1783	253
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3280	441
1918, May 7.	Economic treaty including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	3281	441
1918, May 7.	Economic agreement: Customs, railways, telegraphs, shipyard at Giurgiu	3287	442
1918, May 7.	Legal-political treaty supplementing peace of Bucharest	3288	442
Russia.			
1881, June 18.	Secret agreement: Defensive alliance. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	723	106
1884, Mar. 27.	Treaty of alliance; renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	783	115
1887, June 18.	Reinsurance treaty: Defensive alliance	883	129
1894, Feb. 10.	Commercial treaty	1097	160
1894, Feb. 10.	Convention: Repatriation of subjects	1098	160
1904, Feb. 17.	Postal agreement	1702	242
1904, July 28.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Feb. 10, 1894	1762	250
1905, Aug. 24.	The "Willy-Nicky" secret treaty	1894	268
1907, Feb. 1.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China	2086	294
1907, May 2.	Convention: Common sanitary regulations to prevent cholera	2127	299
1908, Jan. 20.	Agreement: German import duties on Russian sugar	2251	317
1908, Apr. 23.	The Baltic convention. (Signed also by Denmark, Sweden.)	2295	322
1909, —— ——.	Agreement: The Balkans, Constantinople, the Adriatic, Persia	2541	374
1910, Nov. 5.	Alleged treaty of alliance	2653	388
1911, Aug. 19.	"Potsdam agreement": Persia-Bagdad Railway	2767	382

			No.	Page.
Russia—Continued.				
1913. Feb.	28.	Convention for the protection of literary and artistic work	2922	401
1917. Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3235	435
1917. Dec.	22.	Secret convention: Poland	3236	436
1918. Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918. Mar.	3.	Appendix II to the peace treaty: supplementary economic agreement	3250	437
1918. Mar.	3.	Subappendix 1 to Appendix II of the peace treaty	3251	437
1918. Mar.	3.	Final protocol to subappendix 1 to Appendix II of the peace treaty	3252	437
1918. Mar.	3.	Subappendix 2 to Appendix II of the peace treaty	3253	438
1918. Mar.	3.	Legal-political treaty, supplementing peace treaty	3259	438
1918. June	2.	Agreement concerning Fort Ino, Raivola, and Western Murman	3297	443
1918. Aug.	27.	Treaty supplementing the peace treaty of Mar. 3, 1918	3310	444
1918. Aug.	27.	Civil law agreement	3311	444
1918. Aug.	27.	Financial agreement	3312	444
Salvador.				
1908. Apr.	14.	Treaty of commerce; most-favored-nation treatment	2287	321
Serbia.				
1892. Aug.	21.	Treaty: Commerce and tariff	1054	154
1892. Aug.	21.	Trade-marks convention	1055	154
1901. Nov.	29.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Aug. 21, 1892	1803	256
Spain.				
1899. Feb.	12.	Exchange of notes: Establishment of commercial relations	1318	190
1899. June	30.	Treaty: Cession to Germany of the Caroline, Pellew, and Mariana Islands	1337	193
Sweden.				
1906. May	8.	Commercial treaty	1988	281
1907. Mar. / July	6. / 18.	Exchange of notes: Importation of domestic carp into Germany	2166	303
1909. Dec.	14.	Exchange of notes prolonging the commercial treaty of May 8, 1906	2530	352
1911. May	2.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2712	375
1913. June	18.	Declarations: Advertisement of criminals	2956	405
Sweden and Norway.				
1878. Jan.	19.	Extradition treaty	669	98
1903. June	20.	Agreement: Cession of Wismar legalized by German Empire	1649	235
Switzerland.				
1872. Nov.	20. / 29.	Declaration: Doctors and veterinaries	617	91
1891. Dec.	10.	Treaty: Commerce and tariff	1023	150
1892. Apr.	13.	Patents and trade-marks convention	1033	151
1902. May	26.	Agreement: Patents; modifying convention of Apr. 13, 1892	1549	222
1904. Nov.	12.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Dec. 10, 1891	1794	254
1900. Aug.	16.	Convention: German customs bureau at Basel	1892	268
1900. Feb.	14.	Convention: Legalization of public documents	2091	294
1900. Oct.	29.	Agreement sanctioning the boundary treaty between Switzerland and Baden, Dec. 21, 1905	2218	312

			No.	Page.
Switzerland—Continued.				
1909, Oct.	13.	Treaty: St. Gothard Railway. (Signed also by Italy.)	2497	348
1909, Nov.	13.	Convention: Establishment	2510	350
1910, Oct.	31.	Convention: Regulation of legal status of nationals	2652	368
1914, June	26.	Declaration: Guardianship of minors	3059	417
1914, July	6.	Declaration relative to convention of The Hague, June 12, 1902	3061	417
Turkey.				
1890, Aug.	26.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	973	142
1907, Apr.	25.	Additional convention modifying commercial treaty of Aug. 26, 1890	2123	298
1910, Nov. 5. / 1911, Mar. 29.		Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2697	373
1911, Aug.	10. / 15.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2763	382
1911, Nov.	15.	Exchange of notes prolonging treaty of Aug. 26, 1890 and additional convention of Apr. 25, 1907 until June 25, 1914	2794	385
1914, May	2.	Exchange of notes prolonging treaty of Aug. 26, 1890 and convention of Apr. 25, 1907 until June 25, 1915	3036	414
1914, Aug.	4.	Treaty of alliance	3075	419
1915, July	17.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria.)	3145	426
1917, Jan.	11.	Consular treaty	3205	432
1917, Jan.	11.	Extradition treaty	3206	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Mutual legal protection and legal assistance in civil affairs	3207	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Settlement treaty	3208	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Transportation of deserters from the army and navy	3209	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Application of extradition treaty to German protectorates	3210	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Application of consular treaty to German protectorates	3211	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Application of treaty concerning mutual legal protection and legal assistance to German protectorates	3212	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Application of settlement treaty to German protectorates and to Turkish provinces of Hedjez, Yemen, and Nedjad	3213	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Application to German protectorates of treaty concerning transportation of deserters	3214	433
1918, Feb.	8.	Secret clauses of peace treaty with Ukraine. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Ukraine.)	3242	436
1918, Feb.	9.	Treaty of peace with Ukraine. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Ukraine.)	3243	436
1918, Mar.	4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty with Ukraine, Feb. 9, 1918. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Ukraine.)	3261	439
Ukraine.				
1918, Feb.	8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3242	436
1918, Feb.	9.	Treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3243	436
1918, Feb.	9.	Supplementary treaty to treaty of peace	3244	436
1918, Mar.	4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3261	439

		No.	Page.
United States.			
1889, June 14.	Final act of conference Samoa; neutrality and autonomy. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	934	137
1892, Jan. 15.	Copyright agreement	1025	150
1899, Nov. 7.	Convention: Settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1354	196
1899, Dec. 2.	Convention: Division of Samoan Islands between Germany and United States. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1360	197
1900, July 10.	Commercial agreement	1411	203
1905, Dec. 6. / 1906, Jan. 22.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1953	276
1907, Apr. 22. / May 2.	Commercial agreement	2128	299
1907, Apr. 22. / June 1.	Notes amending the commercial agreement of May 2, 1907	2139	300
1909, Feb. 23.	Patent convention	2412	338
1917, Feb. 10.	Proposed treaty for the elaboration of treaty of 1799 with Prussia	3218	434
Uruguay.			
1892, June 20.	Commercial treaty	1039	152
1899, June 5.	Convention: Reestablishment of treaty of June 20, 1892.	1332	192
Venezuela.			
1903, Feb. 13.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1610	230
1909, Jan. 26.	Treaty: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation	2402	336
Zanzibar.			
1885, Dec. 20.	Treaty: Commerce and consular jurisdiction	833	122
1888, Apr. 28.	Concession by which Zanzibar ceded administration of territories on Mrima and south of River Umba to German East African Association	908	133

GREAT BRITAIN.

1876, Nov. 4.	Circular: Proposals for a conference at Constantinople	654	97
1883, Jan. 3.	Circular note: Suppression of the military rebellion in Egypt	749	110
1886, Feb. 5.	Proclamation: Coast line of Africa between Odi and Benin Rivers under British sovereignty	836	123
1886, Mar. 19.	Notification: Registration of British subjects in Siam	839	123
1886, July 10.	Charter of Royal Niger Company	852	125
1886, Oct. 25.	Proclamation: Annexation of Xesibe country to Griqualand East by Cape of Good Hope	860	126
1887, May 14.	Proclamation: Zululand declared a British possession	876	128
1887, Oct. 18.	Notification of British protectorate over Niger districts.	897	131
1888, Sept. 3.	Royal charter granted to Imperial East Africa Company.	913	133
1888, Dec. 9.	Notification: Inclusion within Zululand of territories of Chiefs Dedmana and Sibonda	922	135
1889, Oct. 29.	Royal charter of incorporation granted to British South Africa Company	947	139
1890, Dec. 13.	Order in council: British jurisdiction on Somali coast	951	139
1890, Nov. 4.	Announcement: British protectorate over territories recognized as belonging to Zanzibar by Anglo-German agreement of Oct. 29, 1886	977	143
1891, May 9.	Proclamation: Annexation of Bastardsor Griqua country to Bechuanaland	993	145
1891, May 14.	Announcement: Protectorate over Nyasaland	995	145

		No.	Page.
1894, June 18.	Notification: Protectorate over Uganda	1111	162
1895, June 11.	Notification: British protectorate over part of Amatongaland	1149	167
1900, May 24.	Proclamation: Annexation of Orange Free State	1402	202
1900, Sept. 1.	Proclamation: Annexation of Transvaal	1419	204
1901, Apr. 23.	Agreement between Great Britain and Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co.: Chefoo–Wei-hai-wei cable	1452	209
1901, July 27.	Telegraph agreement between Great Britain, Cape Colony, and Natal and the British South Africa Co., the Eastern, and the Eastern & South African Telegraph Companies	1468	211
1913, June 27.	Note: Formal recognition of transfer to Belgium of the sovereignty of the Congo	2957	405
1913, July 26.	British notification of the reopening of the port of Varna	2965	406
1914, July 7.	Declaration withdrawing the British reservations in respect of Articles 23, 27, 28, of Red Cross convention of 1906	3062	417
1914, July 16.	Order in council: Naturalization of aliens in Northern Rhodesia	3067	418
1914, Nov. 5.	Order in council: Annexation of Cyprus	3097	421
1914, Dec. 18.	Proclamation: Protectorate over Egypt	3109	422
1915, Feb. 16.	Order in council: Exercise of jurisdiction in Egypt	3117	423
1915, Nov. 10.	Order in council: Annexation of Gilbert and Ellice Islands	3160	428
Abyssinia.			
1897, May 14.	Treaty: Frontiers of British protectorate on the Somali coast	1225	178
1902, May 15.	Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia (Signed also by Italy.)	1545	221
1903, June 27.	Description of Sudan-Abyssinia boundary	1650	235
1907, Dec. 6.	Agreement: Frontiers between British East Africa, Uganda, and Abyssinia	2230	314
1909, Apr. 13. – May 12.	Exchange of notes: Import duties	2449	343
Afghanistan.			
1893, Nov. 12.	Agreement: Arrangements with Russia for transfer of territories north and south of the Oxus	1083	158
1893, Nov. 12.	Agreement: Frontier between India and Afghanistan	1084	158
1905, Mar. 21.	Treaty confirming previous agreements	1844	261
Amondebele.			
1888, Feb. 11.	Agreement: Protectorate over Amondebele tribe and Mashonas and Makakalaka tributary tribes	906	133
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.			
1913, June 7. – July 2.	Money orders agreement	2960	405
Ankole.			
1901, Oct. 25.	Agreement: Boundaries; administration	1485	213
Argentine Republic.			
1825, Feb. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	140	23
1853, July 10.	Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay	299	47
1907, Oct. 29. – 1908, Sept. 1.	Parcel post agreement	2339	328
1912, Dec. 30.	Agreement: Exchange of money orders	2915	400

		No.	Page.
Austria.			
1814. Apr. 27.	Convention: Armistice and evacuation (Signed also by France.)	12	4
1838. July 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	205	33
1854. Aug. 8.	Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia (Signed also by France.)	320	49
1854. Dec. 2.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by France.)	322	50
1856. Apr. 15.	Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire (Signed also by France.)	340	52
1895. Oct. 28. Nov. 10.	Money orders agreement	1922	272
	For other treaties between Great Britain and Austria, see Austria with Great Britain, p. 466.		
Austria-Hungary.			
1868. Apr. 30.	Treaty of navigation	538	80
1873. Dec. 3.	Extradition treaty	626	92
1876. Dec. 5.	Commercial treaty	655	97
1877. Nov. 26.	Declaration prolonging treaty of Dec. 5, 1876	668	98
1885. June 3. 17.	Convention: Exchange of telegraph money orders	818	120
1900. Jan. 17. 24.	Additional articles to money orders convention of June 3/12/17, 1885	1377	199
1900. Feb. 13. 16.	Agreement concerning protection of trade-marks in Morocco	1383	199
1901. June 26.	Extradition declaration amending the treaty of Dec. 3, 1873	1459	210
1905. Jan. 11.	Arbitration convention	1818	258
1910. July 16.	Arbitration convention	2618	363
Belgium.			
1863. Aug. 3.	Convention: Scheldt toll	454	68
1888. Dec. 18.	Money orders convention	925	135
1898. July 27.	Exchange of notes establishing a provisional commercial modus vivendi	1292	187
1900. Sept. 15.	Convention: Money orders by telegraph	1350	195
1901. Oct. 29.	Extradition treaty	1489	213
1902. Mar. 5.	Agreement: Money orders	1530	219
1902. Nov. 21.	Telephone convention	1592	228
1901. Sept. 15. 30.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1774	252
1906. Nov. 10.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2062	291
1907. Mar. 5.	Convention amending treaty of Oct. 29, 1901	2101	296
1907. May 7. 15.	Exchange of notes abolishing Belgian jurisdiction in Zanzibar	2132	300
1907. Feb. 4. June 22.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2154	302
1909. Sept. 17.	Money orders convention	2183	306
1909. July 28.	Agreement: Insured letters and boxes	2332	327
1910. May 14.	Agreement: Boundary between Uganda and Belgian Congo	2589	359
1911. May 4.	Protocol describing frontier between the Uganda Protectorate and the Belgian colony of the Congo	2713	375
Bolivia.			
1892. Feb. 22.	Extradition treaty	1029	150
1911. Aug. 1.	Commercial treaty	2757	381
1912. Feb. 12.	Postal money orders agreement	2828	389

		No.	Page.
Brazil.			
1872, Nov. 13.	Extradition treaty	616	90
1901, Nov. 6.	Treaty: Delimitation of Brazil-British Guiana frontier.	1493	214
1909, June 18.	Arbitration convention	2460	344
Bulgaria.			
1897, July 24.	Commercial agreement	1239	180
1905, Dec. 9.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1937	274
1909, Feb. 9.	Additional agreement modifying the convention of Dec. 9, 1905	2407	337
Canada.			
1912, Apr. 9.	Agreement: Trade relations between Canada and West Indian colonies	2846	391
Chile.			
1897, Jan. 26.	Extradition treaty	1207	176
1902, Oct. 21.	Parcel post convention	1585	227
1906, July 30.	Money orders agreement	2029	286
1914, Aug. 21. / Sept. 25.	Exchange of notes: Purchase of German-owned ships by Chile	3090	420
China.			
1842, Aug. 29.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce	228	37
1843, July —.	General trade regulations: British trade at the five points of Canton, Amoy, Foochowfoo, Ninpo, Shanghai	232	37
1843, Oct. 8.	Treaty supplementing treaty of Nanking, Aug. 29, 1842.	234	38
1846, Apr. 4.	Convention: Entrance of British subjects into Canton; the evacuation of Chusan	244	39
1847, Apr. 6.	Agreement: Entrance of British subjects into Canton; trade at Honan	252	41
1858, June 26.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce	378	58
1858, Nov. 8.	Agreement: Trade rules, with the tariff of imports and exports; transit dues	384	59
1860, Oct. 24.	Convention of peace and friendship	411	62
1865, Oct. 27.	Agreement: Customs' seizures at Shanghai	483	72
1866, Mar. 5.	Convention regulating the engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects (Signed also by France.)	489	73
1869, Oct. 23.	Supplementary convention of commerce and navigation; supplementing treaty of June 26, 1858	570	84
1876, Sept. 13.	Agreement: Settlement of the Yünnan case; trade	653	96
1880, Dec. 10.	Agreement: Personal relations and official intercourse between British consular officers and Chinese provincial authorities	713	105
1885, July 18.	Additional article: Traffic in opium; supplementing agreement of Chefoo, Sept. 13, 1876	822	121
1886, July 24.	Convention: Burmah and Tibet	853	125
1886, Sept. 11.	Agreement: Opium trade at Hongkong	856	125
1890, Mar. 17.	Treaty concerning Sikkim and Tibet	955	140
1890, Mar. 31.	Additional article by which Chungking was declared open to trade	958	140
1893, Dec. 5.	Regulations regarding trade communications in Tibet and Sikkim, appended to convention of Mar. 17, 1890.	1087	159
1894, Mar. 1.	Convention: Boundaries, etc., Burmah and China—execution of convention of July 24, 1886	1100	161
1894, Sept. 6.	Convention: Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines	1123	164
1897, Feb. 4.	Agreement concerning frontier between Tibet and Burmah, modifying convention of Mar. 1, 1894	1213	176
1898, Feb. 9. / 11.	Exchange of notes: Nonalienation of Yangtsze region	1259	183

China—Continued.			No.	Page.
1898, Feb.	10/13.	Declaration: Inspector general of maritime customs	1260	183
1898, May	21.	Peking syndicate agreement	1279	185
1898, June	7.	Preliminary agreement between the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank and Director General Hu respecting Peking-Newchwang Railway loan	1284	186
1898, June	9.	Convention extending Hongkong territory	1285	186
1898, July	1.	Convention concerning lease of Wei-hai-wei by Great Britain	1288	187
1898, July	28.	Trade regulations	1293	187
1898, Sept.	—.	Supplementary rules to regulations of July 28, 1898	1300	188
1898, Oct.	10.	Concession agreement respecting the Nan P'lao coal mines	1302	188
1898, Oct.	10.	Agreement concerning loan by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to China for construction of railway from Chung-hou-sou to Hsin Ming-tien	1303	188
1902, Sept.	5.	Mackay treaty: Commerce	1580	226
1898, May 13. 1903, July	9.	Agreement: Shanghai-Nanking Railway	1653	236
1904, May	13.	Convention: Chinese labor in British colonies	1735	246
1904, May	13.	Exchange of notes: Appointment of Chinese consuls in British colonies to which Chinese emigrate	1736	246
1905, May	23.	Convention: Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines; supplementing convention of Tientsin, Sept. 6, 1894	1869	265
1906, Apr.	27.	Ratifying convention approving the Lhasa convention.	1984	280
1906, Apr.	27.	Exchange of notes: Tibet	1985	280
1907, Aug. 12. Dec.	2.	Arrangement: Import of opium into China	2227	313
1908, Apr.	20.	Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations of Dec. 5, 1893 (Signed also by Tibet.)	2292	322
1911, May	8.	Opium agreement	2714	375
Colombia.				
1825, Apr.	18.	Treaty of amity and commerce	142	24
1866, Feb.	16.	Commercial treaty	488	73
1908, Dec.	30.	Arbitration agreement	2385	334
1912, Aug.	20.	Protocol: Application of treaty of Feb. 16, 1866, to British Dominions	2881	396
Congo.				
1884, Dec.	16.	Convention: Commercial relations	794	117
1894, May	12.	Agreement: Spheres of influence in East and Central Africa	1108	162
1906, May	9.	Agreement: Spheres of influence; modifying agreement of May 12, 1894	1989	281
Costa Rica.				
1850, Nov.	27.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	269	43
1898, Mar.	5.	Trade-marks convention	1263	183
1907, Apr.	26.	Money orders agreement	2125	299
1913, Aug.	18.	Protocol: Application of treaty of commerce of Nov. 27, 1849, to British Dominions	2975	407
Crete.				
1906, Aug. Sept.	8. 1.	Money orders agreement	2036	287
Cuba.				
1904, Oct.	3.	Extradition treaty	1776	252
1905, May	4.	Commercial treaty	1861	264

		No.	Page.
Denmark.			
1814, Jan. 14.	Treaty of peace	3	3
1814, Apr. 7.	Additional articles to treaty of peace of Jan. 14, 1814	8	4
1824, June 16.	Commercial convention	135	23
1871, Apr. 22. May 16.	Postal convention	603	89
1882, Jan. 10 Feb. 27.	Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871	738	108
1883, Dec. 14. 31.	Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871, concerning Iceland	780	115
1901, June 24.	Convention: Fisheries near Iceland and Faroe Islands	1458	210
1901, Aug. 15.	Convention: Press telegrams	1474	212
1903, Aug. 22. Sept. 14.	Parcel post agreement	1666	237
1905, Oct. 25.	Arbitration convention	1907	270
1905, Nov. 11. Dec. 11.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1939	274
1905, Dec. 20. 1906, Jan. 23.	Additional articles to postal convention of Apr. 22/May 16, 1871	1954	276
1909, Aug. 6. 1910, Aug. 2.	Convention for exchange of money orders between the Danish West Indies and Jamaica	2621	363
1911, Mar. 3.	Convention renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 25, 1905, for a period of five years	2690	372
1912, May 9.	Declaration: Application of commercial treaties of Feb. 13, 1660–61, and July 11, 1670, to British Dominions	2855	392
1916, May 3.	Convention renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 25, 1905	3183	430
Ecuador.			
1892, Aug. 26.	Trade-marks convention	1057	155
1911, Aug. 25. Sept. 4.	Parcel post agreement	2772	383
Egypt.			
1873, Dec. 6. 15.	Money orders agreement	627	92
1889, Oct. 29.	Commercial convention	946	138
1899, Jan. 19.	Agreement: Joint rule in Sudan	1315	190
1901, Oct. 18 31.	Additional articles to money orders agreement of Dec. 6/15, 1873	1492	214
1907, Dec. 16.	Additional agreement to commercial convention of Oct 29, 1889	2233	314
1913, Oct. 28. Nov. 15.	Agreement: Exchange of , orders	2991	409
France.			
1814, Apr. 27.	Convention: Armistice and evacuation (Signed also by Austria.)	12	4
1815, Mar. 7.	Convention: Sale of opium to French East Indies	30	7
1826, Jan. 26.	Commercial convention	149	25
1827, July 6.	Treaty for the pacification of Greece (Signed also by Russia.)	160	26
1828, Dec. 12.	Protocol of conference regarding insular and continental boundaries of Greece (Signed also by Russia.)	165	27
1829, Mar. 22.	Protocol regarding boundaries of Greece (Signed also by Russia.)	166	27
1830, Feb. 3.	Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy (Signed also by Russia.)	171	28

France—Continued.			No.	Page.
1832. Oct.	22.	Convention: Execution of treaty of Nov. 15, 1831 (separation of Holland and Belgium)	184	30
1833. May	21.	Convention and explanatory article: Reestablishment of friendly relations (Signed also by Netherlands.)	190	31
1843. Nov.	28.	Declaration: Independence of Sandwich Islands	235	38
1854. Mar.	12.	Treaty: Military aid for Turkey (Signed also by Turkey.)	307	48
1854. Apr.	10.	Convention: Military aid for Turkey	310	48
1854. May	10.	Convention relative to joint captures	313	49
1854. May	10.	Convention: Prisoners of war	314	49
1854. June	27.	Convention: Loan to Turkey (Signed also by Turkey.)	317	49
1854. Aug.	8.	Exchange of notes: Reestablishment of peace with Russia (Signed also by Austria.)	320	49
1854. Dec.	2.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by Austria.)	322	50
1855. Jan.	26.	Military convention (Signed also by Sardinia.)	324	50
1855. July	10.	Declaration: Trophies and booty	329	51
1855. July	27.	Declaration relative to Turkish loan	330	51
1855. Nov.	21.	Treaty: Integrity of Sweden and Norway (Signed also by Sweden and Norway.)	332	51
1856. Mar.	30.	Convention: Aland Islands (Signed also by Russia.)	337	52
1856. Apr.	15.	Guarantee of independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire (Signed also by Austria.)	340	52
1857. Jan.	14.	Convention: Newfoundland fisheries	354	54
1860. Jan.	23.	The Cobden treaty of commerce	399	61
1860. Feb.	25.	Additional articles to the treaty of commerce, Jan. 23, 1860	400	61
1860. June	27.	Additional articles to the treaty of commerce, Jan. 23, 1860	405	61
1860. Oct.	12.	Supplementary convention to treaty of Jan. 23, 1860	410	62
1860. Nov.	16.	Supplementary convention to treaty of Jan. 23, 1860	414	63
1862. Mar.	10.	Declaration: Independence of Muscat and Zanzibar	429	65
1862. Apr. 22. June 14.		Agreements: Defense of Shanghai	433	65
1863. May	16.	Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to throne of Greece (Signed also by Russia.)	445	67
1863. May	27.	Protocol: Greek succession (Signed also by Russia.)	447	67
1863. June	26.	Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan (Signed also by Russia.)	449	67
1866. Mar.	5.	Convention regulating the engagement of Chinese emigrants by British and French subjects (Signed also by China.)	489	73
1870. Aug.	11.	Treaty: Independence and neutrality of Belgium	580	85
1873. July	23.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	623	91
1875. Jan.	24.	Supplementary convention to treaty of July 23, 1873	629	92
1876. Aug.	14.	Extradition treaty	652	96
1881. Sept.	21.	Declaration prolonging until Feb. 8, 1882, the commercial treaties between Great Britain and France	729	107
1882. Feb.	4.	Declaration prolonging to Mar. 1, 1882, the declaration of Sept. 21, 1881, for the prolongation of the existing commercial treaties between the two countries	736	108

France—Continued.			No.	Page
1882, Feb.	28.	Convention: Regulation of commercial and maritime relations	739	108
1882, Dec.	8.	Money orders convention	747	110
1887, Sept.	21.	Convention: Money orders: France and British colonies.	894	131
1888, Feb.	2. 9.	Agreement: Boundary and rights on Somali coast and Gulf of Tajourah	905	122
1888, Sept.	7.	Convention: Exchange of parcels by parcel post between France and Mauritius	914	134
1888, Dec.	11.	Declaration: Telegraphs	923	135
1889, Aug.	10.	Agreement: Boundaries on West Coast of Africa	939	137
1889, Dec.	31.	Agreement: Extradition in Tunis	953	139
1890, Aug.	5.	Declaration: Possessions in Africa	970	142
1890, Aug.	5. 6.	Exchange of notes: Anglo-French declaration of Aug. 5, 1890	971	142
1891, June	24.	Arrangement: Delimitation in West Africa	1002	146
1893, July	12.	Agreement: Delimitation, Gold Coast	1078	157
1895, Jan.	21.	Agreement: Delimitation of British and French possessions to the north and east of Sierra Leone	1130	165
1896, Jan.	15.	Declaration: Siam and other matters	1170	170
1896, Feb.	13.	Convention modifying extradition treaty of Aug. 14, 1876	1173	171
1897, Sept.	18.	Treaty: Relations in Tunis	1242	180
1897, Dec.	1.	Parcel post convention: France and India	1251	182
1898, June	14.	Convention: Delimitation and spheres of influence in Africa	1286	186
1898, Apr.–Aug.	20.–29.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trademarks in China	1297	188
1899, Mar.	21.	Declaration concerning Egypt; completing Paris convention of June 14, 1898	1323	191
1899, Nov.	8.	Agreement: Press telegrams	1355	196
1899, Oct.–Nov.	2.–15.	Exchange of notes: Waiver of consular fees on issue of certificates of origin	1358	196
1899, Dec.–1900, Jan.	22.–15.	Exchange of notes: British and French concessions at Hankow	1370	198
1900, Feb.	17.	Telegraph convention	1384	200
1900, Apr.	4.	Parcel post convention: France and Ceylon, Hongkong, Straits Settlements	1391	200
1900, May	16.	Additional convention supplementary to the convention of Sept. 7, 1888	1399	201
1900, Oct.	10.	Agreement additional to the convention of Dec. 8, 1882.	1423	205
1901, Apr.	3.	Convention: Indemnity agreement as to damages for Waima and Serjent Malamine	1449	208
1901, June	27.	Commercial agreement: France and Zanzibar	1461	210
1901, Dec.	11.	Postal agreement additional to the postal convention of Aug. 30, 1890	1503	215
1902, Apr.	16.	Convention: Commercial relations: France and Seychelles Islands	1536	220
1902, Apr.–May	25.–10.	Agreement: Insured parcel post: France and Seychelles	1543	221
1902, July	29.	Convention: Telephone service	1571	225
1902, Aug.	8.	Convention of commerce: France and Jamaica	1574	225
1902, Oct.	22.	Gibraltar parcel post convention	1586	227
1903, Feb.	1.	Agreement: Boundary line, Gold Coast and Ivory Coast.	1607	230
1903, Feb.	19.	Convention: Commercial relations: France and India	1617	231
1903, Feb.	19.	Convention: Commercial relations: France and Ceylon.	1618	231

France—Continued.			No.	Page.
[illegible] Feb.	23.	Convention: Commercial relations between France and the British Protectorates of East and Central Africa and Uganda	1620	231
[illegible] May	20.	Agreement: Lease of land at junction of Doko and Niger	1640	234
[illegible] May	20.	Agreement: Lease of land on Forcados River	1641	234
[illegible] Oct.	14.	Arbitration convention	1672	238
[illegible] Mar.	22.	Exchange of notes: Boundary: Sierra Leone and French		
[illegible] Apr.	5.	Guinea	1714	244
[illegible] Apr.	8.	Convention: Possessions in Newfoundland, West and Central Africa	1718	244
[illegible] Apr.	8.	Declaration: Egypt and Morocco	1719	244
[illegible] Apr.	8.	Declaration: Siam, Madagascar, and New Hebrides	1720	245
[illegible] Apr.	20.	Money orders agreement additional to convention of Dec. 8, 1882	1727	245
[illegible] Mar.	18.	Exchange of notes: Boundary: Gold Coast and French		
[illegible] Apr.	25.	Sudan	1728	246
[illegible] May	13.	Exchange of notes: Suppression of French consular jur-		
	18.	isdiction in Zanzibar	1737	247
[illegible] Oct.	6.	Exchange of notes concerning Franco-Spanish declaration and convention re Morocco	1781	253
[illegible] Oct.	13.	Agreement: Arbitration of Muscat Dhows question	1784	253
[illegible] Apr.	7.	Agreement: Arbitration of indemnities; Newfoundland fisheries	1850	262
[illegible] Dec.	6.	Telegraph convention: Mauritius and Réunion	1936	274
[illegible] Feb.	27.	Protocol: New Hebrides	1967	278
[illegible] Apr.	9.	Convention: Frontier east of the Niger	1981	280
[illegible] May	29.	Convention: Delimitation of British and French possessions east of the Niger	2006	283
[illegible] June	30.	Money orders agreement; supplementing convention of Sept. 21, 1887	2019	285
[illegible] June	30.	Convention: Money orders; Great Britain and French colonies	2020	285
[illegible] May	21.	Exchange of notes: Boundary between the Gold Coast		
[illegible] July	19.	and the French Sudan	2027	286
[illegible] Oct.	19.	Agreement: Frontier from Gulf of Guinea to the Niger	2051	289
[illegible] Oct.	20.	Convention establishing New Hebrides as region of joint influence	2053	289
[illegible] Dec.	13.	Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland (Signed also by Italy.)	2071	292
[illegible] Dec.	13.	Agreement: Abyssinia (Signed also by Italy.)	2072	292
[illegible] Jan.	9.	Convention: Commercial relations of France and Barbados	2078	293
[illegible] Mar.	30.	Additional agreement: Parcel post in British India	2114	297
[illegible] May	10.	Convention amending the parcel post convention of Dec. 1, 1897	2130	299
[illegible] May	17.	Regulations regarding salaries, etc., of members of joint court of New Hebrides	2136	300
[illegible] June	16.			
	25.	Exchange of notes: Dredging licenses for Tanoe River	2158	302
[illegible] [illegible]	27.	Agreement: Postal service in Morocco	2175	305
[illegible] [illegible]	29.	Exchange of notes: New Hebrides; supplementing convention of Oct. 20, 1906	2178	305
[illegible] Sept.	19	Commercial convention: France and Canada	2188	306
[illegible] [illegible]	23	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2216	311
[illegible] [illegible]	2.	Declaration abrogating treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by Norway.)	2229	312

France—Continued.			No.	Page
1907, Nov.	15.	Agreement: Death duties	2222	312
1908, Jan.	25.	Convention: Money orders; France and Transvaal	2252	317
1908, Feb.	15, 18.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Spain to the declaration respecting maritime law, Apr. 16, 1856	2259	318
1908, Apr.	23.	Declaration annulling treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by Sweden.)	2294	322
1908, Oct.	14.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Oct. 14, 1903	2349	329
1908, Oct.	17	Additional convention modifying extradition treaty of 1876	2351	329
1909, Jan.	23.	Additional convention to commercial convention of Sept. 19, 1907	2401	336
1909, July	3.	Convention: Workmen's compensation for accidents	2466	345
1909, July	29.	Extradition agreement: Tunis	2471	345
1909, Dec.	1.	Convention: Postal money orders between New Zealand and France	2523	351
1910, Jan.	11.	Declaration abrogating the agreement of Nov. 8, 1899	2546	354
1910, Feb.	19.	Agreement: Delimitation of frontier east of the Niger	2559	356
1910, Oct.	1.	Agreement respecting the exchange of insured letters between Dahomey and Southern Nigeria	2644	367
1910, Oct.	25.	Agreement: Arbitration of Savarkar affair	2650	367
1910, Dec.	22.	Telegraph convention	2663	369
1911, Mar.	12.	Procès-verbal: Re-marking boundary; Gambissarra, Gambia and Senegal	2693	373
1911, July	6.	Exchange of notes: Boundary between Sierra Leone and French Guinea	2744	379
1911, Dec.	29.	Agreement: Postal rates between New Zealand and French Oceania	2805	386
1912, Feb.	5.	Convention: Telephone service	2827	389
1912, July	1.	Protocol: Sierra Leone–French Guinea boundary	2862	393
1912, July	4, 13.	Agreement: Telephonic communications at night	2870	394
1912, Nov.	22, 23.	The Grey–Cambon correspondence	2906	399
1913, Sept.	4.	Agreement: Boundary between Sierra Leone and French Guinea	2977	407
1913, Oct.	14	Exchange of notes: Further renewal of convention of Oct. 14, 1903	2985	408
1913, Nov.	22.	Parcel post agreement	2993	409
1914, Feb.	4.	Exchange of notes: Trade in arms at Muscat	3011	411
1914, Feb.	18.	Agreement: Frontiers on Gulf of Guinea	3019	412
1914, Sept.	5.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace (Signed also by Russia.)	3082	419
1914, Nov.	9.	Convention: Prizes captured during the war	3098	421
1915, Mar.	1.	Joint declaration: Prevention of trade by or with Germany	3121	424
1915, Mar.	4.	Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey (Signed also by Russia.)	3122	424
1915,	Feb. 15. Apr. 27.	Agreement: Maritime prizes; supplementing agreement of Nov. 9, 1914	3128	424
1915, Sept.	22.	Agreement: Exchange of money orders in British and French West African colonies	3152	427
1915, Dec.	15.	Declaration: Military competence in penal matters	3167	428
1916, Jan.	31.	Agreement: Exchange of money orders between Madagascar and Seychelles	3171	429
1916, Feb.	14.	Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence (Signed also by Russia.)	3173	429

France—Continued.

			No.	Page.
1916.	Spring.	Secret agreement: Partition of Turkey..... (Signed also by Russia.)	3180	430
1916.	Aug. 24.	Agreement: Trade with Morocco and Egypt in transit through British and French territories in Africa.....	3199	432
1916.	Dec. 23.	Agreement: Money orders in Mauritius and Madagascar.	3202	432
1916.	Dec. 23.	Agreement: Parcel post; New Zealand and French settlements of Oceania.....	3203	432
1917.	Aug. 24.	Agreement: Commerce, finance, industry.....	3228	435
1917.	Oct. 4.	Agreement: Liability to military service of British in France and French in Great Britain.....	3229	435
1917.	Nov. 9.	Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council..... (Signed also by Italy.)	3232	435
		For other treaties between Great Britain and France, see France with Great Britain, p. 517.		

German Empire.

1874.	Mar. 27.	Agreement: Recognition of joint stock companies.....	630	92
1886.	Apr. 6.	Declaration: Demarcation of spheres of influence in western Pacific.....	841	123
1886.	July 27. Aug. 2.	Agreement: British and German spheres of action in the Gulf of Guinea.....	854	125
1886.	Oct. 29. Nov. 1.	Agreement: Spheres of influence in Zanzibar and opposite mainland.....	861	126
1887.	July 2. 8.	Agreement: Discouragement of annexations in rear of their spheres of influence in East Africa.....	889	130
1889.	June. 14.	Final act of conference concerning Samoa: Neutrality and autonomy..... (Signed also by the United States.)	934	137
1890.	July 1.	Agreement: Cession of Zanzibar to Great Britain and Heligoland to Germany: spheres of influence in Africa.....	964	141
1892.	Oct. 27. Dec. 24.	Protocols: Delimitation of Anglo-German boundary in East Equatorial Africa.....	1061	155
1893.	Apr. 14.	Agreement: Rio del Rey on west coast of Africa.....	1071	157
1893.	July 25.	Agreement: Boundaries in East Africa from Umba River to Lake Jipe and Kilimanjaro.....	1079	158
1893.	Nov. 15.	Agreement for delimitation of spheres of influence in Africa.....	1085	159
1893.	Nov. 29. Dec. 10.	Parcel post agreement.....	1088	159
1894.	Feb. 24.	Convention: Customs union between Togoland and the Gold Coast colony, east of the Volta.....	1099	161
1897.	Nov. 17. Dec. 28.	Agreement between German Colonial Company of Southwest Africa and Government of Cape of Good Hope, leasing certain land on the southwest coast of Africa.....	1255	182
1898.	Apr. 20.	Exchange of notes: British occupation of Wei-hai-wei.	1273	185
1898.	Nov. 11.	Protocol concerning delimitation of Nyasa-Tanganyika boundary.....	1306	189
1898.	— —.	Balfour-Hatzfeldt secret convention: Division of Portuguese colonies into economic spheres of interest.	1314	190
1899.	Nov. 7.	Convention for the settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration..... (Signed also by the United States.)	1354	196
1899.	Nov. 14.	Agreement: Samoan Islands, Tonga, and extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar.....	1357	196
1899.	Dec. 2.	Convention: Division of Samoan Islands between Germany and United States..... (Signed also by United States.)	1360	197

German Empire Continued.				No	Pass.
1900, Feb.	14.		Agreement: Jassin and Umba Valley boundary	1382	199
1900, Oct.	16.		Agreement to uphold "open door" policy in China	1424	205
1901, Feb.	23.		Agreement: Boundary of British and German spheres of interest between Lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika	1443	208
1901	Sept.	26.	Convention: Boundary between Gold Coast and Togo-		
	Dec.	2.	land	1501	215
1902, Dec.		12.	Agreement: Boundary from Yola to Lake Chad	1597	228
1904	Mar.	7.	Exchange of notes: Demarcation of spheres of influence		
	May	9.	in Western Pacific	1733	246
1904, June		25.	Exchange of notes defining boundary between Gold Coast and Togoland	1752	249
1904, July		12.	Arbitration agreement	1759	249
1905, Jan.		7.	Agreement: Use by Indo-European Telegraph Com-		
		24.	pany of wires in Anglo-German cables	1823	258
1906, Mar.		19.	Agreement: Boundary between British and German territories from Yola to Lake Chad	1975	279
1906, Mar.		23.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-		
		26.	marks in China	1977	279
1907, Feb.		12.	Protocols: Delimitation of territories from Gorege to Lake Chad	2090	294
1907, Mar.		11.	Protocol: Delimitation of boundaries from Uba to the Maio (Mao) Tiel	2106	296
1907	Feb.	25.	Exchange of notes: Abolition of German jurisdicton		
	Mar.	15.	in Zanzibar	2108	296
1907	Feb.	16.	Exchange of notes: Estates of deceased seamen		
	Mar.	21.		2111	297
1908	Jan.	9.	Postal agreement		
	Feb.	8.		2256	317
1908, Mar.		10.	Agreement supplementing declaration of Apr. 1, 1869	2266	318
1908, Oct.		27.	Agreement: Sleeping sickness	2353	330
1909, Jan.		30.	Declaration: Arbitration of Walfish Bay boundary	2404	337
1909	Feb.	22.	Exchange of notes confirming protocols defining bound-		
	Mar.	5.	aries between British and German territories in Africa	2419	339
1909	June	7.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of		
	July	9.	July 12, 1904	2468	345
1909	Aug.	31.	Exchange of notes: Mutual protection of British and		
	Oct.	8.	German trade-marks in Korea	2495	348
1909	Nov.	23.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of		
	Dec.	7.	July 12, 1904	2527	352
1910, May		14.	Agreement: Frontier between Uganda and German East Africa	2590	359
1911, Jan.		30.	Convention: Extradition between protectorates	2677	371
1911, Aug.		17.	Treaty of extradition between British protectorates and Germany	2764	382
1911, Aug.		17.	Agreement: Sleeping sickness	2765	382
1911, Oct.		30.	Protocol: Frontier between Uganda and German East Africa	2787	384
1913, Mar.		11.	Agreement: Nigeria Kamerun boundary; navigation on Cross River	2924	401
1913, Mar.		25.	Declaration extending agreement of Mar. 27, 1874, to the colonies	2928	401
1914, June		15.	Agreement: Bagdad Railway	3052	416

			No.	Page.
German Empire—Continued.				
1916	Apr. 26. May 13.	Agreement: Transfer of British and German wounded and sick prisoners to Switzerland	3185	430
1916	May 10. 29.	Agreement: Employment of British and German prisoners of war in Poland and France respectively	3187	431
1916	Aug. 1. Oct. 20.	Exchange of notes: Release of interned civilians	3201	432
1916	Oct. 28.	Exchange of notes: Release of interned civilians	3204	432
1917	Jan. 2.			
1917	July 2.	Agreement: Combatant and civilian prisoners of war	3223	434
1918	July 14.	Agreement: Prisoners of war	3303	444
		For other treaties between Great Britain and German Empire, see German Empire with Great Britain, p. 537.		
Greece.				
1852	Nov. 20.	Treaty: Greek succession (Signed also by Bavaria, France, Russia.)	295	46
1864	Mar. 29.	Treaty: Union of Ionian Islands with Greece (Signed also by France, Russia.)	463	69
1864	May 28.	Protocol regarding withdrawal of British military forces from the Ionian Islands	466	70
1886	Nov. 10.	Commercial treaty	862	126
1890	Mar. 28.	Commercial agreement	957	140
1891	July 27.	Declaration: Trade-marks, industrial designs and patterns	1118	163
1904	Nov. 23.	Commercial declaration	1801	255
1905	May 17.	Supplementary declaration to the commercial declaration of Nov. 23, 1904	1866	264
1910	Sept. 24.	Extradition treaty	2642	366
1913	Apr. 3.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	3029	414
1916	June 21. 23.	Exchange of notes: Demands of allies and acceptance by Greece (Signed also by France, Russia.)	3191	431
1918	Aug. 8.	Agreement: Liability to military service of British in Greece and Greeks in Great Britain	3308	444
Guatemala.				
1885	July 4.	Extradition treaty	820	120
1895	July 20.	Trade-marks convention	1291	187
1911	May 30.	Protocol amending extradition treaty of July 4, 1885	3048	416
Haiti.				
1906	Apr. 6.	Nationality convention	1979	279
Hanover.				
1821	June 23.	Convention: Revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe (Signed also by Denmark, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	126	22
1844	July 22.	Treaty: Stade toll	239	38
Honduras.				
1895	Jan. 21.	Commercial treaty	867	127
1909	Oct. 12 Dec. 10	Money orders agreement	2070	292
1910	May 5.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2584	359
1910	Aug. 13.	Agreement: Masica incident	2629	364
1911	Apr. 1.	Arrangement for the arbitration of the Masica incident	3030	414
Hungary.				
1905	Oct. 28 Nov. 16	Money orders agreement	1926	272

Italy.			No.	Page.
1865, Nov.	2.	Public act of Galatz re the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	485	73
1867, May	11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Netherlands, Prussia, Russia.)	527	78
1868, July	27.	Protocol: Government of Lebanon ..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	545	81
1869, Jan.	20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey.... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	557	82
1869, Jan. — Feb. —		Protocols of conferences: Differences between Greece and Turkey..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	558	82
1871, Jan.	17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without consent of contracting parties..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, North German Confederation, Russia, Turkey.)	585	86
1871, Mar.	13.	Treaty re Black Sea and Danube; revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856..... (Signed also by Austria, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	598	88
1871, Jan. 17 — Mar. 14		Protocols concerning inviolability of treaties; neutralization of the Black Sea, Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus; navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	599	88
1872, Mar.	4.	Convention: Exchange of money orders.....	613	90
1872, May	24 — 31	Regulations for execution of postal money order convention of Mar. 4, 1872.....	615	90
1873, Feb.	24.	Protocol: Consular jurisdiction in Tripoli..... (Signed also by France, Turkey.)	620	91
1873, Apr.	22.	Protocol relative to administration of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Turkey.)	621	91
1875, Dec.	8 — 15	Additional articles to the regulations for carrying out convention of Mar. 4, 1872.....	648	96
1877, Mar.	31.	Protocol concerning reforms in Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia.)	659	97
1878, July	5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress on the suggested rectification of the Greek frontier and the proposed mediation of the treaty powers..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	679	100
1878, July	13.	Treaty of Berlin, modifying treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	683	100
1880, Sept.	21.	Self-denying protocol respecting the Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	708	104
1881, May	24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	719	106
1881, May	28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of the mouths of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Roumania, Russia, Turkey.)	720	106
1881, Nov.	5 — 24	Additional articles respecting exchange of money orders.	733	108
1882, June	25.	Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia.)	745	110
1883, Mar.	10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	771	111

			No.	Page.
Italy—Continued.				
1883	Apr. 23.	Declaration for maintenance of the European Commission of the Danube. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	756	112
1883	June 15.	Commercial treaty	766	113
1885	Mar. 17.	Declaration concerning finances of Egypt and navigation of the Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	808	119
1885	Mar. 18.	Convention concerning finances of Egypt. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	809	119
1885	July 25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	823	121
1886	Apr. 5.	Act modifying treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	840	123
1887	May 24, 31.	Exchange of notes: Spheres of influence on coast of Red Sea	879	129
1888	Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Turkey.)	917	134
1889	Aug. 3.	Agreement with British East Africa Company for proposed concessions of territories on East African Coast	937	137
1889,	July 29. Aug. 4.	Additional articles respecting exchange of money orders.	938	137
1889	Nov. 18.	Deed of transfer by British East Africa Company to Italy of rights in Brava, Meurka, Magadisho, Warsheika, and Mruti	949	139
1891,	Mar. 24. Apr. 15.	Protocols concerning demarcation of spheres of influence in Eastern Africa	992	145
1892	Aug. 15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	1051	154
1894	May 5.	Protocol: Spheres of influence in East Africa	1107	162
1899,	Sept. 6.	Correspondence concerning commercial policy of the		
1900,	Feb. 19.	"open door". (Signed also by France, German Empire, Japan, Russia, United States.)	1385	200
1900,	May 19.	Convention for protection of wild animals in Africa. (Signed also by Congo Free State, France, German Empire, Portugal, Spain.)	1401	202
1900,	June 22. July 4.	Additional articles to money order convention of Mar. 4, 1872	1408	203
1901	Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, German Empire, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1901	Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities exacted from China following the Boxer rebellion. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1902	Nov. 22.	Declaration: Sudan-Eritrea frontier	1497	215
1902	May 15.	Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia. (Signed also by Abyssinia.)	1545	221
1903,	Jan. 20. Feb. 9.	Exchange of notes: Southern frontier of Abyssinia	1609	230
1903	May 7.	Protocol: Claims against Venezuela. (Signed also by German Empire, Venezuela.)	1637	234
1903	June 13, 15.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in Morocco	1647	235

Italy—Continued.

			No.	Page.
1903, July 30–Aug. 7.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China		1659	236
1903, July 30–Nov. 30.	Exchange of notes: Protection of trade-marks in China		1683	240
1904, Feb. 1.	Arbitration agreement		1696	241
1904, Sept. 18–20.	Exchange of notes: British shipping and coasting trade of Italy		1772	251
1905, Jan. 13.	Agreement: Benadir coast and jurisdiction in Zanzibar		1819	258
1905, July 5–9.	Exchange of notes: Cessation of Italian consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar		1880	266
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy	(Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
1906, Dec. 13.	Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland	(Signed also by France.)	2071	292
1906, Dec. 13.	Agreement: Abyssinia	(Signed also by France.)	2072	292
1907, Mar. 19.	Agreement concerning the agreement of Illig, Mar. 5, 1905		2109	297
1907, Apr. 25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties	(Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	2121	299
1907, July 8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon	(Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	2162	305
1907, July 9.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs		2164	305
1907, Feb. 4–Dec. 23.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco		2243	316
1907, Feb. 7–Dec.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	(Signed also by Belgium, Portugal, Spain.)	2245	316
1908, May 30.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples		2313	325
1909, Jan. 4.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration agreement of Feb. 1, 1904		2387	334
1911, July 8–15.	Exchange of notes: Frontier at mouth of Juba River		2752	380
1912, Dec. 23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon	(Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Russia, Turkey.)	2914	400
1914, Jan. 31.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 1, 1904		3009	411
1914, June 15.	Convention extending to British India the treaty of June 15, 1883		3053	416
1915, Apr. 26.	Secret treaty: Italy's entrance into the war	(Signed also by France, Russia.)	3127	424
1915, Nov. 30.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace	(Signed also by France, Japan, Russia.)	3166	428
1915, Dec. 21.	Agreement: Parcel post between Italy and Straits Settlements		3169	429
1916, Mar. 28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic	(Signed also by Belgium, France, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3179	430
1916, Apr. 29.	Havre declaration: Guarantee of territorial integrity of Belgian Congo	(Signed also by France, Japan, Russia.)	3182	430
1916, June 17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference	(Signed also by Belgium, France, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3190	431
1917, Jan. 15.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Italy to convention of Nov. 9, 1914, relating to prizes captured during the war		3215	433

			No.	Page.
Italy—Continued.				
1917, Nov.	9.	Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council. (Signed also by France.)	3232	435
1917, Dec.	11.	Agreement: Liability to military service of British in Italy and Italians in Great Britain	3234	435
1918, May	29.	Economic agreement. (Signed also by France, Sweden; adhered to by United States.)	3296	443
Japan.				
1866, June	25.	Tariff convention. (Signed also by France, Netherlands, United States.)	492	74
1878, Dec.	4, 5.	Agreement concerning expenses incurred for shipwrecked subjects	687	101
1894, July	16.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1116	163
1895, July	16.	Convention: Import duties in Japan	1157	169
1900, Apr.	26.	Convention: Estates of deceased persons	1397	201
1902, Jan.	30.	Treaty of military alliance to protect mutual interests in Far East	1519	218
1902, Aug.	28.	Protocol: Arbitration as to the interpretation of treaties in regard to leases held in perpetuity. (Signed also by France, German Empire.)	1577	226
1902, Aug.	29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, German Empire, Netherlands, Spain.)	1578	226
1904, Aug.	29.	Convention: Commercial relations; Japan and India	1769	251
1905, May	22.	Award of The Hague: Perpetual leases arbitration. (Signed also by France, German Empire.)	1868	265
1905, Aug.	12.	Agreement: Treaty of alliance, superseding agreement of 1902	1890	268
1906, Jan.	31.	Convention: Trade with Canada	1956	276
1907, Jan.	31.	Postal agreement	2085	294
1908, Nov.—Dec.	4, 7.	Agreement: Money orders	2371	332
1909, May	11, 20.	Agreement: Parcel post: Japan and Straits Settlements.	2453	343
1911, Apr.	3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2702	374
1911, Apr.	3.	Exchange of notes terminating agreement of Dec. 4/5, 1878	2703	374
1911, July	7.	Convention: Fur seals in North Pacific Ocean. (Signed also by Russia, United States.)	2745	379
1911, July	13.	Agreement renewing agreement of Aug. 12, 1905, with modifications	2751	380
1912, Oct.	26, 31.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports	2898	398
1915, Oct.	19.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Japan to declaration of Sept. 5, 1914. (Signed also by France, Russia.)	3156	427
Jebu Ode.				
1908, Nov.	11.	Jebu Ode agreement	2358	330
Johore.				
1914, May	12.	Agreement: Appointment of British general adviser	3043	415
Kelantan.				
1910, Oct.	22.	Agreement: Administration of Kelantan and position of the Raja	2649	367
Liberia.				
1862, Nov.	21.	Treaty of commerce and friendship	263	42
1901, Aug.	1.	Parcel post agreement	1469	211
1902, Feb.	22, 26.	Agreement: Money orders	1527	219
1911, Dec.	21.	Boundary agreement	2675	370

		No.	Page.
Liberia—Continued.			
1911, July 25.	Agreement: Navigation of Manoh River	2756	381
1913, Apr. 10.	Agreement: Navigation of Manoh River	2934	402
1917, June 19/26.	Agreement: Sierra-Leone boundary	3222	434
Luxemburg.			
1893, Jan. 23/24.	Agreement for the exchange of money orders	1063	155
1900, Jan. 25.	Declaration: Trade-marks	1378	199
Mexico.			
1888, Nov. 27.	Commercial treaty	918	134
1889, Feb. 15.	Convention: Exchange of uninsured postal parcels	928	136
1897, Feb. 25.	Parcel post convention supplementing convention of Feb. 15, 1889	1215	177
1904, Feb. 1.	Convention: Postal rates between Mexico and New Zealand	1695	241
1904, Feb.–Mar. 4/18.	Money orders agreement	1710	243
1908, Dec. 1.	Parcel post convention supplementing convention of Feb. 25, 1897	2366	332
1910, May 27.	Agreement: Telegraphic communication between Mexico and British Honduras	2597	360
Montenegro.			
1882, Jan. 21.	Treaty of commerce, friendship, and navigation	735	108
1910, Jan. 11.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2547	354
Morocco.			
1856, Dec. 9.	General treaty	351	54
1856, Dec. 9.	Convention of commerce and navigation	352	54
Muscat.			
1839, May 31.	Commercial convention	213	34
1891, Mar. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	988	144
Netherlands.			
1814, Aug. 13.	Convention: Dutch colonies	22	6
1815, May 19.	Convention: Russian-Dutch loan (Signed also by Russia.)	41	9
1815, May 31.	Treaty: Formation of Netherlands by union of Holland and Belgium (Signed also by Austria, Prussia, Russia.)	44	9
1815, Aug. 12.	Convention: Dutch proprietors in British Guiana	55	11
1816, Nov. 16.	Treaty: Luxemburg	87	16
1824, Mar. 17.	Treaty regarding territory and commerce in the East Indies	133	22
1833, May 21.	Convention: Reestablishment of friendly relations (Signed also by France.)	190	31
1837, Oct. 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	201	33
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia.)	211	34
1851, Mar. 27.	Navigation convention additional to the treaty of Oct. 27, 1837	281	44
1871, Oct. 7/14.	Money orders convention	608	89
1882, May 6.	Agreement: North Sea fisheries; police (Signed also by Belgium, Denmark, France, German Empire.)	740	109
1889, Aug. 15.	Convention modifying the treaty of Oct. 27, 1837	940	138
1891, June 20.	Boundary convention; Borneo	1000	146
1895, May 16.	Convention: Delimitation of boundaries in island of New Guinea	1142	167

			No.	Page.
Netherlands—Continued.				
1898,	Apr. 5.	Convention: Submarine cables	1269	184
1898,	Sept. 26.	Extradition treaty	1299	188
1899,	Feb. 13. Mar. 13.	Agreement: Telegraphic correspondence	1321	191
1902,	Apr. 26.	Convention: Allowances to witnesses in fishing cases	1540	221
1903,	Feb. 17. Mar. 16.	Parcel post agreement	1631	233
1903,	Nov. 4.	Money orders agreement between British Guiana and Surinam	1679	239
1904,	Aug. 15. Sept. 7.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1771	251
1905,	Feb. 15.	Arbitration convention	1831	260
1905,	Mar. 27. Apr. 17.	Additional articles to convention of Oct. 7/14, 1871	1855	263
1905,	May 24. 30.	Agreement modifying the agreement of Feb. 13/Mar. 13, 1899	1872	265
1905,	Mar. 30. June 3.	Money orders agreement between the Dutch East Indies and Great Britain	1873	265
1906,	Apr. 29. Nov. 7.	Money orders agreement between Great Britain and Surinam	2061	290
1907,	June 15.	Money orders agreement between Curaçao and Great Britain	2151	302
1907,	Oct. 28. Dec. 2.	Additional articles to the agreement of Apr. 29/Nov. 7, 1906	2228	313
1907,	Dec. 11.	Additional articles to the agreement of Apr. 29/Nov.		
1908,	Feb. 13.	7, 1906	2258	317
1908,	Apr. 23.	The North Sea convention (Signed also by Denmark, France, German Empire, Sweden.)	2293	322
1908,	Dec. 1.	Agreement: Exchange of insured letters and boxes	2367	332
1909,	Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention renewing arbitration convention of Feb. 15, 1905	2533	353
1910,	Dec. 31			
1911,	Jan. 27.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2676	371
1911,	Mar. 10. 28.	Agreement for exchange of money orders between Netherland East India and Straits Settlements	2695	373
1911,	July 21.	Exchange of notes: Oil properties in Mexico	3069	418
1911,	June 30. July 31.	Agreement: Parcel post between Great Britain and Curaçao	3073	418
1911,	Aug. 17.	Extradition treaty: British protectorates and Netherlands	3078	419
1913,	Mar. 25.	Convention renewing for five years the arbitration convention of Feb. 15, 1905	3126	424
1913,	Sept. 28.	Agreement: Boundaries in Borneo	3154	427
Nicaragua.				
1867,	Feb. 1. 6.	Exchange of notes: Mosquito territory claims	1214	176
1905,	Apr. 19.	Extradition treaty	1857	263
1905,	Apr. 19.	Treaty: Mosquito Coast territory	1858	263
1905,	July 28.	Commercial treaty	1885	267
1906,	July 4.	Parcel post agreement	2021	285
1916,	May 6.	Treaty: Turtle fishing in Nicaraguan waters by Cayman Islanders	3184	430
North German Confederation.				
1868,	Apr. 1.	Declaration: Commercial travelers' samples (Signed by Prussia for the North German Confederation.)	559	82

			No.	Page.
Norway.				
1824, July	16.	Declaration: Abolition of certain dues affecting British commerce	138	23
1889, Oct.	12, 17.	Money orders convention	944	138
1900, Sept.	8, 18.	Post-office agreement: Exchange of parcels by parcel post	1420	204
1902, Jan. / Feb.	24 / 1.	Agreement: Press telegrams	1520	218
1905, Feb.	2.	Telegraph agreement	1830	259
1905, Nov.	16, 23.	Exchange of notes: Validity of treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway in common, prior to the dissolution of the union	1931	273
1907, Feb.	18.	Extradition agreement supplementing treaty of June 26, 1873	2094	295
1907, Nov.	2.	Treaty: Independence and territorial integrity of Norway (Signed also by France, German Empire, Russia.)	2219	312
1907, Nov.	2.	Declaration abrogating treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by France.)	2220	312
1907, Nov. / 1908, May	- / -	Explanatory notes to agreement of July 12, 1881 (Signed also by Sweden.)	2314	325
1909, Nov.	9.	Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	2506	349
1910, Dec.	30.	Telegraph agreement	2666	369
1913, May	16.	Convention: Application of the convention of Mar. 13, 1826	2945	403
1914, Nov.	9.	Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	3099	421
Orange Free State.				
1902, May	31.	Peace of Vereeniging (Signed also by South African Republics.)	1553	222
Panama.				
1906, Aug.	25.	Extradition treaty	2035	287
1908, Apr.	13.	Parcel post agreement	2286	321
Paraguay.				
1884, Oct.	16.	Treaty of commerce	792	117
1908, Mar.	14.	Declaration amending treaty of Oct. 16, 1884	2270	319
1908, Sept.	12.	Extradition treaty	2341	328
1913, July	16.	Extradition agreement: British protectorates and Paraguay: supplementing treaty of Sept. 12, 1908	2962	405
Persia.				
1814, Nov.	25.	Definitive treaty of friendship and alliance	26	6
1857, Mar.	4.	Treaty of peace	355	54
1901, Aug.	16.	Telegraph convention	1475	212
1903, Feb.	9.	Commercial convention	1608	230
1903, Feb.	12, 14.	Exchange of notes regarding commercial convention of Feb. 9, 1903	1614	231
1904, May / June	17, 21.	Exchange of notes: Status of Federated Malay States as a British colony with regard to the Anglo-Persian convention of Feb. 9, 1903	1749	248
1907, Sept.	11.	Note informing the Persian Government of the convention of Aug. 31, 1907 (Signed also by Russia.)	2182	306
1910, June	24.	Agreement between India and Persia regarding the parcel post to Persia through the Anglo-Indian post offices in the Persian Gulf	2610	362
1912, Feb. / Mar.	18, 20.	Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persian Government (Signed also by Russia.)	2843	391

			No.	Page.
Peru.				
1850, Apr.	10.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	271	43
1901, Jan.	26.	Extradition treaty	1694	241
1904, Oct. 22; Dec. 25*		Money orders agreement	1814	257
1907, Feb. 22; May 3*		Parcel post agreement	2129	299
Portugal.				
1814, May	30.	Definitive treaty of peace (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	14	4
1815, Jan.	22.	Treaty restricting the Portuguese slave trade; annulling the convention of 1809 and treaty of 1810	28	6
1815, Feb.	8.	Declaration: Abolition of the African slave trade (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	29	7
1815, Mar.	19.	Rules concerning rank of diplomatic agents (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	31	7
1815, Mar.	20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	32	7
1815, Mar.	24.	Regulations: Free navigation of rivers (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	33	7
1815, Mar.	29.	Protocol: Cessions to Greece (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Spain, Sweden.)	35	8
1815, June	9.	General act: Territorial readjustments (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	50	10
1815, June	18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses in treaties of 1814–15 (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	52	11
1814, Sept. 22; 1815, June 19*		Protocols of conferences (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	53	11
1834, Apr.	22.	Treaty: Pacification of the Peninsula (Signed also by France, Spain.)	193	32
1834, Aug.	18.	Additional articles to treaty of Apr. 22, 1834 (Signed also by France, Spain.)	195	32
1847, May	21.	Protocol of conference: Affairs of Portugal (Signed also by France, Spain.)	253	41
1883, Jan.	17.	Agreement for exchange of money orders	750	110
1890, Nov.	14.	Agreement providing a modus vivendi for relations in Africa	978	143
1891, June	11.	Treaty: Spheres of influence in Africa	999	146
1892, Oct.	17.	Extradition treaty	1058	155
1893, May 31; June 5		Agreement concerning spheres of influence north of Zambesi	1074	157
1895, Jan.	7.	Declaration: Arbitration of Manica boundary	1128	165
1896, Jan.	20.	Agreement prolonging the modus vivendi of 1893	1171	170
1898, Dec.	29			
1899, Jan.	25*	Exchange of notes: Boundary in Amatongaland	1316	190
1899	—.	Windsor treaty reinforcing Anglo-Portuguese treaty of 1661	1368	198
1901, Jan.	12.	Agreement ceding tract of land off Lake Nyasa to Portugal	1440	207
1901, Dec.	18.	Modus vivendi: Native labor, tariffs, railways	1505	215
1902, Aug.	12.	Declaration: Arbitration of the Barotse boundary question	1660	237
1905, June	15.	Additional article supplementing modus vivendi of Dec. 18, 1901	1747	248
1905, Aug.	4; 8.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1763	250
1905, Nov.	16.	Arbitration agreement	1797	255
1906, July	28.	Parcel post agreement	1886	267

		No.	Page
Portugal—Continued.			
1907. June 3.	Exchange of notes: Boundary in East Africa	2140	300
1907. Feb. 4. July 8.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2163	303
1908. Jan. 9. Feb. 22.	Agreement. Parcel post between Great Britain and Mozambique	2260	318
1908. July 22.	Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Westerr Equatorial Africa (Signed also by Congo, France, German Empire, Spain.)	2329	327
1909. Apr. 1.	Convention: Natives, railways and ports, commerce and customs; Mozambique and Transvaal	2432	341
1909. Sept. 13.	Additional articles supplementing agreement of Jan. 17, 1883	2488	347
1909. Nov. 16.	Exchange of notes renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration agreement of Nov. 16, 1904	2511	350
1911. Oct. 21. Nov. 20.	Agreement: Boundaries—Zambesi	2795	385
1911. Nov. 6. 30.	Agreement: Delimitation in East Africa: Ruo and Shire Rivers	2799	386
1912. July 22. Aug. 9.	Agreement: Boundaries in East Africa	2879	395
1913. June 14.	Agreement: Regulation of opium monopolies in Hongkong and Macao	2953	404
1913. July 31.	Agreement: Arbitration of claims relating to religious properties (Signed also by France, Spain.)	2967	406
1914. Aug. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	3076	419
1914. Nov. 16.	Arbitration agreement	3104	422
Prussia.			
1814. Mar. 1.	Treaty of alliance against France (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	6	3
1814. Apr. 23.	Convention: Cessation of hostilities (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	11	4
1814. May 28.	Military convention (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	13	4
1814. June 14.	Protocol: Union of Holland and Belgium (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	18	5
1815. Mar. 25.	Quadruple Alliance treaty (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	34	8
1815. May 20.	Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia.)	42	9
1815. July 26.	Protocol: Abolition of slave trade by France (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	54	11
1815. Nov. 3.	Protocol: Cessions by France; territorial arrangements in Germany (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	61	12
1815. Nov. 5.	Treaty: British protectorate over Ionian Islands (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	62	12
1815. Nov. 20.	Treaty of alliance, friendship, and special agreement to maintain treaty of 1815 with France (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	63	12
1815. Nov. 20.	Treaty: Modifying treaty of May 30, 1814, and final act of June 9, 1815 (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	64	12
1815. Nov. 20.	Annexed convention supplementing treaty of Nov. 20, 1815, relative to pecuniary indemnity (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	65	13
1815. Nov. 20.	Additional convention supplementing treaty of Nov. 20, 1815, relative to allied army of occupation (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	66	13
1815, Nov 20	Convention: Claims of subjects of allied powers upon France (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	67	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Neutralization of Switzerland (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	68	13

		No.	Page.
Prussia—Continued.			
1815. Nov. 21.	Protocol: Fortification of Netherlands, Germany, Savoy. (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	69	13
1815. July 24. Nov. 21.	Protocols: Territorial arrangement of Europe..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	70	13
1817. June 10.	Treaty concerning Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, Lucca. (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Spain.)	93	17
1818. Apr. 25.	Convention: Liquidation of private claims on France.. (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	100	18
1818. Oct. 9.	Convention: Evacuation of French territory by allied troops..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	103	18
1818. Nov. 3.	Protocol: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	04	18
1818. Nov. 4/12.	Notes: Evacuation of French territory ..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	105	18
1818. Nov. 14.	Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Oldenburg, Russia.)	106	18
1818. Nov. 15.	Protocol: Union of five powers..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	107	19
1818. Nov. 15.	Quintuple Alliance: Modification of Quadruple Alliance of Nov. 20, 1815, by adhesion of France..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	108	19
1818. Nov. 21.	Declaration: Ministers-resident..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	109	19
1819. Feb. 2.	Arrangement: French pecuniary indemnity ..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	110	19
1819. July 10.	Territorial convention: Baden..... (Signed also by Austria, Baden, Russia.)	113	20
1819. July 20.	Treaty: General territorial arrangements..... (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	114	20
1822. Nov. 28.	Resolutions: Abolition of slave trade..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	129	22
1831. Jan. 20.	Protocol of Conference: Separation of Belgium and Holland ..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	174	28
1831. Jan. 27.	Protocol of conference: Belgian affairs..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	175	29
1831. Apr. 17.	Protocol and note: Belgian fortresses..... (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	177	29
1831. Nov. 15.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Russia.)	179	29
1831. Dec. 14.	Convention: Belgian fortresses ..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, Russia.)	181	29
1839. Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland; neutrality of Belgium..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Russia.)	212	34
1840. July 15.	Quadruple Alliance: Pacification of the Levant ..... (Signed also by Austria, Russia, Turkey.)	217	35
1841. July 13.	Convention: Neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus.. (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Turkey.)	222	36
1841. Dec. 20.	Treaty abolishing slave trade..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	224	36
1852. May 8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark..... (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	289	45
1853. Mar. 5.	Protocol of conference: Differences between Russia and Turkey..... (Signed also by Austria, France.)	306	48
1853. Apr. 9.	Protocol: Integrity of Ottoman Empire; nonevacuation of Danubian principalities by Russia..... (Signed also by Austria, France.)	309	48
1853. May 23.	Protocol of Conference: Maintenance of integrity of Ottoman Empire ..... (Signed also by Austria, France.)	315	49
1856. Mar. 30.	Treaty of Paris..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	334	51

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

			No.	Page
Prussia—Continued.				
1856. Mar.	30.	Convention: Dardanelles and Bosphorus. A (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	335	52
1856. Feb.–Apr.	—.	Protocols of conferences: Conclusion of a general treaty of peace (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	338	52
1856. Apr.	14.	Protocol: Mediation before war (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	339	52
1856. Apr.	16.	Declaration of Paris: Maritime law (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	341	53
1857. Jan.	6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube Isle of Serpents (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	353	54
1857. May	26.	Treaty: Neufchatel and Valengin (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Switzerland.)	360	55
1857. June	19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; Isle of Serpents; delta of the Danube (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	361	55
1858. Apr.	28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	371	57
1858. Aug.	19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	381	58
1858. May–Aug.	22, 19	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	382	58
1859. Sept.	6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia (Signed also by Austria, France, Prussia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	396	60
1860. Apr.	17.	Protocol: Montenegrin boundary (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	403	61
1860. Aug.	3.	Protocols: Pacification of Syria (Signed also by France, Russia, Turkey.)	406	61
1860. Sept.	5.	Convention: Pacification of Syria (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Turkey.)	409	62
1861. Mar.	19.	Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Turkey.)	418	63
1861. June	9.	Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Turkey.)	419	63
1862. Sept.	4.	Protocols of conference on affairs of Serbia (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey.)	437	66
1863. Nov.	14	Treaty: Annexation of Ionian Islands by Greece (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia.)	460	69
1864. Apr.–June	—.	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Germanic Confederation, Russia, Sweden and Norway.)	468	70
1864. Sept.	6.	Protocol: Lebanon; modifying protocol of June 9, 1861 (Signed also by Austria, France, Russia, Turkey.)	471	71
1865. Aug.	16.	Treaty of navigation	481	72
1869. Apr.	1.	Declaration: Commercial travelers' samples (Signed by Prussia for North German Confederation.)	559	82
1870. Aug.	9.	Treaty concerning independence and neutrality of Belgium	579	85
Rumania.				
1890. June	5/9	Convention: Telegraph money orders	961	130
1893. Mar.	21.	Extradition treaty	1066	156
1900. Jan.	17/23	Additional articles to convention of June 5/9, 1890	1373	198
1900. July	4/21	Telegraph agreement	1415	204
1905. Oct.	31	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1916	271
1916. Aug.	17	Secret treaty: Rumania's entrance into the war (Signed also by France, Russia.)	3197	432
1916. Aug.	17	Military convention (Signed also by France, Russia.)	3198	432

			No.	Page.
Russia.				
1815.	May	19.	Convention: Russian-Dutch loan..... (Signed also by Netherlands.)	41	9
1825.	Feb.	28.	Convention: Boundaries and navigation on the Pacific.	141	23
1826.	Apr.	4.	Protocol: British mediation between Turkey and the Greeks.....	151	25
1827.	July	6.	Treaty for the pacification of Greece..... (Signed also by France.)	160	26
1828.	Dec.	12.	Protocol of conference regarding insular and continental boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by France.)	165	27
1829.	Mar.	22.	Protocol regarding boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by France.)	166	27
1830.	Feb.	3.	Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy..... (Signed also by France.)	171	28
1831.	Nov.	16.	Convention: Russian-Dutch loan.....	180	29
1832.	May	7.	Convention: Affairs of Greece..... (Signed also by Bavaria, France.)	182	30
1832.	July	21.	Arrangement concerning Greek boundary..... (Signed also by France, Turkey.)	183	30
1856.	Mar.	30.	Convention: Aland Islands..... (Signed also by France.)	337	52
1859.	Jan.	12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	388	59
1863.	May	16.	Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to throne of Greece..... (Signed also by France.)	445	67
1863.	May	27.	Protocol: Greek succession..... (Signed also by France.)	447	67
1863.	June	5.	Protocol: Greek succession; annexation of Ionian Islands to Greece..... (Signed also by Denmark, France.)	448	67
1863.	June	26.	Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan..... (Signed also by France.)	449	67
1863.	July	13.	Treaty relating to throne of Greece; Ionian Islands.... (Signed also by Denmark, France.)	450	67
1863.	Aug.	3.	Protocol of conference respecting the title of the sovereign of Greece..... (Signed also by Denmark, France.)	453	68
1863.	Oct.	13.	Protocol of conference respecting the title of sovereign of Greece..... (Signed also by Denmark, France.)	459	69
1870.	Nov.	10.	Reply to Russian note of Nov. 1, 1870, in re treaty of Mar. 30, 1856.....	583	68
1878.	Feb.	18, 21	Engagement not to occupy Gallipoli, the lines of Bulair, the Straits or the Asiatic shore of the Dardanelles....	672	99
1878.	May	30.	Secret agreement concerning Russian annexations in Asiatic Turkey and containing proposals for a conditional alliance with Turkey.....	675	99
1878.	July	11, 12	Declarations at the Congress of Berlin, respecting the Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus.....	681	100
1878.	July	12.	Agreement respecting the tracing of the line of Alashkerd.....	682	100
1880.	May	17.	Protocol respecting the Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia.. (Signed also by Turkey.)	704	103
1888.	May	8.	Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as governor of Lebanon for ten years..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Turkey.)	758	112
1907.	Mar.	11.	Agreement: Spheres of influence in region of the Pamirs.....	1136	166
1907.	Aug.	21.	Agreement providing for commercial relations..... (Signed by Great Britain for Zanzibar.)	1187	173

			No.	Page
Russia—Continued.				
1897, Aug.	14.	Protocol respecting continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Turkey.)	1241	180
1898, Sept.	21.	Agreement: Chinese railway concessions	1298	188
1899, Apr.	28.	Agreement: Railway interests in China	1325	191
1902, Sept.	27.	Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire Turkey.)	1583	227
1903, Sept.	30.	Protocol: Tientsin railway land question	1669	238
1904, Oct.	17. 29.	Money orders agreement	1788	253
1904, Nov.	25.	Declaration: International commission of inquiry on Dogger Bank incident	1802	256
1904, Dec.	29.	Agreement: Joint stock companies	1816	257
1906, Oct.	29. 30.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	2057	290
1907, Aug.	31.	Convention: Persia, Afghanistan, Tibet	2179	305
1907, Aug.	31.	Exchange of notes: Scientific expeditions to Tibet	2180	305
1907, Sept.	11.	Note informing the Persian Government of the convention of Aug. 31, 1907	2182	306
1907, Feb. 1908, Oct.	14. 11.	Exchange of notes: Protection of trade-marks and patents in Morocco	2348	329
1910, Sept. 1911, Jan.	23. 9.	Exchange of notes: Termination of agreement concerning scientific missions in Tibet	2668	370
1912, Feb. Mar.	18. 20.	Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persian Government. (Signed also by Persia.)	2843	391
1914, Sept.	5.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace. (Signed also by France.)	3082	419
1915, Mar.	4.	Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey. (Signed also by France.)	3122	424
1915, July	16.	Agreement: Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports	3144	426
1916, Feb.	14.	Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence. (Signed also by France.)	3173	429
1916, Spring.		Secret agreement: Partition of Turkey. (Signed also by France.)	3180	430
1917, May June	3. 8.	Correspondence: Allied war aims	3221	434
1917, July	16.	Agreement: Reciprocal liability to military service of British in Russia and Russians in Great Britain	3224	434
Salvador.				
1862, Oct.	24.	Treaty of commerce	441	66
1886, June	23.	Agreement promulgating commercial treaty of Oct. 24, 1862	850	125
1907, June Aug.	27. 27.	Money orders agreement	2176	305
San Marino.				
1899, Oct.	16.	Extradition treaty	1351	195
Sardinia.				
1855, Jan.	26.	Military convention. (Signed also by France.)	324	50
1855, Jan.	26.	Convention: Loan to Sardinia	325	50
1856, May	13.	Convention: Evacuation of Ottoman territory. (Signed also by France, Turkey.)	342	53
1856, June	3.	Convention: Further loan to Sardinia	345	53

		No.	Page.
Savage Island.			
1900. Apr. 20.	Agreement: British protectorate	1395	201
Serbia.			
1880. Feb. 7.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	699	103
1900. Dec. 6.	Extradition treaty	1431	206
1906. Apr. 3. Oct. 20.	Money orders agreement	2055	290
1907. Feb. 17.	Commercial treaty	2092	295
Siam.			
1826. June 20.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	154	25
1855. Apr. 18.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	328	51
1856. May 13.	Supplementary agreement of friendship and commerce.	343	53
1868. Sept. 8.	Convention: Boundary between Siam and Province of Tenasserim	549	81
1869. May 6.	Treaty regarding boundaries, extradition, customs dues.	562	83
1874. Jan. 14.	Treaty for promotion and regulation of commerce between India and Siam	628	92
1883. Apr. 6.	Agreement: Traffic in spirituous liquors	755	112
1883. Sept. 3.	Treaty for prevention of crime and promotion of commerce	771	114
1885. Nov. 30.	Supplementary article supplementing treaty of Sept. 3, 1883	832	122
1893. May 15. June 24.	Post office agreement between India and Siam	1076	157
1897. Apr. 6.	Convention: Non-alienation of certain Siamese territories	1221	177
1899. Nov. 29.	Agreement concerning registration of British subjects in Siam	1359	196
1900. Sept. 20.	Agreement: Taxation on land held by British subjects in Siam	1421	204
1906. June 6. Oct. 27.	Exchange of notes: Forest agreement; dispensing with the registration prescribed in treaty of 1883	2056	290
1909. Mar. 10.	Agreement canceling convention of Apr. 6, 1897	2422	339
1909. Mar. 10.	Treaty: Cession of Siamese-Malay States	2423	340
1909. July 6.	Procès-verbal: Establishment of international courts in Siam	2467	345
1910. Aug. 25.	Procès-verbal: Establishment of an international court at Lakon Lampang	2637	365
1911. Mar. 1.	Extradition treaty	2691	372
1912. Nov. 20.	Extradition agreement: Malay Peninsula and Siam	2905	398
1913. Sept. 18.	Extradition agreement: North Borneo and Siam	2979	407
Socotra.			
1886. Apr. 23.	Treaty establishing a British protectorate over Socotra	842	123
Somali Tribes.			
1884-1886.	Treaties: Protectorate over the Somali coast	866	127
South African Republic.			
1881. Feb. 27.	Agreement modifying convention of Pretoria, Aug. 3, 1881	781	115
1890. July 24. Aug. 2.	Convention concerning Swaziland	969	14
1894. Nov. 1. 8.	Convention concerning Swaziland	1082	158
1894. Dec. 10.	Convention: Annexation of Swaziland by South African Republic	1126	164
1902. May 31.	Peace of Vereeniging (signed also by Orange Free State.)	1553	222

		No	Page
Spain.			
1875, Nov. 25.	Postal convention: Spain and Gibraltar	647	96
1894, June 20/29.	Exchange of notes: Commercial relations	1114	163
1904, Feb. 27.	Arbitration agreement	1707	243
1906, May 7.	Convention: Marriage of Alfonso XIII and Princess Victoria	1987	280
1907, May 16.	Declaration: Entente on Mediterranean affairs	2135	300
1907, Feb. 4/June 22.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2155	302
1908, Apr. 9.	Postal agreement between Gibraltar and Spain: amending agreement of Nov. 25, 1875	2282	321
1908, Feb. 5/Apr. 29.	Parcel post agreement	2298	323
1909, Jan. 11.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 27, 1904	2395	336
1914, Feb. 15.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 27, 1904	3018	412
Sweden.			
1814, Aug. 13.	Convention: Guadaloupe	23	6
1824, Apr. 24.	Declarations: Abolition of certain duties affecting British commerce	134	23
1881, Sept. 7/12.	Money orders convention	728	107
1900, Dec. 1/8.	Additional articles to money orders convention of Sept. 7/12, 1881	1432	206
1902, Sept. 25/30.	Agreement: Press telegrams by night	1584	227
1904, May 10/26.	Parcel post agreement	1740	247
1905, Nov. 6/16.	Exchange of notes: Validity of treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway in common, prior to the dissolution of the union	1927	273
1907, July 2.	Extradition agreement supplementing treaty of June 26, 1873	2161	303
1907, Sept. 10/Oct. 5.	Exchange of notes: Estates of deceased seamen	2193	307
1908, Apr. 23.	Declaration annulling treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by France.)	2294	322
1907, Nov.—1908, May	Explanatory notes to agreement of July 12, 1881 (Signed also by Norway.)	2314	325
1909, Feb. 3/Apr. 2.	Exchange of notes: Workmen's compensation for accidents	2433	341
1909, Nov. 9.	Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	2507	349
1911, Nov. 27.	Declaration relating to the amendment of commercial treaties in respect of British colonies	2797	385
1914, Nov. 9.	Convention renewing for a period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	3100	422
1918, May 29.	Economic agreement (Signed also by France, Italy; adhered to by United States.)	3296	443
Sweden and Norway.			
1826, Mar. 18.	Commercial convention	150	25
1855, Nov. 21.	Treaty: Integrity of Sweden and Norway (Signed also by France.)	332	51
1873, June 26.	Extradition treaty	622	91
1881, July 12.	Agreement for relief of distressed seamen	725	107
1882, May 16/24.	Ministerial notes: Documents in extradition cases	744	110
1883, Oct. 13.	Declaration: Privileges of commercial travelers	775	114
1904, Aug. 11.	Arbitration convention	1765	250
1905, May 20.	Treaty: Marriage of Prince Gustavus Adolphus and Princess Margaret	1867	264

		No.	Page.
Switzerland.			
1855, Sept. 6.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and reciprocal establishment	331	51
1868, Oct. 31.	Postal convention	553	82
1880, Nov. 26.	Extradition treaty	712	104
1900, Jan. 17/22.	Additional articles to postal convention of Oct. 31, 1868.	1372	198
1901, June 29.	Convention amending extradition treaty of Nov. 26, 1880	1753	249
1904, Nov. 16.	Arbitration treaty	1798	255
1905, Oct. 8/17.	Money orders agreement	1906	270
1907, Feb. 20.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2095	295
1909, Nov. 3/12.	Exchange of notes renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration agreement of Nov. 16, 1904	2509	350
1911, Mar. 30.	Convention of friendship and commerce	3027	413
1911, June 10.	Arbitration convention	3051	416
1911, Nov. 15/16.	Exchange of notes prolonging the operation of the arbitration agreement of 1904	3102	422
Tibet.			
1904, Sept. 7.	Lhasa Convention: Peace, indemnity, establishment of trade marts	1770	251
1908, Apr. 20.	Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations of Dec. 5, 1893. (Signed also by China.)	2292	322
Tonga.			
1879, Nov. 29.	Treaty of friendship	698	102
1887, July 6.	Treaty ceding Tonga to Great Britain	888	130
1900, May 18.	Treaty: British protectorate over Tonga	1400	202
Toru.			
1900, June 26.	Agreement concerning recognition of Kabaka; taxation.	1403	202
Transvaal.			
1881, Aug. 3.	Convention: Complete autonomy of Transvaal	727	107
Trengganu.			
1910, Apr. 22.	Agreement establishing a British protectorate over Trengganu	2575	357
Tripoli.			
1816, Apr. 29.	Treaty: Ionian Islands	75	14
Tunis.			
1875, July 19.	Commercial convention	644	95
1889, Aug. 24.	Convention: Money orders	941	138
1910, Dec. 22.	Additional articles to convention of Aug. 24, 1889	2664	369
Turkey.			
1817, May 17.	Convention concerning cession of Parga to Turkey	92	16
1838, Aug. 16.	Convention of commerce and navigation	208	33
1854, June 27.	Convention: Loan to Turkey. (Signed also by France.)	317	49
1855, Feb. 3.	Convention: Turkish troops in British service	326	50
1878, June 4.	Convention for defensive alliance with respect to Asiatic provinces	677	100
1878, July 1.	Annex to convention of June 4, 1878; conditions of British occupation and administration of Cyprus	678	100
1878, Aug. 14.	Agreement for occupation and administration of Cyprus.	685	101
1879, Feb. 3.	Agreement for commuting the Ottoman crown property, revenues, etc., of Cyprus for a fixed annual payment of £5,000	689	101

			No.	Page.
Turkey—Continued.				
1880, May	17.	Protocol respecting the Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia.. (Signed also by Russia.)	704	163
1885, Oct.	24.	Convention: Egyptian affairs	829	122
1887, May	22.	Convention concerning Egypt	877	129
1906, May	14, 15.	Exchange of notes: Maintenance of the status quo in the Sinai Peninsula	1993	281
1912, Nov.	6.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2901	398
1917, Dec.	28.	Agreement: Prisoners of war and civilians	3238	436
Uganda.				
1892, Mar.	30.	Treaty placing Uganda under protection of British East Africa Company	1031	151
1900, Mar.	10.	Agreement: Boundaries, administration, taxes	1386	200
United States.				
1814, Dec.	24.	Treaty of peace	27	6
1842, Aug.	9.	Webster-Ashburton treaty	227	37
1850, Apr.	19.	Clayton-Bulwer treaty	272	43
1856, Oct.	17.	Clarendon-Dallas treaty	348	54
1867, Nov.	12.	Postal convention (Colonial Government of Hongkong and United States)	534	79
1871, May	8.	Treaty: Alabama claims	601	88
1889, June	14.	Final act of conference concerning Samoa: Neutrality and autonomy (Signed also by German Empire.)	934	137
1889, July	12.	Extradition convention supplementing Webster-Ashburton treaty of Aug. 9, 1842	936	137
1892, Feb.	29.	Convention concerning fur seals in Behring Sea	1030	151
1892, June	3.	Treaty concerning merchant seamen deserters	1037	152
1897, Jan.	11.	Arbitration treaty	1203	175
1899, Mar.	2.	Convention concerning real and personal property	1320	190
1899, Oct.	20.	Exchange of notes concerning Canada-Alaska boundary.	1352	195
1899, Nov.	7.	Convention for the settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration (Signed also by German Empire.)	1354	196
1899, Dec.	2.	Convention: Division of Samoan Islands between Germany and United States (Signed also by German Empire.)	1360	197
1899, Dec.	4, 6.	Agreement for protection of trade-marks in Morocco	1361	197
1900, Feb.	5.	Hay-Pauncefote treaty: Panama Canal	1379	199
1900, Dec.	13.	Extradition convention supplementing convention of July 12, 1889	1433	206
1901, Nov.	18.	Hay-Pauncefote treaty: Construction of a Panama canal	1495	214
1902, Jan.	13.	Convention: Extension of period of accession of British colonies to convention of Mar. 2, 1899	1509	216
1902, May	31.	Convention: Import duties in Zanzibar	1554	223
1903, Jan.	24.	Convention: Arbitration of Canada-Alaska boundary	1605	229
1903, June	5.	Convention: Zanzibar: light and harbor dues	1645	235
1903, Nov.	21.	Parcel post convention: Hongkong	1682	240
1905, Feb.	3, 17.	Parcel post convention	1832	260
1905, Feb.	25.	Convention: Renunciation of extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar by the United States	1834	260
1905, Mar.	25.	Exchange of notes: Alaska boundary award	1847	262
1905, Apr.	12.	Extradition convention supplementing conventions of July 12, 1889, and Dec. 13, 1900	1853	263

			No.	Page.
United States—Continued.				
1905, June	28.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1876	266
1906, Apr.	21.	Convention: Boundary between Canada and Alaska	1983	280
1906, Oct.	6, 8.	Modus vivendi: Newfoundland fisheries	2046	289
1906, Sept.–Oct.	—, —.	Exchange of notes: Modus vivendi—Newfoundland fishery	2058	290
1907, Apr.–May	29, 1.	Exchange of notes abolishing American jurisdiction in Zanzibar	2126	299
1907, Feb.–June	4, 24.	Exchange of notes: Protection of patents in Morocco	2156	302
1907, July	3, 10.	Exchange of notes respecting administration by British North Borneo Company of certain islands on the east coast of Borneo	2165	303
1907, Sept.	4, 6.	Agreement: Newfoundland fisheries	2181	306
1907, Nov.	19.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples entering Great Britain; import duties on British works of art entering the United States	2223	313
1908, Apr.	4.	Arbitration convention	2279	320
1908, Apr.	11.	Treaty for more complete demarcation of the border between United States and Canada	2284	321
1908, Apr.	11.	Treaty: Fisheries in waters contiguous to United States and Canada	2285	321
1908, May	18.	Treaty: Wrecking, salvage, conveyance of prisoners	2308	324
1908, July	7, 18.	Agreement: Penny post	2327	326
1908, July	15, 23.	Exchange of notes renewing modus vivendi arranged in 1907 for the regulation of the Newfoundland fisheries	2330	327
1909, Jan.	11.	Boundary treaty: United States and Canada	2394	335
1909, Jan.	27.	Special agreement: Arbitration of disputes concerning fisheries on North Atlantic coast	2403	337
1909, July–Sept.	22, 8.	Exchange of notes renewing modus vivendi concluded in 1908 for the regulation of the Newfoundland fisheries	2486	347
1910, May	21.	Treaty: Boundary line in Passamaquoddy Bay	2595	360
1910, Aug.	18.	Agreement: Arbitration of pecuniary claims	2631	365
1910, Dec.	3, 8.	Declaration exempting commercial travelers' samples from customs inspection	2661	366
1911, Feb.	7.	Treaty: Fur seals	2680	371
1911, Aug.	3.	Arbitration treaty	2760	381
1912, July	11.	Rules of procedure: American-British claims arbitration	2869	394
1912, July	20.	Agreement adopting recommendations of North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration	2872	395
1912, July–Nov.	8, 14.	British notes: Panama Canal tolls	2904	398
1913, Feb.	27.	British note to United States: Panama Canal tolls	2921	400
1913, May	31.	Agreement renewing for five years the arbitration convention of Apr. 4, 1908	2949	404
1913, Sept.	1, 23.	Agreement: Extradition between Philippines or Guam and British North Borneo	2981	408
1914, June	2, 24.	Exchange of notes: Oil properties and mining rights in Mexico	3056	417
1914, Sept.	15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3089	420
1914, Dec.	2, 19.	Postal convention: Bahamas and United States	3110	423

		No.	Page
United States—Continued.			
1914, Dec. 7 1915, Jan. 8	Parcel post convention: Gibraltar and the United States	3111	423
1915, Jan. 20 Feb. 13	Postal convention: Leeward Islands and United States.	3115	423
1915, Feb. 4 13	Postal convention: British Honduras and the United States	3116	423
1915, Feb. 12 Mar. 10	Postal convention: Barbados and United States	3123	424
1915, June 4 21	Postal convention	3139	426
1915, Nov. 3.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914	3157	427
1915, Oct. 4 Nov. 20	Postal convention: British Guiana and the United States	3163	428
1916, Aug. 16.	Convention for the protection of migratory birds	3196	432
1918, Jan. 3 29	Postal convention: Trinidad and Tobago and United States	3240	436
1918, June 3.	Agreement renewing arbitration treaty of Apr. 4, 1908 for five years	3298	443
1918, June 3.	Treaty: Reciprocal conscription of citizens	3299	443
1918, July 7.	Agreement concerning allied expedition on Murman coast (Signed also by France, Murmansk Regional Soviet.)	3302	443
Uruguay.			
1885, Nov. 13.	Commercial treaty	831	122
1899, July 15.	Convention: Commercial relations	1340	193
1901, May 11 July 1	Parcel post agreement	1462	210
1910, July 29 Aug. 20	Money orders agreement	2632	365
Venezuela.			
1834, Oct. 29.	Convention of amity and commerce	196	32
1897, Feb. 2.	Agreement to submit boundary of British Guiana to arbitration	1211	176
1903, Feb. 13.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1611	230
1903, Feb. 13.	Exchange of notes renewing convention of London, Oct. 29, 1834	1612	230
1903, May 7.	Claims commission agreement	1638	234
1912, Apr. 27.	Parcel post agreement	2853	392
Zanzibar.			
1886, Apr. 30.	Commercial treaty	844	124
1887, May 24.	Concession granting administration of mainland from Wanga to Kipini to British East African Association	878	129
1888, Oct. 9.	Concession: Right of administration of Zanzibar territory on mainland given to Imperial British East Africa Company	916	134
1889, Aug. 31.	Lease of certain territory to British East Africa Company.	942	138
1890, Mar. 4.	Cession by Zanzibar of certain islands and places on Benadir coast to British East Africa Company	954	139
1890, June 14.	Agreement concerning British protectorate over Zanzibar	962	140
1891, Mar. 5.	Agreement with British East Africa Company supplementing Zanzibar concession of Mar. 4, 1890	986	144
1904, Apr. 29 June 4	Parcel post agreement between British Central Africa and Zanzibar	1744	247
1908, Nov. 4.	Treaty abrogating treaty of Apr. 30, 1886	2355	330

GREECE.

			No.	Page.
Austria.				
1908. Oct.	12/24*	Agreement: Money orders	2352	330
Austria-Hungary.				
1887. Apr.	11.	Provisional convention of commerce and navigation	873	128
1901. Dec.	21.	Extradition treaty	1813	257
Belgium.				
1886. May	25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1145	167
1901. July	9.	Extradition treaty	1463	210
1901. Dec.	18.	Additional protocol to treaty of July 9, 1901	1504	215
1902. June	9.	Additional protocol to treaty of July 9, 1901	1558	223
1903. May	22.	Additional protocols to treaty of July 9, 1901	1643	234
1904. Nov.	1.	Provisional commercial agreement	1791	254
1905. May	2.	Arbitration treaty	1860	264
1912. May	24/25*	Declarations: Commercial travelers' samples	2857	393
Bulgaria.				
1912. May	29.	Treaty of alliance and defense	2858	393
1912. Oct.	5.*	Military convention	2890	397
Denmark.				
1826. Dec. / 1826. Oct.	25 / 31*	Treaty of commerce and navigation	248	40
Egypt.				
1895. Mar.	21.	Commercial convention	1138	166
1905. May	23.	Declaration prolonging the commercial convention of Mar. 21, 1895 to Mar. 21, 1906	1876	265
1906. June	4.	Commercial convention	2007	283
1911. July	11.	Prorogation of convention of June 4, 1906	3064	417
France.				
1870. Feb.	20.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation	984	144
1902. Apr.	22.	Copyright convention: Dramatic works	2850	392
1914. May	8/21.	Convention: Denunciation by the Greek Government of the capitulations in the French zone of Morocco	3044	415
		For other treaties between Greece and France, see France with Greece, p. 525.		
German Empire.				
1874. Apr.	25.	Convention: Archeological discoveries	631	93
1907. Mar.	12.	Extradition treaty	2107	296
1910. Dec.	1.	Convention: Succession to movable property	2657	368
1911. Feb.	24.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2687	372
Great Britain.				
1864. May	28.	Protocol: Withdrawal of British military forces from Ionian Islands	466	70
1886. Nov.	10.	Commercial treaty	862	126
1890. Mar.	28.	Commercial agreement	957	140
1894. July	27.	Declaration: Trade-marks, industrial designs and patterns	1118	163
1904. Nov.	23.	Commercial declaration	1801	255
1905. May	17.	Supplementary declaration to commercial declaration of Nov. 23, 1904	1866	264
1910. Sept.	24.	Extradition treaty	2642	366
1914. Apr.	3.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	3029	414
1918. Aug.	8.	Agreement: Liability to military service of British in Greece and Greeks in Great Britain	3308	444

		No.	Page
Italy.			
1877, Nov. 17.	Extradition convention	666	98
1877, Nov. 17.	Commercial treaty	667	98
1885, Nov. 6.	Convention: Latin Monetary Union (Signed also by France, Switzerland.)	830	122
1893, Nov. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention revising agreement of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Switzerland.)	1086	159
1897, Oct. 29.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Switzerland.)	1247	181
1898, Mar. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Protocol supplementing convention of Nov. 15, 1893 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Switzerland.)	1265	183
1899, Dec. 30.	Protocol of commerce and navigation	1364	197
1902, Nov. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Switzerland.)	1590	227
1908, Nov. 4.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Switzerland.)	2354	330
1915, Sept. 8, 21.	Agreement: Customs duties for commercial samples	3151	427
Japan.			
1899, June 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1330	192
Montenegro.			
1908, Mar. 27.	Commercial convention	2276	320
1913, May 30.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, Serbia, Turkey.)	2948	404
1913, Aug. 10.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, Rumania, Serbia.)	2974	407
Netherlands.			
1843, Feb. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	230	37
1851, June 30.	Additional convention to the treaty of Feb. 22, 1843	283	45
1903, Oct. 15.	Protocol: Joint stock companies	1673	239
1905, Aug. 26.	Extradition treaty	1895	268
1909, Nov. 22.	Additional convention to the extradition treaty of Aug. 26, 1905	2514	350
1913, Mar. 11.	Convention: Arbitration of certain Dutch claims	2925	401
Rumania.			
1901, Jan. 1.	Commercial convention	1437	207
1913, Aug. 5.	Exchange of notes: Treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Greek territories	2969	406
1914, Mar. 17.	Convention: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce	3024	413
Russia.			
1852, Nov. 20.	Treaty: Greek succession (Signed also by Bavaria, France, Great Britain.)	295	46
1864, Mar. 29.	Treaty: Union of Ionian Islands with Greece (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	463	69
1901, Dec. 7.	Declaration: Tonnage certificates	1502	215
1909, Nov. 22.	Declaration: Trade-marks	2515	350
1916, June 21, 23.	Exchange of notes: Demands of allies and acceptance by Greece (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3191	431
Serbia.			
1913, May 5.	Preliminary protocol of alliance	2941	405
1913, May 31.	Secret treaty of defensive alliance	2950	404
1913, May 14, June 1.	Military convention	2952	404

		No.	Page.
Spain.			
1903. Sept. 23.	Treaty: Commerce; consuls	1668	238
1909. Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention	2534	353
1910. May 20.	Extradition treaty	2594	360
Sweden.			
1852. Oct. 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	294	46
Switzerland.			
1887. June 10.	Provisional commercial agreement	882	129
1895. Dec. 3.	Declaration: Protection of trade-marks	1165	170
1901. May 7.	Declaration: Joint stock and other companies	1454	209
1910. Nov. 21.	Extradition convention	2656	368
Turkey.			
1881. July 2.	Convention: Settlement of the frontier	724	106
1897. Sept. 18.	Treaty: Preliminaries of peace	1243	181
1897. Nov. 19.	Protocols: (1) Article III of peace preliminaries; (2) Bases of consular convention	1250	181
1897. Dec. 4.	Peace treaty	1252	182
1903. Apr. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1636	233
1912. Oct. 26	Protocol: Surrender of Salonica to Greece	2895	397
1913. Nov. 14.	Treaty of peace	2990	409
United States.			
1837. Dec. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	203	33
1902. Dec. 2.	Consular convention	1594	228
1911. Oct. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3095	421
1918. Aug. 30.	Draft treaty	3313	445

GUATEMALA.

		No.	Page.
Costa Rica.			
1895. May 15.	Treaty of amity	1141	167
	For other treaties between Guatemala and Costa Rica, see Costa Rica with Guatemala, p. 501.		
France.			
1904. Apr. 25.	Protocol: Arbitration of the Bezault claim	1730	246
1914. Feb. 28.	Trade-marks convention	3020	412
German Empire.			
1887. Sept. 20.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	893	131
Great Britain.			
1885. July 4.	Extradition treaty	820	120
1895. July 20.	Trade-marks convention	1291	187
1911. May 30.	Protocol amending extradition treaty of July 4, 1885	3048	416
Honduras.			
1907. Sept. 17.	Protocol: Central American Peace Conference (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2184	306
1907. Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: General treaty of peace and amity (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2235	314
1907. Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Additional convention to general treaty (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2236	315
1907. Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for the establishment of Central American court of justice (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2237	315
1907. Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Extradition convention (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2238	315

			No.	Page.
Honduras—Continued.				
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2239	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of Central American Pedagogical Institute. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2240	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Future Central American conferences. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2241	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Communications. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2242	316
1910, Feb.	2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of the currency. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2549	355
1910, Feb.	2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Pedagogical Institute of Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2550	355
1910, Feb.	3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Functions of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2551	355
1910, Feb.	3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of weights and measures. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2552	355
1910, Feb.	4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Central American commerce. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2553	355
1910, Feb.	4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Consular service. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2554	355
1911, Jan.	14.	Agreement: Free trade. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2673	370
1912, Jan.	5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Annual reports of Central American conferences. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2807	387
1912, Jan.	5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Central American consular service. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2808	387
1912, Jan.	9	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Telegraphic service in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2809	387
1912, Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Postal and telegraphic money order service in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2810	387
1912, Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Maritime communications in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2811	387
1912, Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: International railway communications in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2812	387
1912, Jan.	11.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Establishment of commissions of Central American relations. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador.)	2814	387
1914, Aug.	1.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary.	3074	418
Italy.				
1905, Nov.	13.	Consular convention.	1924	272
1913, May	31.	Arbitration treaty.	2951	404
1916, Feb.	28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.	3174	429

		No.	Page.
Mexico.			
1894. May 19.	Extradition treaty	1109	162
1902. Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay.)	1517	217
Netherlands.			
1911. Mar. 7.	Convention: Admission of Guatemalan consular officers to Netherlands colonial ports	3021	413
Salvador.			
1895. Mar. 27.	Treaty of amity and commerce	1139	166
Spain.			
1902. Feb. 28.	Arbitration treaty	1528	219
1903. Sept. 21.	Convention: Mutual recognition of academic titles	1667	238
United States.			
1901. Apr. 15.	Convention: Protection of trade-marks	1450	209
1901. Aug. 27.	Convention: Real and personal property	1477	212
1903. Feb. 27.	Extradition treaty	1622	232
1906. Nov. 10.	Convention: Patents	2063	291
1913. Sept. 20.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2980	408
1915. Nov. 3.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 20, 1913.	3158	427
1916. June 1.	Treaty extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 20, 1913.	3189	431
	HAITI.		
Brazil.			
1910. Apr. 25.	Arbitration convention	2576	357
Dominican Republic.			
1910. May 20.	Modus vivendi discontinuing the use of passports by travelers between the two republics	2593	360
France.			
1900. July 31.	Commercial convention	1416	204
1904. June 15.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims of Mr. Aboilard against Haitian Government	1746	248
1906. Oct. 6.	Protocol prolonging until Jan. 31, 1907 the commercial convention of July 31, 1900	2045	288
1907. Jan. 30.	Commercial convention	2084	294
1909. Jan. 7.	Arbitration convention	2391	335
1912. July 3.	Parcel post convention	2864	393
1913. Sept. 10.	Protocol of arbitration	2978	407
German Empire.			
1908. July 29.	Commercial convention	2333	327
Great Britain.			
1906. Apr. 6.	Nationality convention	1979	279
Netherlands.			
1888. May 18.	Consular convention	762	112
United States.			
1902. Mar. 22.	Naturalization treaty	1534	220
1904. Feb. 28.	Treaty: Extension of time for ratification of naturalization treaty of 1902	1625	232
1904. Aug. 9.	Extradition treaty	1764	250
1909. Jan. 7.	Arbitration convention	2392	335
1915. Sept. 16.	Treaty: Finances, economic development, and tranquillity of Haiti	3149	427

HAMBURG.

		No.	Page
France.			
1816, Oct. 27.	Convention: Claims of Bank of Hamburg	85	15
Hanover.			
1821, June 23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe. (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Saxony.	125	21
1844, Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade toll. (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38
Sweden and Norway.			
1841, May 1.	Commercial treaty	220	35

HANOVER.

		No.	Page
Bremen.			
1823, Sept. 9.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser. (Signed also by Minden.)	130	22
Brunswick.			
1824, June 24.	Boundary agreement	136	23
Great Britain.			
1844, July 22.	Treaty: Stade toll	239	38
Hesse-Cassel.			
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Free navigation of the Weser. (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	131	22
1825, Dec. 21.	Convention supplementing act concerning navigation of the Weser. (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Lippe, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	147	24
Lubeck.			
1844, Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade toll. (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.			
1821, June 23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe. (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Prussia, Saxony.)	125	21
1821, June 23.	Convention: Revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe. (Signed also by Denmark, Great Britain, Prussia, Saxony.)	126	22
Minden.			
1823, Sept. 9.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser. (Signed also by Bremen.)	130	22
Netherlands.			
1820, May 15.	Final act for organization of Germanic confederation. (Signed also by Austria, Bavaria, Denmark, minor German States, Prussia.)	120	21
1824, July 2.	Boundary treaty	137	23
Oldenburg.			
1817, Feb. 4.	Territorial convention	88	16
Prussia.			
1815, May 29.	Treaty: Cessions and exchanges	43	9
1815, Sept. 23.	Treaty: Territorial changes; modifying treaty of Vienna, May 29, 1815	58	11
1827, Dec. 22.	Boundary treaty	162	27
1837, Nov. 25.	Boundary treaty	202	33

HESSE-CASSEL.

		No.	Page.
Hesse-Darmstadt.			
1816. June 29.	Convention: Reciprocal cessions	80	15
Hesse-Rothenburg.			
1816. Mar. 4.	Territorial convention (Signed also by Prussia.)	72	14
Lippe.			
1823. Sept. 10.	Convention: Free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	131	22
1825. Dec. 21.	Convention supplementing act concerning navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	147	24
Prussia.			
1815. Oct. 16.	Treaty: Territorial cessions	60	12
1816. Feb. 5.	Protocol: Transfer to Hesse-Cassel of Department of Fulda	71	13
1816. Mar. 4.	Territorial convention (Signed also by Hesse-Rothenburg.)	72	14

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

		No.	Page.
Austria.			
1815. June 10.	Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia; certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Prussia.)	51	10
1816. June 30.	Treaty: Cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Prussia.)	81	15
Austria-Hungary.			
1912. Jan. 3.	Treaty: Prevention of cases of twofold taxation	2806	386
Baden.			
1812. July 1.	Convention: Navigation of the Neckar (Signed also by Würtemberg.)	226	36
Hesse-Cassel.			
1816. June 29.	Convention: Reciprocal cessions	80	15
Nassau.			
1831. Mar. 31.	Regulations for navigation of the Rhine (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, France, Netherlands, Prussia.)	176	29
Netherlands.			
1868. Oct. 17.	Act: Rhine navigation (Signed also by Baden Bavaria, France, Prussia.)	551	81
Prussia.			
1815. June 10.	Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia: certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Austria.)	51	10
1816. June 30.	Treaty: Cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Austria.)	81	15
1821. Mar. 12.	Convention: Wittgenstein	90	16
1821. July 6.	Territorial convention	94	17
1866. Sept. 3.	Treaty of peace	508	76
1866. Sept. 3.	Additional convention to treaty of peace of Sept. 3, 1866.	509	76
1866. Apr. 11.	Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance	526	78
1866. July 6.	Protocol of conference: Joint movable property in late German federal fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, Rastadt, and Landau (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, Würtemberg.)	565	83
Würtemberg.			
1812. July 1.	Convention: Navigation of the Neckar (Signed also by Baden.)	226	36

HESSE-ROTHENBURG.

		No.	Page
Hesse-Cassel.			
1816, Mar. 4.	Territorial convention. (Signed also by Prussia.)	72	14
Prussia.			
1816, Mar. 4.	Territorial convention. (Signed also by Hesse-Cassel.)	72	14
1820, May 10.	Convention: Cession of Corvey to Hesse-Rothenburg	119	20

HOLY SEE.

Colombia.			
1887, Dec. 31.	Concordat	903	132
1902, Dec. 27.	Convention: Indian missions	1598	228
Congo.			
1906, May 26.	Convention: Catholic missions	1997	282
Serbia.			
1914, June 24.	Concordat	3055	416
Spain.			
1851, Mar. 16.	Concordat	280	14
1859, Aug. 25.	Additional convention to concordat of Mar. 16, 1851	395	60
1904, July 12.	Protocol modifying concordat of Mar. 16, 1851	1760	250

HONDURAS.

Belgium.			
1900, Apr. 19.	Extradition convention	1394	201
1901, Aug. 5.	Protocol: Extradition convention of Apr. 19, 1900	1471	211
1909, Jan. 1.	Parcel post convention	2386	334
1909, Mar. 25.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	2428	340
1909, Aug. 30.	Additional declaration supplementing treaty of Mar. 25, 1909	2483	346
Brazil.			
1909, Apr. 26.	Arbitration convention	2444	342
France.			
1902, Feb. 11.	Commercial convention	1522	218
German Empire.			
1887, Dec. 12.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	902	132
Great Britain.			
1887, Jan. 21.	Commercial treaty	867	127
1906, Oct. 12 / Dec. 10.	Money orders agreement	2070	292
1910, May 5.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2584	359
1910, Aug. 13.	Agreement: Masica incident	2629	364
1914, Apr. 4.	Arrangement for arbitration of the Masica incident	3030	414
Guatemala.			
1914, Aug. 1.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary	3074	418
	For other treaties between Honduras and Guatemala, see Guatemala with Honduras, p. 579.		
Italy.			
1913, Dec. 8.	Arbitration treaty	2996	410
Mexico.			
1908, Mar. 21.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	2274	319
Nicaragua.			
1902, Jan. 20.	Arbitration treaty (Signed also by Costa Rica, Salvador.)	1510	216
1907, Sept. 17.	Protocol: Central American Peace Conference (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2184	306
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: General treaty of peace and amity (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2235	314

			No.	Page.
Nicaragua—Continued.				
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Additional convention to the general treaty. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2236	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for the establishment of Central American Court of Justice. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2237	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Extradition convention. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2238	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2239	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of Central American Pedagogical Institute. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2240	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Future Central American conferences. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2241	315
1907, Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Communications. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2242	316
1910, Feb.	2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of the currency. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2549	355
1910, Feb.	2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Pedagogical Institute of Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2550	355
1910, Feb.	3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Functions of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2551	355
1910, Feb.	3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of weights and measures. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2552	355
1910, Feb.	4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Central American commerce. (Signed also by CostaRica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2553	355
1910, Feb.	4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Consular service. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2554	355
1911, Jan.	14.	Agreement: Free trade. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2673	370
1912, Jan.	5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Annual reports of Central American conferences. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2807	387
1912, Jan.	5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Central American consular service. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2808	387
1912, Jan.	9.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Telegraphic service in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2809	387
1912, Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Postal and telegraphic money order service in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2810	387
1912, Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Maritime communications in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2811	387
1912, Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: International railway communications in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2812	387
1912, Jan.	11.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Establishment of commissions of Central American relations. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Salvador.)	2814	387

		No.	Page.
Spain.			
1905, May 13.	Arbitration convention	1864	264
United States.			
1864, July 4.	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	469	70
1908, June 23.	Naturalization convention	2322	326
1909, Jan. 15.	Extradition treaty	2398	336
1911, Jan. 10.	Convention: Loan to Honduras	2669	370
1913, Nov. 3.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2988	409
	HUNGARY.		
Austria.			
1867, Dec. 21.	"Ausgleich": Relations of Austria and Hungary	535	79
Great Britain.			
1905, Oct. 28/Nov. 16.	Money orders agreement	1926	272
Italy.			
1909, Sept. 19.	Agreement: Workmen's accident insurance	2492	348
Rumania.			
1909, Dec. 2.	Telegraph agreement	2524	352
1918, May 7.	Railway convention	3289	442
Russia.			
1904, Jan. 9/23.	Money orders agreement	1693	241
United States.			
1912, Jan. 30.	Copyright convention	2825	389
	For other treaties concerning Hungary, see Austria-Hungary.		
	ICELAND.		
Denmark.			
1918, July 26.	Draft of agreement concerning independence of Iceland.	3306	444
	INDIA.		
China.			
1909, Feb. 9/Mar. 31.	Postal arrangement	2431	341
Norway.			
1910, May 24/Aug. 8.	Arrangement: Exchange of money orders	2624	364
Persia.			
1910, June 24.	Agreement: Parcel post to Persia through the Anglo-Indian post offices in the Persian Gulf	2610	362
Portugal.			
1907, Jan. 28/Feb. 11.	Agreement: Exchange of value-payable articles (British India and Portuguese India)	2089	294
	For other treaties concerning India, see Great Britain.		
	ITALY.		
1888, Aug. 2.	Notification of Italian protectorate over Zula	912	133
1899, May 20.	Notification of Italian protectorate over Sultanate of Oppia	933	137
1889, Nov. 19.	Notification of Italian protectorate over Benadir coast (East Africa)	950	139
1911, Nov. 5.	Declaration: Annexation of Tripoli and Cyrenaica	2793	385
1912, Oct. 17.	Decree: Annexation of Tripoli and Cyrenaica	2892	397

		No.	Page.
Abyssinia.			
1889, May 2.	Treaty of commerce and amity	931	136
1889, Oct. 1.	Additional convention to treaty of Ucciali, May 2, 1889.	943	138
1896, Oct. 26.	Treaty of peace and friendship	1196	174
1900, July 10.	Treaty: Boundary of Eritrea and Abyssinia	1410	203
1902, May 15.	Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1545	221
1906, July 21.	Treaty of commerce and friendship	2028	286
1908, May 16.	Convention: Frontier between Somalia and Eritrea, and Abyssinia	2306	324
1908, June 22/25.	Exchange of notes: Commerce with Somalia	2323	326
Argentine Republic.			
1885, Dec. 28.	Consular convention	835	122
1886, June 16.	Extradition convention	849	124
1887, Aug. 1.	Judicial convention	891	130
1894, June 1.	Convention: Most-favored-nation treatment	1110	162
1901, June 9.	Explanatory protocol to extradition convention of June 16, 1886	1745	248
1907, Sept. 18.	General arbitration treaty	2185	306
1912, Aug. 17.	Sanitary convention	2880	396
Austria.			
1866, Aug. 12.	Armistice convention	495	74
1866, Oct. 3.	Treaty of peace, cession of Lombardo-Venetian kingdom	513	77
1908, Dec. 7. 1909, Jan. 14.	Telegraph agreement	2397	336
1909, Nov. 16/24.	Telephone convention	2516	350
1911, Jan. 19 Feb. 6.	Additional agreement to convention of Nov. 16/24, 1909.	2679	371
Austria-Hungary.			
1882, May 20.	Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance (Signed also by German Empire.)	742	109
1890, July 8.	Copyright convention	968	142
1891, Dec. 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1019	149
1900, Jan. 24.	Railway convention: Cervignano-S. Giorgio di Nogaro	1374	198
1901, Sept. 24.	Commercial declaration	1773	252
1903, Feb. 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1957	276
1906, Feb. 11.	Veterinary convention: Epizootics	1958	276
1906, Feb. 11.	Convention: Real and personal property	1959	277
1908, Dec. 23.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs and medical preparations	2378	333
1909, Dec. 15.	Instructions: Sandjak of Novibazar; alteration of Balkan status quo	2531	352
Belgium.			
1882, Dec. 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	748	110
1905, May 4.	Declaration: Importation of medicinal products	2301	323
1910, Nov. 18.	Arbitration convention	2655	368
Bolivia.			
1890, Oct. 18.	Extradition treaty and treaty of amity	976	143
1911, May 17.	Arbitration convention	2719	376
Brazil.			
1900, July 5.	Exchange of notes concluding a provisional customs tariff agreement	1409	203

		No.	Page.
Brazil—Continued.			
1910, May 15, June 4	Exchange of notes extending until Dec. 31, 1912, the agreement of July 5, 1900	2601	361
1911, Sept. 22.	Arbitration convention	2776	383
Bulgaria.			
1897, Mar. 12.	Commercial convention	1216	177
1906, Jan. 13.	Commercial treaty	1948	275
1908, Nov. 13.	Procès-verbal: Duties on goods imported into Bulgaria from Italy; most-favored-nation treatment	2361	331
1910, Mar. 10.	Consular convention	2564	356
1911, June 6.	Exchange of notes extending the treaty of Jan. 13, 1906 until Dec. 31, 1917	2729	377
Canada.			
1910, June 6.	Agreement regulating trade relations	2603	361
Chile.			
1898, July 12.	Commercial treaty	1290	187
1913, Aug. 8.	Arbitration convention	2972	406
China.			
1866, Oct. 26.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	520	78
Colombia.			
1886, May 24.	Arrangement effected by exchange of notes: "Flavio Gioia"	846	124
1886, May 24.	Protocol: Cerruti claim	847	124
1892, Oct. 27.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1059	155
1894, Aug. 18.	Protocol: Arbitration of Cerruti claim	1120	163
1909, Apr. 16.	Convention modifying Article XXII of treaty of Oct. 27, 1892	2436	341
1911, Jan. 10, 13.	Exchange of notes: Cerruti affair	2671	370
Congo.			
1884, Dec. 19.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	795	117
Costa Rica.			
1910, Jan. 8.	Arbitration convention	2545	354
Cuba.			
1903, Dec. 29.	Treaty of peace, commerce, navigation, emigration, and arbitration	1689	241
Czechoslovaks.			
1918, June 30.	Treaty: Recognition of Czechoslovak Council	3301	443
Denmark.			
1864, May 1.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	464	69
1902, Sept. 17.	Additional article to treaty of May 1, 1864	1581	226
1905, Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention	1941	274
1907, Mar. 3.	Patents declaration	2100	296
1907, July 18.	Declaration: Tonnage certificates	2167	303
Dominican Republic.			
1886, Oct. 18.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	857	126
1903, July 15.	Declaration renewing commercial treaty of Oct. 18, 1886	1656	236
Ecuador.			
1900, Aug. 12.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1417	204
1910, Dec. 17.	Parcel post convention	2662	369
1911, Feb. 25.	Arbitration treaty	2688	372
1911, Feb. 26.	Additional convention to the convention of Aug. 12, 1900	2689	372

		No.	Page.
Egypt.			
1895, June 25–July 7.	Kitchener-Baratieri agreement	1155	168
1898, Dec. 7.	Convention: Boundaries between Sudan and Eritrea	1310	189
1899, June 1.	Agreement: Frontier between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Eritrea	1331	192
1901, Apr. 16.	Agreement: Frontier between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Eritrea	1451	209
1906, July 14.	Commercial convention	2025	286
France.			
1864, Sept. 15.	Convention: Evacuation of Pontifical States by French troops	472	71
1866, Dec. 7.	Convention: Pontifical debt	522	78
1896, Sept. 28.	Convention: Commerce and navigation—Tunis	1190	173
1896, Sept. 28.	Consular convention—Tunis	1191	173
1896, Sept. 28.	Extradition convention—Tunis	1192	173
1898, Nov. 21.	Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi	1307	189
1900, Jan. 24.	Protocol: Franco-Italian boundary in Red Sea possessions	1375	198
1901, July 10.	Protocol: Franco-Italian boundary in Red Sea possessions	1464	210
1903, Dec. 25.	Arbitration convention	1687	240
1904, Apr. 15.	Treaty: Protection of workmen	1723	245
1904, Apr. 15.	Protocol: Labor of women and children	1724	245
1906, June 9.	Agreement: Protection of workmen	2009	284
1906, Dec. 13.	Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2071	292
1906, Dec. 13.	Agreement: Abyssinia (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2072	292
1907, Oct. 12–13.	Exchange of notes concerning importation of drugs and medical preparations	2196	307
1908, Jan. 18.	Agreement: Corsican-Sardinian fisheries	2249	316
1908, Dec. 24.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Dec. 25, 1903	2382	334
1909, Feb. 24–May 27.	Telegraph convention	2456	343
1910, Feb. 16.	Declaration: Tonnage certificates of French and Italian vessels	2558	355
1910, June 15.	Convention: Protection of young workmen	2607	361
1912, Jan. 26.	Agreement: Arbitration of "Carthage" and "Manouba" affairs at The Hague	2824	389
1912, Mar. 6.	Agreement: Arbitration of "Carthage" and "Manouba" affairs	2837	390
1912, Aug. 4.	Arrangement: Marriage of paupers	2877	395
1912, Oct. 28.	Declaration: Reciprocal relations in Libya and Morocco	2897	397
1913, Dec. 24.	Exchange of notes: Renewal of arbitration convention of Dec. 25, 1903	3001	410
1914, May 29.	Agreement: Status of Italian colonial subjects in Tunis.	3047	416
1914, Sept. 14.	Convention prolonging for five years the arbitration treaty which expired Dec. 24, 1913	3085	420
1914, Dec. 17.	Convention: Use of waters of La Roya	3108	422
1915, June 26–30.	Agreement: Passage of cattle across frontiers and passports for shepherds	3141	426
1916, Mar. 9.	Declaration: Deserters	3175	429
1916, Mar. 9.	Declaration: Morocco; Italian schools; accidents; capital punishment of Italians	3176	429

		No.	Page.
France—Continued.			
1916, Mar. 9.	Declaration: Italy renounces Morocco capitulations....	3177	430
1917, May 30.	Commercial agreement.....	3219	434
1917, Aug. 13.	Exchange of notes: Military tribunals.....	3226	434
1917, Nov. 9.	Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3232	435
German Empire.			
1871, Oct. 31.	Extradition convention.....	609	89
1882, May 20.	Treaties of the Triple Alliance: Secret defensive alliance (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	742	109
1883, May 4.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	757	112
1891, Dec. 6.	Treaty of commerce, customs, and navigation.....	1021	149
1892, Jan. 18.	Convention: Patents and trade-marks.....	1026	150
1902, June 4.	Agreement: Patents; modifying convention of Jan. 18, 1892.....	1555	223
1904, Dec. 3.	Treaty supplementing commercial treaty of Dec. 6, 1891.....	1805	256
1905, May 29.	Extradition declaration supplementing treaty of Oct.		
Aug. 9	31, 1871.....	1888	267
1907, Nov. 9.	Copyright agreement.....	2221	312
1907, Dec. 30.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs.....	2244	316
1909, Oct. 13.	Treaty: St. Gothard Railway..... (Signed also by Switzerland.)	2497	348
1912, July 31.	Convention: Workmen's insurance.....	2876	395
1913, Mar. 25.	Agreement: Workmen's insurance.....	2929	401
1915, May 21.	Agreement: Treatment of respective subjects and property in case of war.....	3130	425
Great Britain.			
1872, Mar. 4.	Convention: Exchange of money orders.....	613	90
1872, May 24.	Regulations for execution of postal money order convention of Mar. 4, 1872.....	615	90
1875, Dec. 7.	Additional articles to the regulations for carrying out convention of Mar. 4, 1872.....	648	96
1881, Nov. 5.	Additional articles respecting the exchange of money orders.....	733	108
1883, June 15.	Commercial treaty.....	766	113
1887, May 24.	Exchange of notes: Spheres of influence on coast of Red Sea.....	879	129
1889, Aug. 3.	Agreement with British East Africa Company: Proposed concessions of territories on East African coast..	937	137
1889, July 29.	Additional articles respecting exchange of money orders	938	137
Aug. 4			
1889, Nov. 18.	Deed of transfer by British East Africa Co. to Italy of rights in Brava, Meurka, Magadisho, Warsheika, and Mruti.....	949	139
1891, Mar. 24.	Protocols concerning demarcation of spheres of influence		
Apr. 15	in eastern Africa.....	992	145
1894, May 5.	Protocol: Spheres of influence in East Africa.....	1107	162
1900, June 22.	Additional articles to money order convention of Mar.		
July 4	4, 1872.....	1408	203
1901, Nov. 22.	Declaration: Sudan-Eritrea frontier.....	1497	215
1902, May 15.	Treaty: Frontier between Sudan and Abyssinia..... (Signed also by Abyssinia.)	1545	221
1903, Jan. 20.	Exchange of notes: Southern frontier of Abyssinia...	1609	230
Feb. 9			

			No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.				
1903, June	13/15.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in Morocco	1647	235
1903, July/Aug.	30/7.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1659	236
1903, July/Nov.	30/30.	Exchange of notes: Protection of trade-marks in China.	1683	240
1904, Feb.	1.	Arbitration agreement	1696	241
1904, Sept.	18/20.	Exchange of notes: British shipping; coasting trade of Italy	1772	251
1905, Jan.	13.	Agreement: Benadir coast and jurisdiction in Zanzibar.	1819	258
1905, July	5/9.	Exchange of notes: Cessation of Italian consular jurisdiction in Zanzibar	1880	266
1906, Dec.	13.	Convention: Importation of arms and ammunition into Abyssinia and Somaliland (Signed also by France.)	2071	292
1906, Dec.	13.	Agreement: Abyssinia (Signed also by France.)	2072	292
1907, Mar.	19.	Agreement concerning agreement of Illig, Mar. 5, 1905.	2109	297
1907, July	9.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs	2164	303
1907, Feb./Dec.	4/23.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2243	316
1908, May	30.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2313	325
1909, Jan.	4.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 1, 1904	2387	334
1911, July	8/15.	Exchange of notes: Frontier at mouth of Juba River	2752	380
1914, Jan.	31.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 1, 1904	3009	411
1914, June	15.	Convention extending to British India the treaty of June 15, 1883	3053	416
1915, Dec.	21.	Agreement: Parcel post between Italy and Straits Settlements	3169	429
1917, Jan.	15.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Italy to the convention of Nov. 9, 1914, relating to prizes captured during the war	3215	433
1917, Nov.	9.	Agreement: Creation of Supreme Interallied War Council (Signed also by France.)	3232	435
1917, Dec.	11.	Agreement: Liability to military service of British in Italy and Italians in Great Britain	3234	435
		For other treaties between Italy and Great Britain, see Great Britain with Italy, p. 558.		
Greece.				
1877, Nov.	17.	Extradition convention	666	98
1877, Nov.	17.	Commercial treaty	667	98
1899, Dec.	30.	Protocol of commerce and navigation	1364	197
1915, Sept.	8/21.	Agreement: Customs duties for commercial samples	3151	427
		For other treaties between Italy and Greece, see Greece with Italy, p. 578.		
Guatemala.				
1906, Nov.	13.	Consular convention	1924	272
1913, May	31.	Arbitration treaty	2951	404
1916, Feb.	28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	3174	429
Honduras.				
1913, Dec.	8.	Arbitration treaty	2996	410
Hungary.				
1909, Sept.	19.	Agreement: Workmen's accident insurance	2492	348

		No.	Page.
Japan.			
1899, Sept. 6. 1900, Feb. 19.	Correspondence concerning the commercial policy of the "open door" (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Russia, United States.)	1385	200
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1901, July 18. Aug. 3.	Agreement: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce.	1470	211
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities exacted from China following the Boxer rebellion (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
1905, Dec. 1.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce	1935	274
1911, July 12.	Provisional commercial agreement	2750	380
1912, Nov. 12.	Treaty of commerce	2903	398
1912, Nov. 25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2907	399
1915, Nov. 30.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Russia.)	3166	428
1916, Mar. 28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3179	430
1916, Apr. 29.	Havre declaration: Guarantee of territorial integrity of Belgian Congo (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Russia.)	3182	430
1916, June 17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Russia, Serbia.)	3190	431
Jugoslavs.			
1918, Apr. 10.	Declaration: Alliance	3275	440
Korea.			
1884, June 26.	Treaty of amity and commerce	789	116
Liberia.			
1862, Oct. 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	440	66
Luxemburg.			
1896, Mar. 1/3.	Trade-marks convention	1174	171
Mexico.			
1890, Apr. 16.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	959	140
1899, May 22.	Extradition treaty	1328	192
1907, Oct. 16.	Arbitration treaty	2198	308
1909, Dec. 4.	Parcel post convention	2526	352
1910, Dec. 6.	Convention: Consular marriages	2660	369
Migertini.			
1889, Apr. 7.	Treaty: Territory of Mijjertayn Somalis placed under Italian protectorate	930	136
1901, Aug. 18.	Convention concerning protection; trade; wrecks	1476	212
Monaco.			
1901, Mar. 31.	Declaration: Exchange of birth, death, and marriage certificates	1448	208

		No.	Page.
Montenegro.			
1883. Mar. 28.	Commercial treaty	754	111
1900. Nov. 27.	Copyright convention	1429	205
1902. Dec. 6.	Declaration prolonging commercial treaty of Mar. 28, 1883	1595	228
1903. Dec. 21/22.	Exchange of notes: Establishment of a provisional commercial agreement	1686	240
Netherlands.			
1863. Nov. 24.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	461	69
1867. May 11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg. (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	527	78
1888. Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Turkey.)	917	134
1900. July 9. / 1901. Jan. 15.	Agreement: Tonnage certificates	1441	207
1901. Nov. 20.	Arbitration convention	2513	350
1902. Jan. 3/4.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs	2543	354
Nicaragua.			
1900. Jan. 25.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1955	276
North German Confederation.			
1870. Oct. 13.	Closing protocol of International Conference: St. Gothard Railway. (Signed also by Baden, Switzerland, Würtemberg.)	569	84
1871. Jan. 17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without consent of contracting parties. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	585	86
Norway.			
1905. Aug. 18 / Sept. 10.	Exchange of notes: Distressed seamen; supplementing convention of June 12, 1881	2340	328
1906. June 8/23.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2609	362
1906. Dec. 4.	Arbitration convention	2658	368
1911. Apr. 7 / Dec. 23.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal communication of sentences	2804	386
Panama.			
1903. Jan. 30.	Parcel post convention	2405	337
Paraguay.			
1907. Sept. 30.	Extradition treaty	2190	307
1911. May 11.	Arbitration treaty	2717	376
Persia.			
1862. Sept. 24/29.	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	438	66
Peru.			
1905. Apr. 18.	Arbitration treaty	1856	263
1906. June 11.	Agreement: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in consular matters	2145	301
1910. Apr. 25.	Protocol: Arbitration; citizenship of Canevaro brothers.	2577	358
Portugal.			
1900. May 19.	Convention for protection of wild animals in Africa. (Signed also by Congo Free State, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Spain.)	1401	202
1904. May 11.	Arbitration agreement	1863	264
1904. May 12.	Copyright agreement	1991	281

		No.	Page
Portugal—Continued.			
1907, Feb.—Dec.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco..... (Signed also by Belgium, Great Britain, Spain.)	2245	316
1911, May 9.	Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial agreement.	2716	375
1914, July 8.	Convention: Commercial travelers' samples.....	3063	417
Prussia.			
1865, Nov. 2.	Public act of Galatz: The Danube..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	485	73
1868, July 27.	Protocol: Government of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	545	81
1869, Jan. 20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey.... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	557	82
1869, Jan.—Feb. —	Protocols of conferences: Differences between Greece and Turkey..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	558	82
1873, Apr. 22.	Protocol: Administration of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	621	91
Rumania.			
1881, May 28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of the mouths of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey.)	720	106
1906, Dec. 5.	Commercial treaty.....	2068	291
1906, Dec. 5.	Copyright convention.....	2069	292
Russia.			
1871, Mar. 13.	Treaty: Black Sea and Danube; revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856..... (Signed also by Austria, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	598	88
1871, Jan. 17—Mar. 14	Protocols concerning inviolability of treaties; neutralization of the Black Sea, Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus; navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	599	88
1877, Mar. 31.	Protocol concerning reforms in Bosnia, Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	659	97
1878, July 5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress on the suggested rectification of the Greek frontier and the proposed mediation of the treaty powers..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	679	100
1878, July 13.	Treaty of Berlin modifying treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	683	100
1880, Sept. 21.	Self-denying protocol respecting the Montenegrin and Greek boundary question..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	708	104
1881, May 24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	719	106
1882, June 25.	Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	745	110
1883, Mar. 10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	751	111
1883, Apr. 23.	Declaration for maintenance of the European Commission of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	756	112

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Russia—Continued.			No.	Page.
1885, Mar.	17.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt and navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	808	119
1885, Mar.	18.	Convention: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	809	119
1885, July	25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	823	121
1886, Apr.	5.	Act modifying treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	840	123
1891, May	9.	Agreement: Trade-marks	994	145
1891, Nov.	—.	Agreement: Intervention in Near East	1014	148
1892, Aug.	15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	1051	154
1906, Oct.	16.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China	2050	289
1907, Apr.	25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	2124	299
1907, June	28.	Commercial treaty	2160	303
1907, July	8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	2162	303
1910, Oct.	27.	Arbitration convention	2651	367
1912, Dec.	23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Turkey.)	2914	400
1913, Oct.	15/20.	Declaration: Telegraphic relations	2986	408
1914, Jan.	4.	Agreement: Classification of mineral oils; supplementing treaty of June 28, 1907	3003	410
1915, Apr.	26.	Secret treaty: Italy's entrance into the war. (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3127	424
San Marino.				
1862, Mar.	22.	Convention: Independence of San Marino	431	65
1872, Mar.	27.	Convention of friendship and neighborship	614	90
1897, June	28.	Convention replacing convention of Mar. 27, 1872	1236	180
01, Jan.	9.	Additional declaration to the convention of June 28, 1897	1439	207
1907, June	14.	Additional convention to convention of June 28, 1897	2150	302
1914, Feb.	10.	Additional convention to convention of June 28, 1897	3014	412
Serbia.				
1907, Jan.	14.	Commercial treaty	2081	293
190 , Jan.	14.	Convention: Epizootics	2082	293
Siam.				
1868, Oct.	3.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	550	81
1868, Dec.	10.	Explanatory declaration concerning Article IX of commercial treaty of Oct. 3, 1868	554	82
1884, July	5.	Agreement: Spirituous liquors	790	116
1905, Apr.	8.	Convention supplementing treaty of Oct. 3, 1868	1851	262
Somali.				
1906, Mar.	5.	Agreement: Peace and protectorate over the Mullah	1838	260

		No.	Page.
Spain.			
1892, June 29.	Commercial modus vivendi	1043	153
1905, Nov. 8.	Provisional commercial agreement	1921	272
1910, Sept. 2.	Arbitration convention	2638	366
1913, May 4.	Agreement: Libya and Morocco; reciprocal relations	2939	403
1914, Mar. 30.	Convention of commerce and navigation	3028	413
1916, Apr. 26.	Declaration: Italy renounces extraterritorial rights in Spanish Morocco	3181	430
Sweden.			
1911, Apr. 13.	Arbitration convention	2704	374
1914, Feb. 13.	Convention: Reciprocal protection of industrial property in China	3016	412
1918, May 29.	Economic agreement (Signed also by France, Great Britain; adhered to by United States.)	3296	443
Sweden and Norway.			
1862, June 14.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	434	65
1881, June 12.	Convention: Distressed seamen	722	106
Switzerland.			
1861, Oct. 5.	Boundary convention	423	64
1868, July 22.	Extradition treaty	544	80
1885, Nov. 6.	Convention: Latin Monetary Union (Signed also by France, Greece.)	830	122
1892, Apr. 19.	Treaty of commerce	1034	151
1893, Nov. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Supplementary convention revising convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Greece.)	1086	159
1895, Nov. 25.	Treaty: Construction of a railway over the Simplon Pass	1161	169
1897, Oct. 29.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementary to convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Greece.)	1247	181
1898, Mar. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Protocol supplementing convention of Nov. 15, 1893 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Greece.)	1265	183
1902, Nov. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementary to convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Greece.)	1590	227
1903, May 16.	Convention: Transfer of Italian concession—Jura-Simplon Railway	1639	234
1904, July 13.	Treaty of commerce	1761	250
1904, Nov. 23.	Arbitration convention	1800	255
1906, Jan. 18–Mar. 24.	Convention: Simplon Railway	1976	279
1906, June 13.	Convention: Fishing in neighboring waters	2010	284
1907, Jan. 15.	Additional article to the convention of June 13, 1906	2083	293
1907, Nov. 16–29.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs	2226	313
1908, Oct. 8–14.	Telegraph convention	2350	329
1908, Nov. 4.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885 (Signed also by Belgium, France, Greece.)	2354	330
1908, Nov. 17–Dec. 26.	Exchange of notes: Military works in the Simplon Tunnel	2383	334
1909, Mar. 30.	Declaration re extradition treaty of July 22, 1868	2430	340
1909, Oct. 13.	Treaty: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by German Empire.)	2497	348

			No.	Page.
Switzerland—Continued.				
1909. Oct.	13.	Agreement: St. Gothard Railway	2498	348
1909. Nov.	16.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Nov. 23, 1904	2512	350
1911. Feb.	8.	Additional agreement to the convention of June 13, 1906	2681	371
Turkey.				
1873. Feb.	24.	Protocol: Consular jurisdiction in Tripoli (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	620	91
1912. Oct.	15.	Peace preliminaries; cession of Cyrenaica and Tripoli.	2891	397
1912. Oct.	18.	Treaty confirming and amplifying preliminaries of Oct. 15, 1912	2893	397
United States.				
1871. Feb.	26.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	595	87
1900. Feb.	8.	Commercial agreement	1380	199
1903. June 13 1904. Mar. 12 1905. Dec. 18 1906. Jan. 22		**Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in Morocco**	1708	243
		Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1951	276
1908. Mar.	28.	Arbitration convention	2278	320
1909. Mar.	2.	Supplementary agreement to commercial agreement of Feb. 8, 1900	2417	339
1913. Feb.	25.	Treaty amending treaty of commerce and navigation of 1871	2920	400
1913. May	28.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of Mar. 28, 1908	2946	403
1914. May	5.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3039	415
1915. Sept.	18.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of May 5, 1914	3150	427
1918. Mar.	27.	Protocol: Radiotelegraphy	3272	440
1918. Aug.	24.	Convention: Reciprocal military service	3309	444
Uruguay.				
1914. May	4.	Sanitary convention	3037	414
Venezuela.				
1861. June	19.	Treaty of commerce and amity	420	63
1903. Feb.	13.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims; renewal of treaty of June 19, 1861	1613	230
1903. May	7.	Protocol: Claims against Venezuela (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain.)	1637	234
Zanzibar.				
1886. May	28.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	815	120
1892. Aug.	12.	Convention: Concession of Benadir ports	1050	154
1893. May	15.	Supplementary agreement to agreement of Aug. 12, 1892	1073	157
1896. Sept.	1.	Additional article to convention of Aug. 12, 1892: Benadir ports	1188	173
		JAPAN.		
1905. Apr.	26.	Declaration: Nonalienation of the province of Fukien	1275	185
1906. Oct.	15.	Note: Japan represents Korea in international matters	2048	289
Argentine Republic.				
1906. Feb.	3.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1257	182
Australia.				
1909. Oct.	9.	Postal agreement	2047	289

		No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary.			
1897, Dec. 5.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1253	182
1911, Aug. 3.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment	2758	381
1911, Dec. 22.	Convention: Provisional commercial agreement	2803	386
1912, Oct. 28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2896	397
Belgium.			
1911, July 8.	Exchange of notes establishing a provisional commercial agreement	2748	380
Bolivia.			
1914, Apr. 13.	Treaty of commerce	3031	414
Brazil.			
1895, Nov. 5.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1162	169
Chile.			
1897, Sept. 25.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	1246	181
China.			
1871, Sept. 13.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	605	89
1874, Oct. 31.	Agreement: Island of Formosa	638	94
1885, Apr. 18.	Convention for withdrawal of troops from Korea	813	119
1895, Apr. 17.	Treaty of Shimonoseki: Peace	1140	166
1895, Nov. 8.	Convention: Retrocession of Liao-tung Peninsula	1163	169
1896, July 21.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1184	172
1896, Oct. 19.	Supplementary protocol to the treaty of July 21, 1896	1195	174
1898, Aug. 18.	Agreement: Formation of a Japanese settlement at Shashi	1296	188
1903, Oct. 8.	Commercial treaty supplementing treaty of Peking, July 21, 1896	1671	238
1905, Dec. 22.	Treaty: Manchuria	1943	275
1907, Apr. 15.	Agreement: Railways in Manchuria	2117	298
1907, May 30.	Agreement: Establishment of an office of the Chinese Imperial Maritime customs at Dairen	2138	300
1908, May 14.	Arrangement: Article X of the protocol annexed to treaty of Dec. 22, 1905	2305	324
1908, Nov. 12.	Additional agreement to the railway agreement of Apr. 15, 1907	2359	330
1909, Aug. 19.	Agreement: Manchurian railways	2477	346
1909, Sept. 4.	Korean agreement: Korean boundary, ports, railways	2484	347
1909, Sept. 4.	Manchurian agreement: Railways and mines	2485	347
1911, Nov. 2.	Agreement: Through railway traffic at the frontier (Antung-Mukden line and Korean System)	2788	384
1913, May 29.	Agreement: Manchuria-Chosen transit dues	2947	404
1915, May 25.	Treaty: Shantung Province	3131	425
1915, May 25.	Exchange of notes: Shantung, Kiaochau Bay, Port Arthur, Eastern Inner Mongolia, South Manchuria, Hanyehping, Fukien	3132	425
1915, May 25.	Treaty: South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia	3133	425
1918, Mar. 25.	Exchange of notes: Military cooperation	3270	440
1918, May 16.	Agreement: Military cooperation for protection against German and Bolshevist aggression	3291	442
1918, May 19.	Agreement: Naval cooperation	3292	442
Colombia.			
1908, May 25.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	2311	324
Congo.			
1900, Jan. 17.	Declaration of amity and commerce	1371	198

		No.	Page.
Denmark.			
1895, Oct. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1160	169
1912, Feb. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2829	389
1912, Feb. 12.	Customs convention	2830	389
France.			
1896, Aug. 4.	Commercial treaty	1186	173
1902, Aug. 28.	Protocol: Arbitration as to interpretation of treaties in regard to leases held in perpetuity. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain.)	1577	226
1905, May 22.	Award of The Hague: Perpetual leases arbitration. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain.)	1868	265
1907, June 10.	Agreement: Integrity of China; equal treatment of commerce; most-favored-nation treatment for Indo-Chinese and Japanese	2143	301
1907, June 10.	Declaration: French Indo-Chinese and Japanese subjects	2144	301
1909, Sept. 14.	Convention: Copyrights and trade-marks in China	2489	347
1911, Aug. 19.	Commercial convention	2766	382
1915, July 14.	Declaration: Suppression of capitulations in French zone in Morocco	3142	426
German Empire.			
1898, Dec. 26.	Commercial convention	1312	189
1911, June 24.	Commercial treaty	2740	379
1911, July 7.	Exchange of notes: Privileges of consular officers	2746	379
Great Britain.			
1878, Dec. 4/5.	Agreement: Expenses incurred for shipwrecked subjects	687	101
1894, July 16.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1116	163
1895, July 16.	Convention: Import duties in Japan	1157	169
1900, Apr. 26.	Convention: Estates of deceased persons	1397	201
1902, Jan. 30.	Treaty of military alliance to protect mutual interests in Far East	1519	218
1904, Aug. 29.	Convention: Commercial relations; Japan and India	1769	251
1905, Aug. 12.	Agreement: Treaty of alliance superseding agreement of 1902	1890	268
1906, Jan. 31.	Convention: Trade with Canada	1956	276
1907, Jan. 31.	Postal agreement	2085	294
1908, Nov. 4 / Dec. 7.	Agreement: Money orders	2371	332
1909, May 11 / 20.	Agreement: Parcel post; Japan and Straits Settlements.	2453	343
1911, Apr. 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2702	374
1911, Apr. 3.	Exchange of notes terminating agreement of Dec. 4/5, 1878	2703	374
1911, July 13.	Agreement renewing agreement of Aug. 12, 1905, with modifications	2751	380
1912, Oct. 26 / 31.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports	2898	398
	For other treaties between Japan and Great Britain, see Great Britain with Japan, p. 561.		
Greece.			
1899, June 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1330	192
Italy.			
1901, July 18 / Aug. 3.	Agreement: Commerce; most-favored-nation treatment.	1470	211
1905, Dec. 1.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce	1935	274

		No.	Page.
Italy—Continued.			
1911, July 12.	Provisional commercial agreement	2750	380
1912, Nov. 12.	Treaty of commerce	2903	398
1912, Nov. 25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2907	399
Korea.			
1894, July 25.	Treaty: Cooperation in expelling Chinese from Korea	1117	163
1894, Aug. 26.	Treaty of alliance	1122	164
1902, May 17.	Convention: Japanese establishment at Masampo	1547	221
1904, Feb. 23.	Protocol: Position and rights of Japan in Korea	1705	242
1904, Aug. 22.	Agreement: Japan's position as financial and diplomatic adviser to Korea	1768	251
1905, Apr. 1.	Agreement: Japanese control of Korean post, telegraph and telephone service	1848	262
1905, Aug. 13.	Agreement: Commerce in Korean waters	1891	268
1905, Nov. 17.	Agreement: Protectorate over Korea	1928	273
1906, Oct. 19.	Agreement: Forests along Yalu and Tumen Rivers	2052	289
1907, July 24.	Agreement: Internal administration of Korea	2168	304
1909, Aug. 17.	Memorandum of an agreement regarding the establishment of the Bank of Korea	2476	346
1910, June 24.	Memorandum: Transfer of Korean police service to Japan	2611	362
1910, Aug. 22.	Treaty: Annexation of Korea by Japan	2635	365
Mexico.			
1888, Nov. 30.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	920	135
1910, Feb. 28. Apr. 11.	Money orders convention	2571	357
1910, Apr. 25. May 24.	Parcel post convention	2596	360
Netherlands.			
1866, June 25.	Tariff convention (Signed also by France, Great Britain, United States.)	492	74
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities exacted from China following the Boxer rebellion (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1902, Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, German Empire, Great Britain, Spain.)	1578	226
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
1908, Apr. 27.	Convention: Japanese consuls in Dutch colonies	2297	323
1911, June 28.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2743	379
1912, Feb. 12. Mar. 18.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2841	391
1912, July 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2867	394
Norway.			
1911, June 16.	Convention: Special and reciprocal customs	2733	378
1911, June 16.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2734	378
Peru.			
1895, Mar. 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1137	166

		No.	Page.
Portugal.			
1897, Jan. 26.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1209	176
1916, Mar. 28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic. (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Serbia.)	3179	430
1916, June 17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference... (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Serbia.)	3190	431
Russia.			
1896, May 14.	Komura-Waeber memorandum concerning Korea	1178	171
1896, June 9.	Yamagata-Lobanoff protocol concerning cooperation in Korea	1181	172
1898, Apr. 25.	Nishi-Rosen protocol superseding protocol of 1896	1274	185
1899, Sept. 6 1900, Feb. 19	Correspondence concerning commercial policy of the "open door". (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, United States.)	1385	200
1905, Sept. 5.	Treaty of Portsmouth	1896	268
1907, June 13.	Convention: Railways in Manchuria	2147	301
1907, July 28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2169	304
1907, July 28.	Fisheries convention	2170	304
1907, July 30.	Convention: Independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity	2171	304
1908, Aug. 6.	Exchange of notes: Boundary and possessions in island of Sakhalin	2335	327
1910, Jan. 12.	Convention: Reciprocal issue of certificates of origin...	2548	354
1910, Feb. 4.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2555	355
1910, June 21.	Convention: Railways; status quo in Manchuria	2608	362
1910, July 4.	Agreement: Status quo in Manchuria	2615	362
1911, June 1.	Extradition treaty	2726	377
1911, June 23.	Agreement: Joint stock companies	2738	378
1911, June 23.	Convention: Reciprocal protection of industrial property	2739	378
1911, July 7.	Convention: Fur seals in North Pacific Ocean. (Signed also by Great Britain, United States.)	2745	379
1911, Aug. 14.	Convention: Manchurian railway	2762	381
1911, Aug. 28.	Arrangement: Settlement of questions arising from the Russo-Japanese War	2771	382
1910, Feb. 28. 1912, Dec. 18.	Arrangement: Money orders	2911	399
1913, Apr. 15.	Declaration: Money orders	2936	402
1914, May 1.	Arrangement: Telegraphs in Chosen (Korea)	3034	414
1914, May 1.	Arrangement: Telegraphs at Sakhalin	3035	414
1915, Oct. 19.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Japan to declaration of Sept. 5, 1914. (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3156	427
1915, Nov. 30.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace.... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy.)	3166	428
1916, Apr. 29.	Havre declaration: Guarantee of territorial integrity of Belgian Congo. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy.)	3182	430
1916, July 3.	Agreement: Alliance for maintenance of peace in Far East	3192	431
1916, July 3.	Secret treaty: China	3193	431
Siam.			
1887, Sept. 26.	Declaration of friendship and commerce	896	131
1898, Feb. 25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1262	183
Spain.			
1900, Mar. 28.	Commercial convention	1388	200
1911, May 15.	Treaty of amity and general relations	2718	376

		No.	Page.
Sweden.			
1911, May 19.	Commercial treaty	2720	376
1911, May 19.	Convention: Customs tariffs	2721	376
Switzerland.			
1911, June 21.	Treaty of establishment and commerce	2736	378
United States.			
1854, Mar. 31.	Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce	308	48
1858, July 29.	Treaty of amity and commerce	380	58
1880, May 17.	Convention reimbursing shipwreck expenses	705	103
1894, Nov. 22.	Treaty of commerce amd navigation	1125	164
1897, Jan. 13.	Trade-marks convention supplementing commercial convention of Nov. 22, 1894	1205	175
1905, Nov. 10.	Copyright convention	1923	272
1906, May 17.	Supplementary extradition convention	1994	281
1908, May 5.	Arbitration convention	2302	323
1908, May 19.	Treaty: Protection of trade-marks in Korea	2309	324
1908, May 19.	Convention: Protection of patents, trade-marks, and copyrights in China	2310	324
1908, Nov. 30.	Root-Takahira agreement	2365	332
1911, Feb. 21.	Knox-Uchida treaty	2686	372
1913, June 28.	Agreement extending for five years the arbitration convention of May 5, 1908	2958	405
1917, Nov. 2.	Lansing-Ishii agreement: China	3231	435
	JEBU ODE.		
Great Britain.			
1908, Nov. 11.	Jebu Ode agreement	2358	330
	JOHORE.		
Great Britain.			
1914, May 12.	Agreement: Appointment of British general adviser	3043	415
	JUGOSLAVS.		
Italy.			
1918, Apr. 10.	Declaration: Alliance	3275	440
	KELANTAN.		
Great Britain.			
1910, Oct. 22.	Agreement: Administration of Kelantan and the position of the Raja	2649	367
	KOREA.		
Austria-Hungary.			
1892, June 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1040	152
Belgium.			
1901, Mar. 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1446	208
China.			
1899, Sept. 11.	Treaty of amity and commerce	1349	195
Denmark.			
1902, July 15.	Convention of amity, commerce, and navigation	1566	224
France.			
1886, June 4.	Commercial treaty	848	124
German Empire.			
1883, Nov. 26.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	779	115

		No.	Page.
Italy.			
1884, June 26.	Treaty of amity and commerce	789	116
Japan.			
1894, July 25.	Treaty: Cooperation in expelling Chinese from Korea	1117	163
1894, Aug. 26.	Treaty of alliance	1122	164
1902, May 17.	Convention: Japanese establishment at Masampo	1547	221
1904, Feb. 23.	Protocol: Position and rights of Japan in Korea	1705	242
1904, Aug. 22.	Agreement: Japan's position as financial and diplomatic adviser to Korea	1768	251
1905, Apr. 1.	Agreement: Japanese control of Korean post, telegraph, and telephone service	1848	262
1905, Aug. 13.	Agreement: Commerce in Korean waters	1891	268
1905, Nov. 17.	Agreement: Protectorate over Korea	1928	273
1906, Oct. 19.	Agreement: Forests along Yalu and Tumen Rivers	2052	289
1907, July 24.	Agreement: Internal administration of Korea	2168	304
1909, Aug. 17.	Memorandum of an agreement regarding the establishment of the Bank of Korea	2476	346
1910, June 24.	Memorandum: Transfer of Korean police service to Japan	2611	362
1910, Aug. 22.	Treaty: Annexation of Korea by Japan	2635	365
United States.			
1882, May 22.	Treaty of peace, commerce and navigation	743	109
	LIBERIA.		
Austria.			
1866, Sept. 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	507	76
Belgium.			
1885, May 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	814	120
Denmark.			
1860, May 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	404	61
France.			
1892, Dec. 8.	Delimitation convention	1060	155
1907, Sept. 18.	Agreement: Frontier between French West Africa and Liberia	2186	306
1911, Jan. 13.	Agreement: Delimitation of frontier	2672	370
Great Britain.			
1848, Nov. 21.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	263	42
1901, Aug. 1.	Parcel post agreement	1469	211
1902, Feb. 22/26.	Money orders agreement	1527	219
1911, Jan. 21.	Boundary agreement	2675	370
1911, July 25.	Agreement: Navigation of Manoh River	2756	381
1913, Apr. 10.	Agreement: Navigation of Manoh River	2934	402
1917, June 19/26.	Agreement: Sierra-Leone boundary	3222	434
Italy.			
1862, Oct. 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	440	66
Sweden and Norway.			
1863, Sept. 1.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	456	68
United States.			
1862, Oct. 21.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	439	66

LIPPE.

		No.	Page
Oldenburg.			
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Free navigation of the Weser..... (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Prussia.)	131	22
1825, Dec. 21.	Convention supplementing act concerning the navigation of the Weser..... (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Prussia.)	147	24
Prussia.			
1850, May 17.	Treaty: Cession of cosovereignty over Lippstadt to Prussia.....	274	44

LIU CHU ISLANDS.

United States.			
1854, July 11.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.....	318	49

LUBECK.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin.			
1844, Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade Toll..... (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Prussia, Saxony.)	237	38
Sweden and Norway.			
1852, Sept. 14.	Commercial treaty.....	293	46

LUCCA.

Modena.			
1844, Nov. 28.	Boundary treaty..... (Signed also by Austria, Sardinia, Tuscany.)	242	39
Tuscany.			
1847, Oct. 4.	Boundary treaty.....	256	41
1847, Dec. 9.	Boundary treaty.....	257	41

LUXEMBURG.

Belgium.			
1901, Mar. 11.	Telegraph agreement.....	1444	208
1905, Apr. 15.	Agreement: Workmen's accidents.....	1854	263
1912, Dec. 6.	Convention: Import of alcohol.....	2910	399
France.			
1906, June 27.	Convention: Compensation for workmen's accidents...	2014	284
German Empire.			
1876, Mar. 9.	Extradition treaty.....	651	96
1902, July 16.	Treaty: Wilhelm-Luxemburg Railway.....	1567	224
1902, Nov. 11.	Treaty: Wilhelm-Luxemburg Railway.....	1589	227
1907, Mar. 2.	Agreement: Entrance of Luxemburg into the North German Brewery Tax Union.....	2099	295
1909, Oct. 14.	Agreement: Assessment of taxes for lighting.....	2499	349
1912, May 6.	Additional extradition treaty supplementing treaty of Mar. 9, 1876.....	2854	392
Great Britain.			
1893, Jan. 23, 24.	Agreement for the exchange of money orders.....	1063	155
1900, Jan. 25.	Declaration: Trade-marks.....	1378	199
Italy.			
1896, Mar. 1, 3.	Trade-marks convention.....	1174	171
Nassau.			
1839, June 27.	Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839..... (Signed also by Netherlands.)	214	34

		No.	Page.
Netherlands.			
1839, June 27.	Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839. (Signed also by Nassau.)	214	34
1912, Nov. 1.	Convention: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks	2899	398
Norway.			
1910, June 1.	Declarations: Civil procedure	2598	360
1911, May 1.	Trade-marks declaration	2711	375
Rumania.			
1904, Feb. 6.	Extradition convention	1699	242
Russia.			
1911, Jan. 9 / Feb. 9.	Parcel post agreement	2682	371
United States.			
1904, Dec. 23 / 27.	Declaration: Trade-marks	1815	257

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz.			
1862, Feb. 7.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation. (Signed also by Siam, German Zollverein.)	428	65
1866, Aug. 21.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Prussia.)	501	75
Prussia.			
1821, June 23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe. (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Saxony.)	125	21
1821, June 23.	Convention: Revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe. (Signed also by Denmark, Great Britain, Hanover, Saxony.)	126	22
1844, Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade toll. (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Lubeck, Saxony.)	237	38
1866, Aug. 21.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Strelitz.)	501	75
Sweden and Norway.			
1846, Oct. 10.	Treaty of commerce	247	40
1903, June 20.	Treaty: Cession of Wismar by Sweden	1648	235

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin.			
1866, Aug. 21.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Prussia.)	501	75
Prussia.			
1816, Sept. 18.	Territorial tr[illegible]	83	15
1819, May 21.	Territorial treaty	111	19
1866, Aug. 21.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Schwerin.)	501	75
Siam.			
1862, Feb. 7.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation. (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Zollverein.)	428	65

MEXICO.

Argentine Republic.			
1912, Aug. 26.	Agreement concerning conveyance of diplomatic correspondence	2883	396
Austria.			
1909, Jan. 16 / Mar. 6.	Agreement: Money orders	2420	339
Austria-Hungary.			
1901, Sept. 17.	Commercial agreement	1481	213

		No.	Page.
Belgium.			
1895, June 7.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	1146	167
1909, Dec. 4.	Parcel post convention	2525	352
1911, Aug. 28.	Additional act to parcel post convention of Dec. 4, 1909.	2770	382
Brazil.			
1908, Apr. 11.	Arbitration convention	2283	321
China.			
1899, Dec. 14.	Treaty of commerce	1362	197
1911, Dec. 16.	Convention: Payment of indemnity	2801	386
Costa Rica.			
1909, June 21, Aug. 11.	Parcel post convention	2474	346
1910, Mar. 18.	Convention: Exchange of postal money orders	2567	357
Cuba.			
1911, Apr. 25.	Convention for exchange of postal money orders	2710	375
Denmark.			
1909, May 26.	Parcel post convention: Danish West Indies	2455	343
1910, May 3.	Commercial convention	2581	358
Ecuador.			
1888, July 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	911	133
France.			
1886, Nov. 27.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	863	127
1908, June 3.	Convention: Marriages	2318	325
1909, Mar. 2.	Convention: Arbitration concerning possession of island of Clipperton	2416	339
German Empire.			
1882, Dec. 5.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	746	110
Great Britain.			
1888, Nov. 27.	Commercial treaty	918	134
1889, Feb. 15.	Convention: Exchange of uninsured postal parcels	928	136
1897, Feb. 25.	Parcel post convention supplementing convention of Feb. 15, 1889	1215	177
1904, Feb. 1.	Convention: Postal rates between Mexico and New Zealand	1695	241
1904, Feb. 4, Mar. 18.	Money orders agreement	1710	243
1908, Dec. 1.	Parcel post convention supplementing convention of Feb. 25, 1897	2366	332
1910, May 27.	Agreement: Telegraphic communication between Mexico and British Honduras	2597	360
Guatemala.			
1894, May 19.	Extradition treaty	1109	162
Honduras.			
1908, Mar. 24.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	2274	319
Italy.			
1890, Apr. 16.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	959	140
1899, May 22.	Extradition treaty	1328	192
1907, Oct. 16.	Arbitration treaty	2198	308
1909, Dec. 4.	Parcel post convention	2526	352
1910, Dec. 6.	Convention: Consular marriages	2660	369

		No.	Page.
Japan.			
1888, Nov. 30.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	920	135
1910, Feb. 28–Apr. 11.	Money orders convention	2571	357
1910, Apr. 25–May 24.	Parcel post convention	2596	360
Netherlands.			
1897, Sept. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1245	181
1907, Dec. 16.	Extradition treaty	2232	314
Nicaragua.			
1900, Nov. 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1425	205
1907, Oct. 11.	Parcel post convention	2195	307
Norway.			
1910, Apr. 16–May 11.	Postal convention	2587	359
Paraguay.			
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay.)	1517	217
Persia.			
1902, May 14.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1544	221
Russia.			
1909, Oct. 2.	Commercial convention	2493	348
Salvador.			
1883, Apr. 24.	Commercial treaty	1675	157
1912, Jan. 22.	Extradition treaty	2819	388
Spain.			
1902, Jan. 11.	Arbitration treaty	1508	216
1903, Mar. 26.	Copyright convention	1632	233
1904, May 28.	Convention: Exercise of liberal professions	1741	247
Sweden and Norway.			
1885, July 29.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	825	121
Turkey.			
1910, Dec. 23.	Consular protocol	2665	369
United States.			
1848, Feb. 2.	Treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo	259	41
1853, Dec. 30.	Gadsden treaty: Boundary	305	48
1884, Nov. 12.	Convention: Boundary as defined by Rio Grande and Rio Colorado	793	117
1889, Mar. 1.	Boundary convention supplementing convention of Nov. 12, 1884	929	136
1891, Aug. 24.	Convention: International survey of frontier	1121	164
1896, Oct. 1.	Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1159	169
1896, June 4.	Convention: Pursuit of Indians across frontier	1180	172
1896, Nov. 6.	Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1197	174
1897, Oct. 29.	Convention extending convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1248	181
1898, Dec. 2.	Convention extending the duration of the convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1309	189
1899, Feb. 22.	Extradition convention	1319	190
1899, Dec. 22.	Supplementary boundary convention	1363	197
1900, Nov. 21.	Convention extending water boundary convention of Mar. 1, 1889, for an indefinite time	1428	205

		No.	Page.
United States—Continued.			
1902, May 22.	Protocol: Arbitration of "California pious funds" controversy	1548	222
1902, June 25.	Supplementary convention to the extradition convention of Feb. 22, 1899	1562	224
1905, Mar. 20.	Convention: Boundaries as defined by Rio Grande; modifying Article II of the treaty of Nov. 12, 1884	1843	261
1905, Nov. 14.	Protocol supplementary to convention of Mar. 20, 1905	1925	272
1906, May 21.	Convention: Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande for irrigation purposes	1996	282
1908, Mar. 24.	Arbitration convention	2275	320
1909, Feb. 2 / Mar. 8.	Convention for the exchange of money orders	2421	339
1910, June 24.	Chamizal arbitration convention	2612	362
1910, Dec. 5.	Supplementary protocol: Arbitration of the Chamizal case	2659	369
1917, Aug. 17.	Parcel post convention	3227	435
Venezuela.			
1903, Feb. 26.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1621	232
	MIGERTINI.		
Italy.			
1889, Apr. 7.	Treaty: Territory of Mijjertayn Somalis placed under Italian protectorate	930	136
1901, Aug. 18.	Convention: Protection; trade; wrecks	1476	212
	MINDEN.		
Bremen.			
1823, Sept. 9.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Hanover.)	130	22
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Prussia.)	132	22
Hanover.			
1823, Sept. 9.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen.)	130	22
Prussia.			
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen.)	132	22
	MODENA.		
Austria.			
1847, Dec. 24.	Treaty of alliance	258	41
1849, July 3.	Treaty: Navigation of the Po (Signed also by Parma.)	265	42
1849, Aug. 8.	Treaty: Limits of the Po	268	43
Parma.			
1849, July 3.	Treaty: Navigation of the Po (Signed also by Austria.)	265	42
Sardinia.			
1844, Nov. 28.	Boundary treaty (Signed also by Austria, Lucca, Tuscany.)	242	39
	MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA.		
Turkey.			
1864, June 20.	Additional act (between the Porte and Prince Couza) to convention of Aug. 19, 1858	467	70

MONACO.

		No.	Page.
France.			
1861, Feb. 2.	Treaty: Cession of Mentone and Roccabruna to France.	416	63
1865, Nov. 9.	Agreement: Amity and union of customs	486	73
1912, Apr. 10.	Convention: Regulation of customs, administration, and neighborly relations	2847	391
Italy.			
1901, Mar. 31.	Declaration: Exchange of birth, death, and marriage certificates	1448	208
Netherlands.			
1894, June 26.	Extradition treaty	1112	162
Sardinia.			
1817, Nov. 7.	Treaty: Protection of Monaco by Sardinia	97	17

MONGOLIA.

China.			
1915, June 7.	Agreement concerning Mongolia (Signed also by Russia.)	3135	425
Russia.			
1912, Nov. 3.	Agreement: Autonomy of Mongolia; trade with Russia.	2900	398
1914, Sept. 30.	Agreement: Mongolian railways	3091	420
1915, June 7.	Agreement: Mongolia (Signed also by China.)	3135	425

MONTENEGRO.

1913, Nov. 21.	Proclamation: Annexation of conquered territories	2992	409
Austria-Hungary.			
1911, Feb. 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2678	371
Belgium.			
1905, Dec. 8/16.	Extradition convention	1940	274
Bulgaria.			
1909, May 9.	Convention granting most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation	2447	342
Egypt.			
1905, Mar. 30 / July 21.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation	1884	267
France.			
1882, June 30.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1044	153
German Empire.			
1907, June 18.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2153	302
Great Britain.			
1882, Jan. 21.	Treaty of commerce, friendship, and navigation	735	108
1910, Jan. 11.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2547	354
Greece.			
1908, Mar. 27.	Commercial convention	2276	220
Italy.			
1883, Mar. 28.	Commercial treaty	754	111
1900, Nov. 27.	Copyright convention	1429	205
1902, Dec. 6.	Declaration prolonging commercial treaty of Mar. 28, 1883	1595	228
1903, Dec. 21/22.	Exchange of notes: Establishment of a provisional commercial agreement	1686	240

			No.	Page.
Netherlands.				
1908, Dec.	8.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2373	333
1909, Dec.	8.	Commercial convention	2528	352
Rumania.				
1911, Sept. 11 / Oct. 7.		Treaty of commerce and navigation	2786	384
1913, Aug.	10.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, Greece, Serbia.)	2974	407
Russia.				
1909, Dec.	15.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2532	352
Serbia.				
1905, Jan.	14.	Commercial treaty	1821	258
1913, May	30.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.)	2948	404
Switzerland.				
1910, Dec.	31.	Commercial agreement	2667	370
Turkey.				
1862, Aug.	31.	Protocol: Conditions imposed upon Montenegro by Turkey	436	66
1864, May	3.	Protocol for the regulation of private interests on frontier of Montenegro	465	69
1866, Oct.	26.	Protocol relative to demarcation of frontiers of Montenegro	521	78
1877, Feb.	7.	Convention for transport of provisions to Nichsich and Riéka	656	97
1880, Apr.	12.	Protocol: Departure from treaty of Berlin (1878) by cession of territory by Sultan	703	103
1880, Nov.	25.	Convention for cession of Dulcigno to Montenegro	711	104
1883, Sept.	1.	Agreement for demarcation of frontier between Gradiste and Mount Planinitza	770	114
1884, Dec.	21.	Convention: Delimitation of Albano-Montenegrin frontier	796	117
1886, Oct.	21.	Arrangement: Regulation of question of emigrants and their debts or credits	858	126
1887, July	—.	Agreement: Boundary, district of Vaganitza and on the spurs of Mokra Planina	890	130
1909, Mar.	4.	Commercial convention	2418	339

MOROCCO.

Austria.				
1830, Mar.	19.	Treaty of commerce and peace	172	28
Belgium.				
1862, Jan.	4.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	425	64
France.				
1844, Sept.	10.	Convention of peace	240	38
1845, Mar.	18.	Treaty of delimitation	243	39
1901, July	20.	Protocol: Execution of treaty of 1845; southwest Algeria	1465	211
1902, Apr.	20.	Agreement: Commission under protocol of July 20, 1901.	1537	220
1902, May	7.	Agreement: Execution of Article II of agreement of Apr. 20, 1902	1541	221
1909, Aug. 14 / Dec. 25.		Exchange of notes: Moroccan affairs. (Casablanca)	2538	353
1910, Mar.	4.	Arrangement: Difficulties; La Chaouya and frontier	2563	356
1911, Mar.	16.	Convention: Loan to Morocco	2694	373
1912, Mar.	30.	Treaty: French protectorate over Morocco	2845	391
1913, Oct.	1.	Convention concerning office of posts, telegraphs, and telephones in Morocco	2984	408

		No.	Page.
German Empire.			
1890, June 1.	Commercial treaty	960	140
Great Britain.			
1856, Dec. 9.	General treaty	351	54
1856, Dec. 9.	Convention of commerce and navigation	352	54
Portugal.			
1918, July 20.	Convention: Legal equality of Portuguese subjects in Morocco	3305	444
Sardinia.			
1825, June 30.	Treaty of commerce	144	24
Spain.			
1861, Nov. 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	424	64
1894, Mar. 5.	Convention: Camp at Melilla	1101	161
1895, Feb. 24.	Convention supplementing convention of Mar. 5, 1894.	1134	165
1910, Nov. 16.	Convention: Moroccan affairs	2654	368
1911, Jan. 12.	Act of enforcement of the convention of Nov. 16, 1910.	2670	370
	For other treaties concerning Morocco, see France.		

MURMANSK REGIONAL SOVIET.

France.			
1918, July 7.	Agreement concerning allied expedition on Murman coast. (Signed also by Great Britain, United States.)	3302	443

MUSCAT.

Great Britain.			
1839, May 31.	Commercial convention	213	34
1891, Mar. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	988	144
Netherlands.			
1877, Apr. 7. Aug. 27.	Declaration: Development of commercial relations	664	98

NAPLES.

Austria.			
1814, Jan. 11.	Treaty of alliance against France	1	3

NASSAU.

Luxemburg.			
1839, June 27.	Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839. (Signed also by Netherlands.)	214	34
Netherlands.			
1831, Mar. 31.	Regulations for navigation of the Rhine. (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Prussia.)	176	29
1839, June 27.	Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839. (Signed also by Luxemburg.)	214	34
Orange Nassau.			
1814, July 14.	Family compact	19	5
Prussia.			
1815, May 31.	Convention: Reciprocal cessions	45	10
1815, May 31.	Additional protocol to convention of May 31, 1815	46	10

NETHERLANDS.

		No.	Page.
1814, July 21.	Act of acceptance of sovereignty of Belgian provinces by Prince Sovereign of the Netherlands	21	5
Argentine Republic.			
1910, Sept. 29.	Convention: Reciprocal treatment as regards medical assistance	2643	366
1911, Sept. 29.	Agreement: Interpretation of convention of Sept. 29, 1910	2779	383
Austria.			
1817, Mar. 12.	Treaty re Luxemburg	89	16
1867, Mar. 26.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	523	78
Austria-Hungary.			
1888, Dec. 12.	Convention concerning commercial travelers	924	135
Belgium.			
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty of separation	210	34
1842, Nov. 5.	Treaty of boundaries and navigation	229	37
1843, Aug. 8.	Treaty of delimitation	233	37
1863, May 12.	Convention of commerce and navigation	444	67
1865, Dec. 7.	Additional convention to the treaty of commerce and navigation of May 12, 1863	487	73
1882, May 6.	Agreement: North Sea fisheries; police (Signed also by Denmark, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	740	109
1883, Sept. 16.	Convention: Savings banks	772	114
1888, Jan. 5.	Declaration: Boundary near Canal of Terneuzen	904	132
1895, June 25.	Convention: Canal between Ghent and Terneuzen	1154	168
1898, Feb. 4.	Convention: Tonnage measurement (Signed also by France, German Empire.)	1258	182
1900, Oct. 4.	Convention: Military service	1422	204
1901, Mar. 16.	Telegraph agreement	1445	208
1902, Mar. 8.	Convention modifying the convention of June 25, 1895.	1531	219
1902, Nov. 8.	Convention: Postal savings banks; modifying convention of The Hague, Sept. 6, 1883	1588	227
1904, Oct. 27.	Protocol: Illumination of mouths of the Scheldt	1786	253
1905, Apr. 5.	Convention ratifying protocol of Oct. 27, 1904	1849	262
1907, Sept. 19.	Postal convention	2187	306
1907, Oct. 8.	Convention: Lighting and beaconing the Scheldt River.	2194	307
1908, June 1.	Additional declaration to the convention of Feb. 4, 1898. (Signed also by France, German Empire.)	2315	325
1911, July 19.	Convention: Import of alcohol	2754	380
1911, Sept. 15.	Convention: Telephone communication (Signed also by France.)	2774	383
1911, Oct. 4.	Boundary declaration	2785	384
1912, Jan. 10.	Convention: Replacement of boundary marks; Selzaete and Sas de Gand	2813	387
1913, July 21.	Exchange of notes: Repatriation of minors	2963	405
Brazil.			
1895, Dec. 21.	Extradition convention	1167	170
1906, May 5.	Treaty: Boundary between Brazil and Surinam	1986	280
Bulgaria.			
1905, Dec. 30 1906, Jan. 13	Exchange of notes: Continuation of arrangements regarding most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce	1946	275
China.			
1863, Oct. 6.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	458	68
1911, May 8.	Consular convention: Dutch colonies	2715	375
1915, June 11.	Arbitration convention	3136	425

		No.	Page.
Congo.			
1884, Dec. 27.	Convention for the regulation of mutual relations.....	798	118
Denmark.			
1817, July 10.	Declaration concerning commerce and navigation.....	95	17
1904, Feb. 12.	Arbitration convention.....	1700	242
France.			
1820, Mar. 28.	Boundary treaty.....	118	20
1833, May 21.	Convention: Reestablishment of friendly relations..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	190	31
1884, Apr. 19.	Commercial convention.....	784	116
1892, Jan. 27/28.	Exchange of notes establishing commercial modus vivendi.....	1028	150
1895, Dec. 24.	Extradition convention.....	1168	170
1897, Jan. 27/28.	Exchange of notes: Commercial modus vivendi.....	1210	176
1897, Apr. 3.	Declaration concerning relations in Tunis.....	1220	177
1902, Aug. 13.	Convention: Commercial relations between France and Dutch colonies.....	1575	225
1904, Apr. 6.	Arbitration convention.....	1716	244
1904, Apr. 6.	Agreement: Telegraphic communications between colonies in Asia.....	1717	244
1906, Feb. 21.	Convention: Telegraphs in Asiatic colonies.....	1965	277
1909, Dec. 17.	Protocol: Safety of maritime navigation.....	2535	353
1909, Dec. 29.	Arbitration convention prolonging arbitration convention of Apr. 6, 1904.....	2539	353
1911, Feb. 11.	Agreement: Repatriation of insane.....	2683	371
1911, Sept. 15.	Convention: Telephone communication..... (Signed also by Belgium.)	2774	383
German Empire.			
1897, Sept. 21.	Extradition treaty.....	1244	181
1901, June 5.	Agreement: Frontier traffic.....	1455	209
1901, July 24.	Agreement: Telegraphic communications.....	1466	211
1904, Dec. 17.	Settlement treaty.....	1810	257
1905, Nov. 8.	Convention: Dykes.....	1920	272
1906, May 18.	Convention: Importation of alcohol.....	1995	281
1907, Feb. 11.	Convention: Recognition of joint stock companies.....	2088	294
1907, Aug. 27.	Treaty: Accident insurance.....	2174	304
1909, July 31.	Declaration: Direct correspondence between judicial authorities.....	2472	345
1910, June 6.	Agreement for regulating the traffic in spirits.....	2604	361
1911, Jan. 19.	Exchange of notes: Repatriation.....	2674	370
1912, July 2.	Exchange of notes modifying the notes of Oct. 29, 1906.	2863	393
1912, Nov. 9.	Exchange of notes: Customs facilities to be accorded to commercial travelers.....	2902	398
1913, July 28.	Treaty extending the operation of treaty of Sept. 21, 1897, to the German Protectorate of Kiaochau.....	2966	406
1914, May 30.	Treaty: Accident insurance.....	3049	416
1918, May 2.	Agreement: Sand and gravel.....	3278	441
Great Britain.			
1814, Aug. 13.	Convention: Dutch colonies.....	22	6
1815, May 19.	Convention: Russian-Dutch loan..... (Signed also by Russia.)	41	9
1815, Aug. 12.	Convention: Dutch proprietors in British Guiana.....	55	11
1816, Nov. 16.	Treaty: Luxemburg.....	87	16
1824, Mar. 17.	Treaty: Territory and commerce in East Indies.....	133	22

		No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.			
1833, May 21.	Convention: Reestablishment of friendly relations..... (Signed also by France.)	190	31
1837, Oct. 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	201	33
1851, Mar. 27.	Navigation convention, additional to treaty of Oct. 27, 1837.....	281	44
1871, Oct. 7/14.	Money orders convention.....	608	89
1889, Aug. 15.	Convention modifying the treaty of Oct. 27, 1837.....	940	138
1891, June 20.	Boundary convention: Borneo.....	1000	146
1895, May 16.	Convention: Delimitation of boundaries in island of New Guinea.....	1142	167
1898, Apr. 5.	Convention: Submarine cables.....	1269	184
1898, Sept. 26.	Extradition treaty.....	1299	188
1899, Feb. 13/Mar. 13.	Agreement: Telegraphic correspondence.....	1321	191
1902, Apr. 26.	Convention: Allowances to witnesses in fishing cases..	1540	221
1903, Feb. 17/Mar. 16.	Parcel post agreement.....	1631	233
1903, Nov. 4/14.	Money orders agreement between British Guiana and Surinam.....	1679	239
1904, Aug. 15/Sept. 7.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China.....	1771	251
1905, Feb. 15.	Arbitration convention.....	1831	260
1905, Mar. 27/Apr. 17.	Additional articles to the convention of Oct. 7/14, 1871.	1855	263
1905, May 24/30.	Agreement modifying the agreement of Feb. 3/Mar. 13, 1899.....	1872	265
1905, Mar. 30/June 3.	Money orders agreement between Dutch East Indies and Great Britain.....	1873	265
1906, Apr. 29/Nov. 7.	Money orders agreement between Great Britain and Surinam.....	2061	290
1907, June 15.	Money orders agreement between Great Britain and Curaçao.....	2151	302
1907, Oct. 28/Dec. 2.	Additional articles to the agreement of Apr. 29/Nov. 7, 1906.....	2228	313
1907, Dec. 11/1908, Feb. 13.	Additional articles to the agreement of Apr. 29/Nov. 7, 1906.....	2258	317
1908, Dec. 1.	Agreement: Exchange of insured letters and boxes....	2367	332
1909, Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention renewing arbitration convention of Feb. 15, 1905.....	2533	353
1910, Dec. 31/1911, Jan. 27.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples.....	2676	371
1911, Mar. 10/28.	Agreement for exchange of money orders between Netherland East India and Straits Settlements.....	2695	373
1914, July 21.	Exchange of notes: Oil properties in Mexico.....	3069	418
1914, June 30/July 31.	Agreement: Parcel post between Curaçao and Great Britain.....	3073	418
1914, Aug. 17.	Extradition treaty: British protectorates and Netherlands.....	3078	419
1915, Mar. 25.	Convention renewing for five years the arbitration convention of Feb. 15, 1905.....	3126	424
1915, Sept. 28.	Agreement: Boundaries in Borneo.....	3154	427
Greece.			
1843, Feb. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	230	37
1851, June 30.	Additional convention to treaty of commerce and navigation of Feb. 22, 1843.....	283	45
1903, Oct. 15.	Protocol: Joint stock companies.....	1673	239

Pages.			No.	Page.
	Greece—Continued.			
31	1905, Aug. 26.	Extradition treaty	1895	268
33	1909, Nov. 22.	Additional convention to the extradition treaty of Aug. 26, 1905	2514	350
44	1913, Mar. 11.	Convention: Arbitration of certain Dutch claims	2925	401
	Guatemala.			
89	1914, Mar. 7.	Convention: Admission of Guatemalan consular officers to Netherlands colonial ports	3021	413
138	**Haiti.**			
146	1883, May 18.	Consular convention	762	112
167	**Hanover.**			
184	1824, July 2.	Boundary treaty	137	23
188	**Italy.**			
191	1863, Nov. 24.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	461	69
221	1900, July 9 1901, Jan. 15.	Agreement: Tonnage certificates	1441	207
233	1909, Nov. 20.	Arbitration convention	2513	350
	1910, Jan. 3/4.	Exchange of notes concerning the importation of drugs.	2543	354
239	**Japan.**			
251	1908, Apr. 27.	Convention: Japanese consuls in Dutch colonies	2297	323
260	1911, June 28.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment	2743	379
263	1912, Feb. 12 Mar. 18.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2841	391
	1912, July 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2867	394
265	**Luxemburg.**			
	1839, June 27.	Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839. (Signed also by Nassau.)	214	34
265	1912, Nov. 1.	Convention: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks	2899	398
290	**Mexico.**			
	1897, Sept. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1245	181
302	1907, Dec. 16.	Extradition treaty	2232	314
	Monaco.			
313	1891, June 26.	Extradition treaty	1112	162
	Montenegro.			
317	1908, Dec. 8.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2373	333
332	1909, Dec. 8.	Commercial convention	2528	352
353	**Muscat.**			
371	1877, Apr. 7 Aug. 27.	Declaration concerning development of commercial relations	664	98
373	**Nassau.**			
	1839, June 27.	Convention additional to treaty of Apr. 19, 1839. (Signed also by Luxemburg.)	214	34
418	**Norway.**			
418	1909, May 24 1910, May 6.	Exchange of notes: Confinement of lunatics	2585	359
419	1911, Mar. 7.	Declaration: Distressed seamen	2693	373
	1912, May 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2856	392
424	**Panama.**			
427	1912, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Panama consuls in Dutch colonies	2815	388
	Persia.			
37	1857, July 3.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	362	55
	Peru.			
45	1907, Sept. 25.	Convention: Establishment of Peruvian consular officers in Dutch colonies	2189	307
239				

		No.	Page.
Portugal.			
1894, July 5.	Declaration of commerce	1115	163
1895, Feb. 9.	Exchange of notes: Composition of commissions of arbitrators	1133	165
1904, Oct. 1.	Convention: Island of Timor; boundary	1775	252
1913, Apr. 3.	Convention: Arbitration of Timor Island dispute	2931	402
Prussia.			
1815, May 31.	Treaty: Formation of Netherlands by union of Holland and Belgium (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Russia.)	44	9
1816, June 26.	Treaty: Frontier	79	14
1816, Oct. 7.	Boundary treaty	84	15
1816, Nov. 8.	Treaty: Luxemburg	86	15
1820, May 15.	Final act for the organization of the Germanic Confederation (Signed also by Austria, Bavaria, Denmark, Hanover, and minor German states.)	120	21
1831, Mar. 31.	Regulations for navigation of the Rhine (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau.)	176	29
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia.)	211	34
1851, Dec. 31.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	288	45
1867, May 11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	527	78
1868, Oct. 17.	Act: Rhine navigation (Signe also by Baden, Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt.)	551	81
1868, Dec. 11.	Boundary treaty	556	82
Rumania.			
1899, Mar. 15.	Commercial convention	1322	191
Russia.			
1815, May 19.	Convention concerning Russian-Dutch loan (Signed also by Great Britain.)	41	9
1817, Apr. 17.	Treaty: Luxemburg	91	16
1846, Sept. 13.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	246	40
1850, Aug. 30.	Convention: Old Russian debt	276	44
1888, Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of the Suez Canal (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Spain, Turkey.)	917	134
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Spain, United States.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities exacted following Boxer rebellion (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Spain, United States.)	1480	212
1904, Aug. 18 / Oct. 7.	Money orders agreement	1782	253
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Spain, United States.)	1900	269
1909, Sept. 4 / Oct. 21.	Parcel post agreement	2501	349
1910, Oct. 17.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2646	367
1911, Apr. 13.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2705	374
1911, Sept. 17.	Convention: Tonnage certificates	2775	383
1911, Sept. 29.	Convention: Joint stock companies	2784	384
1912, May 24 / June 20.	Telegraph arrangement	2861	393

		No.	Page.
San Marino.			
1902, Nov. 7.	Extradition treaty	1587	227
Serbia.			
1881, Oct. 17.	Declaration: Provisional regulation of commercial relations	732	198
Siam.			
1860, Dec. 17.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	415	63
1867, Apr. 1.	Consular convention	525	78
1883, Nov. 10.	Additional articles regarding spirituous liquors; supplementing treaty of Dec. 17, 1860	778	115
1901, May 1.	Convention: Extraterritorial rights	1453	209
Spain.			
1892, July 12.	Declaration: Regulation of commercial relations	1045	153
1899, Nov. 13.	Declaration: Modification of commercial declaration of July 12, 1892	1356	196
1902, Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, German Empire, Great Britain, Japan.)	1578	226
Sweden.			
1856, Nov. 29.	Declaration: Coasting trade	349	54
1908, Feb. 26.	Convention: Salvage of wrecks	2262	318
1908, Apr. 23.	The North Sea convention (Signed also by Denmark, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	2293	322
1908, Dec. 15.	Commercial convention additional to the treaty of commerce of Sept. 25, 1847	2375	333
1909, Aug. 20.	Additional protocol to commercial convention of Dec. 15, 1908	2478	346
1913, May 2.	Agreement: Distressed seamen	2938	402
Sweden and Norway.			
1847, Sept. 25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	255	41
Switzerland.			
1855, Aug. 19.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	646	96
1898, Mar. 31.	Extradition convention	1267	184
1910, May 7.	Convention providing for the reciprocal acceptances of expelled persons	2586	359
Turkey.			
1913, Mar. 11.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2926	401
United States.			
1827, Jan. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	209	34
1852, Aug. 26.	Convention of commerce and navigation	292	46
1866, June 25.	Tariff convention (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Japan.)	492	74
1878, May 23.	Consular convention	674	99
1887, June 2.	Extradition convention	880	129
1901, Jan. 18.	Convention extending the extradition convention of June 2, 1887	1691	241
1903, Oct. 23			
1903, Jan. 22	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1952	276
1903, May 16.	Commercial agreement	2134	300
1908, May 2.	Arbitration convention	2299	323
1909, Dec. 18.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2999	410
1913, May 9.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of May 2, 1908	3041	415
1913, May 17, June 1	Postal convention between Dutch West Indies and the United States	3134	425
Venezuela.			
1903, Feb. 28.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1626	232
1903, Apr. 19.	Protocol for resumption of friendly relations	2441	342

NEW ZEALAND.

		No.	Page.
France.			
1909, Dec. 1.	Convention: Postal money orders between New Zealand and France	2523	351
Norway.			
1910, June 14 Aug. 24.	Agreement: Postal money orders	2336	365
United States.			
1916, Aug. 30 Oct. 7.	Postal convention	5200	432

For other treaties concerning New Zealand, see Great Britain.

NICARAGUA.

		No.	Page.
Belgium.			
1904, Nov. 5.	Extradition convention	1792	254
1905, Oct. 2.	Consular convention	1903	269
1906, Mar. 6.	Arbitration treaty	1969	278
1908, Jan. 17.	Parcel post convention	2248	316
Costa Rica.			
1896, Mar. 27.	Convention for arbitration of boundary	1176	171
France.			
1902, Jan. 27.	Commercial convention	1512	216
German Empire.			
1896, Feb. 4.	Treaty of commerce and navigation; consular convention	1172	170
Great Britain.			
1897, Feb. 1/6.	Exchange of notes: Mosquito territory claims	1214	176
1905, Apr. 19.	Extradition treaty	1857	263
1905, Apr. 19.	Treaty, Mosquito Coast territory	1858	263
1905, July 28.	Commercial treaty	1885	267
1906, July 4.	Agreement: Parcel post	2021	285
1916, May 6.	Treaty: Turtle fishing in Nicaraguan waters by Cayman Islanders	3184	430
Italy.			
1906, Jan. 25.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1955	276
Mexico.			
1900, Nov. 6.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1425	205
1907, Oct. 11.	Parcel post convention	2195	307
Portugal.			
1909, July 17.	Arbitration treaty	2470	335
Salvador.			
1902, Jan. 20.	Arbitration treaty (Signed also by Costa Rica, Honduras.)	1510	216
1907, Sept. 17.	Protocol: Central American Peace Conference (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2184	309
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: General treaty of peace and amity (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2235	314
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Additional convention to the general treaty (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2236	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for the establishment of Central American Court of Justice (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2237	315

Salvador—Continued.				No.	Page.
1907.	Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Extradition convention. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2238	315
1907.	Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2239	315
1907.	Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of Central American Pedagogical Institute. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2240	315
1907.	Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Future Central American conferences. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2241	315
1907.	Dec.	20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Communications. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2242	316
1910.	Feb.	2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of the currency. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2549	355
1910.	Feb.	2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Pedagogical Institute of Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2550	355
1910.	Feb.	3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Functions of International Central American Bureau. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2551	355
1910.	Feb.	3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of weights and measures. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2552	355
1910.	Feb.	4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Central American commerce. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2553	355
1910.	Feb.	4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Consular service. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2554	355
1911.	Jan.	14.	Agreement: Free trade. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2673	370
1912.	Jan.	5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Annual reports of Central American conferences. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2807	387
1912.	Jan.	5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Central American consular service. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2808	387
1912.	Jan.	9.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Telegraphic service in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2809	387
1912.	Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Postal and telegraphic money order service in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2810	387
1912.	Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Maritime communications in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2811	387
1912.	Jan.	10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: International railway communications in Central America. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.)	2812	387
1912.	Jan.	11.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Establishment of commissions of Central American relations. (Signed also by Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras.	2814	387
Jan.					
1913.	Oct.	4.	Arbitration treaty.	1779	252
1913.	Oct.	4.	Convention: Exercise of liberal professions.	1780	252

		No.	Page
United States.			
1905. Mar. 1.	Extradition treaty	1837	260
1908. Dec. 7.	Naturalization convention	2372	332
1911. June 6.	Convention: Loan to Nicaragua	2730	377
1911. June 17.	Supplementary convention to convention of Dec. 7, 1908	2735	378
1913. Dec. 17.	Treaty for the advancement of peace convention	2997	410
1915. Aug. 5.	Convention: Nicaraguan Canal route; naval base on the Gulf of Fonseca	3147	426

NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION.

1867. June 14.	Constitution of the North German Confederation	528	70
Austria.			
1870. June 22.	Treaty: Abolition of Elbe dues	576	85
Great Britain.			
1869. Apr. 1.	Declaration: Commercial travelers' samples (Signed by Prussia for the North German Confederation.)	559	82
Russia.			
1871. Jan. 17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without consent of contracting parties (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	585	86
Switzerland.			
1869. Oct. 15.	Closing protocol of International Conference on St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by Baden, Italy, Würtemberg.)	569	84
United States.			
1868. Feb. 22.	Bancroft treaty: Naturalization	537	80

NORWAY.

For other treaties made by Norway from 1814 to 1905, see Sweden and Norway.

Australia.			
1909. Dec. 13. 1910. Apr. 27.	Convention for the exchange of money orders	2579	358
Austria-Hungary.			
1912. Mar. 18/27.	Exchange of notes: Civil procedure	2841	391
1912. Oct. 3.	Exchange of notes: Civil procedure	2889	397
Belgium.			
1895. June 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1148	167
1905. Oct. 7.	Agreement: Commercial relations	1904	269
1910. June 27.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2613	362
Brazil.			
1909. July 13.	Arbitration convention	2469	345
Bulgaria.			
1908. July 30.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment of subjects, merchandise, ships	2331	327
Denmark.			
1908. Oct. 8.	Arbitration convention	2347	329
1909. Oct. 22.	Declaration: Accidents to vessels	2502	349
1909. Dec. 1.	Extradition convention	2520	351
1912. Dec. 21.	Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare (Signed also by Sweden.)	2912	399
1914. May 26.	Convention: Mutual relief of distressed subjects (Signed also by Sweden.)	3045	415

			No.	Page.
France.				
1906	Dec. 21.	Declaration: Communication of deeds affecting civil status of respective citizens	2075	292
1907	Nov. 2.	Declaration abrogating the treaty of Nov. 21, 1855. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2220	312
1910	Feb. 20.	Declaration: Duties on French wines and spirits in Norway	2410	338
1909	Nov. 5.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of July 9, 1904	2505	349
1911	Apr. 15.	Declaration: Duties on French spirits and wines in Norway	2706	374
1911	May 5.	Declaration: Renunciation by Norway of rights arising from the capitulations within the French zone in Morocco	3038	415
German Empire.				
1907	Mar. 7.	Additional agreement to extradition treaty of Jan. 19, 1878	2105	296
Great Britain.				
1821	July 16.	Declaration: Abolition of certain dues affecting British commerce	138	23
1884	Oct. 12, 17.	Convention: Money orders	944	138
1906	Sept. 8, 18.	Post office agreement: Exchange of parcels by parcel post	1420	204
1907	Jan. 24, Feb. 1.	Agreement: Press telegrams	1520	218
1907	Feb. 2.	Telegraph agreement	1830	259
1905	Nov. 16, 23.	Exchange of notes respecting the validity of treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway in common, prior to the dissolution of the union	1931	273
1907	Feb. 18.	Extradition agreement supplementing the treaty of June 26, 1873	2094	295
1907	Nov. 2.	Declaration abrogating the treaty of Nov. 21, 1855. (Signed also by France.)	2220	312
1907	Nov. —, Dec. May —.	Explanatory notes to agreement of July 12, 1881. (Signed also by Sweden.)	2314	325
1909	Nov. 9.	Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	2506	349
1910	Dec. 30.	Telegraph agreement	2666	369
1911	May 16.	Convention: Application of the convention of commerce and navigation of Mar. 13, 1826	2945	403
1911	Nov. 9.	Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	3099	421
India.				
1910	May 24, Aug. 8.	Arrangement: Exchange of money orders	2624	364
Italy.				
1908	Aug. 18, Sept. 10.	Exchange of notes: Distressed seamen; supplementing convention of June 12, 1881	2340	328
1910	June 8, 23.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2609	362
1910	Dec. 4.	Arbitration convention	2658	368
1911	Apr. 7, Dec. 23.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal communication of sentences	2804	386
Japan.				
1911	June 16.	Convention: Special and reciprocal customs	2733	378
1911	June 16.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2734	378

		No.	Page.
Luxemburg.			
1910, June 1.	Declarations: Civil procedure	2598	360
1911, May 1.	Trade-marks declaration	2711	375
Mexico.			
1910, Apr. 16, May 11.	Convention: Postal agreement	2587	359
Netherlands.			
1909, May 24, 1910, May 6.	Exchange of notes: Confinement of lunatics	2585	359
1911, Mar. 7.	Declaration: Distressed seamen	2692	373
1912, May 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2856	592
New Zealand.			
1910, June 14, Aug. 24.	Agreement: Postal money orders	2636	565
Portugal.			
1895, Dec. 31.	Commercial treaty	1169	170
1903, Apr. 11	Convention modifying the treaty of Dec. 31, 1895	1635	233
1908, Dec. 8.	Arbitration convention	2374	333
Rumania.			
1910, Mar. 31.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2568	357
Russia.			
1897, Feb. 3.	Telegraph agreement	1212	176
1901, Aug. 10.	Declaration: Tonnage measurement	1472	211
1903, Aug. 22.	Declaration: Protection of trade-marks	1662	237
1907, Nov. 2.	Treaty: Independence and territorial integrity of Norway (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	2219	312
1910, Feb. 4, 26.	Telegraph agreement	2560	356
1912, Jan. 26.	Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft convention (Signed also by Sweden.)	2823	388
1913, Apr. 14.	Exchange of notes: Load lines on merchant ships	2935	402
Spain.			
1892, Jan. 24.	Convention prolonging the treaty of commerce of Mar. 15, 1883	1027	150
1892, June 27.	Commercial convention	1041	152
1903, Aug. 25.	Commercial convention supplementing the convention of June 27, 1892	1664	237
1904, Feb. 5.	Declaration: Duration of the commercial conventions of June 27, 1892 and Aug. 25, 1903	1698	242
1909, Mar 11.	Declaration: Import of nonsparkling Spanish wine	2425	340
1913, Mar. 3.	Agreement: Tonnage certificates	2923	401
Sweden.			
1905, Oct. 26.	Arbitration convention	1910	270
1905, Oct. 26.	Convention: Neutral zone fortifications	1911	270
1905, Oct 26.	Convention: Nomad Lapps	1912	271
1905, Oct 26.	Convention: Goods in transit	1913	271
1905, Oct. 26.	Convention: Common waterways	1914	271
1905, Oct. 26.	Procès-verbal of signature of the five Karlstad conventions	1915	271
1906, Sept. 13, 14.	Exchange of notes: Supplies for consulates	2040	288
1907, Feb. 21.	Extradition convention	2096	295
1908, Mar. 14.	Convention: Arbitration of maritime frontier	2271	319

			No.	Page.
Sweden—Continued.				
1907. Nov. —				
1908. May —		Explanatory notes to agreement of July 12, 1881 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2314	325
1909. Aug. 25.		Declaration concerning distressed seamen	2480	346
1910. Oct. 20.		Declaration: Civil procedure; recognition of language used; service of writs	2648	367
1911. June 24.		Declaration: Service of writs by diplomatic and consular officers	2741	379
1912. Jan. 26.		Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft of convention (Signed also by Russia.)	2823	388
1912. Dec. 21.		Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare (Signed also by Denmark.)	2912	399
1913. Apr. 8.		Convention: Reindeer pasturage rights of Nomad Lapps.	2933	402
1914. May 26.		Convention: Mutal relief of distressed subjects (Signed also by Denmark.)	3045	415
Switzerland.				
1891. Mar. 22.		Commercial treaty	1104	161
1908. May 28.		Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment for goods and subjects	2005	283
Turkey.				
1907. June 13.		Protocol: Most-favored-nation treatment in commercial and consular matters	2148	301
United States.				
1908. June 7.		Extradition treaty	1075	157
1908. Apr. 4.		Arbitration convention	2280	320
1913. June 16.		Agreement extending for five years the arbitration convention of Apr. 4, 1908	2954	404
1914. June 24.		Treaty for the advancement of peace	3057	417
1915. Jan. 7, 12.		Agreement concerning Article II of the treaty of June 24, 1914	3112	423
1918. Mar. 30.		Arbitration agreement extending the duration of the convention of Apr. 4, 1908	3273	440
1918. Apr. 30.		Commercial treaty	3277	440
OLDENBURG.				
Count Bentinck.				
1875. June 8.		Convention concerning Kniphausen	143	24
Hanover.				
1[illegible] Feb. 4.		Territorial convention	88	16
Prussia.				
1[illegible] Nov. 14.		Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia.)	106	18
1[illegible] Sept. 10.		Convention: Free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe.)	131	22
[illegible] Dec. 21.		Convention supplementing act concerning navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen, Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe.)	147	24
[illegible] July 20.		Territorial treaty: Bay of Jahde	301	47
[illegible] Dec. 1.		Supplementary arrangement to treaty of July 20, 1853.	304	47
Sweden and Norway.				
[illegible] Apr. 1.		Commercial declaration	231	37
ORANGE FREE STATE.				
Great Britain.				
[illegible] May 31.		Peace of Vereeniging (Signed also by South African Republic.)	1553	222
South African Republic.				
[illegible] May 31.		Peace of Vereeniging (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1553	222

ORANGE NASSAU.

		No.	Page.
Nassau.			
1814. July 14.	Family compact	19	5

PANAMA.

1903. Nov. 10.	Declaration: Panama recognizes as binding all treaties of Colombia	678	239
Belgium.			
1906. Dec. 14.	Parcel post convention	2073	292
Costa Rica.			
1910. Mar. 17.	Boundary convention	2565	356
Ecuador.			
1908. Sept. 26.	Sanitary convention	2342	328
1917. Jan. 28.	Parcel post convention	3216	434
France.			
1904. Aug. 22.	Parcel post convention	1767	251
1904. Sept. 7, Oct. 28	Regulations concerning details of execution of postal convention of Aug. 22, 1904	1787	253
Great Britain.			
1906. Aug. 25.	Extradition treaty	2035	287
1908. Apr. 13.	Parcel post agreement	2286	321
Italy.			
1909. Jan. 30.	Parcel post convention	2405	337
Netherlands.			
1912. Jan. 11.	Treaty: Panama consuls in Dutch colonies	2815	388
Spain.			
1912. July 25.	Arbitration convention	2873	395
1912. July 25.	Copyright convention	2874	395
United States.			
1903. Nov. 18.	Hay-Bunau-Varilla Convention	1681	239
1904. May 25.	Extradition treaty	1739	247
1905. June 19.	Postal convention	1875	265
1913. Apr. 17.	Exchange of notes: Consular functions	2937	402
1914. Sept. 2.	Boundary convention	3081	419
1914. Oct. 10.	Protocol: Use of Panama Canal by belligerent vessels	3093	421
1915. Feb. 11.	Boundary convention	3114	423
1915. Nov. 27.	Protocol: Damages caused by riot at Panama	3165	428

PARAGUAY.

Argentine Republic.			
1877. Mar. 14.	Consular convention	658	97
1899. Nov. 6.	Arbitration treaty	1353	195
1902. Jan. 25.	Protocol amending Article III of the arbitration treaty of Nov. 6, 1899	1511	216
Austria-Hungary.			
1907. Oct. 16.	Extradition convention	2199	308
Bolivia.			
1913. Apr. 5.	Protocol providing for the negotiation within two years of a definitive boundary treaty	2932	402
Denmark.			
1903. July 18.	Convention: Consular relations and friendship	1657	236
France.			
1915. Sept. 30.	Declaration: Paraguay renounces Morocco capitulations	3155	427

		No.	Page.
German Empire.			
1909, Nov. 9.	Extradition convention	2505	349
1909, Nov. 26.	Extradition treaty	2517	351
Great Britain.			
1884, Oct. 16.	Treaty of commerce	792	117
1908, Mar. 14.	Declaration amending treaty of Oct. 16, 1884	2270	319
1908, Sept. 12.	Extradition treaty	2341	328
1913, July 16.	Extradition agreement: British protectorates and Paraguay; supplementing treaty of Sept. 12, 1908	2962	405
Italy.			
1907, Sept. 30.	Extradition treaty	2190	307
1911, May 11.	Arbitration treaty	2717	376
Peru.			
1889, Jan. 11.	Copyright treaty. (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay.)	927	136
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty. (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Salvador, Uruguay.)	1517	217
1913, May 10.	Convention: Agriculture. (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Uruguay.)	2943	403
Switzerland.			
1906, June 30.	Extradition convention	2018	285
United States.			
1859, Feb. 4.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	389	59
1859, Feb. 4.	Special convention concerning United States and Paraguay Navigation Company	390	59
1909, Mar. 13.	Arbitration convention	2427	340
1913, Mar. 26.	Extradition treaty	2930	401
1914, Aug. 29.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3080	419
1915, Nov. 16, 22.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Aug. 29, 1914	3164	428
PARMA.			
Austria.			
1821, May 25.	Convention: Rectification of frontiers	124	21
1848, Feb. 4.	Treaty of alliance	260	42
1849, July 3.	Treaty: Navigation of the Po. (Signed also by Modena.)	265	42
1849, July 3.	Convention: Islands of the Po	266	42
Modena.			
1849, July 3.	Treaty: Navigation of the Po. (Signed also by Austria.)	265	42
Sardinia.			
1851, Nov. 26.	Boundary treaty	128	22
PERSIA.			
Argentine Republic.			
1902, July 27.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1570	225
Austria.			
1857, May 17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	359	55
Belgium.			
1859, July 31.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	363	55
Chile.			
1855, Mar. 30.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.	1633	233

		No.	Page.
Denmark.			
1857, Nov. 30.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	368	56
Great Britain.			
1814, Nov. 25.	Definitive treaty of friendship and alliance	26	6
1857, Mar. 4.	Treaty of peace	355	54
1901, Aug. 16.	Telegraph convention	1475	212
1903, Feb. 9.	Commercial convention	1608	230
1903, Feb. 12/14.	Exchange of notes regarding the convention of Feb. 9, 1903	1614	231
1904, May 17/June 21.	Exchange of notes: Status of Federated Malay States as a British colony with regard to Anglo-Persian convention of Feb. 9, 1903	1749	248
1907, Sept. 11.	Note informing Persian Government of convention of Aug. 31, 1907. (Signed also by Russia.)	2182	306
1912, Feb. 18/Mar. 20.	Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persian Government. (Signed also by Russia.)	2843	391
India.			
1910, June 24.	Agreement: Parcel post to Persia through the Anglo-Indian post offices in the Persian Gulf	2610	362
Italy.			
1862, Sept. 24/29.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	438	66
Mexico.			
1902, May 14.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	1544	221
Netherlands.			
1857, July 3.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	362	55
Russia.			
1828, Feb. 22.	Treaty of peace and friendship	163	27
1901, Nov. 9.	Commercial declaration modifying treaty of Feb. 22, 1828	1494	214
1905, Jan. 3/Feb. 18.	Parcel post agreement	1833	260
1907, Sept. 11.	Note informing Persian Government of convention of Aug. 31, 1907. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2182	306
1912, Feb. 18/Mar. 20.	Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persian Government. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2843	391
Spain.			
1870, Feb. 9.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	572	84
Sweden.			
1857, Nov. 17.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	366	56
Switzerland.			
1873, July 23.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	624	92
United States.			
1914, Feb. 4.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3012	411
	PERU.		
Belgium.			
1906, July 18.	Consular convention	2026	286
Bolivia.			
1881, June 7.	Commercial treaty	721	106
1887, July 4.	Additional protocol to the treaty of June 7, 1881	887	130
1909, July 3.	Agreement: Certificates of the origin of produce and manufactures	1407	205

		No.	Page.
Bolivia—Continued.			
1901, Nov. 21.	Arbitration treaty	1496	214
1902, Sept. 23.	Treaty for demarcation of frontiers	1582	226
1902, Dec. 30.	Treaty: Arbitration of boundary questions	1599	229
1903, Nov. 2.	Modification made by the Congress of Bolivia to the treaties of Sept. 23 and Dec. 30, 1902	1676	239
1905, Nov. 27.	Commercial treaty	1932	273
1908, Jan. 30.	Protocol: Transit trade	2254	317
1909, Sept. 15.	Protocol: Recognition of Argentine arbitration award	2490	347
1909, Sept. 17.	Protocol: Exchange of territories and rectification of frontier	2491	347
1911, Apr. 15.	Protocol: Demarcation of frontier	2707	374
1911, Sept. 26.	Agreement: Imports into Bolivia via Mollendo	2777	383
1908, June 30. 1911, Sept. 26.	Protocol and explanatory notes: Regulation of commercial transit. (Supplementary to the treaty of Nov. 27, 1905.)	2778	383
Brazil.			
1851, Oct. 10.	Commercial treaty	1013	148
1904, July 12.	Arbitration convention for settlement of complaints of citizens	1757	249
1904, July 12.	Protocol of provisional agreement concerning boundary	1758	249
1908, Apr. 15.	Agreement: Navigation of River Yapura	2288	321
1909, Sept. 8.	Treaty: Frontiers, commerce, and navigation in Amazon Basin	2487	347
Chile.			
1883, Oct. 20.	Treaty of Ancon. (Peace.)	776	114
1898, Apr. 9.	The Billinghurst-Latorre protocol. (Arbitration.)	1270	184
China.			
1874, June 26.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	633	93
1874, June 26.	Special agreement: Chinese immigrants in Peru	634	93
1909, Aug. 17.	Protocol: Validity of treaty of June 26, 1874	2475	346
1909, Aug. 28.	Protocol: Immigration of Chinese into Peru	2482	346
Colombia.			
1870, Jan. 20.	Consular convention	571	84
1894, Aug. 6.	Treaty of amity and commerce	1294	187
1905, Sept. 12.	Treaty: Arbitration of boundary question	1899	269
1906, July 6.	Agreement: Modus vivendi; boundary	2023	285
1909, Apr. 21.	Protocol: Occurrences in the Putumayo region in 1908	2442	342
1909, Apr. 13.	Agreement modifying the protocol of Apr. 21, 1909	2572	357
Cuba.			
1905, Apr. 24.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2852	392
France.			
1913, Feb. 2.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims of French creditors	3010	411
1913, Sept. 9.	Agreement providing for the postponement of the date fixed in the protocol of Feb. 2, 1914	3083	420
German Empire.			
1909, Dec. 31.	Parcel post convention	2540	354
Great Britain.			
1850, Apr. 10.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	271	43
1904, Jan. 26.	Extradition treaty	1694	241
1906, Oct. 22 1907, Dec. 25.	Money orders agreement	1814	252
1914, Feb. 22 1914, May 13.	Parcel post agreement	2129	299

		No.	Page
Italy.			
1905, Apr. 18.	Arbitration treaty	1856	263
1907, June 11.	Agreement: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in consular matters	2145	301
1910, Apr. 25.	Protocol: Arbitration; citizenship of Canevaro brothers.	2577	358
Japan.			
1895, Mar. 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1137	166
Netherlands.			
1907, Sept. 25.	Convention: Establishment of Peruvian consular officers in Dutch colonies	2189	307
Salvador.			
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Uruguay.)	1517	217
Spain.			
1879, Aug. 14.	Treaty of peace	695	102
1901, July 26.	Additional protocol ratifying treaty of July 23, 1898	1467	211
1904, Mar. 18.	Agreement: Exchange of legal publications	1711	243
United States.			
1856, July 22.	Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea	346	53
1907, Oct. 15.	Naturalization convention	2197	308
1908, Dec. 5.	Arbitration convention	2370	352
1914, July 14.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3066	418
Uruguay.			
1889, Jan. 11.	Copyright treaty (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay.)	927	136
1913, May 10.	Convention: Agriculture (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay.)	2943	403
Venezuela.			
1911, July 18.	Agreement: Consular privileges (Signed also by Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador.)	2753	380
1912, Jan. 25.	Arbitration treaty	2822	388
1912, Feb. 25.	Arbitration treaty	2833	390

POLAND.

German Empire.			
1918, Feb. 25.	Military convention	3246	437

PORTUGAL.

1907, Mar. 7.	Note concerning the surrender of jurisdiction in Zanzibar	2104	296
Argentine Republic.			
1878, Dec. 24.	Consular convention	688	101
Austria-Hungary.			
1906, Feb. 13.	Arbitration treaty	1961	277
1911, July 8.	Exchange of notes establishing a commercial modus vivendi	2747	380
1914, June 18.	Exchange of notes: Civil procedure	3054	416
Belgium.			
1897, Dec. 11.	Declaration for provisional regulation of commercial relations	1254	182
1912, Jan. 18.	Convention: Telegraph relations between Belgian Congo and Provinces of Angola	2817	388
1913, Oct. 29.	Convention concerning telephonic communications between Angola and Belgian Congo	2987	408
1913, Dec. 3.	Additional act to the convention of Jan. 18, 1912	2994	409

		No.	Page.
Brazil.			
1909, Mar. 25.	Arbitration convention	2429	340
Bulgaria.			
1910, June 4.	Exchange of notes securing reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment respectively to subjects, goods, and ships	2600	361
China.			
1[illegible], Aug. 13.	Treaty of commerce	435	65
1887, Mar. 26.	Protocol: Relations; Macao	871	128
1887, Dec. 1.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	898	131
1887, Dec. 1.	Convention: Opium trade in Macao	899	131
1887, Dec. 1.	Agreement: Collection of duties on opium	900	132
1901, Nov. 14.	Treaty of commerce	1795	254
Colombia.			
1[illegible], Apr. 9.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, navigation, and extradition	357	55
Congo.			
1885, Feb. 14.	Convention: Commerce; regulation of mutual relations.	804	118
1891, May 25.	Treaty: Delimitation in region of Lunda	996	146
1891, May 25.	Convention: Frontiers in Lower Congo	997	146
1892, Apr. 8.	Agreement: Import and export duties in Congo Basin. (Signed also by France.)	1032	151
1894, Mar. 24.	Declaration: Lunda region—approval of report of boundary commissioners, June 26, 1893	1105	161
1902, May 10.	Exchange of notes regarding customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo. (Signed also by France.)	1542	221
1907, June 25.	Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in Western Basin of the Congo. (Signed also by France.)	2157	302
Denmark.			
1[illegible], Dec. 14.	Commercial declaration	1200	175
1905, Mar. 20.	Arbitration convention	2110	297
France.			
1[illegible], Aug. 28.	Convention respecting French Guiana	96	17
1886, May 12.	Convention: African boundaries (Western Africa)	845	124
1892, Apr. 8.	Agreement: Import and export duties in Congo Basin. (Signed also by Congo Free State.)	1032	151
1902, May 10.	Exchange of notes regarding customs tariff of Western Basin of the Congo. (Signed also by Congo Free State.)	1542	221
1904, June 29.	Arbitration agreement	2017	285
1905, Oct. 29.	Exchange of notes confirming the delimitation of the Franco-Portuguese Guinea boundary	2024	286
1907, June 25.	Exchange of notes: Rubber duty in the Western Basin of the Congo. (Signed also by Congo Free State.)	2157	302
1[illegible], July 11.	Telegraph convention: French and Portuguese Congo	2325	326
1[illegible], Feb. 17.	Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial agreement	2684	372
1[illegible], Oct. 15.	Agreement: Military penal jurisdiction	3230	435
German **Empire.**			
1[illegible], Dec. 30.	Declaration: Delimitation of possessions and spheres of influence in southwest and southeast Africa	864	127
1[illegible], Nov. 30.	Commercial convention	2364	331

Great Britain.

		No.	Page.
1815, Jan. 22.	Treaty: Restriction of Portuguese slave-trade; annulment of the loan convention of 1809 and the treaty of alliance of 1810	28	6
1883, Jan. 17.	Agreement for exchange of money orders	750	110
1890, Nov. 14.	Agreement providing modus vivendi for relations in Africa	978	143
1891, June 11.	Treaty: Spheres of influence in Africa	999	146
1892, Oct. 17.	Extradition treaty	1058	155
1893, May 31–June 5.	Agreement: Spheres of influence north of Zambesi	1074	157
1895, Jan. 7.	Declaration: Arbitration of Manica boundary	1128	165
1896, Jan. 20.	Agreement prolonging the modus vivendi of 1893	1171	170
1898, Dec. 29.–1899, Jan. 25.	Exchange of notes: Boundary in Amatongaland	1316	190
1899, —— —.	Windsor treaty reenforcing Anglo-Portuguese treaty of 1661	1368	198
1901, Jan. 12.	Agreement ceding tract of land off Lake Nyasa to Portugal	1440	207
1901, Dec. 18.	Modus vivendi: Native labor, tariffs, railways	1505	215
1903, Aug. 12.	Declaration: Arbitration of Barotse boundary question	1660	237
1904, June 15.	Additional articles supplementing modus vivendi of Dec. 18, 1901	1747	248
1904, Aug. 4–8.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1763	250
1904, Nov. 16.	Arbitration agreement	1797	255
1905, July 28.	Parcel post agreement	1886	267
1907, June 3.	Exchange of notes: Boundary in East Africa	2140	300
1907, Feb. 4–July 8.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2163	303
1908, Jan. 9–Feb. 22.	Agreement: Parcel post between Great Britain and Mozambique	2260	318
1909, Apr. 1.	Convention: Natives, railways, ports, commerce, and customs: Transvaal and Mozambique	2432	341
1909, Sept. 13.	Additional articles supplementing agreement of Jan. 17, 1883	2488	347
1909, Nov. 16.	Exchange of notes renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration agreement of Nov. 16, 1904	2511	350
1911, Oct. 21–Nov. 20.	Agreement: Boundaries—Zambesi	2795	385
1911, Nov. 6–30.	Agreement: Delimitation in East Africa; Ruo and Shire Rivers	2799	386
1912, July 22–Aug. 9.	Agreement: Boundaries in East Africa	2879	395
1913, June 14.	Agreement: Regulation of opium monopolies in Hongkong and Macao	2953	404
1913, July 31.	Agreement: Arbitration of claims relating to religious properties (Signed also by France, Spain.)	2967	406
1914, Aug. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	3076	419
1914, Nov. 16.	Arbitration agreement	3104	422

For other treaties between Portugal and Great Britain, see Great Britain with Portugal, p. 565.

India.

		No.	Page.
1907, Jan. 28–Feb. 11.	Agreement: Exchange of value-payable articles (British India and Portuguese India)	2089	294

		No.	Page.
Italy.			
1905, May 11.	Arbitration agreement	1863	264
1906, May 12.	Copyright agreement	1991	281
1911, May 9.	Exchange of notes: Provisional commercial agreement.	2716	375
1914, July 8.	Convention: Commercial travelers' samples	3063	417
Japan.			
1897, Jan. 26.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1209	176
Morocco.			
1918, July 20.	Convention: Legal equality of Portuguese subjects in Morocco	3305	444
Netherlands.			
1894, July 5.	Declaration of commerce	1115	163
1895, Feb. 9.	Exchange of notes concerning composition of commissions of arbitrators	1133	165
1904, Oct. 1.	Convention: Island of Timor; boundary	1775	252
1913, Apr. 3.	Convention: Arbitration of Timor Island dispute	2931	402
Nicaragua.			
1909, July 17.	Arbitration treaty	2470	345
Norway.			
1895, Dec. 31.	Commercial treaty	1169	170
1903, Apr. 11.	Convention modifying the treaty of Dec. 31, 1895	1635	233
1908, Dec. 8.	Arbitration convention	2374	333
Prussia.			
1814, May 30.	Definitive treaty of peace (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Sweden.)	14	4
1815, Feb. 8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	29	7
1815, Mar. 19.	Rules concerning rank of diplomatic agents (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	31	7
1815, Mar. 20.	Declaration: Helvetic confederation (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	32	
1815, Mar. 24.	Regulations concerning free navigation of rivers (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	33	7
1815, Mar. 29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Sardinia, Spain, Sweden.)	35	8
1815, June 9.	General act: Territorial readjustments (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	50	10
1815, June 18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814-15 (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Spain, Sweden.)	52	11
1814 Sept. 22. 1815 June 19	Protocols of conferences (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Russia, Sweden.)	53	11
Russia.			
1904, Nov. 12.	Exchange of notes: Petroleum and coal	2064	291
1915, Mar. 28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Serbia.)	3179	430
1916, June 17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Serbia.)	3190	431
Serbia.			
1881, Sept. 3.	Commercial convention	2639	366

			No.	Page
Siam.				
1859, Feb.	10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	391	59
1883, May	14.	Agreement concerning importation of spirituous liquors	760	112
South African Union.				
1914, June	22, 29.	Agreement: Exchange of postal orders and money orders between Mozambique and the South African Union	3060	447
Spain.				
1834, Apr.	22	Treaty: Pacification of the Peninsula. (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	193	32
1834, Aug.	18	Additional articles to treaty of Apr. 22, 1834. (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	195	32
1847, May	21.	Protocol of conference relating to Portuguese affairs. (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	253	41
1893, Mar.	27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1067	156
1893, Mar.	27.	Final protocol to treaty of Mar. 27, 1893	1068	156
1893, Mar.	27.	Boundary agreement	1069	156
1897, May	17, 19.	Exchange of notes concerning fishing in River Minho	1226	178
1900, May	19.	Convention for protection of wild animals in Africa. (Signed also by Congo Free State, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	1401	202
1901, Sept.	14, 24.	Exchange of notes and royal decrees: Fishing in River Minho	1482	213
1903, July	7.	Exchange of notes: Consular matters	1652	236
1904, Feb.	20.	Exchange of notes: Fishing in the Minho	1704	242
1904, May	31.	Arbitration convention	1742	247
1906, Mar.	4.	Exchange of notes: Pilotage dues, exemption	1968	278
1907,	Feb., Dec.	—, —. Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco. (Signed also by Belgium, Great Britain, Italy.)	2215	316
1908, July	22.	Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Western Equatorial Africa. (Signed also by Congo, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	2329	327
1913, July	31.	Agreement: Arbitration of claims relating to religious properties. Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	2967	406
Sweden.				
1904, Apr.	16.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment	1725	245
1905, May	6.	Arbitration convention	1862	264
Switzerland.				
1905, Aug.	18.	Arbitration convention	1893	268
1905, Dec.	20.	Commercial convention	1942	274
United States.				
1899, May	22.	Commercial agreement	1329	192
1902, Nov.	19.	Additional and amendatory agreement to agreement of May 22, 1899	1591	228
1908, Apr.	6.	Arbitration convention	2281	320
1908, May	7.	Naturalization treaty	2303	323
1908, May	7.	Extradition treaty	2304	324
1919, June	28.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment; commerce	2611	362
1913, June	28.	Arbitration treaty extending convention of Apr. 6, 1908	2959	405
1914, Feb.	4.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3013	412
1915, Nov.	16.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Feb. 4, 1914	3161	428
Zanzibar.				
1879, Oct.	25.	Treaty of commerce and slave trade	697	102

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PRUSSIA.

		No.	Page.
1866, Sept. 20.	Decree: Annexations to Prussia of Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau, and Frankfort	510	76
1870, Dec. 3.	Prussian circular: Alleged violation of neutrality of Grand Duchy of Luxemburg during war between Prussia and France	584	86
Argentine Republic.			
1857, Sept. 19.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation (Signed also by other States of Zollverein.)	364	56
Austria.			
1815, May 3.	Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city (Signed also by Russia.)	38	8
1815, June 8.	Act of constitution of Germanic Confederation (Signed also by minor German States.)	49	10
1815, June 10.	Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia; certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt.)	51	10
1815, Sept. 26.	Treaty of the Holy Alliance (Signed also by Russia.)	59	12
1816, June 30.	Treaty: Cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt.)	81	15
1816, July 1.	Convention: Cession to Prussia of part of department of the Saar	82	15
1820, May 15.	Final act for organization of Germanic Confederation (Signed also by Bavaria, Denmark, Hanover, Netherlands, minor German States.)	120	21
1820, Dec. 8.	Circular: Spain, Portugal, and Naples (Signed also by Russia.)	121	21
1821, May 12.	Declaration: Suppression of revolutions in the Two Sicilies and Sardinia (Signed also by Russia.)	123	21
1826, Nov. 6.	Convention: Free City of Cracow (Signed also by Russia.)	249	40
1830, Nov. 29.	Agreement: Holstein and Hesse-Cassel	278	44
1841, Mar. 5.	Protocol of conference: Differences between Russia and Turkey (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	306	48
1841, Apr. 9.	Protocol: Integrity of Ottoman Empire; nonevacuation of the Danubian principalities by Russia (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	309	48
1841, Apr. 20.	Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance	311	48
1841, Apr. 20.	Military convention	312	49
1841, May 23.	Protocol of conference: Maintenance of integrity of the Ottoman Empire (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	315	49
1864, Oct. 30.	Treaty of peace; cession of Schleswig-Holstein (Signed also by Denmark.)	475	71
1864, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Special dispositions relative to evacuation of Jutland (Signed also by Denmark.)	476	71
1865, Aug. 14.	Convention of Gastein: Division of Schleswig-Holstein	480	72
1866, July 26.	Peace preliminaries of Nikolsburg	493	74
1866, July 26.	Armistice convention	494	74
1866, Aug. 23.	Treaty of Prague	505	76
Austria-Hungary.			
1907, June 21.	Convention for the prevention of double taxation	1335	193
Baden.			
1868, Mar. 31.	Regulations for navigation of the Rhine (Signed also by Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Netherlands.)	176	29
1866, Aug. 17.	Treaty of peace	498	75

		No.	Page
Baden—Continued.			
1866, Aug. 17.	Treaty of alliance	499	75
1868, Oct. 17.	Act: Rhine navigation (Signed also by Bavaria, France, Hesse-Darmstadt, Netherlands.)	551	81
Bavaria.			
1866, Aug. 22.	Treaty of peace	502	75
1866, Aug. 22.	Additional convention of peace	503	75
1866, Aug. 22.	Treaty of alliance	504	75
Brazil.			
1827, July 9.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	161	26
Bremen.			
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Free navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg.)	131	22
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Minden.)	132	22
1825, Dec. 21.	Convention supplementing act concerning the navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Lippe, Oldenburg.)	147	24
Chile.			
1862, Feb. 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation (Signed by Prussia in the name of the German Zollverein.)	427	61
1869, July 14.	Additional act to treaty of Feb. 1, 1862 (Signed by Prussia in the name of the German Zollverein.)	567	83
Denmark.			
1814, June 2.	Provisional arrangement for reestablishing commercial relations	16	5
1814, Aug. 25.	Treaty of peace	25	6
1815, June 4.	Convention: Cession of Swedish Pomerania to Prussia; Lauenburg to Denmark	48	10
1818, June 17.	Commercial treaty	101	18
1846, May 26.	Commercial convention for renewal of treaty of commerce, June 17, 1818	245	39
1864, Oct. 30.	Treaty of peace; cession of Schleswig-Holstein (Signed also by Austria.)	475	71
1864, Oct. 30.	Protocol: Special dispositions relative to the evacuation of Jutland (Signed also by Austria.)	476	71
France.			
1827, June 11.	Declaration: Possession of the district of Leyen	159	26
1829, Oct. 23.	Boundary convention	170	28
1870, July 17.	Declarations: Neutrality of Luxemburg	578	85
Great Britain.			
1865, Aug. 16.	Treaty of navigation	481	72
1869, Apr. 1.	Declaration: Commercial travelers' samples (Signed by Prussia for the North German Confederation.)	559	82
1870, Aug. 9.	Treaty: Independence and neutrality of Belgium	579	85
	For other treaties between Prussia and Great Britain, see Great Britain with Prussia, p. 566.		
Hanover.			
1815, May 29.	Treaty: Cessions and exchanges	43	9
1815, Sept. 23.	Treaty: Territorial changes: modifying treaty of May 29, 1815	58	11
1827, Dec. 22.	Boundary treaty	162	27
1837, Nov. 25.	Boundary treaty	202	33
Hesse-Cassel.			
1815, Oct. 16.	Treaty: Territorial cessions	60	12
1816, Feb. 5.	Protocol: Transfer to Hesse-Cassel of Department of Fulda	71	13
1816, Mar. 4	Territorial convention (Signed also by Hesse-Rotenburg.)	72	14

		No.	Page.
Hesse-Darmstadt.			
1815, June 10.	Convention: Cession of Westphalia to Prussia; certain territories to Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Austria.)	51	10
1816, June 30.	Treaty: Cessions by Hesse-Darmstadt (Signed also by Austria.)	81	15
1817, Mar. 12.	Convention: Wittgenstein	90	16
1817, July 6.	Territorial convention	94	17
1866, Sept. 3.	Treaty of peace	508	76
1866, Sept. 3.	Additional convention to treaty of peace of Sept. 3, 1866	509	76
1867, Apr. 11.	Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance	526	78
Hesse-Rothenburg.			
1816, Mar. 4.	Territorial convention (Signed also by Hesse-Cassel.)	72	14
1820, May 10.	Convention: Cession of Corvey to Hesse-Rothenburg	119	20
Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen.			
1849, Dec. 7.	Treaty for cession of principalities of Hohenzollern-Hechingen and Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen to Prussia.	270	43
	For treaties of Prussia with Italy, see Italy with Prussia, p. 594.		
Lippe.			
1830, May 17.	Treaty: Cession of cosovereignty over Lippstadt to Prussia	274	44
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.			
1866, Aug. 21.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Strelitz.)	501	75
Mecklenburg-Strelitz.			
1816, Sept. 18.	Territorial treaty	83	15
1819, May 21.	Territorial treaty	111	19
1866, Aug. 21.	Treaty of alliance (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Schwerin.)	501	75
Minden.			
1823, Sept. 10.	Convention: Navigation of the Weser (Signed also by Bremen.)	132	22
Nassau.			
1815, May 31.	Convention: Reciprocal cessions	45	10
1815, May 31.	Additional protocol to treaty of May 31, 1815	46	10
Netherlands.			
1816, June 26.	Treaty: Frontier	79	14
1816, Oct. 7.	Boundary treaty	84	15
1816, Nov. 8.	Treaty: Luxemburg	86	15
1851, Dec. 31.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	288	45
1868, Dec. 11.	Boundary treaty	556	82
North German States.			
1866, Aug. 18.	Treaty of alliance (Signed by Anhalt, Bremen, Brunswick, Hamburg, Lippe, Lubeck, Oldenburg, Prussia, Reuss-Schleitz, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Weimar, Schaumburg-Lippe, Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwartzburg-Sondershausen, Waldeck and Pyrmont.)	500	75
Oldenburg.			
1853, July 20.	Territorial treaty: Bay of Jahde	301	47
1853, Dec. 1.	Supplementary arrangement to treaty of July 20, 1853.	304	47
	For treaties of Prussia with Portugal, see Portugal with Prussia, p. —.		
Reuss (Elder Line).			
1866, Sept. 26.	Treaty of peace	511	76
1866, Sept. 26.	Additional convention to treaty of peace	512	76
1868, Oct. 11.	Declaration concerning post and telegraphs	515	77

Russia.

		No.	Page
1814, Mar. 1.	Treaty of alliance against France. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	6	3
1814, Apr. 11.	Treaty: Abdication of Napoleon and cess[illegible] Elba to him. (Signed also by Austria, France [Napoleon Bonaparte].)	9	4
1814, Apr. 23.	Convention: Cessation of hostilities. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	11	4
1814, May 28.	Military convention. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	13	4
1814, May 30.	Definitive treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Sweden.)	14	4
1814, June 14.	Protocol concerning union of Holland and Belgium... (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	18	5
1815, Feb. 8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.)	29	7
1815, Mar. 19.	Rules concerning rank of diplomatic agents. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.)	31	7
1815, Mar. 20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.)	32	7
1815, Mar. 21.	Regulations concerning free navigation of rivers. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.)	33	7
1815, Mar. 25.	Treaty of Quadruple Alliance. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	34	8
1815, Mar. 29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Sardinia, Spain, Sweden.)	35	8
1815, May 3.	Treaty: Poland, Warsaw and Posen.	37	8
1815, May 3.	Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city. (Signed also by Austria.)	38	8
1815, May 20.	Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia.)	42	9
1815, May 31.	Treaty: Formation of Netherlands by union of Holland and Belgium. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Netherlands.)	44	9
1815, June 9.	General act: Territorial readjustments. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.)	50	10
1815, June 18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814-15. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.)	52	11
1814, Sept. 22. / 1815, June 19.	Protocols of conferences. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Sweden.)	53	11
1815, July 26.	Protocol: Abolition of slave trade by France. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	54	11
1815, Sept. 26.	Treaty of the Holy Alliance. (Signed also by Austria.)	59	12
1815, Nov. 3.	Protocol: Provisions respecting cessions to be made by France; territorial arrangements in Germany. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	61	12
1815, Nov. 5.	Treaty: British protectorate over Ionian Islands. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	62	12
1815, Nov. 20.	Treaty of alliance, friendship, and special agreement to maintain treaty of 1815 with France. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	63	12
1815, Nov. 20.	Treaty modifying treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814, and final act of Congress of Vienna, June 9, 1814. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	64	12

	Russia—Continued.	No.	Page.
1815, Nov. 20.	Annexed convention supplementing treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815, relative to pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	65	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Additional convention relative to allied army of occupation, supplementing treaty of Paris of same date.. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	66	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Claims of subjects of allied powers upon France..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	67	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Neutralization of Switzerland..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	68	13
1815, Nov. 21.	Protocol: Fortification of Netherlands, Germany, and Savoy..... (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	69	13
1815, July 24. Nov. 21.	Protocols: Territorial arrangement of Europe..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	70	13
1817, June 10.	Treaty: Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, Lucca..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Spain.)	93	17
1817, Nov. 11.	Boundary treaty.....	98	17
1818, Apr. 25.	Convention: Liquidation of private claims on France.. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	100	18
1818, Oct. 9.	Convention: Evacuation of French territory by allied troops..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	103	18
1818, Nov. 3.	Protocol: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	104	18
1818, Nov. 4/12.	Note: Evacuation of French territory..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	105	18
1818, Nov. 14.	Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Oldenburg.)	106	18
1818, Nov. 15.	Protocol: Union of five powers..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	107	19
1818, Nov. 15.	Quintuple Alliance: Modification of Quadruple Alliance of Nov. 20, 1815, by adhesion of France..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	108	19
1818, Nov. 21.	Declaration: Ministers-resident..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	109	19
1819, Feb. 2.	Arrangement: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	110	19
1819, July 10.	Territorial convention concerning Baden..... (Signed also by Austria, Baden, Great Britain.)	113	20
1819, July 20.	Treaty: General territorial arrangements..... (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	114	20
1820, Dec. 8.	Circular: Spain, Portugal, and Naples..... (Signed also by Austria.)	121	21
1821, May 12.	Declaration: Suppression of revolutions in the Two Sicilies and Sardinia..... (Signed also by Austria.)	123	21
1822, Nov. 28.	Resolution: Abolition of slave trade..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	129	22
1831, Jan. 20.	Protocol of conference: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	174	28
1831, Jan. 27.	Protocol of conference: Belgian affairs..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	175	28
1831, Apr. 17.	Protocol and note concerning Belgian fortresses..... (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	177	29
1831, Nov. 15.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Great Britain.)	179	29
1831, Dec. 14.	Convention: Belgian fortresses..... (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, Great Britain.)	181	29
1835, Mar. 4.	Treaty: Polish boundaries.....	197	32
1835, Dec. 31.	Declaration: Boundaries and disputes.....	199	32

Russia—Continued.

			No.	Page
1839, Apr.	19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Netherlands.)	211	34
1839, Apr.	19.	Treaty of separation of Holland and Belgium; neutrality of Belgium. (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Great Britain.)	212	34
1840, July	15.	Quadruple Alliance: Pacification of the Levant. (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Turkey.)	217	35
1841, July	13.	Convention: Neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Turkey.)	222	36
1841, Dec.	20.	Treaty abolishing the slave trade. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	224	36
1846, Nov.	6.	Convention: Free city of Cracow. (Signed also by Austria.)	249	40
1852, May	8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark. (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Sweden and Norway.)	289	45
1856, Mar.	30.	Treaty of Paris. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	334	51
1856, Mar.	30.	Convention: Straits of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	335	52
1856,	Feb. 1, Apr. —	Protocols of conferences: Conclusion of general treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	338	52
1856, Apr.	14.	Protocol: Mediation before war. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	339	52
1856, Apr.	16.	Declaration: Maritime law. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	341	53
1857, Jan.	6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	353	54
1857, May	26.	Treaty: Neufchatel and Valengin. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Switzerland.)	360	55
1857, June	19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	361	55
1858, Apr.	28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	371	57
1858, Aug.	19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	381	58
1858,	May 22, Aug. 19.	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	382	58
1859, Sept.	6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	396	60
1860, Apr.	17.	Protocol: Montenegrin boundary. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	403	61
1860, Aug.	3.	Protocols: Pacification of Syria. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Turkey.)	406	61
1860, Sept.	5.	Convention: Pacification of Syria. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Turkey.)	409	62
1861, Mar.	19.	Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Turkey.)	418	63
1861, June	9.	Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Turkey.)	419	63
1862, Sept.	4.	Protocols of conference: Affairs of Serbia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Sardinia, Turkey.)	437	66
1863, Nov.	14.	Treaty: Annexation of Ionian Islands by Greece. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain.)	460	69

			No.	Page
Russia—Continued.				
1864	Apr. — June —	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, Denmark (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Germanic Confederation, Great Britain, Sweden and Norway.)	468	70
1864	Sept. 6.	Protocol: Lebanon; modifying the protocol of June 9, 1861 (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Turkey.)	471	71
1865	Nov. 2.	Public act of Galatz: The Danube (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	485	73
1867	May 11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg (Signed also by Austria, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands.)	527	78
1868	July 27.	Protocol concerning government of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	545	81
1869	Jan. 20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	557	82
1869	Jan. — Feb. —	Protocols of conferences: Differences between Greece and Turkey (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	558	82
1873	Apr. 22.	Protocol: Administration of Lebanon (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	621	91
1901	Dec. 6.	Two railway agreements: Junction of Russian and Prussian lines	1807	256
Saxe-Coburg.				
1851	May 31.	Treaty: Cession of Lichtenburg to Prussia	194	32
Saxe-Meiningen.				
1866	Oct. 8.	Treaty of peace	514	77
Saxe-Weimar.				
1815	June 1.	Convention: Cessions by Prussia	47	10
1815	Sept. 22.	Convention: Mutual cession of territory	57	11
Saxony.				
1815	May 18.	Treaty of peace	39	9
1819	Aug. 28.	Convention: Settlement of boundaries and claims	115	20
1821	June 23.	Convention: Free navigation of the Elbe (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin.)	125	21
1821	June 23.	Convention: Revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe (Signed also by Denmark, Great Britain, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin.)	126	22
1844	Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade toll (Signed also by Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin.)	237	38
1866	Oct. 21.	Treaty of peace	517	77
1866	Oct. 21.	Additional convention to the treaty of Oct. 21, 1866	518	77
1866	Oct. 21.	Declaration: International representation of Saxony	519	77
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt.				
1849	June 19.	Treaty: Mutual renunciations	78	14
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen.				
1849	June 15.	Treaty: Mutual renunciations	77	14
Sweden and Norway.				
1873	Mar. 14.	Commercial treaty	158	26
Thuringian States.				
1833	May 11.	Treaty forming Thuringian Zollverein	189	31
Turkey.				
1862	Mar. 20.	Commercial convention	430	65

		No.	Page.
United States.			
1828, May 1.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	164	27
Waldeck-Pyrmont.			
1867, July 18.	Treaty: Transfer of the administration of the principalities of Waldeck and Pyrmont to Prussia	531	79
Würtemberg.			
1866, Aug. 13.	Treaty of peace	496	74
1866, Aug. 13.	Treaty of alliance	497	75
1869, July 6.	Protocol of conference: Joint movable property in late German federal fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, Rastadt and Landau. (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, Hesse-Darmstadt.)	565	83
	REUSS (ELDER LINE).		
Prussia.			
1866, Sept. 26.	Treaty of peace	511	76
1866, Sept. 26.	Additional convention to treaty of peace	512	76
1866, Oct. 11.	Declaration: Post and telegraphs	515	77
	ROUMELIA (EASTERN).		
Bulgaria.			
1884, Sept. 30.	Customs agreement	791	117
	RUMANIA.		
Austria.			
1871, Feb. 8.	Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth. (Signed also by Russia.)	590	87
1908, Mar. 2.	Copyright convention	2264	318
1908, Mar. 7/16.	Notes supplementing copyright convention of Mar. 2, 1908	2273	319
1918, May 7.	Railway convention with protocol	3286	442
Austria-Hungary.			
1873, Feb. 22.	Convention: Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy railway; junction of Austrian and Rumanian lines	619	91
1874, May 31.	Railway convention	632	93
1879, Mar. 24.	Railway agreement supplementing convention of May 31, 1874	692	102
1881, Feb. 26.	Protocol supplementing convention of Bucharest, Feb. 22, 1873	716	105
1883, Aug. —/Sept. —.	Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance. (Signed also by the German Empire.)	774	114
1887, Dec. 7.	Boundary convention	901	132
1891, Feb. 26.	Convention: Suczawa-Itzkany Railway agreement	985	144
1891, Mar. 11.	Convention: Junction of Austro-Rumanian railways	987	144
1893, Dec. 21.	Commercial convention	1089	159
1901, June 27.	Extradition convention	1460	210
1909, Apr. 23.	Convention supplementing commercial convention of Dec. 21, 1893	2443	342
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty. (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest. (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3280	441
1918, May 7.	Economic treaty including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement. (Signed also by the German Empire.)	3281	441
1918, May 7.	Supplementary treaty—legal and political	3282	441
1918, May 7.	Economic treaty, supplementing peace of Bucharest	3283	441
1918, May 7.	Lease of docks at Turn Severin	3284	441

		No.	Page.
Belgium.			
1894, Jan. 22.	Commercial convention	1093	160
1905, May 27.	Arbitration treaty	1871	265
1906, June 5.	Commercial convention	2008	283
1910, Apr. 10.	Copyright convention	2569	357
Bessarabia.			
1918, Mar. 27.	Articles of union	3271	440
Bulgaria.			
1905, Dec. 26.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment	1944	275
1907, Dec. 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2229	313
1913, Aug. 4.	Exchange of notes: Treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Bulgarian territories	2968	406
1913, Dec. 5.	Protocol: Delimitation of frontier	2995	409
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3280	441
Denmark.			
1910, Apr. 11.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2570	357
France.			
1907, Mar. 6.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2102	296
1907, Mar. 6.	Copyright agreement	2103	296
German Empire.			
1883, Aug. — Sept. —	Secret treaty: Rumania joins the Triple Alliance (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	774	114
1893, Oct. 21.	Commercial convention	1081	158
1904, Oct. 8.	Commercial convention supplementing convention of Oct. 21, 1893	1783	253
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3280	441
1918, May 7.	Economic treaty including petroleum agreement, economic agreement, shipping agreement (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	3281	441
1918, May 7.	Economic agreement: Customs, railways, telegraphs; shipyard at Giurgiu	3287	442
1918, May 7.	Legal-political treaty supplementing peace of Bucharest	3288	442
Great Britain.			
1890, June 5/9.	Convention: Telegraph money orders	961	140
1893, Mar. 21.	Extradition treaty	1066	156
1900, Jan. 17/23.	Articles additional to convention of June 5/9, 1890	1373	198
1900, July 4/21.	Telegraph agreement	1415	204
1905, Oct. 31.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1916	271
Greece.			
1901, Jan. 1.	Commercial convention	1437	207
1913, Aug. 5.	Exchange of notes on treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Greek territories	2969	406
1914, Mar. 17.	Convention: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce	3024	413
Hungary.			
1900, Dec. 2.	Telegraph agreement	2524	352
1918, May 7.	Railway convention	3289	442

		No.	Page
Italy.			
1906, Dec. 5.	Commercial treaty	2068	291
1906, Dec. 5.	Copyright convention	2069	292
Luxemburg.			
1904, Feb. 6.	Extradition convention	1699	242
Montenegro.			
1911, Sept. 11 / Oct. 7.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2786	384
Netherlands.			
1899, Mar. 15.	Commercial convention	1322	191
Norway.			
1910, Mar. 31.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2568	357
Russia.			
1871, Feb. 8.	Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth (Signed also by Austria.)	590	87
1877, Apr. 16.	Convention for regulating the passage of Russian troops through Rumania	662	98
1877, Apr. 16.	Additional convention to convention of Apr. 16, 1877	663	98
1878, Jan. 31.	Armistice convention (Signed also by Serbia, Turkey.)	671	99
1881, May 28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of the mouths of the Danube (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Turkey.)	720	106
1906, Mar. 9.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1973	278
1907, Oct. 29.	Convention: Fisheries in the Danube and the Pruth	2217	312
1916, Aug. 17.	Secret treaty: Rumania's entrance into the war (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3197	432
1916, Aug. 17.	Military convention (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3198	432
1918, Mar. 9.	Treaty of peace	3268	440
Serbia.			
1907, Jan. 5.	Commercial treaty	2076	293
1908, Mar. 11.	Convention: Danube fisheries	2267	319
1913, Aug. 5 / 7.	Exchange of notes: Treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Serbian territories	2970	406
1913, Aug 10.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro.)	2974	407
Spain.			
1908, Dec. 1.	Treaty of commerce	2368	332
Sweden.			
1910, Mar. 3.	Commercial convention	2562	356
Switzerland.			
1893, Mar. 3.	Commercial convention	1064	156
1904, Dec. 29.	Additional convention to the commercial convention of Mar. 3, 1893	1817	258
Turkey.			
1878, Jan. 31.	Armistice convention (Signed also by Russia, Serbia.)	671	99
1901, Aug. 12.	Commercial treaty	1473	211
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3280	441
United States.			
1906, Mar. 31.	Trade-marks convention	1978	279

RUSSIA.

		No.	Page
1818, Apr. 18.	Patent: Cession of Jever to Oldenburg	99	17
1870, Oct. 31.	Circular: Black Sea clauses of treaty of Paris	581	85
1870, Nov. 1.	Further Russian note denouncing Black Sea clauses of treaty of Mar. 30, 1856	582	86
1896, Dec. 16.	Statutes of the Chinese Eastern Railway Company	1201	175
1911, May 9.	Notification: Abolition of free trade within 50-verst zone on either side of the Russo-Chinese land frontier	3042	415
Austria.			
1814, Mar. 1.	Treaty of alliance against France (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	6	3
1814, Mar. 31.	Acts relative to capitulation of Paris to allied armies (Signed also by France.)	7	3
1814, Apr. 11.	Treaty: Abdication of Napoleon and cession of Elba to him (Signed also by France [Napoleon Bonaparte], Prussia.)	9	4
1814, Apr. 23.	Convention: Cessation of hostilities, (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	11	4
1814, May 28.	Military convention (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	13	4
1814, June 14.	Protocol: Union of Holland and Belgium (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	18	5
1815, Mar. 25.	Quadruple alliance treaty: Alliance against Napoleon (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	34	8
1815, May 3.	Treaty: Friendship, boundary, Poland	36	8
1815, May 3.	Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city (Signed also by Prussia.)	38	8
1815, May 31.	Treaty: Formation of Netherlands by union of Holland and Belgium (Signed also by Great Britain, Netherlands, Prussia.)	44	9
1815, July 26.	Protocol: Abolition of slave trade by France (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	54	11
1815, Sept. 26.	Treaty of the Holy Alliance (Signed also by Prussia.)	59	12
1815, Nov. 3.	Protocol: Cessions by France; German territorial arrangements (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	61	12
1815, Nov. 5.	Treaty: British protectorate over Ionian Islands (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	62	12
1815, Nov. 20.	Treaty of alliance, friendship, and special agreement to maintain treaty of 1815 with France (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	63	12
1815, Nov. 20.	Treaty modifying treaty of Paris, May 30, 1814, and final act of Congress of Vienna, June 9, 1814 (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	64	12
1815, Nov. 20.	Annexed convention supplementing treaty of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815, relative to pecuniary indemnity (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	65	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Additional convention supplementing treaty of Nov. 20, 1815, relative to the allied army of occupation (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	66	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Claims of subjects of allied powers upon France (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	67	13
1815, Nov. 20.	Convention: Neutralization of Switzerland (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	68	13
1815, Nov. 21.	Protocol: Fortification of Netherlands, Germany, and Savoy (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	69	13
1815, July 24 Nov. 21.	Protocols: Territorial arrangement of Europe (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	70	13

		No.	Page.
Austria—Continued.			
1818, Apr. 25.	Convention: Liquidation of private claims on France.. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	100	18
1818, Oct. 9.	Convention: Evacuation of French territory by allied troops..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	103	18
1818, Nov. 3.	Protocol: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	104	18
1818, Nov. 4/12.	Note: Evacuation of French territory..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	105	18
1818, Nov. 14.	Protocol: Toll of Elsfleth..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Oldenburg, Prussia.)	106	18
1818, Nov. 15.	Protocol: Union of five powers..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	107	19
1818, Nov. 15.	Quintuple Alliance: Modification of Quadruple Alliance of Nov. 20, 1815, by adhesion of France..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	108	19
1818, Nov. 21.	Declaration: Ministers-resident..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	109	19
1819, Feb. 2.	Arrangement: French pecuniary indemnity..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	110	19
1819, July 10.	Territorial convention: Baden..... (Signed also by Baden, Great Britain, Prussia.)	113	20
1819, July 20.	Treaty: General territorial arrangements..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	114	20
1820, Dec. 8.	Circular: Spain, Portugal, and Naples..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	121	21
1821, May 12.	Declaration: Suppression of revolutions in Two Sicilies and Sardinia..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	123	21
1822, Nov. 28.	Resolutions: Abolition of slave trade..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	129	22
1826, Dec. 26.	Boundary treaty.....	156	26
1829, July 10.	Boundary treaty.....	167	27
1831, Jan. 20.	Protocol of conference: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	174	28
1831, Jan. 27.	Protocol of conference: Belgian affairs..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	175	29
1831, Apr. 17.	Protocol and note: Belgian fortresses..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	177	29
1831, Nov. 15.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium and Holland..... (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	179	29
1831, Dec. 14.	Convention: Belgian fortresses..... (Signed also by Belgium, Great Britain, Prussia.)	181	29
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Belgium from the Netherlands.. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Netherlands, Prussia.)	211	34
1839, Apr. 19.	Treaty: Separation of Holland and Belgium; neutrality of Belgium..... (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	212	34
1840, July 25.	Agreement: The Danube.....	218	35
1841, Dec. 20.	Treaty abolishing slave trade..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	224	36
1846, Nov. 6.	Convention: Free city of Cracow..... (Signed also by Prussia.)	249	40
1850, Nov. 13.	Protocol: Navigation of the Danube.....	277	44
1860, Apr. 17.	Protocol: Montenegrin boundary..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	403	61
1863, Nov. 14.	Treaty: Annexation of Ionian Islands by Greece..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	460	69
1867, May 11.	Treaty: Neutralization of Luxemburg..... (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Prussia.)	527	78
1871, Feb. 8.	Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth..... (Signed also by Rumania.)	590	87
1904, Jan. 18/Feb. 2.	Agreement: Postal money orders	1697	242

			No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary.				
1877, Mar.	31.	Protocol: Reforms in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	659	97
1877, Jan.–Mar.	—.	Agreement: Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bessarabia, Serbia	660	97
1881, June	18.	Secret agreement: Defensive alliance (Signed also by the German Empire.)	723	106
1882, June	25.	Self-denying protocol with reference to Egypt (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	745	110
1884, Mar.	27.	Treaty of alliance; renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881 (Signed also by the German Empire.)	783	115
1903, Feb.	27.	Plan of reform for Macedonia	1624	232
1906, Feb.	15.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1963	277
1907, Oct.	1.	Note: Macedonia	2191	307
1910, Apr.	28.	Agreement for exchange through the post of value-payable parcels	2580	358
1917, Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries with Russia (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3235	435
1918, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar.	3.	Appendix III to peace treaty	3254	438
1918, Mar	3.	Legal-political treaty, supplementing treaty of peace	3257	438
Bavaria.				
1832, May	7.	Convention: Affairs of Greece (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	182	30
1852, Nov.	20.	Treaty: Greek succession (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Greece.)	295	46
Belgium.				
1858, June	9.	Treaty of commerce	375	57
1901, Oct.	30.	Arbitration convention	1790	254
1906, Oct.	12–15.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China	2049	289
1913, Dec.	31.	Convention and protocol: Copyright	3002	410
Bulgaria.				
1883, July	28.	Convention: Payment of the expenses of Russian occupation of Bulgaria	768	113
1901, Oct.	1.	Agreement: Telegraphic relations	1483	213
1902, July	23.	Money orders arrangement	1568	224
1905, Mar.	8.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1840	261
1909, Apr.	19.	Convention: Loans to Bulgaria	2438	341
1909, Dec.	21.	Convention: Bulgarian financial obligations on declaration of independence	2536	353
1911, June–Aug.	14–22.	Telegraph money orders arrangement	2769	382
1912, Feb.	19.	Convention: Expenses of occupation of Eastern Roumelia	2832	390
1917, Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3235	435
1918, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar.	3.	Appendix IV to peace treaty	3255	438
1918, Mar.	3.	Legal-political treaty supplementing the peace treaty	3258	438
China.				
1851, July	25.	Treaty: Trade between Ili and Tarbagatai	285	45
1858, May	28.	Treaty of friendship and boundaries	374	57
1858, June	13.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	376	57
1860, Nov.	14.	Additional treaty to treaty of June 13, 1858	413	62
1864, Oct.	7.	Protocol of conference: Boundary	473	71

		No.	Page.
China—Continued.			
1869, Apr. 27.	Convention: Land trade	561	83
1881, Feb. 24.	Treaty for reestablishment of Chinese authority in Ili; boundary, commerce	715	105
1886, Oct.–Dec. —.	Correspondence: Port Hamilton and Korea	865	127
1892, Aug. 25.	Convention: Junction of Russian and Chinese telegraph lines	1056	154
1895, Oct. —.	Cassini Convention: Railways	1161	169
1895, Dec. 10.	Charter of the Russo-Chinese Bank	1166	170
1896, Sept. 8.	Agreement: The Chinese Eastern Railway	1189	173
1898, Mar. 27.	Convention: Lease of Port Arthur to Russia	1266	184
1898, May 7.	Additional agreement defining boundaries in Liao-tung Peninsula	1277	185
1901, Jan. 30.	Military arrangement	1442	207
1902, Mar. 26.	Agreement: Manchuria	1535	220
1909, May 5.	Treaty completing Cassini convention of Oct., 1895	2446	342
1909, May 10.	Preliminary agreement: Municipal organization in zone of Chinese Eastern Railway	2448	343
1911, Dec. 20.	Treaty: Delimitation of frontier; River Argun and River Amur	2802	386
1913, Nov. 5.	Declaration: Autonomy of Outer Mongolia	2989	409
1915, June 7.	Agreement concerning Mongolia (Signed also by Mongolia.)	3135	425
Congo.			
1885, Feb. 5.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	802	118
Czechoslovaks.			
1918, May 27.	Agreement: Disarmament	3293	442
Denmark.			
1814, Feb. 8.	Treaty of peace	5	3
1851, June 5.	Protocol: Danish succession	282	45
1863, June 5.	Protocol: Greek succession; annexation of Ionian Islands to Greece (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	448	67
1863, July 13.	Treaty relating to the throne of Greece; Ionian Islands. (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	450	67
1863, Aug. 3.	Protocol of conference respecting title of sovereign of Greece (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	453	68
1863, Oct. 13.	Protocol of conference respecting title of sovereign of Greece (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	459	69
1866, Oct. 15.	Extradition convention	516	77
1895, Mar. 2.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1135	166
1905, Mar. 1.	Arbitration convention	1836	260
1906, Sept. 13.	Declaration: Protection of industrial designs and models	2039	288
1909, Mar. 11.	Declaration amending Article III of extradition convention of Oct. 15, 1866	2424	340
1911, May 17, June 14.	Parcel post agreement	2732	378
1913, May 5.	Convention: Succession to property	2940	403
Egypt.			
1909, Mar. 13.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2426	340
Finland.			
1918, Mar. 1.	Treaty of peace and amity	3248	437
1918, July .	Agreement: Release of political prisoners; establishment of chancelleries	3307	444

France.			No.	Page.
1814, Mar.	31.	Acts relative to capitulation of Paris to the allied armies. (Signed also by Austria.)	7	3
1827, July	6.	Treaty for the pacification of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	160	26
1828, Dec.	12.	Protocol of conference regarding insular and continental boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	165	27
1829, Mar.	22.	Protocol regarding boundaries of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	166	27
1830, Feb.	3.	Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	171	28
1856, Mar.	30.	Convention: Aland Islands..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	337	52
1863, May	16.	Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to throne of Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	445	67
1863, May	27.	Protocol: Greek succession..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	447	67
1863, June	26.	Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	449	67
1864, Mar.	29.	Treaty: Union of Ionian Islands with Greece..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Greece.)	463	69
1891, July	23.	Draft agreement of "Franco-Russian alliance".....	1010	147
1891, Aug.	21 27.	Exchange of letters: Recognition of common interests..	1012	148
1892, Aug.	17.	Military convention.....	1052	154
1893, Dec.	30.	Notification: Definite adoption of military convention of Aug. 17, 1892, by Russia.....	1091	160
1893, Dec.	27.	Exchange of notes definitely adopting military conven-		
1894, Jan.	4.	tion of Aug. 17, 1892.....	1092	160
1896, Oct.	14.	Declaration: Relations with Tunis.....	1193	174
1899, Aug.	9.	Exchange of notes: Military convention to have same duration as diplomatic agreement (1891).....	1348	195
1902, Mar.	16.	Declaration: Integrity of China.....	1532	219
1904, Mar.	26.	Money orders convention.....	1712	243
1905, Sept.	29.	Commercial convention.....	1902	269
1906, Nov.	30.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China.....	2067	291
1907, Nov.	2.	Treaty: Independence and territorial integrity of Norway..... (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Norway.)	2219	312
1911, Nov.	29.	Copyright convention.....	2798	386
1912, July	16.	Naval convention.....	2871	394
1914, Jan.	28.	Declaration: Renunciation by Russia of rights arising from the capitulations within French zone in Morocco.	3008	411
1914,	Apr. 27. May 28.	Arrangement: Postal relations.....	3046	415
1914,	Sept. 5	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3082	419
1915,	Mar. 4.	Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3122	424
1915,	Apr. 26.	Secret treaty: Italy's entrance into the war..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy.)	3127	424
1915,	June 12.	Declaration: Postal relations.....	3137	425
1915,	Oct. 19.	Exchange of notes: Accession of Japan to declaration of Sept. 5, 1914..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Japan.)	3156	427
1915,	Nov. 30.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace.... (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Japan.)	3166	428
1916,	Feb. 14.	Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3173	429

		No.	Page
France—Continued.			
1916, Spring.	Secret agreement: Partition of Turkey. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	3180	430
1916, Apr. 29.	Havre declaration: Guarantee of territorial integrity of Belgian Congo. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Japan.)	3182	430
1916, June 21, 23	Exchange of notes: Demands of Allies and acceptance by Greece. (Signed also by Great Britain, Greece.)	3191	431
1916, Aug. 17.	Secret treaty: Rumania's entrance into the war. (Signed also by Great Britain, Rumania.)	3197	432
1916, Aug. 17.	Military convention. (Signed also by Great Britain, Rumania.)	3198	432
1917, Jan. —, Feb. —	Exchange of secret telegrams: Alsace-Lorraine and Rhine provinces.	3217	434
German Empire.			
1881, June 18.	Secret agreement: Defensive alliance. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	723	106
1884, Mar. 27.	Treaty of alliance; renewal of secret agreement of June 18, 1881. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary.)	783	115
1887, June 18.	Reinsurance treaty: Defensive alliance.	883	129
1894, Feb. 10.	Commercial treaty.	1097	160
1894, Feb. 10.	Convention: Repatriation of subjects.	1098	160
1904, Feb. 17.	Postal agreement.	1702	242
1904, July 28.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Feb. 10, 1894.	1762	250
1905, Aug. 24.	The "Willy-Nicky" secret treaty.	1894	268
1907, Feb. 1.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China.	2086	294
1907, May 2.	Convention: Common sanitary regulations to prevent cholera.	2127	299
1908, Jan. 20.	Agreement: German import duties on Russian sugar.	2251	317
1909, — — —.	Agreement: Balkans, Constantinople, the Adriatic, Persia.	2541	354
1910, Nov. 5.	Alleged treaty of alliance.	2653	368
1911, Aug. 19.	Potsdam agreement: Persia-Bagdad Railway.	2767	382
1913, Feb. 28.	Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works.	2922	401
1917, Dec. 15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3235	435
1917, Dec. 22.	Secret convention concerning Poland.	3236	436
1918, Mar. 3.	Treaty of peace (Brest-Litovsk). (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3249	437
1918, Mar. 3.	Appendix II to the treaty of peace: Economic agreement.	3250	437
1918, Mar. 3.	Subappendix 1 to Appendix II of the treaty of peace.	3251	437
1918, Mar. 3	Final protocol to subappendix 1 to Appendix II of the peace treaty.	3252	437
1918, Mar. 3.	Subappendix 2 to Appendix II of the peace treaty.	3253	438
1918, Mar. 3	Local-political treaty supplementing peace treaty.	3259	438
1918 June 2.	Agreement: Fort Ino, Raivola, and Western Murman.	3297	443
1918, Aug. 27	Treaty supplementing the peace treaty of Mar. 3, 1918.	3310	444
1918, Aug. 27.	Civil law agreement.	3311	444
1918, Aug. 27	Financial agreement.	3312	444
Great Britain.			
1815, May 19.	Convention concerning Russian-Dutch loan. (Signed also by Netherlands.)	41	9
1825, Feb. 28.	Convention: Boundaries and navigation on the Pacific.	141	23
1826, Apr. 4	Protocol: British mediation between Turkey and Greeks.	151	25
1827, July 6.	Treaty for the pacification of Greece. (Signed also by France.)	160	26

Great Britain—Continued.

			No.	Page.
1828, Dec.	12.	Protocol of conference: Insular and continental boundaries of Greece (Signed also by France.)	165	27
1829, Mar.	22.	Protocol: Boundaries of Greece (Signed also by France.)	166	27
1830, Feb.	3.	Protocol of conference: Independence of Greece, limits, monarchy (Signed also by France.)	171	28
1831, Nov.	16.	Convention: Russian-Dutch loan	180	29
1856, Mar.	30.	Convention: Aland Islands (Signed also by France.)	337	52
1859, Jan.	12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	388	59
1863, May	16.	Protocol: Termination of Bavarian order of succession to Greek throne (Signed also by France.)	445	67
1863, May	27.	Protocol: Greek succession (Signed also by France.)	447	67
1863, June	26.	Protocol: Guarantee of Greek independence; Ionian Islands; Greek loan (Signed also by France.)	449	67
1870, Nov.	10.	Reply to Russian note of Nov. 1, 1870 in re treaty of Mar. 30, 1856	583	86
1878, Feb.	18/21.	Engagement not to occupy Gallipoli, lines of Bulair, the Straits or Asiatic shore of the Dardanelles	672	99
1878, May	30.	Secret agreement: Russian annexations in Asiatic Turkey; proposals of conditional alliance with Turkey	675	99
1878, July	11/12.	Declarations at Congress of Berlin respecting Dardanelles and Bosphorus	681	100
1878, July	12.	Agreement: Tracing of line of Alashkerd	682	100
1880, May	17.	Protocol: Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia (Signed also by Turkey.)	704	103
1886, Mar.	11.	Agreement: Spheres of influence in region of the Pamirs	1136	166
1886, Aug.	24.	Agreement providing for commercial relations (Signed by Great Britain for Zanzibar.)	1187	173
1898, Sept.	21.	Agreement: Chinese railway concessions	1298	188
1899, Apr.	28.	Agreement: Railway interests in China	1325	191
1902, Sept.	30.	Protocol: Tientsin railway land question	1669	238
1903, Oct.	17/29.	Money orders agreements	1788	253
1904, Nov.	25.	Declaration: International commission of inquiry on Dogger Bank incident	1802	256
1906, Dec.	29.	Agreement: Joint stock companies	1816	257
1906, Oct.	29/30.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	2057	290
1907, Aug.	31.	Convention: Persia, Afghanistan, Tibet	2179	305
1907, Aug.	31.	Exchange of notes: Scientific expeditions to Tibet	2180	305
1907, Sept.	11.	Note informing the Persian Government of the convention of Aug. 31, 1907	2182	306
1909, Feb.	14.	Exchange of notes: Protection of trade-marks and patents in Morocco	2348	329
1909, Oct.	11.	Exchange of notes: Termination of agreement concerning scientific missions in Tibet	2668	370
1909, Sept.	23.	Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persia: Government (Signed also by Persia.)	2843	391
1910, Jan.	9.	Declaration: Engagement to sign no separate peace (Signed also by France.)	3082	419
1911, Feb.	18/Mar. 20.	Secret agreement: Dismemberment of Turkey (Signed also by France.)	3122	424

		No.	Page
Great Britain—Continued.			
1915, July 16.	Agreement: Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports	3144	426
1916, Feb. 14.	Guarantee of restoration of Belgian independence (Signed also by France.)	3173	429
1916, Spring.	Secret agreement: Partition of Turkey (Signed also by France.)	3180	430
1917, May 3–June 8.	Correspondence: Allied war aims	3221	431
1917, July 16.	Agreement: Reciprocal liability to miltary service of British in Russia and Russians in Great Britain	3224	434
	For other treaties between Russia and Great Britain, see Great Britain with Russia, p. 569.		
Greece.			
1901, Dec. 7.	Declaration: Tonnage certificates	1502	215
1909, Nov. 22.	Declaration: Trade-marks	2515	350
Hungary.			
1904, Jan. 9–23.	Money orders agreement	1693	241
Italy.			
1891, May 9.	Trade-marks agreement	994	145
1891, Nov. —.	Agreement: Intervention in Near East	1014	148
1906, Oct. 16.	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in China	2050	289
1907, June 28.	Commercial treaty	2160	303
1910, Oct. 27.	Arbitration convention	2651	367
1913, Oct. 15–20.	Declaration: Telegraphic relations	2986	408
1914, Jan. 4.	Agreement: Classification of mineral oils; supplementing treaty of June 28, 1907	3003	410
	For other treaties between Russia and Italy, see Italy with Russia, p. 594.		
Japan.			
1896, May 14.	Komura-Waeber memorandum concerning Korea	1178	171
1896, June 9.	Yamagata-Lobanoff protocol: Cooperation in Korea	1181	172
1898, Apr. 25.	Nishi-Rosen protocol; superseding protocol of 1896	1274	185
1905, Sept. 5.	Treaty of Portsmouth	1896	268
1907, June 13.	Convention: Railways in Manchuria	2147	301
1907, July 28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2169	304
1907, July 28.	Fisheries convention	2170	304
1907, July 30.	Convention: Independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity	2171	304
1908, Aug. 6.	Exchange of notes: Boundary and possessions in island of Sakhalin	2335	327
1910, Jan. 12.	Convention: Reciprocal issue of certificates of origin	2548	354
1910, Feb. 4.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2555	355
1910, June 21.	Convention: Railways: status quo in Manchuria	2608	362
1910, July 4.	Agreement: Status quo in Manchuria	2615	362
1911, June 1.	Extradition treaty	2726	377
1911, June 23.	Agreement: Joint stock companies	2738	378
1911, June 23.	Convention: Reciprocal protection of industrial property	2739	379
1911, Aug. 14.	Manchurian railway convention	2762	381
1911, Aug. 28.	Arrangement: Settlement of questions arising from the Russo-Japanese War	2771	382
1910, Feb. 28–1912, Dec. 18.	Money orders arrangement	2911	399
1913, Apr. 15.	Declaration: Money orders	2936	402

			No.	Page.
Japan—Continued.				
1914, May	1.	Arrangement: Telegraphs in Chosen (Korea)	3034	414
1914, May	1.	Arrangement: Telegraphs at Sakhalin	3035	414
1916, July	3.	Agreement: Alliance for maintenance of peace in Far East	3192	431
1916, July	3.	Secret treaty: China	3193	431
Luxemburg.				
1911, Jan. 9 / Feb. 9		Parcel post agreement	2682	371
Mexico.				
1909, Oct.	2.	Commercial convention	2493	348
Mongolia.				
1912, Nov.	3.	Agreement: Autonomy of Mongolia; trade with Russia	2900	398
1914, Sept.	30.	Agreement: Mongolian railways	3091	420
1915, June	7.	Agreement: Mongolia (Signed also by China.)	3135	425
Montenegro.				
1909, Dec.	15.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2532	352
Netherlands.				
1815, May	19.	Convention: Russian-Dutch loan (Signed also by Great Britain.)	41	9
1817, Apr.	17.	Treaty: Luxemburg	91	16
1846, Sept.	13.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	246	40
1850, Aug.	30.	Convention: Old Russian debt	276	44
1901, Aug. 18 / Oct. 7		Money orders agreement	1782	253
1909, Sept. 4 / Oct. 21		Parcel post agreement	2501	349
1910, Oct.	17.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2646	367
1911, Apr.	13.	Exchange of notes: Tonnage certificates	2705	374
1911, Sept.	17.	Convention: Tonnage certificates	2775	383
1911, Sept.	29.	Convention: Joint stock companies	2784	384
1912, May 24 / June 20		Telegraph arrangement	2861	393
Norway.				
1867, Feb.	3.	Telegraph agreement	1212	176
1901, Aug.	10.	Declaration: Tonnage measurement	1472	211
1903, Aug.	22.	Declaration: Protection of trade-marks	1662	237
1910, Feb. 4 / 26		Telegraph agreement	2560	356
1912, Jan.	26.	Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft of convention (Signed also by Sweden.)	2823	388
1913, Apr.	14.	Exchange of notes: Load lines on merchant ships	2935	402
Persia.				
1828, Feb.	22.	Treaty of peace and friendship	163	27
1903, Nov.	9.	Commercial declaration modifying treaty of Feb. 22, 1828	1494	214
1907, Jan. 3 / Feb. 18		Parcel post agreement	1833	260
1907, Sept.	11.	Note informing the Persian Government of the convention of Aug. 31, 1907 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2182	306
1911, Feb. 18 / Mar. 20		Exchange of notes: Joint financial assistance for Persian Government (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2843	391

		No.	Page
Portugal.			
1906, Nov. 12.	Exchange of notes: Petroleum and cod	2064	291
Prussia.			
1815, May 3.	Treaty: Poland, Warsaw, and Posen	37	8
1815, May 3.	Additional treaty: Cracow made a free city (Signed also by Austria.)	38	8
1815, Sept. 26.	Treaty of the Holy Alliance (Signed also by Austria.)	59	12
1817, Nov. 11.	Boundary treaty	98	17
1820, Dec. 8.	Circular: Spain, Portugal, and Naples (Signed also by Austria.)	121	21
1821, May 12.	Declaration: Suppression of revolutions in Two Sicilies and Sardinia (Signed also by Austria.)	123	21
1835, Mar. 4.	Treaty: Polish boundaries	197	32
1835, Dec. 31.	Declaration: Boundaries and disputes	199	32
1846, Nov. 6.	Convention: Free city of Cracow (Signed also by Austria.)	249	40
1904, Dec. 6.	Two railway agreements: Junction of Russian and Prussian lines	1807	256
	For other treaties between Russia and Prussia, see Prussia with Russia, p. 636.		
Rumania.			
1871, Feb. 8.	Regulations: Navigation of the Pruth (Signed also by Austria.)	590	87
1877, Apr. 16.	Convention: Regulation of passage of Russian troops through Rumania	662	98
1877, Apr. 16.	Additional convention to convention of Apr. 16, 1877	663	98
1906, Mar. 9.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1973	278
1907, Oct. 29.	Convention: Fisheries in the Danube and the Pruth	2217	312
1916, Aug. 17.	Secret treaty: Rumania's entrance into the war (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3197	432
1916, Aug. 17.	Military convention (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	3198	432
1918, Mar. 9.	Treaty of peace	3268	440
Sardinia.			
1815, Mar. 29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Spain, Sweden.)	35	8
1815, May 20.	Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	42	9
1856, Mar. 30.	Treaty of Paris (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	334	51
1856, Mar. 30.	Convention: Straits of Dardanelles and the Bosphorus (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	335	52
1856, Feb. — Apr. —	Protocols of conferences relative to conclusion of general treaty of peace (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	338	52
1856, Apr. 14.	Protocol: Mediation before war (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	339	52
1856, Apr. 16.	Declaration: Maritime law (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	341	53
1857, Jan. 6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	353	54
1857, June 19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; Isle of Serpents; delta of the Danube (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	361	55
1858, Apr. 28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	371	57
1858, Aug. 19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	381	58

		No.	Page
Sardinia—Continued.			
1858, May 22. Aug. 19.	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	382	58
1859, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	396	60
1862, Sept. 2.	Protocols of conference on affairs of Serbia. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Turkey.)	437	66
Serbia.			
1878, Jan. 31.	Armistice convention. (Signed also by Rumania, Turkey.)	671	99
1907, Feb. 28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.	2097	295
1916, Mar. 28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic. (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal.)	3179	430
1916, June 17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference. (Signed also by Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal.)	3190	431
Siam.			
1899, June 23.	Declaration of commerce and navigation.	1336	193
Spain.			
1815, Feb. 8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Sweden.)	29	7
1815, Mar. 19.	Rules: Rank of diplomatic agents. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Sweden.)	31	7
1815, Mar. 20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Sweden.)	32	7
1815, Mar. 24.	Regulations: Free navigation of rivers. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Sweden.)	33	7
1815, June 9.	General act: Territorial readjustments. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Sweden.)	50	10
1815, June 18.	Protocol recording protests of pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814-1815. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Sweden.)	52	11
1817, June 10.	Treaty: Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, Lucca. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	93	17
1888, Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of the Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Turkey.)	917	134
1901, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for the reestablishment of normal relations with China. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, United States.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer Rebellion. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, United States.)	1480	212
1903, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, United States.)	1900	269
1909, Aug. 15.	Convention: Obligatory arbitration.	2630	364
1912, Feb. 14.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment for shipping.	2831	389
Sweden.			
1801, May 30.	Definitive treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia.)	14	4

		No.	Page.
Sweden—Continued.			
1814, Sept. 22 1815, June 19	Protocols of conferences..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia.)	53	11
1888, Sept. 15.	Conventions: Boundary between Sweden and Finland.	975	134
1901, Oct. 26.	Trade-marks declaration.....	1488	213
1906, Aug. 9.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.....	2031	287
1907, June 27.	Declaration: Tonnage measurement of vessels.....	2159	303
1908, Feb. 5.	Agreement: Swedish import duties on Russian sugar..	2255	317
1908, Apr. 23.	The Baltic convention..... (Signed also by Denmark, German Empire.)	2295	322
1909, Nov. 10.	Declaration granting most-favored-nation treatment in regard to consular officers.....	2508	349
1912, Jan. 26.	Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft of convention..... (Signed also by Norway.)	2823	388
Sweden and Norway.			
1826, May 14.	Convention: Lapland boundary.....	153	25
1838, May 8.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.....	204	33
1852, May 8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark..... (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	289	45
1864, Apr. — June —	Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark..... (Signed also by Austria, Denmark, France, Germanic Confederation, Great Britain, Prussia.)	468	70
1904, Dec. 9.	Arbitration treaty.....	1808	256
Switzerland.			
1857, May 26.	Treaty: Neufchatel and Valengin..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	360	55
1872, Dec. 26.	Treaty of settlement and commerce.....	618	91
1903, Oct. 19.	Declaration: Joint stock companies.....	1674	239
1908, Feb. 22.	Extradition declaration.....	2261	318
Turkey.			
1826, Oct. 7.	Convention supplementing treaty of Bucharest of 1812.	155	26
1829, Sept. 14.	Treaty of peace.....	169	28
1832, July 21.	Arrangement concerning Greek boundary..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	183	30
1833, July 8.	Treaty of Unkiar Skelessi.....	191	31
1834, Jan. 29.	Treaty: Asiatic boundary; Moldavia and Wallachia....	192	31
1836, Mar. 27.	Convention: Turkish indemnity.....	200	32
1840, July 15.	Quadruple Alliance: Pacification of the Levant..... (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain, Prussia.)	217	35
1841, July 13.	Convention: Neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	222	36
1849, May 1.	Act: Moldavia and Wallachia.....	264	42
1856, Mar. 30.	Convention: Naval forces in the Black Sea.....	336	52
1858, Sept. 11.	Supplementary act: Turco-Russian boundary.....	383	58
1860, Aug. 3.	Protocols: Pacification of Syria..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	406	61
1860, Sept. 5.	Convention: Pacification of Syria..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	409	62
1861, Mar. 19.	Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	418	63
1861, June 9.	Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	419	63
1864, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Lebanon; modifying protocol of June 9, 1861. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia.)	471	71
1865, Nov. 2.	Public act of Galatz: The Danube..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia.)	485	73

Turkey—Continued.			No.	Page.
1868, July	27.	Protocol: Government of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia.)	545	81
1869, Jan.	20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey.... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia.)	557	82
1869, Jan. — Feb.	—	Protocols of conferences: Differences between Greece and Turkey..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia.)	558	82
1870, Mar.	13.	Convention: The Black Sea.....	574	84
1871, Jan.	17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without consent of contracting parties..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, Great Britain, Italy, North German Confederation.)	585	86
1871, Mar.	13.	Treaty: The Black Sea and the Danube; revising convention of Paris, Mar. 30, 1856..... (Signed also by Austria, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	598	88
1871, Jan. 17 — Mar. 14		Protocols: Inviolability of treaties; neutralization of Black Sea, Dardanelles and Bosphorus; navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	599	88
1873, Apr.	22.	Protocol: Administration of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia.)	621	91
1878, Jan.	31.	Protocol: Preliminary bases of peace.....	670	99
1878, Mar.	3.	Preliminaries of peace (San Stefano).....	673	99
1878, July	5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress: Greek frontier and proposed mediation of treaty powers..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	679	100
1878, July	13.	Treaty of Berlin, modifying treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	683	100
1879, Feb.	8.	Treaty: Revision of preliminaries of San Stefano in agreement with Congress of Berlin.....	690	101
1879, Feb.	8.	Protocol explaining certain provisions of treaty of Feb. 8, 1879.....	691	102
1880, May	17.	Protocol: Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	704	103
1880, Sept.	21.	Self-denying protocol respecting Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	708	104
1881, May	24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	719	106
1881, May	28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of mouths of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Rumania.)	720	106
1882, May	14.	Convention: Settlement of Russian war indemnity....	741	109
1883, Mar.	10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	751	111
1885, Apr.	23.	Declaration: Maintenance of European Danube Commission..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	756	112
1886, May	8.	Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as governor of Lebanon for ten years..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	758	112
1887, Mar.	17.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt and navigation of Suez Canal..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	808	119

			No.	Page.
Turkey—Continued.				
1885, Mar.	18.	Convention: Finances of Egypt..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	809	119
1885, July	25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	823	121
1886, Apr.	5.	Act modifying the treaty of July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	840	123
1888, Nov.	17/27.	Exchange of notes: Russian war indemnity.....	919	134
1892, Aug.	15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	1051	154
1897, Aug.	14.	Protocol: Continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	1241	180
1902, Sept.	27.	Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain.)	1583	227
1907, Apr.	25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	2124	299
1907, July	8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	2162	303
1909, Dec.	21.	Declaration: Turco-Bulgarian claims.....	2537	353
1910, Aug.	4.	Arbitration agreement.....	2622	363
1912, Dec.	23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy.)	2914	400
1917, Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3235	435
1918, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace (Brest-Litovsk)..... (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3249	437
1918, Mar.	3.	Appendix V to the peace treaty.....	3256	438
1918, Mar.	3.	Legal-political treaty, supplementary to the peace treaty.....	3260	439
Ukraine.				
1918, May	4.	Armistice.....	3279	441
United States.				
1832, Dec.	18.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	186	30
1854, July	22.	Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea.....	319	49
1867, Mar.	30.	Convention: Cession of Alaska.....	524	78
1899, Sept. 6./1900, Feb.	19.	Correspondence: Commercial policy of the "open door" (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan.)	1385	200
1900, Aug.	26.	Claims protocol.....	1418	204
1904, June	25.	Agreement: Joint stock companies.....	1751	248
1906, June	28.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.....	2016	285
1911, July	7.	Convention: Fur seals in North Pacific Ocean..... (Signed also by Great Britain, Japan.)	2745	379
1914, Oct.	1.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3092	421
1915, Sept.	23.	Protocol of agreement: Export of embargoed goods from Russia to United States.....	3153	427

SALVADOR.

Costa Rica.		No.	Page.
1895, June 12.	Treaty of amity	1150	168
1902, Jan. 20.	Arbitration treaty (Signed also by Honduras, Nicaragua.)	1510	216
1907, Sept. 17.	Protocol: Central American Peace Conference (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2184	306
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: General treaty of peace and amity (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2235	314
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Additional convention to general treaty (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2236	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention for establishment of Central American Court of Justice (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2237	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Extradition convention (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2238	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of International Central American Bureau (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2239	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Establishment of Central American Pedagogical Institute (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2240	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Future Central American conferences (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2241	315
1907, Dec. 20.	Central American Peace Conference: Convention: Communications (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2242	316
1910, Feb. 2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of the currency (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2549	355
1910, Feb. 2.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Pedagogical Institute of Central America (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2550	355
1910, Feb. 3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Functions of International Central American Bureau (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2551	355
1910, Feb. 3.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Unification of weights and measures (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2552	355
1910, Feb. 4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Central American commerce (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2553	355
1910, Feb. 4.	Second Central American Conference: Convention: Consular service (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2554	355
1911 Jan. 14.	Agreement: Free trade (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2673	370
1912, Jan. 5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Annual reports of Central American conferences (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2807	387
1912, Jan. 5.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Central American consular service (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2808	387
1912, Jan. 9.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Telegraphic service in Central America (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2809	387
1912, Jan. 10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Postal and telegraphic money order service in Central America (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2810	387

		No.	Page.
Costa Rica—Continued.			
1912, Jan. 10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Maritime communications in Central America..... (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2811	387
1912, Jan. 10.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: International railway communications in Central America. (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2812	387
1912, Jan. 11.	Fourth Central American Conference: Convention: Establishment of commissions of Central American relations..... (Signed also by Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.)	2814	387
France.			
1901, Jan. 9.	Commercial convention.....	1438	207
1903, Aug. 24.	Convention: Protection of industrial property.....	1663	237
German Empire.			
1908, Apr. 11.	Treaty of commerce; most-favored-nation treatment...	2287	321
Great Britain.			
1862, Oct. 24.	Commercial treaty.....	441	66
1886, June 23.	Agreement promulgating treaty of Oct. 24, 1862.....	850	125
1907, June 27, Aug. 27.	Money orders agreement.....	2176	305
Guatemala.			
1895, Mar. 27.	Treaty of amity and commerce.....	1139	166
Mexico.			
1893, Apr. 24.	Commercial treaty.....	1072	157
1912, Jan. 22.	Extradition treaty.....	2819	388
	For treaties of Salvador with Nicaragua, see Nicaragua with Salvador, p. 618.		
Spain.			
1902, Jan. 28.	Arbitration treaty.....	1515	217
Switzerland.			
1883, Oct. 30.	Commercial treaty.....	777	115
United States.			
1908, Mar. 14.	Naturalization convention.....	2272	319
1908, Dec. 21.	Arbitration convention.....	2377	333
1911, Apr. 18.	Extradition treaty.....	2709	375
1913, Aug. 7.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	2971	406
1917, July 27.	Parcel post convention.....	3225	434
Uruguay.			
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty..... (Signed also by Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru.)	1517	217
	SAN MARINO.		
Great Britain.			
1899, Oct. 16.	Extradition treaty.....	1351	195
Italy.			
1862, Mar. 22.	Convention: Independence of San Marino.....	431	65
1872, Mar. 27.	Convention of friendship and neighborship.....	614	90
1897, June 28.	Convention replacing the convention of Mar. 27, 1872..	1236	180
1901, Jan. 9.	Additional declaration to the convention of June 28, 1897.....	1439	207
1907, June 14.	Additional convention to convention of June 28, 1897..	2150	302
1914, Feb. 10.	Additional convention to convention of June 28, 1897..	3014	412
Netherlands.			
1902, Nov. 7.	Extradition treaty.....	1587	227
United States.			
1906, Jan. 10.	Extradition treaty.....	1945	275

SARDINIA.

		No.	Page.
1860, Mar. 18.	Sardinian decree annexing provinces to Sardinia ..... (Provinces annexed were Bologna, Carrara, Emilia, Ferrara, Folli, Massa, Modena, Parma, Placentia, Ravenna, Reggio.)	401	61
Austria.			
1815, May 20.	Treaty: Annexation of Genoa and Piacenza to Sardinia. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	42	9
1849, Aug. 6.	Treaty of peace.....	267	42
1859, July 8.	Armistice convention (Villafranca)..... (Signed also by France.)	393	60
1859, Nov. 21.	Protocol: Boundary along River Po..... (Signed also by France.)	398	60
France.			
1815, Sept. 19.	Treaty returning to Sardinia the part of Savoy left to France by treaty of May 30, 1814.....	56	11
1855, Jan. 26.	Military convention..... (Signed also by Great Britain.)	324	50
1859, July 8.	Armistice convention..... (Signed also by Austria.)	393	60
1859, Nov. 21.	Protocol: Boundary along River Po..... (Signed also by Austria.)	398	60
1860, Mar. 24.	Treaty: Cession of Savoy and Nice to France.....	402	61
1860, Aug. 23.	Convention: Annexation of Savoy and Nice to France.	408	62
1861, Mar. 7.	Boundary treaty.....	417	63
Great Britain.			
1855, Jan. 26.	Military convention..... (Signed also by France.)	324	50
1855, Jan. 26.	Convention: Loan to Sardinia.....	325	50
1856, June 3.	Convention: Further loan to Sardinia.....	345	53
Monaco.			
1817, Nov. 7.	Treaty: Protection of Monaco by Sardinia.....	97	17
Morocco.			
1825, June 30.	Treaty of commerce.....	144	24
Parma.			
1822, Nov. 26.	Boundary treaty.....	128	22
	For treaties of Sardinia with Russia, see Russia with Sardinia, p. 652.		
Spain.			
1865, Mar. 29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.)	35	8
Switzerland.			
1816, Mar. 16.	Treaty for cession to Geneva of parts of Savoy.....	73	14
Tripoli.			
1823, Apr. 29.	Treaty of peace and commerce.....	76	14
Turkey.			
1855, Mar. 15.	Convention: Adhesion of Sardinia to treaty of Mar. 12, 1854.....	327	50
1856, Mar. 30.	Treaty of Paris..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	334	51
1856, Mar. 30.	Convention: Dardanelles and Bosphorus..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	335	52
1856, Feb. — Apr. —	Protocols of conferences relative to conclusion of general treaty of peace..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	338	52
1856, Apr. 14.	Protocol: Mediation before war..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	339	52
1856, Apr. 16.	Declaration: Maritime law..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	341	53

		No.	Page
Turkey—Continued.			
1856, May 13.	Convention: Evacuation of Ottoman territory..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	342	53
1857, Jan. 6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	353	54
1857, June 19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; Isle of Serpents; delta of the Danube..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	361	55
1858, Apr. 28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	371	57
1858, Aug. 19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia.. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	381	58
1858, May 22, Aug. 19	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	382	58
1859, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	396	60
1862, Sept. 4.	Protocols of conference on Serbian affairs..... (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	437	66
Tuscany.			
1844, Nov. 28	Boundary treaty..... (Signed also by Austria, Lucca, Modena.)	242	39
	SAVAGE ISLAND.		
Great Britain.			
1900, Apr. 20.	Agreement: British protectorate.....	1395	201
	SAXE-COBURG.		
Prussia.			
1834, May 31.	Treaty: Cession of Lichtenburg to Prussia.....	194	32
	SAXE-MEININGEN.		
Prussia.			
1866, Oct. 8.	Treaty of peace.....	514	77
	SAXE-WEIMAR.		
Prussia.			
1815, June 1.	Convention: Cessions by Prussia.....	47	10
1815, Sept. 22.	Convention: Mutual cession of territory.....	57	11
	SAXONY.		
1815, May 18.	Declaration: Rights of House of Schoenburg.....	40	9
Anhalt-Bernburg.			
1821, June 23.	Convention: Free Navigation of the Elbe..... (Signed also by Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia.)	125	21
1844, Apr. 13.	Convention: Stade toll..... (Signed also by Anhalt-Coethen, Anhalt-Dessau, Austria, Denmark, Hamburg, Hanover, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia.)	237	38
Austria.			
1848, Mar. 5.	Boundary treaty.....	261	42
Austria-Hungary.			
1903, Jan. 21.	Customs treaty.....	1603	229
Denmark.			
1821, June 23.	Convention: Revision of cargoes, etc., on the Elbe.... (Signed also by Great Britain, Hanover, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Prussia.)	126	22

		No.	Page.
Prussia.			
1815, May 18.	Treaty of peace	39	9
1819, Aug. 28.	Convention: Settlement of boundaries and claims	115	20
1866, Oct. 21.	Treaty of peace	517	77
1866, Oct. 21.	Additional convention to treaty of peace, Oct. 21, 1866	518	77
1866, Oct. 21.	Declaration: International representation of Saxony	519	77
SCHWARTZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.			
Prussia.			
1816, June 19.	Treaty: Mutual renunciations	78	14
CHWARTZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN.			
Prussia.			
1816, June 15.	Treaty: Mutual renunciations	77	14
SERBIA.			
Austria-Hungary.			
1878, July 8.	Railway convention	680	100
1880, Apr. 9.	Railway convention	702	103
1908, Mar. 14.	Commercial treaty	2268	319
1910, July 27.	Convention of commerce and navigation	2620	363
1911, Mar. 30.	Consular convention	2698	373
1911, Mar. 30.	Extradition convention	2699	373
1911, Mar. 30.	Convention: Civil procedure	2700	373
1911, Mar. 30.	Convention: Succession to property	2701	374
Belgium.			
1907, Apr. 24.	Commercial treaty	2120	298
1916, Mar. 28.	Declaration of unity; military, economic, and diplomatic (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia.)	3179	430
1916, June 17.	Recommendations of the allied economic conference (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia.)	3190	431
Bulgaria.			
1886, Mar. 3.	Peace treaty between Bulgaria and Serbia (Signed also by Turkey.)	837	123
1886, Oct. 25.	Arrangement for renewal of diplomatic relations	859	126
1887, Sept. 26.	Railway convention	895	131
1888, Dec. 31.	Act: Ratification of exchange of Bregova and Balei	926	135
1902, Aug. 8.	Telegraph agreement	1573	225
1912, Feb. 29.	Treaty of alliance	2835	390
1912, Feb. 29.	Secret appendix to treaty of Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912	2836	390
1912, June 19.	Military convention of Varna supplementing treaty of Sofia, Feb. 29, 1912	2859	393
1912, June 19.	Agreement between General Staffs: Military cooperation	2860	393
1913, Aug. 10.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Greece, Montenegro, Rumania.)	2974	407
Denmark.			
1904, Nov. 30.	Declaration granting mutual most-favored-nation treatment	2519	351
German Empire.			
1892, Aug. 21.	Treaty: Commerce and tariff	1054	154
1892, Aug. 21.	Trade-marks convention	1055	154
1904, Nov. 29.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Aug. 21, 1892	1803	256

		No.	Page
Great Britain.			
1880, Feb. 7.	Treaty of commerce and friendship	699	103
1900, Dec. 6.	Extradition treaty	1431	206
1906, Apr. 3 Oct. 20.	Money orders agreement	2055	290
1907, Feb. 17.	Commercial treaty	2092	295
Greece.			
1913, May 5.	Preliminary protocol of alliance	2941	403
1913, May 31.	Secret treaty of defensive alliance	2950	404
1913, May 14 June 1.	Military convention	2952	404
Holy See.			
1914, June 24.	Concordat	3055	410
Italy.			
1907, Jan. 14.	Commercial treaty	2081	293
1907, Jan. 14.	Convention: Epizootics	2082	293
Montenegro.			
1905, Jan. 14.	Commercial treaty	1820	258
Netherlands.			
1881, Oct. 17.	Declaration: Provisional regulation of commercial relations	732	108
Portugal.			
1910, Sept. 3.	Commercial convention	2639	366
Rumania.			
1907, Jan. 5.	Commercial treaty	2076	293
1908, Mar. 11.	Convention: Danube fisheries	2267	319
1913, Aug. 5/7.	Exchange of notes relative to the treatment of Kutzo-Vlachs in Serbian territories	2970	406
Russia.			
1907, Feb. 28.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2097	295
Spain.			
1908, Nov. 5.	Commercial convention	2356	330
Sweden.			
1907, Apr. 11.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce	2116	297
1908, Jan. 2.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment	2246	316
Switzerland.			
1907, Feb. 28.	Commercial treaty	2098	295
Turkey.			
1877, Feb. 28.	Protocol for restoration of peace	657	97
1878, Jan. 31.	Armistice convention (Signed also by Rumania, Russia.)	671	99
1883, May 9.	Railway convention in execution of treaty of July 13, 1878 (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria.)	759	112
1886, Mar. 3.	Peace treaty between Serbia and Bulgaria (Signed also by Bulgaria.)	837	123
1887, June 4.	Railway convention	881	129
1896, Mar. 9.	Consular convention	1175	171
1899, May 1.	Provisional commercial convention	1326	191
1902, June 9.	Commercial treaty	1557	223
1906, May 28.	Commercial convention	2004	283
1913, May 30.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro.)	2948	401
1914, Mar. 14.	Treaty of peace	3022	413

United States.

		No.	Page.
1881, Oct. 14.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	731	107
1901, Oct. 25.	Extradition treaty	1486	213

SIAM.

Austria-Hungary.

1869, May 17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	563	83
1885, Jan. 17.	Agreement for regulation of traffic in spirituous liquors in Siam	800	118

Belgium.

1868, Aug. 29.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	547	81
1883, Aug. 4.	Additional articles supplementing treaty of Aug. 29, 1868	769	113

Cambodia.

1863, Dec. 1.	Treaty of commerce, extradition, succession, and tribute	462	69

Denmark.

1858, May 21.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	373	57
1883, July 25.	Agreement for regulation of traffic in spirituous liquors	767	113
1905, Mar. 24.	Convention: Jurisdiction over Danish subjects in Siam	1846	262
1913, Mar. 15.	Treaty: Consular jurisdiction over Danish subjects in Siam	2927	401

France.

1856, Aug. 15.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	347	53
1867, July 15.	Treaty: Position of Kingdom of Cambodia	530	79
1867, Aug. 7.	Convention: Import of wines and spirits into Siam	532	79
1870, July 14.	Additional article: Fishery in Great Lake of Cambodia	577	85
1883, May 23.	Agreement: Spirituous liquors	763	113
1893, Oct. 3.	Treaty and convention of peace	1080	158
1901, Feb. 13.	Convention: Judicial and territorial questions; modifying treaty of Oct. 3, 1893	1701	242
1901, June 29.	Agreement completing and rectifying Articles I and II of convention of Feb. 13, 1904	1754	249
1907, Mar. 23.	Treaty superseding convention of Feb. 13, 1904	2112	297

Great Britain.

1826, June 20.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	154	25
1856, Apr. 18.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	328	51
1856, May 13.	Supplementary agreement of friendship and commerce	343	53
1868, Sept. 8.	Convention: Boundary between Siam and Province of Tenasserim	549	81
1874, May 6.	Treaty: Boundaries; extradition; customs dues	562	83
1883, Jan. 14.	Treaty for promotion and regulation of commerce between India and Siam	628	92
1883, Apr. 6.	Agreement: Traffic in spirituous liquors	755	112
1883, Sept. 3.	Treaty for prevention of crime and promotion of commerce	771	114
1883, Nov. 30.	Supplementary article supplementing treaty of Sept. 3, 1883	832	122
1894, May 15 June 24.	Post office agreement between India and Siam	1076	157
1897, Apr. 6.	Convention: Nonalienation of certain Siamese territories	1221	177
1897, Nov. 29.	Agreement: Registration of British subjects in Siam	1359	196
1909, Sept. 20.	Agreement: Taxation on land held by British subjects in Siam	1421	204

		No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.			
1906, June 6. Oct. 27.	Exchange of notes: Forest agreement; dispensing with the registration prescribed in treaty of 1883	2056	290
1909, Mar. 10.	Agreement canceling convention of Apr. 6, 1897	2422	339
1909, Mar. 10.	Treaty: Cession of Siamese-Malay States	2423	340
1909, July 6.	Procès-verbal: Establishment of international courts in Siam	2467	345
1910, Aug. 25.	Procès-verbal: Establishment of an international court at Lakon Lampang	2337	365
1911, Mar. 4.	Extradition treaty	2691	372
1912, Nov. 20.	Extradition agreement: Malay Peninsula and Siam	2905	398
1913, Sept. 18.	Extradition agreement: North Borneo and Siam	2979	407
Italy.			
1868, Oct. 3.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	550	81
1868, Dec. 10.	Explanatory declaration: Article IX of treaty of Oct. 3, 1868	554	82
1884, July 5.	Agreement: Spirituous liquors	790	116
1905, Apr. 8.	Convention supplementing treaty of Oct. 3, 1868	1851	262
Japan.			
1887, Sept. 26.	Declaration of friendship and commerce	896	131
1898, Feb. 25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1262	183
Netherlands.			
1860, Dec. 17.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	415	63
1867, Apr. 1.	Consular convention	525	78
1883, Nov. 10.	Additional articles: Spirituous liquors; supplementing treaty of Dec. 17, 1860	778	115
1901, May 1.	Convention: Extraterritorial rights	1453	209
Portugal.			
1859, Feb. 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	391	59
1883, May 14.	Agreement: Importation of spirituous liquors	760	112
Russia.			
1899, June 23.	Declaration: Commerce and navigation	1336	193
Spain.			
1870, Feb. 23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	573	84
Sweden and Norway.			
1868, May 18.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	539	80
United States.			
1833, Mar. 20.	Convention of amity and commerce	187	30
1856, May 29.	Treaty of amity and commerce	344	53
1867, Dec. 17. 31.	Declarations modifying treaty of May 29, 1856	536	79
1884, May 14.	Agreement: Spirituous liquors in Siam	787	116
Zollverein.			
1862, Feb. 7.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz.)	428	65
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES.			
United States.			
1855, Jan. 13.	Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea	323	50
SOCOTRA.			
Great Britain.			
1886, Apr. 23.	Treaty establishing a British protectorate over Socotra	842	123

SOMALI.

		No.	Page.
Great Britain.			
1884–1886.	Treaties establishing a British protectorate over the Somali Coast	866	127
Italy.			
1905, Mar. 5.	Agreement: Peace and protectorate over the Mullah...	1838	260

SOUTH AFRICAN CUSTOMS UNION.

		No.	Page.
1903, May 6 / June 3.	Customs Union Convention (Signed by Cape of Good Hope, Orange River Colony, Natal, South Rhodesia, Transvaal.)	1644	235

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

		No.	Page.
Great Britain.			
1884, Feb. 27.	Agreement modifying the convention of Aug. 3, 1881..	781	115
1890, July 24 / Aug. 2	Convention: Swaziland	969	142
1893, Nov. 1 / 8.	Convention: Swaziland	1082	158
1894, Dec. 10.	Convention: Annexation of Swaziland by South African Republic	1126	164
1902, May 31.	Peace of Vereeniging (Signed also by Orange Free State.)	1553	222
Orange Free State.			
1902, May 31.	Peace of Vereeniging (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1553	222

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF.

		No.	Page.
Portugal.			
1914, June 22 / 29.	Agreement: Exchange of postal orders and money orders between Mozambique and Union of South Africa	3060	417

SPAIN.

		No.	Page.
1835, Apr. 27 / 29.	Convention concluded under British mediation, between commanders in chief of belligerent armies in Spain	198	32
Argentine Republic.			
1863, Sept. 21.	Final treaty of recognition, peace, and friendship	457	68
Austria.			
1817, June 10.	Treaty: Parma, Placentia, Guastalla, Lucca (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	93	17
Austria-Hungary.			
1897, Jan. 21.	Patents and trade-marks agreement	1206	175
1902, Aug. 29.	Agreement: Chinese customs tariff (Signed also by Belgium, China, German Empire, Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands.)	1578	226
Belgium.			
1870, June 17.	Extradition convention	575	85
1876, Jan. 28.	Declaration amending extradition convention of June 17, 1870	650	96
1903, Mar. 4.	Second declaration modifying extradition convention of June 17, 1870	1627	232
1905, Jan. 23.	Arbitration treaty	1821	258
1907, Feb. / Dec.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy, Portugal.)	2245	316

		No.	Page.
Bolivia.			
1847, July 21.	Treaty: Recognition, peace, and friendship	254	41
1902, Feb. 17.	Arbitration treaty	1523	218
1903, Oct. 20.	Agreement: Exchange of legal publications	1675	239
Brazil.			
1909, Apr. 8.	Arbitration treaty	2435	341
Bulgaria.			
1899, Dec. 30.	Exchange of notes: Commercial agreement	1366	197
1908, Oct. 5.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment in matters of commerce and navigation	2345	329
Chile.			
1883, June 12.	Treaty for restoration of peace; revival of treaties	765	113
China.			
1864, Oct. 10.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	474	71
1877, Nov. 17.	Convention: Regulation of Chinese immigration into Cuba	665	98
Colombia.			
1881, Jan. 30.	Treaty of peace and friendship	714	105
1894, Apr. 28.	Treaty of peace and friendship	1106	162
1902, Feb. 17.	Arbitration treaty	1524	218
1904, Jan. 23.	Convention: Exercise of liberal professions	1692	241
1908, May 30.	Agreement: Execution of judgments of civil courts	2312	325
1909, Apr. 18.	Agreement: Mutual regard for legal decisions in court of other country	2437	341
Congo.			
1885, Jan. 7.	Convention: Regulation of mutual relations	799	118
1900, May 19.	Convention for the protection of wild animals in Africa. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal.)	1401	202
1908, July 22.	Protocol: Importation of firearms, etc., into Western Equatorial Africa. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Portugal.)	2329	327
Costa Rica.			
1850, May 10.	Treaty: Recognition, peace, and friendship	273	43
Cuba.			
1905, Oct. 26.	Extradition treaty	1908	270
Denmark.			
1814, Aug. 14.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce	24	6
1893, July 4.	Convention for regulation of commercial and maritime relations	1077	157
1905, Dec. 1.	Extradition convention	1934	273
Dominican Republic.			
1902, Jan. 28.	Arbitration treaty	1514	217
Ecuador.			
1840, Feb. 16.	Treaty of peace and friendship	215	35
1900, June 30.	Copyright convention	1406	203
1904, Apr. 2.	Agreement: Exchange of legal publications	1713	243
1904, June 30.	Literary copyright convention	1755	249
France.			
1814, July 20.	Treaty of peace	20	5
1834, Apr. 22.	Treaty: Pacification of the Peninsula. (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal.)	193	32
1834, Aug. 18.	Additional articles to treaty of Apr. 22, 1834. (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal.)	195	32

		No.	Page.
France—Continued.			
1847, May 21.	Protocol of conference relating to Portuguese affairs.... (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal.)	253	41
1856, Dec. 2.	Boundary treaty	350	54
1858, Dec. 28.	Additional boundary convention to treaty of Dec. 2, 1856	387	59
1862, Jan. 7.	Consular convention	426	64
1862, Apr. 14.	Boundary treaty	432	65
1863, Feb. 27.	Additional boundary convention	443	66
1866, May 26.	Boundary treaty	490	74
1866, May 26.	Boundary act	491	74
1868, July 11.	Final boundary act	542	80
1893, Dec. 30.	Commercial agreement	1090	159
1897, Jan. 12.	Declaration: Relations in Tunis	1204	175
1900, June 27.	Convention for delimitation of territorial boundaries in West Africa	1404	202
1901, Mar. 27.	Convention: Jurisdiction on Conference Island	1447	208
1902, Aug. —.	Project of secret treaty: Plan for partition of Morocco	1579	226
1903, June 13.	Convention: Carriages, mules, etc., crossing frontier	1646	235
1904, Feb. 20.	Arbitration convention	1703	242
1904, Feb. 26.	Arbitration convention	1706	243
1904, Aug. 18.	Convention: Railway communications across the Pyrenees	1766	251
1904, Oct. 3.	Secret agreement on Moroccan affairs	1777	252
1904, Oct. 3.	Declaration: Integrity of Morocco	1778	252
1905, Mar. 8.	Additional protocol to convention of Aug. 18, 1904	1841	261
1907, May 16.	Declaration: Entente on Mediterranean affairs	2133	300
1908, Jan. 18.	Act of accession to the declaration of Apr. 16, 1856	2250	316
1908, Apr. 15.	Additional protocol to convention of Aug. 18, 1904	2289	321
1909, Feb. 3.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration convention of Feb. 26, 1904	2406	337
1909, June 29.	Telegraph convention	2465	344
1912, Nov. 27.	Convention concerning Morocco	2908	399
1912, Nov. 27.	Protocol: Fez-Tangier Railway	2909	399
1913, July 31.	Agreement: Arbitration of claims relating to religious property (Signed also by Great Britain, Portugal.)	2967	406
1915, July 16.	Arrangement: Postal service to Morocco	3143	426
1916, June 4.	Agreement: Railway transportation	3300	443
German **Empire.**			
1899, Feb. 12.	Exchange of notes: Establishment of commercial relations	1318	190
1899, June 30.	Treaty: Cession to Germany of the Caroline, Pellew, and Mariana Islands	1337	193
Great **Britain.**			
1878, Nov. 25.	Postal convention: Spain and Gibraltar	647	96
1880, June 20/29.	Exchange of notes: Commercial relations	1114	163
1904, Feb. 27.	Arbitration agreement	1707	243
1906, May 7.	Convention: Marriage of Alfonso XIII and Princess Victoria	1987	280
1907, May 16.	Declaration: Entente on Mediterranean affairs	2135	300
1909, Feb. 4/June 22.	Exchange of notes: Patents in Morocco	2155	302
1910, Apr. 9.	Postal agreement between Gibraltar and Spain; amending agreement of Nov. 25, 1875	2282	321

		No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.			
1908, Feb. 5 / Apr. 29	Parcel post agreement	2298	323
1909, Jan. 11.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 27, 1904	2395	336
1914, Feb. 15.	Exchange of notes renewing the arbitration agreement of Feb. 27, 1904	3018	412
Greece.			
1903, Sept. 23.	Treaty: Commerce; consuls	1668	238
1909, Dec. 16.	Arbitration convention	2534	353
1910, May 20.	Extradition treaty	2594	360
Guatemala.			
1902, Feb. 28.	Arbitration treaty	1528	219
1903, Sept. 21.	Convention: Mutual recognition of academic titles	1667	238
Holy See.			
1851, Mar. 16.	Concordat	280	44
1859, Aug. 25.	Additional convention to Concordat of Mar. 16, 1851	395	60
1904, July 12.	Protocol modifying Concordat of Mar. 16, 1851	1760	250
Honduras.			
1905, May 13.	Arbitration convention	1864	264
Italy.			
1892, June 29.	Commercial modus vivendi	1043	153
1905, Nov. 8.	Provisional commercial agreement	1921	272
1910, Sept. 2.	Arbitration convention	2638	366
1913, May 4.	Agreement: Libya and Morocco; reciprocal relations	2939	403
1914, Mar. 30.	Convention of commerce and navigation	3028	413
1916, Apr. 26.	Declaration: Italy renounces extraterritorial rights in Spanish Morocco	3181	430
Japan.			
1900, Mar. 28.	Commercial convention	1388	200
1911, May 15.	Treaty of amity and general relations	2718	376
Mexico.			
1902, Jan. 11.	Arbitration treaty	1508	216
1903, Mar. 26.	Copyright convention	1632	233
1904, May 28.	Convention: Exercise of liberal professions	1741	247
Morocco.			
1861, Nov. 20.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	424	64
1894, Mar. 5.	Convention: Camp at Melilla	1101	161
1895, Feb. 24.	Convention supplementing convention of Mar. 5, 1894	1134	165
1910, Nov. 16.	Convention: Moroccan affairs	2654	368
1911, Jan. 12.	Act of enforcement of convention of Nov. 16, 1910	2670	370
Netherlands.			
1892, July 12.	Declaration: Regulation of commercial relations	1045	153
1899, Nov. 13.	Declaration: Modification of commercial declaration of July 12, 1892	1356	196
Nicaragua.			
1904, Oct. 4.	Arbitration treaty	1779	252
1904, Oct. 4.	Convention: Exercise of liberal professions	1780	252
Norway.			
1892, Jan. 24.	Convention prolonging treaty of commerce of Mar. 15, 1883	1027	150
1892, June 27.	Commercial convention	1041	152

			No.	Page.
Norway—Continued.				
1903, Aug.	25.	Commercial convention supplementing convention of June 27, 1892	1664	237
1904, Feb.	5.	Declaration respecting the duration of the commercial conventions of June 27, 1892 and Aug. 25, 1903	1698	242
1909, Mar.	11.	Declaration: Import of non-sparkling Spanish wine	2425	340
1913, Mar.	3.	Agreement: Tonnage certificates	2923	401
Panama.				
1912, July	25.	Arbitration convention	2873	395
1912, July	25.	Copyright convention	2874	395
Peru.				
1879, Aug.	14.	Treaty of peace	695	102
1901, July	26.	Additional protocol ratifying treaty of July 23, 1898	1467	211
1904, Mar.	18.	Agreement: Exchange of legal publications	1711	243
Persia.				
1870, Feb.	9.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	572	84
Portugal.				
1893, Mar.	27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1067	156
1893, Mar.	27.	Final protocol to treaty of Mar. 27, 1893	1068	156
1893, Mar.	27.	Boundary agreement	1069	156
1897, May	$\frac{17}{19}$.	Exchange of notes: Fishing in River Minho	1226	178
1901, Sept.	$\frac{14}{24}$.	Exchange of notes and royal decree: Fishing in River Minho	1482	213
1903, July	7.	Exchange of notes: Consular matters	1652	236
1904, Feb.	20.	Exchange of notes: Fishing in the Minho	1704	242
1904, May	31.	Arbitration convention	1742	247
1906, Mar.	4.	Exchange of notes: Pilotage dues exemption	1968	278
Rumania.				
1908, Dec.	1.	Treaty of commerce	2368	332
Russia.				
1910, Aug.	15.	Convention: Obligatory arbitration	2630	364
1912, Feb.	14.	Exchange of notes: Reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment for shipping	2831	389
		For other treaties between Spain and Russia, see Russia with Spain, p. 653.		
Salvador.				
1902, Jan.	28.	Arbitration treaty	1515	217
Serbia.				
1905, Nov.	5.	Commercial convention	2356	330
Siam.				
1870, Feb.	23.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	573	84
Sweden.				
1815, Feb.	8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	29	7
1815, Mar.	19.	Rules: Rank of diplomatic agents (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	31	7
1815, Mar.	20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	32	7
1815, Mar.	24.	Regulations: Free navigation of rivers (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	33	7
1815, Mar.	29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	35	8

		No.	Page.
Sweden—Continued.			
1815, June 9.	General act: Territorial readjustments. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	50	10
1815, June 18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814–15. (Signed also by Austria, France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	52	11
1892, June 27.	Commercial convention	1042	152
Sweden and Norway.			
1883, Mar. 15.	Commercial treaty	752	111
1883, May 15.	Navigation treaty	761	112
1900, July 13.	Declaration explanatory of treaty of May 15, 1883	1412	203
1905, Jan. 23.	Convention: Compulsory arbitration	1822	258
Switzerland.			
1892, July 13.	Commercial convention	1046	153
1906, Sept. 1.	Commercial convention	2037	287
1907, May 14.	Arbitration convention	2131	299
Turkey.			
1888, Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of the Suez Canal. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Russia.)	917	134
United States.			
1895, July $\frac{6}{15}$.	Exchange of notes: Copyright	1156	168
1898, Aug. 12.	Protocol: Peace; Cuba, Porto Rico, Guam, Philippines	1295	187
1898, Dec. 10.	Treaty of peace	1311	189
1900, Mar. 29.	Agreement: Nationality of Spanish subjects in the Philippines	1389	200
1900, Nov. 7.	Treaty: Cession to United States of Philippine Islands still belonging to Spain	1426	205
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note of powers: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer Rebellion. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia.)	1480	212
1902, July 3.	Treaty: Friendship and general relations	1564	224
1904, June 15.	Extradition treaty	1748	248
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia.)	1900	269
1906, Aug. 1.	Agreement: Most-favored-nation treatment	2030	286
1907, Aug. 13.	Protocol amending treaty of extradition of June 15, 1904.	2173	304
1908, Apr. 20.	Arbitration convention	2291	322
1909, Feb. 20.	Exchange of notes supplementing the agreement of Aug. 1, 1906	2411	338
1914, Sept. 15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3087	420
1915, Nov. 16, Dec. 20.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 15, 1914.	3168	429
1918, Mar. 7.	Commercial agreement	3267	439
Uruguay.			
1902, Jan. 28.	Arbitration treaty	1516	217
Venezuela.			
1903, Apr. 2.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1634	233

SWEDEN.

For other treaties made by Sweden from 1814 to 1905, see Sweden and Norway.

		No.	Page.
1905, Oct. 26.	Note: Dissolution of union between Sweden and Norway; King's renunciation of Norwegian Crown.....	1909	270
Austria.			
1814, Feb. 2.	Alliance against France; guarantee of Norway to Sweden	4	3
1814, May 30.	Definitive treaty of peace..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	14	4
1815, Feb. 8.	Declaration: Abolition of African slave trade..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	29	7
1815, Mar. 19.	Rules concerning rank of diplomatic agents..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	31	7
1815, Mar. 20.	Declaration: Helvetic Confederation..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	32	7
1815, Mar. 24.	Regulations: Free navigation of rivers..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	33	7
1815, Mar. 29.	Protocol: Cessions to Geneva..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, Spain.)	35	8
1815, June 9.	General act: Territorial readjustments..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	50	10
1815, June 18.	Protocol recording protests of the pope against certain clauses of treaties of 1814–15..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Spain.)	52	11
1814, Sept. 22 1815, June 19.	Protocols of conferences..... (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia.)	53	11
Austria-Hungary.			
1911, June 22.	Declaration: Modification of commercial treaty of Nov. 3, 1873.....	2737	378
Bavaria.			
1907, June 4.	Declaration: Abrogation of convention of Mar. 28/Apr. 6, 1845, relative to abolition of "Droit de detraction".	2141	301
Belgium.			
1838, July 21 Aug. 2.	Convention: Property rights.....	206	33
1858, June 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.....	1147	167
1903, Mar. 28.	Convention: Property rights; replacing convention of July 21/Aug. 2, 1838.....	2113	297
1913, Dec. 23.	Exchange of notes: Copyrights, citizens, etc., in China.	2913	399
Bulgaria.			
1909, Jan. 8.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation.....	1369	198
1909, May 10.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.....	1990	281
China.			
1908, July 2.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation.....	2324	326
1909, May 24.	Additional article to the treaty of July 2, 1908.....	2454	343
Denmark.			
1814, Jan. 14.	Treaty of peace.....	2	3
1907, Oct. 5.	Agreement: Certificates of marriage.....	2192	307
1908, Apr. 23.	The North Sea convention..... (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Netherlands.)	2293	322
1908, Apr. 23.	The Baltic convention..... (Signed also by German Empire, Russia.)	2295	322

		No.	Page.
Denmark—Continued.			
1908, June 19.	Declaration concerning protection of industrial designs and models	2321	326
1908, July 17.	Arbitration convention	2326	326
1909, Nov. 27.	Declaration respecting marriages before diplomatic or consular officers	2518	351
1912, Dec. 21.	Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare (Signed also by Norway.)	2942	399
1913, June 17.	Extradition treaty	2965	405
1914, May 26.	Convention: Mutual relief of distressed subjects (Signed also by Norway.)	3045	415
Entente Powers.			
1918, Jan. 29.	Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce with Sweden. (Signed also by United States.)	3241	436
France.			
1814, May 30.	Treaty of peace: Recognition of Norway as a Swedish possession	15	5
1908, Apr. 23.	Declaration annulling treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2294	322
1908, Dec. 2.	Commercial agreement	2369	332
1909, Oct. 27.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of July 9, 1904	2503	349
1910, Feb. 28. Apr. 19.	Exchange of notes amending the extradition convention of June 4, 1869	2574	357
1914, June 4.	Convention concerning the renunciation by Sweden of the capitulations in the French zone of Morocco	3050	416
1918, May 29.	Economic agreement (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy. Adhered to by the United States.)	3296	443
German Empire.			
1906, May 8.	Commercial treaty	1988	281
1907, Mar. 6. July 18.	Exchange of notes: Importation of domestic carp into Germany	2166	303
1909, Dec. 14.	Exchange of notes prolonging the commercial treaty of May 8, 1906	2530	352
1911, May 2.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	2712	375
1913, June 18.	Declarations: Advertisement of criminals	2956	405
Great Britain.			
1814, Aug. 13.	Convention: Guadaloupe	23	6
1824, Apr. 24.	Declarations: Abolition of certain duties affecting British commerce	134	23
1881, Sept. 7/12.	Money orders convention	728	107
1900, Dec. 1/8.	Additional articles to money orders convention of Sept. 7/12, 1881	1432	206
1902, Sept. 25/30.	Agreement: Press telegrams by night	1584	227
1904, May 10/26.	Parcel post agreement	1740	247
1905, Nov. 6/16.	Exchange of notes respecting the validity of treaties concluded by Sweden and Norway in common, prior to the dissolution of the union	1927	273
1907, July 2.	Extradition agreement supplementing treaty of June 26, 1873	2161	303
1907, Sept. 10. Oct. 5.	Exchange of notes: Estates of deceased seamen	2193	307
1908, Apr. 23.	Declaration annulling treaty of Nov. 21, 1855 (Signed also by France.)	2294	322
1907, Nov. —. 1908, May —.	Explanatory notes to the agreement of July 12, 1881 (Signed also by Norway.)	2314	325

		No.	Page.
Great Britain—Continued.			
1909, Feb. 3 / Apr. 2	Exchange of notes: Workmen's compensation for accidents	2133	341
1909, Nov. 9.	Convention renewing for a period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	2507	349
1911, Nov. 27.	Declaration relating to the amendment of commercial treaties in respect of British colonies	2797	385
1914, Nov. 9.	Convention renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration convention of Aug. 11, 1904	3100	422
1918, May 29.	Economic agreement (Signed also by France, Italy; adhered to by the United States.)	3296	443
Greece.			
1852, Oct. 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	294	46
Italy.			
1911, Apr. 13.	Arbitration convention	2704	374
1914, Feb. 13.	Convention: Reciprocal protection of industrial property in China	3016	412
1918, May 29.	Economic agreement (Signed also by France, Great Britain; adhered to by the United States.)	3296	443
Japan.			
1911, May 19.	Commercial treaty	2720	376
1911, May 19.	Convention: Customs tariffs	2721	376
Netherlands.			
1856, Nov. 29.	Declaration: Coasting trade	349	54
1908, Feb. 26.	Convention: Salvage of wrecks	2262	318
1908, Dec. 15.	Commercial convention additional to the treaty of commerce of Sept. 25, 1847	2375	333
1909, Aug. 20.	Additional protocol to commercial convention of Dec. 15, 1908	2478	346
1913, May 2.	Agreement: Distressed seamen	2938	402
Norway.			
1905, Oct. 26.	Arbitration convention	1910	270
1905, Oct. 26.	Convention: Neutral zone fortifications	1911	270
1905, Oct. 26.	Convention: Nomad Lapps	1912	271
1905, Oct. 26.	Convention: Goods in transit	1913	271
1905, Oct. 26.	Convention: Common waterways	1914	271
1905, Oct. 26.	Procès-verbal of signature of the five Karlstad conventions	1915	271
1906, Sept. 13 / 14.	Exchange of notes: Supplies for consulates	2040	288
1907, Feb. 21.	Extradition convention	2096	295
1908, Mar. 14.	Convention: Arbitration of maritime frontier	2271	319
1907, Nov. — / 1908, May —.	Explanatory notes to agreement of July 12, 1881 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2314	325
1909, Aug. 25.	Declaration concerning distressed seamen	2480	346
1910, Oct. 20.	Declaration: Civil procedure; recognition of language used; service of writs	2648	367
1911, June 24.	Declaration: Service of writs by diplomatic and consular officers	2741	379
1912, Jan. 26.	Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft of convention (Signed also by Russia.)	2823	388
1912, Dec. 21.	Declaration: Neutrality rules in naval warfare (Signed also by Denmark.)	2912	399
1913, Apr. 8.	Convention: Reindeer pasturage rights of Nomad Lapps	2933	402

			No.	Page.
Norway—Continued.				
1914, May	26.	Convention: Mutual relief of distressed subjects..... (Signed also by Denmark.)	3045	415
Persia.				
1857, Nov.	17.	Treaty of friendship and commerce.....	366	56
Portugal.				
1904, Apr.	16.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.....	1725	245
1905, May	6.	Arbitration convention.....	1862	264
Rumania.				
1910, Mar.	3.	Commercial convention.....	2562	356
Russia.				
1888, Sept.	15.	Convention: Boundary between Sweden and Finland..	945	134
1901, Oct.	26.	Trade-marks declaration.....	1488	213
1906, Aug.	9.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.....	2031	287
1907, June	27.	Declaration: Tonnage measurement of vessels.....	2159	303
1908, Feb.	5.	Agreement: Swedish import duties on Russian sugar...	2255	317
1909, Nov.	10.	Declaration granting most-favored-nation treatment in regard to consular officers.....	2508	349
1912, Jan.	26.	Spitzbergen Conference: Final protocol and draft of Convention..... (Signed also by Norway.)	2823	388
		For other treaties between Sweden and Russia, see Russia with Sweden, p. 653.		
Serbia.				
1907, Apr.	11.	Declaration concerning most-favored-nation treatment for commerce.....	2116	297
Jan.	2.	Declaration: Most-favored-nation treatment.....	2246	316
Spain.				
1892, June	27.	Commercial convention.....	1042	152
		For other treaties between Sweden and Spain, see Spain with Sweden, p. 669.		
United States.				
1893, Jan.	14.	Extradition treaty.....	1062	155
1908, May	2.	Arbitration convention.....	2300	323
1910, June	1.	Consular convention.....	2599	360
1914, Oct.	13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3096	421
1915, Nov.	16	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Oct. 13, 1914	3162	428
1918, Jan.	29.	Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce..... (Signed also by Entente Powers.)	3241	436
1918, May	29.	Economic agreement..... (Signed by France, Great Britain, Italy, Sweden; adhered to by United States.)	3296	443

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

For treaties made by Sweden alone, see Sweden; for treaties made by Norway alone, see Norway.

Argentine Republic.				
1885, July	17.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.....	821	121
Austria.				
1852, May	8.	Treaty: Succession to crown of Denmark..... (Signed also by Denmark, France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	289	45
1864, Apr. — June —		Protocols of conferences: Reestablishment of peace between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark. (Signed also by Denmark, France, Germanic Confederation, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	468	70

		No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary.			
1873, Nov. 3.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	625	92
1892, Apr. 25.	Declaration: Commercial travelers	1035	151
Belgium.			
1904, Nov. 30.	Arbitration convention	1804	256
Bremen.			
1841, May 1.	Commercial treaty	219	35
China.			
1847, Mar. 20.	Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce	251	40
Congo.			
1885, Feb. 10.	Convention for regulation of mutual relations	803	118
Denmark.			
1858, Apr. 16.	Declaration: Coasting trade	370	56
1899, July 14.	Convention regulating fishery conditions in waters of Sweden and Denmark	1339	193
1902, Apr. 23.	Declaration modifying the convention of July 14, 1899.	1538	220
France.			
1855, Nov. 21.	Treaty: Integrity of Sweden and Norway. (Signed also by Great Britain.)	332	51
1869, June 4.	Extradition convention	564	83
1881, Dec. 30.	Commercial treaty	734	108
1892, Jan. 13.	Convention extending the treaty of Dec. 30, 1881	1024	150
1897, May 5.	Arrangement: Relations in Tunis	1223	178
1900, Dec. 15 / 1901, Oct. 11.	Exchange of notes: Gratis certificates of origin	1484	213
1904, July 9.	Arbitration convention	1756	249
1904, Nov. 9.	Declaration: Communication of civil acts	1793	254
German Empire.			
1878, Jan. 19.	Extradition treaty	669	98
1903, June 20.	Agreement: Cession of Wismar legalized by German Empire	1649	235
Great Britain.			
1826, Mar. 18.	Commercial convention	150	25
1855, Nov. 21.	Treaty: Integrity of Sweden and Norway. (Signed also by France.)	332	51
1873, June 26.	Extradition treaty	622	91
1881, July 12.	Agreement for relief of distressed seamen	725	107
1882, May 16/24.	Ministerial notes: Documents in extradition cases	744	110
1883, Oct. 13.	Declaration: Privileges of commercial travelers	775	114
1904, Aug. 11.	Arbitration convention	1765	250
1905, May 20.	Treaty: Marriage of Prince Gustavus Adolphus and Princess Margaret	1867	264
Hamburg.			
1841, May 1.	Commercial treaty	220	35
Italy.			
1862, June 14.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	434	65
1881, June 12.	Convention: Distressed seamen	722	106
Liberia.			
1863, Sept. 1.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	456	68
Lubeck.			
1862, Sept. 14.	Commercial treaty	293	46

		No.	Page.
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.			
1846, Oct. 10.	Commercial treaty	247	40
1903, June 20.	Treaty: Cession of Wismar by Sweden	1648	235
Mexico.			
1885, July 29.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	825	121
Netherlands.			
1847, Sept. 25.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	255	41
Oldenburg.			
1843, Apr. 1.	Commercial declaration	231	37
Prussia.			
1827, Mar. 14.	Commercial treaty	158	26
Russia.			
1826, May 14.	Convention: Lapland boundary	153	25
1838, May 8.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	204	33
1904, Dec. 9.	Arbitration treaty	1808	256
Spain.			
1883, Mar. 15.	Commercial treaty	752	111
1883, May 15.	Navigation treaty	761	112
1900, July 13.	Declaration explanatory of treaty of May 15, 1883	1412	203
1905, Jan. 23.	Convention: Compulsory arbitration	1822	258
Siam.			
1868, May 18.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	539	80
Switzerland.			
1904, Dec. 17.	Arbitration convention	1811	257
Venezuela.			
1903, Mar. 10.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1630	233

SWITZERLAND.

		No.	Page.
Argentine Republic.			
1906, Nov. 21.	Extradition treaty	2065	291
Austria.			
1857, May 26.	Treaty: Neufchatel and Valengin (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	360	55
1899, Dec. 30.	Declaration: Direct correspondence between tribunals	1367	198
Austria-Hungary.			
1891, Dec. 10.	Commercial treaty	1022	149
1904, Dec. 3.	Arbitration convention	1806	256
1906, Mar. 9.	Commercial treaty	1970	278
1906, Mar. 9.	Convention: Customs; railway service	1971	278
1906, Mar. 9.	Agreement: Epizootics	1972	278
1906, June 28.	Declaration amending the commercial treaty of Mar. 9, 1906	2015	284
1913, Sept. 2.	Arbitration treaty	2976	407
Baden.			
1820, Dec. 24.	Convention: Nellenburg	122	21
1851, Oct. 20/31	Boundary treaty	321	50
1867, Sept. 28.	Convention: Navigation of Bas-Lac and Rhine between Constance and Schaffhausen	533	79
1906, Dec. 21.	Treaty for the modification of boundary at Leopoldshöhe	2074	292

		No.	Page.
Belgium.			
1889, July 3.	Treaty of commerce	935	137
1893, Nov. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Supplementary convention revising convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by France, Greece, Italy.)	1086	159
1897, Oct. 29.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementary to convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by France, Greece, Italy.)	1247	181
1898, Mar. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Protocol supplementing convention of Nov. 15, 1893. (Signed also by France, Greece, Italy.)	1265	183
1902, Nov. 15.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by France, Greece, Italy.)	1590	227
1904, Nov. 15.	Arbitration convention	1796	255
1908, Nov. 4.	Latin Monetary Union: Convention supplementing convention of Nov. 6, 1885. (Signed also by France, Greece, Italy.)	2354	330
Bulgaria.			
1906, Feb. $\frac{12}{17}$.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment	1964	277
Chile.			
1897, Oct. 31.	Commercial treaty	1249	181
Colombia.			
1908, Mar. 14.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	2269	319
Congo.			
1887, Nov. 16.	Treaty of friendship, settlement, and commerce	948	139
Denmark.			
1875, Feb. 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and settlement	640	94
1875, May 22.	Additional article to treaty of Feb. 10, 1875	643	95
Ecuador.			
1888, June 22.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	909	133
France.			
1824, Nov. 4.	Procès-verbal: Boundary, France and Neufchatel	139	23
1862, Dec. 8.	Treaty: Vallée des Dappes	442	66
1869, July 9.	Extradition convention	566	83
1871, Feb. 1.	Convention: Reception and entrance of French army into Switzerland	588	87
1882, Feb. 23.	Commercial convention	737	108
1885, Nov. 6.	Convention: Latin Monetary Union. (Signed also by Greece, Italy.)	830	122
1888, Apr. 14.	Declaration modifying convention of Dec. 28, 1880, and abrogating arrangement of Dec. 9, 1884	907	133
1893, Apr. 12.	Arrangement extending treaty of July 9, 1869	1070	156
1896, Oct. 14.	Declaration: Tunis	1194	174
1904, Dec. 14.	Arbitration convention	1809	257
1906, Oct. 20.	Commercial convention	2064	289
1909, June 18.	Convention: Simplon Railway	2461	344
1910, July 13.	Exchange of notes renewing the convention of Dec. 14, 1904	2616	363
1912, Oct. 23.	Arrangement concerning pasturage in the frontier districts	2894	397
1913, Feb. 1.	Declaration: Civil procedure	2916	400
1914, July 11.	Convention: International Railway of Vallarbe	3065	418
1915, June 28.	Additional act: Exchange of parcel post	3140	426

			No.	Page
German Empire.				
1872, Nov.	20/29*	Declaration: Doctors and veterinaries	617	91
1891, Dec.	10.	Treaty: Commerce and tariff	1023	150
1892, Apr.	13.	Patents and trade-marks convention	1033	151
1902, May	26.	Agreement: Patents; modifying convention of Apr. 13, 1892	1549	222
1904, Nov.	12.	Commercial convention supplementing treaty of Dec. 10, 1891	1794	253
1905, Aug.	16.	Convention: German customs bureau at Basel	1892	268
1907, Feb.	14.	Convention: Legalization of public documents	2091	293
1907, Oct.	29.	Agreement sanctioning boundary treaty between Switzerland and Baden, Dec. 21, 1906	2218	312
1909, Oct.	13.	Treaty: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by Italy.)	2497	348
1909, Nov.	13.	Convention: Establishment	2510	350
1910, Oct.	31.	Convention: Regulation of legal status of nationals	2672	368
1914, June	26.	Declaration: Guardianship of minors	3059	417
1914, July	6.	Declaration relative to convention of The Hague, June 12, 1902	3061	417
Great Britain.				
1855, Sept.	6.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and reciprocal establishment	331	51
1868, Oct.	31.	Postal convention	553	82
1880, Nov.	26.	Extradition treaty	712	104
1900, Jan.	17/22*	Additional articles to postal convention of Oct. 31, 1868.	1372	198
1904, June	29.	Convention amending extradition treaty of Nov. 26, 1880	1753	249
1904, Nov.	16.	Arbitration treaty	1798	255
1905, Oct.	8/17*	Money orders agreement	1906	270
1907, Feb.	20.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2095	295
1909, Nov.	3/12*	Exchange of notes renewing for a further period of five years the arbitration agreement of Nov. 16, 1904	2509	350
1914, Mar.	30.	Convention of friendship and commerce	3027	413
1914, June	10.	Arbitration convention	3051	416
1914, Nov.	15/16*	Exchange of notes prolonging the operation of the arbitration agreement of 1904	3102	422
Greece.				
1887, June	10.	Provisional commercial agreement	882	129
1895, Dec.	3.	Declaration: Protection of trade-marks	1165	170
1901, May	7.	Declaration: Joint stock and other companies	1454	209
1910, Nov.	21.	Extradition convention	2656	368
Italy.				
1861, Oct.	5.	Boundary convention	423	61
1868, July	22.	Extradition treaty	544	80
1892, Apr.	19.	Treaty of commerce	1034	151
1895, Nov.	25.	Treaty: Construction of a railway over Simplon Pass	1164	169
1903, May	16.	Convention: Transfer of Italian concession—Jura-Simplon railway	1639	234
1904, July	13.	Treaty of commerce	1761	250
1904, Nov.	23.	Arbitration convention	1800	255
1906, Jan. Mar.	18/24*	Convention: Simplon Railway	1976	279

		No.	Page.
Italy—Continued.			
1906, June 13.	Convention: Fishing in neighboring waters	2010	284
1907, Jan. 15.	Additional article to the convention of June 13, 1906	2083	293
1907, Nov. 16/29.	Exchange of notes: Importation of drugs	2226	313
1908, Oct. 8/14.	Telegraph convention	2350	329
1908, Nov. 17/Dec. 26.	Exchange of notes concerning military works in the Simplon Tunnel	2383	334
1909, Mar. 30.	Declaration concerning extradition treaty of July 22, 1868	2430	340
1909, Oct. 13.	Treaty: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by German Empire.)	2497	348
1909, Oct. 13.	Agreement: St. Gothard Railway	2498	348
1909, Nov. 16.	Exchange of notes renewing arbitration convention of Nov. 23, 1904	2512	350
1911, Feb. 8.	Additional agreement to the convention of June 13, 1906	2681	371
	For other treaties between Switzerland and Italy, see Italy with Switzerland, p. 596.		
Japan.			
1911, June 21.	Treaty of establishment and commerce	2736	378
Montenegro.			
1910, Dec. 31.	Commercial agreement	2667	370
Netherlands.			
1875, Aug. 19.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	646	96
1898, Mar. 31.	Extradition convention	1267	184
1910, May 7.	Convention providing for the reciprocal acceptances of expelled persons	2586	359
Norway.			
1894, Mar. 22.	Commercial treaty	1104	161
1906, May 5/28.	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment for goods and subjects	2005	283
Paraguay.			
1906, June 30.	Extradition convention	2018	285
Persia.			
1873, July 23.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	624	92
Portugal.			
1905, Aug. 18.	Arbitration convention	1893	268
1905, Dec. 20.	Commercial convention	1942	274
Rumania.			
1893, Mar. 3.	Commercial convention	1064	156
1904, Dec. 29.	Additional convention to the commercial convention of Mar. 3, 1893	1817	258
Russia.			
1872, Dec. 26.	Treaty of settlement and commerce	618	91
1906, Oct. 19.	Declaration: Joint stock companies	1674	239
1908, Feb. 22.	Extradition declaration	2261	318
Salvador.			
1883, Oct. 30.	Commercial treaty	777	115
Sardinia.			
1816, Mar. 16.	Treaty for cession to Geneva of parts of Savoy	73	14
Serbia.			
1901, Feb. 28.	Commercial treaty	2098	295

		No.	Page.
Spain.			
1892, July 13.	Commercial convention	1046	153
1906, Sept. 1.	Commercial convention	2037	287
1907, May 14.	Arbitration convention	2131	299
Sweden and Norway.			
1904, Dec. 17.	Arbitration convention	18 1	257
United States.			
1900, May 14.	Extradition treaty	1398	201
1908, Feb. 29.	Arbitration convention	2263	318
1914, Feb. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3017	412
1917, Dec. 5.	Commercial agreement	3233	435
Würtemberg.			
1869, Oct. 13.	Closing protocol of International Conference: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by Baden, Italy, North German Confederation.)	569	84
1910, Jan. 1.	International regulations for the navigation of Lake Constance (Signed also by Austria, Baden, Bavaria.)	2542	354
THURINGIAN STATES.			
Prussia.			
1833, May 10.	Treaty forming Thuringian Zollverein	189	31
TIBET.			
China.			
1908, Apr. 20.	Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations of Dec. 5, 1893 (Signed also by Great Britain.)	2292	322
Great Britain.			
1904, Sept. 7.	Lhasa convention: Peace; indemnity; establishment of trademarts	1770	251
1908, Apr. 20.	Agreement amending Tibet trade regulations of Dec. 5, 1893 (Signed also by China.)	2292	322
TONGA.			
Great Britain.			
1879, Nov. 29.	Treaty of friendship	698	102
1887, July 6.	Treaty: Cession of Tonga to Great Britain	888	130
1900, May 18.	Treaty establishing a British protectorate over Tonga	1400	202
TORU.			
Great Britain.			
1900, June 26.	Agreement: Recognition of Kabaka; taxation	1403	202
TRANSVAAL.			
Great Britain.			
1881, Aug. 3.	Convention for complete autonomy of Transvaal	727	107
TRENGGANU.			
Great Britain.			
1910, Apr. 22.	Agreement establishing a British protectorate over Trengganu	2575	357

TRIPOLI.

		No.	Page.
France.			
1830, Aug. 11.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	173	28
Great Britain.			
1816, Apr. 29.	Treaty: Ionian Islands	75	14
Sardinia.			
1816, Apr. 29.	Treaty of peace and commerce	76	14

TUNIS.

France.			
1881, May 12.	Treaty of friendship	718	105
1883, June 8.	Convention: Mutual relations	764	113
Great Britain.			
1875, July 19.	Commercial convention	644	95
1889, Aug. 24.	Money orders convention	941	138
1910, Dec. 22.	Additional articles to convention of Aug. 24, 1889	2664	369
Turkey.			
1910, May 19.	Convention: Tunis-Tripoli boundary	2591	359

For other treaties concerning Tunis, see France.

TURKEY.

1877, Apr. 9.	Protest of the Porte against the London protocol of Mar. 31, 1877	661	97
1885, Mar. 30, Apr. 2.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt and Suez Canal	811	119
1890, Mar. 22.	Note granting most-favored-nation treatment to Swiss merchants	956	140
1903, Feb. 20.	Arrangement with Ottoman Railway Co. of Anatolia and Deutsche Bank and Ottoman public debt administration: Bagdad Railway loan	1619	231
1903, Mar. 5.	Convention with Ottoman-Anatolian Railway Co.: Concessions for the prolongation of the Bagdad Railway from Konia to Bagdad and Bussorah	1628	232
1903, July 30.	Turkish firman: Bagdad Railway concession	1658	236
1908, June 2.	Additional convention with the Ottoman-Anatolian Railway Co. for the extension of the Bagdad Railway	2316	325
Argentine Republic.			
1910, June 11.	Protocol: Consuls	2605	361
Austria.			
1840, July 15.	Quadruple Alliance: Pacification of the Levant (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	217	35
1841, July 13.	Convention: Neutrality of Dardanelles and Bosphorus. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	222	36
1849, June 14.	Convention: Occupation of Danubian principalities	316	49
1856, Mar. 30.	Treaty of Paris (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	331	51
1856, Mar. 30.	Convention: Straits of Dardanelles and Bosphorus (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	335	52
1856, Feb. —, Apr. —.	Protocols of conferences: Conclusion of general treaty of peace (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	338	52
1856, Apr. 14.	Protocol: Mediation before war (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	339	52
1856, Apr. 16.	Declaration: Maritime law (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	341	53
1856, Jan. 6.	Protocol: Bessarabian frontier; delta of the Danube; Isle of Serpents (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	353	54

		No.	Page
Austria—Continued.			
1857, June 19.	Treaty: Bessarabian frontier; Isle of Serpents; delta of the Danube. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	361	55
1858, Apr. 28.	Protocol: Turco-Russian frontier in Asia. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	371	57
1858, Aug. 19.	Convention: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	381	58
1858, May 22, Aug. 19.	Protocols of conferences: Organization of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	382	58
1859, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Recognition of Prince Couza as Hospodar of Moldavia and Wallachia. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	396	60
1860, Sept. 5.	Convention: Pacification of Syria. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	409	62
1861, Mar. 19.	Convention: Prolongation of occupation of Syria. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	418	63
1861, June 9.	Protocol: Organization and administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	419	63
1862, Sept. 4.	Protocols of conference: Affairs of Serbia. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia.)	437	66
1864, Sept. 6.	Protocol: Lebanon: modifying protocol of June 9, 1861. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	471	71
1865, Nov. 2.	Public act of Galatz: The Danube. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia.)	485	73
1868, July 27.	Protocol: Government of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia.)	515	81
1871, Mar. 13.	Treaty: The Black Sea and the Danube; revising convention of Mar. 30, 1856. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	598	88
1873, Apr. 22.	Protocol: Administration of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia.)	621	91
Austria-Hungary.			
1869, Jan. 20.	Declaration: Obligations of Greece towards Turkey. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia.)	557	82
1869, Jan. —, Feb. —.	Protocols of conferences: Differences between Turkey and Greece. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, Prussia, Russia.)	558	82
1871, Jan. 17.	Declaration: Nonalteration of treaties without the consent of the contracting parties. (Signed also by France, Great Britain, Italy, North German Confederation, Russia.)	585	86
1871, Jan. 17, Mar. 14.	Protocols: Inviolability of treaties; neutralization of the Black Sea, Dardanelles, and Bosphorus; navigation of the Danube. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	599	88
1878, July 5.	Protocol of Berlin Congress: Greek frontier and proposed mediation of the treaty powers. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	679	100
1878, July 13.	Treaty of Berlin; modifying treaty of San Stefano, Mar. 3, 1878. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	683	100
1878, July 13.	Agreement for provisional occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina.	684	101
1879, Apr. 21.	Convention: Bosnia and Herzegovina.	693	102
1880, Sept. 21.	Self-denying protocol: Montenegrin and Greek boundary questions. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	708	104
1881, May 24.	Convention: Annexation of Thessaly. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	719	106

		No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary—Continued.			
1881, May 28.	Additional act of Galatz: Navigation of the mouths of the Danube. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Rumania, Russia.)	720	106
1883, Mar. 10.	Treaty: Navigation of the Danube. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	751	111
1883, Apr. 23.	Declaration for maintenance of the European Commission of the Danube. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	756	112
1883, May 8.	Protocol appointing Wassa Pasha as governor of Lebanon for ten years. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Russia.)	758	112
1883, May 9.	Railway convention in execution of treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878. (Signed also by Bulgaria, Serbia.)	759	112
1885, Mar. 17.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt and navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	808	119
1885, Mar. 18.	Convention: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	809	119
1885, July 25.	Declaration: Finances of Egypt. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	823	121
1886, Apr. 5.	Act modifying the treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, as to Eastern Roumelia. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	840	123
1888, Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of Suez Canal. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Russia, Spain.)	917	134
1892, Aug. 15.	Protocol: Appointment of Naoum Effendi as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	1051	154
1897, Aug. 14.	Protocol: Continuance of Naoum Pasha as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Russia.)	1241	180
1902, Sept. 27.	Protocol: Appointment of Muzaffer Pasha as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Russia.)	1583	227
1907, Apr. 25.	Protocol: Turkish customs duties. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	2124	299
1907, July 8.	Protocol: Youssouf Bey, governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	2162	303
1909, Feb. 26.	Protocol: Bosnia and Herzegovina; commerce.	2415	338
1912, Dec. 23.	Protocol: Appointment of Ohannés Couyoumdjian Bey as governor of Lebanon. (Signed also by France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Russia.)	2914	400
1915, July 17.	Treaty of alliance. (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3145	426
Belgium.			
1858, Aug. 3.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.	207	33
Brazil.			
1858, Feb. 5.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.	369	56
Bulgaria.			
1886, Mar. 3.	Peace treaty between Bulgaria and Serbia. (Signed also by Serbia.)	837	123
1901, Apr. 8.	Agreement for pacification of Eastern Roumelia.	1721	245
1911, Jan. 12.	Commercial agreement.	2080	293

			No.	Page.
Bulgaria—Continued.				
1909, Apr.	19.	Protocol for the settlement of railway, religious, and financial questions, and for the recognition of Bulgarian independence	2439	341
1909, Apr.	19.	Agreement regarding the organization of Mussulman communities in Bulgaria; Muftis and Vakoufs	2440	342
1909, Dec.	1.	Consular declaration	252	351
1911, Feb.	19.	Commercial convention	2685	372
1913, May	30.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Greece, Montenegro, Serbia.)	2948	404
1913, Sept.	29.	Treaty of peace superseding treaty of London, May 30, 1913	2932	408
1915, Sept.	6.	Treaty: Frontier and Dedeagatch Railway	3148	427
Congo.				
1885, June	25.	Convention of commerce	819	120
Egypt.				
1890, Dec.	18.	Arrangement: Administration of Ottoman and Egyptian customs	981	144
1906, Oct.	1.	Agreement: Administrative dividing line in Sinai Peninsula	2044	288
Entente Powers.				
1918, Oct.	31.	Armistice	3316	445
France.				
1832, July	21.	Arrangement: Greek boundary (Signed also by Great Britain, Russia.)	183	30
1854, Mar.	12.	Treaty: Military aid for Turkey (Signed also by Great Britain.)	307	48
1854, June	27.	Convention: Loan to Turkey (Signed also by Great Britain.)	317	49
1856, May	13.	Convention: Evacuation of Ottoman territory (Signed also by Great Britain, Sardinia.)	342	53
1860, Aug.	3.	Protocols: Pacification of Syria (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia, Russia.)	406	61
1868, June	9.	Protocol: Rights of French in Turkey; real property	540	80
1873, Feb.	24.	Protocol: Consular jurisdiction in Tripoli (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy.)	620	91
1913, Dec.	18.	Arbitration agreement: Claims of French subjects against the Porte	2998	410
1914, Sept.	10.	Agreement concerning the arbitration compromise of Dec. 18, 1913	3084	420
German Empire.				
1890, Aug.	26.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	973	142
1907, Apr.	25.	Additional convention modifying commercial treaty of Aug. 26, 1890	2123	298
1910, Nov. 5 1911, Mar. 29		Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2697	373
1911, Aug. 10 15		Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2763	382
1911, Nov.	15.	Exchange of notes prolonging treaty of Aug. 26, 1890 and additional convention of Apr. 25, 1907 until June 25, 1914	2794	385
1914, May	2.	Exchange of notes prolonging treaty of Aug. 26, 1890 and convention of Apr. 25, 1907 until June 25, 1915.	3036	414
1914, Aug.	4.	Treaty of alliance	3075	419
1917, Jan.	11.	Consular treaty	3205	432
1917, Jan.	11.	Extradition treaty	3206	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Treaty: Mutual legal protection and legal assistance in civil affairs	3207	433
1917, Jan.	11.	Settlement treaty	3208	433

		No.	Page.
German Empire—Continued.			
1917, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Transportation of deserters from the army and navy	3209	433
1917, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Application of extradition treaty to German protectorates	3210	433
1917, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Application of consular treaty to German protectorates	3211	433
1917, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Application of treaty concerning mutual legal protection and legal assistance to German protectorates	3212	433
1917, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Application of settlement treaty to German protectorates and to Turkish Provinces of Hedjez, Yemen, and Nedjad	3213	433
1917, Jan. 11.	Treaty: Application to German protectorates of treaty concerning transportation of deserters	3214	433
Great Britain.			
1817, May 17.	Convention: Cession of Parga to Turkey	92	16
1838, Aug. 16.	Convention of commerce and navigation	208	33
1854, Mar. 12.	**Treaty: Military aid for Turkey** (Signed also by France.)	307	48
1854, June 27.	Convention: Loan to Turkey (Signed also by France.)	317	49
1855, Feb. 3.	Convention: Turkish troops in British service	326	50
1878, June 4.	Convention: Defensive alliance with respect to Asiatic Provinces	677	100
1878, July 1.	Annex to convention of June 4, 1878; conditions of British occupation and administration of Cyprus	678	100
1878, Aug. 14.	Agreement for occupation and administration of Cyprus	685	101
1879, Feb. 3.	Agreement for commuting the Ottoman Crown property, revenues, etc., of Cyprus for a fixed annual payment of £5,000	689	101
1880, May 17.	Protocol: Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia (Signed also by Russia.)	704	103
1885, Oct. 24.	Convention: Egyptian affairs	829	122
1887, May 22.	Convention: Egypt	877	129
1906, May 14, 15.	Exchange of notes: Maintenance of the status quo in the Sinai Peninsula	1993	281
1912, Nov. 6.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples	2901	398
1917, Dec. 28.	Agreement: Prisoners of war and civilians	3238	436
Greece.			
1881, July 2.	Convention for settlement of the frontier	724	106
1897, Sept. 18.	Treaty: Preliminaries of peace	1243	181
1897, Nov. 19.	Protocols: (1) Article III of peace preliminaries; (2) Bases of consular convention	1250	181
1897, Dec. 4.	Treaty of peace	1252	182
1903, Apr. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1636	233
1912, Oct. 26.	Protocol: Surrender of Salonica to Greece	2895	397
1913, Nov. 14.	Treaty of peace	2990	409
Italy.			
1912, Oct. 15.	Peace preliminaries; cession of Cyrenaica and Tripoli.	2891	397
1912, Oct. 18.	Treaty confirming and amplifying preliminaries of Oct. 15, 1912	2893	397
Mexico.			
1909, Dec. 23.	Consular protocol	2665	369
Moldavia and Wallachia.			
1864, June 20.	Additional act (between the Porte and Prince Couza) to convention of Aug. 19, 1858	467	70

		No.	Page.
Montenegro.			
1862, Aug. 31.	Protocol: Conditions imposed upon Montenegro by Turkey	436	66
1864, May 3.	Protocol for the regulation of private interests on frontier of Montenegro	465	69
1866, Oct. 26.	Protocol: Demarcation of frontiers of Montenegro	521	78
1877, Feb. 7.	Convention for transport of provisions to Nichsich and Riéka	656	97
1880, Apr. 12.	Protocol: Departure from treaty of Berlin (1878) by cession of territory by Sultan	703	103
1880, Nov. 25.	Convention for cession of Dulcigno to Montenegro	711	104
1883, Sept. 1.	Agreement for demarcation of frontier between Gradiste and Mount Planinitza	770	114
1884, Dec. 21.	Convention: Delimitation of Albano-Montenegrin frontier	796	117
1886, Oct. 21.	Arrangement: Regulation of question of emigrants and their debts or credits	858	126
1887, July —.	Agreement: Boundary—District of Vaganitza and on spurs of Mokra Planina	890	130
1909, Mar. 4.	Commercial convention	2418	339
Netherlands.			
1913, Mar. 11.	Exchange of notes: Commercial travelers' samples	2926	401
Norway.			
1907, June 13.	Protocol: Most-favored-nation treatment in commercial and consular matters	2148	301
Prussia.			
1862, Mar. 20.	Commercial convention	430	65
Rumania.			
1878, Jan. 31.	Armistice convention (Signed also by Russia, Serbia.)	671	99
1901, Aug. 12.	Commercial treaty	1473	211
1918, Mar. 5.	Preliminary peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3262	439
1918, May 7.	Peace of Bucharest (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3280	441
Russia.			
1826, Oct. 7.	Convention supplementing treaty of Bucharest (1812)	155	26
1829, Sept. 14.	Treaty of peace	169	28
1833, July 8.	Treaty of Unkiar Skelessi	191	31
1834, Jan. 29.	Treaty: Asiatic boundary: Moldavia and Wallachia	192	31
1836, Mar. 27.	Convention: Turkish indemnity	200	32
1849, May 1.	Act: Moldavia and Wallachia	264	42
1856, Mar. 30.	Convention: Naval forces in Black Sea	336	52
1858, Sept. 11.	Supplementary act: Turco-Russian boundary	383	58
1870, Mar. 13.	Convention: Black Sea	574	84
1878, Jan. 31.	Protocol: Preliminary bases of peace	670	99
1878, Mar. 3.	Preliminaries of peace of San Stefano	673	99
1879, Feb. 8.	Treaty: Revision of preliminaries of San Stefano in agreement with Congress of Berlin	690	101
1879, Feb. 8.	Protocol explaining certain provisions of treaty of Constantinople, Feb. 8, 1879	691	102
1880, May 17.	Protocol: Russo-Turkish frontier in Asia (Signed also by Great Britain.)	704	103
1882, May 14.	Convention for settlement of Russian war indemnity	741	109
1888, Nov. 17/27.	Exchange of notes: Russian war indemnity	919	134
1909, Dec. 21.	Declaration: Turco-Bulgarian claims	2537	353

			No.	Page.
Russia—Continued.				
1910, Aug.	4.	Arbitration agreement	2622	363
1917, Dec.	15.	Armistice: Peace preliminaries (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3235	435
1918, Mar.	3.	Treaty of peace (Brest-Litovsk) (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3249	437
1918, Mar.	3.	Appendix V to the peace treaty	3256	438
1918, Mar.	3.	Legal-political treaty, supplementary to the peace treaty	3260	439
		For other treaties between Turkey and Russia, see Russia with Turkey, p. 654.		
Sardinia.				
1855, Mar.	15.	Convention: Adhesion of Sardinia to treaty of Mar. 12, 1854	327	50
		For other treaties between Turkey and Sardinia, see Sardinia with Turkey, p. 659.		
Serbia.				
1877, Feb.	28.	Protocol for the restoration of peace	657	97
1886, Mar.	3.	Peace treaty between Bulgaria and Serbia (Signed also by Bulgaria.)	837	123
1887, June	4.	Railway convention	881	129
1896, Mar.	9.	Consular convention	1175	171
1899, May	1.	Provisional commercial convention	1326	191
1902, June	9.	Commercial treaty	1557	223
1906, May	28.	Commercial convention	2004	283
1914, Mar.	14.	Treaty of peace	3022	413
		For other treaties between Turkey and Serbia, see Serbia with Turkey, p. 662.		
Tunis.				
1910, May	19.	Convention: Tunis-Tripoli boundary	2591	359
Ukraine.				
1918, Feb.	8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3242	436
1918, Feb.	9.	Treaty of peace (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3243	436
1918, Mar.	4.	Supplementary declaration re Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918 (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3261	439
Würtemberg.				
1857, Nov.	7.	Convention: The Danube (Signed also by Austria, Bavaria.)	365	56
		TUSCANY.		
Austria.				
1844, Nov.	28.	Boundary treaty (Signed also by Lucca, Modena, Sardinia.)	242	39
Lucca.				
1847, Oct.	4.	Boundary treaty	256	41
1847, Dec.	9.	Boundary treaty	257	41
		UGANDA.		
Great Britain.				
1892, Mar.	30.	Treaty placing Uganda under the protection of the British East Africa Company	1031	151
1900, Mar.	10.	Agreement: Boundaries; administration; taxes	1386	200

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UKRAINE.

		No.	Page
Austria-Hungary.			
1918, Feb. 8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty. (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3242	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace. (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3243	436
1918, Feb. 12.	Supplementary treaty to the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918.	3245	437
1918, Mar. 4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918. (Signed also by Bulgaria, German Empire, Turkey.)	3231	439
1918, Mar. —.	Alleged secret treaty: Bukowina and East Galicia.	3274	440
Bulgaria.			
1918, Feb. 8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3242	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3243	436
1918, Mar. 4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, German Empire, Turkey.)	3261	439
German Empire.			
1918, Feb. 8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3242	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3243	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Supplementary treaty to treaty of peace.	3244	436
1918, Mar. 4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey.)	3261	439
Russia.			
1918, May 4.	Armistice.	3279	441
Turkey.			
1918, Feb. 8.	Secret clauses of the peace treaty. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3242	436
1918, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3243	436
1918, Mar. 4.	Supplementary declaration concerning Article II, clause 2, of the peace treaty of Feb. 9, 1918. (Signed also by Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, German Empire.)	3261	439

UNITED STATES.

1909, Oct. 18.	Note: International prize court.	2500	319
Abyssinia.			
1903, Dec. 27.	Commercial convention.	1688	240
Argentine Republic.			
1853, July 10.	Treaty: Navigation of Parana and Uruguay.	300	47
1853, July 27.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation.	302	47
1914, July 24.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.	3071	418
1915, Mar. 12.	Parcel post convention.	3124	424
1918, Jan. 8.	Agreement for the stabilization of exchange.	3239	436
Austria.			
1829, Aug. 27.	Treaty of commerce and navigation.	168	27
Austria-Hungary.			
1900, Dec. 22.	Joint note: Conditions for reestablishment of normal relations with China. (Signed also by Belgium, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain.)	1436	207
1901, Sept. 7.	Final protocol: Amends and indemnities for the Boxer rebellion. (Signed also by Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain.)	1480	212

			No.	Page.
Austria-Hungary—Continued.				
1905, Sept.	27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy..... (Signed also by Belgium, China, France, German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Russia, Spain.)	1900	269
1909, Jan.	15.	Arbitration convention.....	2399	336
1914, May	6.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of Jan. 15, 1909.....	3040	415
Belgium.				
1863, May	20.	Convention of commerce and navigation.....	446	67
1875, Mar.	8.	Treaty of commerce, navigation, and trade-marks.....	641	94
1901, Oct.	26.	Extradition convention.....	1487	213
1902, June	6.	Declaration amending Article II of convention of Oct. 26, 1901.....	1556	223
1905, Nov.	27			
1906, Jan.	22*	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China.....	1949	275
Bolivia.				
1858, May	15.	Treaty of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation.	372	57
1900, Apr.	21.	Extradition treaty.....	1396	201
1914, Jan.	22.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3007	411
Brazil.				
1898, May	28.	Extradition protocol.....	1282	186
1908, Apr.	27.	Naturalization convention.....	2296	323
1909, Jan.	23.	Arbitration convention.....	2400	336
1914, July	24.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3072	418
Bulgaria.				
1906, June	5			
	19*	Exchange of notes: Most-favored-nation treatment; commerce.....	2011	284
Canada.				
1880, May	29			
June	4*	Convention for amending system of exchange of money orders.....	706	104
Chile.				
1892, Aug.	7.	Convention: Settlement of claims.....	1049	153
1900, Apr.	17.	Extradition treaty.....	1393	201
1909, Dec.	1.	Protocol: Arbitration of Alsop claim.....	2522	351
1914, [illegible]	24.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3070	418
1917, [illegible]	27.	Agreement terminating parcel post convention.....	3237	436
China.				
1844, July	3.	Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce.....	238	38
1858, June	18.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce.....	377	57
1880, Nov.	8.	Convention: Regulation of trade.....	385	59
1880, Nov.	8.	Convention: Adjustment of claims.....	386	59
1880, July	28.	Additional articles supplementing treaty of commerce of June 18, 1858.....	546	81
1880, Nov.	17.	Treaty: Chinese immigration into the United States...	709	104
1880, Nov.	17.	Supplementary treaty of commercial intercourse and judicial procedure.....	710	104
1894, Mar.	17.	Convention regulating Chinese immigration.....	1103	161
1899, Apr.	14			
1900, July	13*	Canton-Hankow Railway contracts.....	1413	203
1903, Oct.	8.	Treaty: Commercial relations.....	1670	238
1903, Oct.	8.	Arbitration convention.....	2346	329
1914, Sept.	15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace.....	3086	420
1915, May	11			
	19*	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914..	3186	430
1915, May	29			
July	11*	Parcel post convention.....	3194	431

		No.	Page.
Colombia.			
1846, Dec. 12.	Treaty of peace, amity, navigation, and commerce; neutralization of Isthmus of Panama	250	40
1903, Jan. 22.	Hay-Herran convention	1604	229
Congo.			
1884, Apr. 22.	Declarations: Mutual relations: recognition of flag	785	116
1891, Jan. 24.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation	983	144
Costa Rica.			
1851, July 10.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	284	45
1909, Jan. 13.	Arbitration convention	2396	336
1911, June 10.	Convention: Naturalized citizens	2731	377
1914, Feb. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3015	412
1914, Mar. 16.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of Jan. 13, 1909	3023	413
1914, Nov. 12.	Agreement extending the duration of the arbitration convention of Jan. 13, 1909, for a further period of five years	3101	422
Cuba.			
1902, Dec. 11.	Commercial convention	1596	228
1903, Feb. 16.	Agreement: Lease of lands to United States for coaling and naval stations	1615	231
1903, May 22.	Treaty: Future relations	1642	234
1903, July 2.	Lease: Lands for United States naval or coaling station	1651	235
1904, Apr. 6.	Extradition treaty	1715	244
Denmark.			
1826, Apr. 25.	Convention of commerce and navigation	152	25
1857, Apr. 11.	Convention: Discontinuance of the Sound dues	358	55
1892, June 15.	Trade-marks convention	1038	152
1902, Jan. 6.	Extradition treaty	1507	216
1905, Nov. 6.	Extradition treaty, supplementing treaty of Jan. 6, 1902	1919	272
1906, June 22/26.	Exchange of notes: Protection of industrial designs	2013	284
1907, Mar. 19/June 12.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	2146	301
1908, May 18.	Arbitration treaty	2307	324
1914, Apr. 17.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3033	414
1916, Aug. 4.	Convention: Sale of Danish West Indies	3195	431
Dominican Republic.			
1903, Jan. 31.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1606	230
1907, Feb. 8.	Treaty: Customs revenues of Dominican Republic to be collected by United States	2087	294
1909, June 19.	Extradition treaty	2462	344
1917, May 19/June 4.	Postal convention	3220	434
Ecuador.			
1909, Jan. 7.	Arbitration convention	2390	335
1914, Oct. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3094	421
Entente Powers.			
1918, Jan. 29.	Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce with Sweden. (Signed also by Sweden.)	3241	436
France.			
1822, June 24.	Convention of commerce and navigation	127	22
1831, July 4.	Convention: Claims and duties on wines and cotton	178	29
1853, Feb. 23.	Consular convention	296	46

		No.	Page
France—Continued.			
1866, June 25.	Tariff convention (Signed also by Great Britain, Japan, Netherlands.)	492	74
1869, Apr. 16.	Trade-marks convention	560	83
1898, May 28.	Commercial agreement	1281	186
1899, Sept. 6 1900, Feb. 19.	Correspondence concerning commercial policy of the "open door" (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Russia.)	1385	200
1902, Aug. 20.	Additional agreement to commercial agreement of May 28, 1898	1576	225
1904, Mar. 15.	Treaty: Relations in Tunis	1709	243
1905, Oct. 3 1906, Jan. 22.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1950	275
1908, Jan. 28.	Agreement supplementing commercial agreements of May 28, 1898, and Aug. 20, 1902	2253	317
1908, Feb. 10.	Arbitration convention	2257	317
1908, June 15.	Parcel post convention	2320	325
1909, Jan. 6.	Extradition treaty	2389	335
1911, Aug. 3.	General arbitration treaty	2759	381
1913, Feb. 13.	Agreement extending the duration of the arbitration convention of Feb. 10, 1908	2918	400
1913, Feb. 20.	Parcel post convention between Guadeloupe and the United States	2919	400
1914, Aug. 21.	Convention: Parcel post between French Guiana and United States	3079	419
1914, Sept. 15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3088	420
1915, Nov. 10.	Agreement extending time of appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914	3159	428
1918, Feb. 27.	Arbitration agreement extending the duration of the convention of Feb. 10, 1908	3247	437
1918, July 7.	Agreement: Allied expedition on Murman coast (Signed also by Great Britain, Murmansk Regional Soviet.)	3302	443
1918, Sept. 3.	Convention: Reciprocal military service of citizens	3314	445
Germanic Confederation.			
1852, June 16.	Extradition convention (Signed by Prussia and other States of the Germanic Confederation.)	291	46
German Empire.			
1889, June 14.	Final act of conference concerning Samoa: Neutrality and autonomy (Signed also by Great Britain.)	934	137
1892, Jan. 15.	Copyright agreement	1025	150
1899, Nov. 7.	Convention for settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1354	196
1899, Dec. 2.	Convention: Division of Samoan Islands between Germany and United States (Signed also by Great Britain.)	1369	197
1900, July 10.	Commercial agreement	1411	203
1905, Dec. 6 1906, Jan. 22.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1953	276
1907, Apr. 22 May 2.	Commercial agreement	2128	299
1907, Apr. 22 June 1.	Notes amending the commercial agreement of Apr. 22/ May 2, 1907	2139	300
1909, Feb. 23.	Patent convention	2412	338
1917, Feb. 10.	Proposed treaty for the elaboration of treaty of 1799 with Prussia	3218	434

Great Britain.				No.	Page.
1814, Dec.	24.		Treaty of peace	27	6
1842, Aug.	9.		Webster-Ashburton treaty	227	37
1850, Apr.	19.		Clayton-Bulwer treaty	272	43
1856, Oct.	17.		Clarendon-Dallas treaty	348	54
1867, Nov.	12.		Postal convention (Colonial Government of Hongkong and United States)	53-	79
1871, May	8.		Treaty: Alabama claims	601	88
1889, June	14.		Final act of conference concerning Samoa: Neutrality and autonomy (Signed also by German Empire.)	934	137
1889, July	12.		Extradition convention supplementing Webster-Ashburton treaty of Aug. 9, 1842	936	137
1892, Feb.*	29.		Convention: Fur seals in Behring Sea	1030	151
1892, June	3.		Treaty: Merchant seamen deserters	1037	152
1897, Jan.	11.		Arbitration treaty	1203	175
1899, Mar.	2.		Convention: Real and personal property	1320	190
1899, Oct.	20.		Exchange of notes: Canada-Alaska boundary	1352	195
1899, Nov.	7.		Convention for settlement of claims in Samoa by arbitration (Signed also by German Empire.)	1354	196
1899, Dec.	2.		Convention: Division of Samoan Islands between Germany and United States (Signed also by German Empire.)	1360	197
1899, Dec.	4/6.		Agreement for protection of trade-marks in Morocco	1361	197
1900, Feb.	5.		Hay-Pauncefote treaty: Panama Canal	1379	199
1900, Dec.	13.		Extradition convention supplementing convention of July 12, 1889	1433	206
1901, Nov.	18.		Hay-Pauncefote treaty: Construction of a Panama Canal	1495	211
1902, Jan.	13.		Convention extending the period for accession of British colonies to the convention of Mar. 2, 1899	1509	216
1902, May	31.		Convention: Import duties in Zanzibar	1554	223
1903, Jan.	24.		Convention: Arbitration of Canada-Alaska boundary	1605	229
1903, June	5.		Convention: Zanzibar: light and harbor dues	1645	235
1903, Nov.	21.		Parcel post convention: Hongkong	1682	240
1905, Feb.	3/17.		Parcel post convention	1832	260
1905, Feb.	25.		Convention: Renunciation by the United States of extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar	1834	260
1905, Mar.	25.		Exchange of notes: Alaska boundary award	1847	262
1905, Apr.	12.		Extradition convention supplementing conventions of July 12, 1889, and Dec. 13, 1900	1853	263
1905, June	28.		Exchange of notes: Reciprocal protection of trade-marks in China	1876	266
1906, Apr.	21.		Convention: Boundary between Canada and Alaska	1983	*280
1906, Oct.	6/8.		Modus vivendi: Newfoundland fisheries	2046	289
1906,	Sept. Oct.	.	Exchange of notes: Modus vivendi—Newfoundland fishery	2058	290
1907	Apr. May	29/1	Exchange of notes abolishing American jurisdiction in Zanzibar	2126	299
1907,	Feb. June	4/24	Exchange of notes: Protection of patents in Morocco	2156	302
1907, July		3/10	Exchange of notes respecting the administration by The British North Borneo Company of certain islands on the east coast of Borneo	2165	303

Great Britain—Continued.

		No.	Page.
1907, Sept. 4/6.	Agreement: Newfoundland fisheries	2181	306
1907, Nov. 19.	Agreement: Commercial travelers' samples entering Great Britain; import duties on British works of art entering the United States	2223	313
1908, Apr. 4.	Arbitration convention	2279	320
1908, Apr. 11.	Treaty for more complete demarcation of the border between United States and Canada	2284	321
1908, Apr. 11.	Treaty: Fisheries in waters contiguous to United States and Canada	2285	321
1908, May 18.	Treaty: Wrecking, salvage, conveyance of prisoners	2308	324
1908, July 7/18.	Agreement: Penny post	2327	326
1908, July 15/23.	Exchange of notes renewing the modus vivendi arranged in 1907 for the regulation of the Newfoundland fisheries	2330	327
1909, Jan. 11.	Boundary treaty: United States and Canada	2394	335
1909, Jan. 27.	Special agreement: Arbitration of disputes concerning fisheries on North Atlantic coast	2403	337
1909, July 22/Sept. 8.	Exchange of notes renewing the modus vivendi concluded in 1908 for the regulation of the Newfoundland fisheries	2486	347
1910, May 21.	Treaty: Boundary line in Passamaquoddy Bay	2595	360
1910, Aug. 18.	Agreement: Arbitration of pecuniary claims	2631	365
1910, Dec. 3/8.	Declaration: exempting commercial travelers' samples from customs inspection	2661	369
1911, Feb. 7.	Treaty: Fur seals	2680	371
1911, July 7.	Convention: Fur seals in North Pacific Ocean (Signed also by Japan, Russia.)	2745	379
1911, Aug. 3.	Arbitration treaty	2760	381
1912, July 11.	Rules of procedure: American and British claims arbitration	2869	394
1912, July 20.	Agreement adopting recommendations of North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration	2872	395
1913, May 31.	Agreement renewing for five years the arbitration convention of Apr. 4, 1908	2949	404
1913, Sept. 1/23.	Agreement: Extradition between the Philippines or Guam and British North Borneo	2981	408
1914, June 2/24.	Exchange of notes: Oil properties and mining rights in Mexico	3056	417
1914, Sept. 15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3089	420
1914, Dec. 2/19.	Postal convention between the United States and Bahamas	3110	423
1914, Dec. 7/1915, Jan. 8.	Parcel post convention between Gibraltar and the United States	3111	423
1915, Jan. 20/Feb. 13.	Postal convention between the United States and the Leeward Islands	3115	423
1915, Feb. 4/13.	Postal convention between British Honduras and the United States	3116	423
1915, Feb. 12/Mar. 10.	Postal convention between Barbados and the United States	3123	424
1915, June 4/21.	Postal convention	3139	426
1915, Nov. 3.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 15, 1914	3157	427
1916, Oct. 4/Nov. 20.	Postal convention between British Guiana and the United States	3163	428
1916, Aug. 16.	Convention for the protection of migratory birds	3196	432

		No.	Page
Great Britain—Continued.			
1918, Jan. 3, 29	Postal convention between Trinidad and Tobago and the United States	3240	436
1918, June 3.	Agreement renewing arbitration treaty of Apr. 4, 1908, for five years	3298	443
1918, June 3.	Treaty: Reciprocal conscription of citizens	3299	443
Greece.			
1837, Dec. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	203	33
1902, Dec. 2.	Consular convention	1594	228
1914, Oct. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3095	421
1918, Aug. 30.	Draft treaty	3313	445
Guatemala.			
1901, Apr. 15.	Convention: Protection of trade-marks	1450	209
1901, Aug. 27.	Convention: Real and personal property	1477	212
1903, Feb. 27.	Extradition treaty	1622	232
1906, Nov. 10.	Convention: Patents	2063	291
1913, Sept. 20.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2980	408
1915, Nov. 3.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Sept. 20, 1913	3158	427
1916, June 1.	Treaty extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 20, 1913	3189	431
Haiti.			
1902, Mar. 22.	Naturalization treaty	1534	220
1903, Feb. 28.	Treaty: Extension of time for ratification of naturalization treaty of 1902	1625	232
1904, Aug. 9.	Extradition treaty	1764	250
1909, Jan. 7.	Arbitration convention	2392	335
1915, Sept. 16.	Treaty: Finances, economic development and tranquillity of Haiti	3149	427
Honduras.			
1864, July 4.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	469	70
1908, June 23.	Naturalization convention	2322	326
1909, Jan. 15.	Extradition treaty	2398	336
1911, Jan. 10.	Convention: Loan to Honduras	2669	370
1913, Nov. 3.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2988	409
Hungary.			
1912, Jan. 30.	Copyright convention	2825	389
Italy.			
1871, Feb. 26.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	596	87
1900, Feb. 8.	Commercial agreement	1380	199
1903, June 13, 1904, Mar. 12	Exchange of notes: Trade-marks in Morocco	1708	243
1905, Dec. 18, 1906, Jan. 22	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1951	276
1908, Mar. 28.	Arbitration convention	2278	320
1909, Mar. 2.	Supplementary agreement to commercial agreement of Feb. 8, 1900	2417	339
1913, Feb. 25.	Treaty amending treaty of commerce and navigation of 1871	2920	400
1913, May 28.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of Mar. 28, 1908	2946	403
1914, May 5.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3039	415
1915, Sept. 18.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of May 5, 1914	3150	427
1918, Mar. 27.	Protocol: Radiotelegraphy	3272	440
1918, Aug. 24.	Convention for reciprocal military service	3309	444

		No.	Page.
Japan.			
1854, Mar. 31.	Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce	308	48
1858, July 29.	Treaty of amity and commerce	380	58
1880, May 17.	Convention reimbursing shipwreck expenses	705	103
1894, Nov. 22.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	1125	164
1897, Jan. 13.	Trade-marks convention supplementing commercial convention of Nov. 22, 1894	1205	175
1905, Nov. 10.	Copyright convention	1923	272
1906, May 17.	Supplementary extradition convention	1994	281
1908, May 5.	Arbitration convention	2302	323
1908, May 19.	Treaty: Protection of trade-marks in Korea	2309	324
1908, May 19.	Convention: Protection of patents, trade-marks, and copyrights in China	2310	324
1908, Nov. 30.	Root-Takahira agreement	2365	332
1911, Feb. 21.	Knox-Uchida treaty	2686	372
1913, June 28.	Agreement extending for five years the arbitration convention of May 5, 1908	2958	405
1917, Nov. 2.	Lansing-Ishii agreement concerning China	3231	435
Korea.			
1882, May 22.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and navigation	743	109
Liberia.			
1862, Oct. 21.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	439	66
Liu Chu Islands.			
1854, July 11.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	318	49
Luxemburg.			
1904, Dec. $\frac{23}{27}$.	Declaration: Trade-marks	1815	257
Mexico.			
1848, Feb. 2.	Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo	259	41
1853, Dec. 30.	Gadsden treaty: Boundary	305	48
1884, Nov. 12.	Convention: Boundary as defined by Rio Grande and Rio Colorado	793	117
1889, Mar. 1.	Boundary convention supplementing convention of Nov. 12, 1884	929	136
1894, Aug. 24.	Convention: International survey of frontier	1121	164
1896, Oct. 1.	Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1159	169
1896, June 4.	Convention: Pursuit of Indians across frontier	1180	172
1896, Nov. 6.	Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1197	174
1897, Oct. 29.	Convention extending convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1248	181
1898, Dec. 2.	Convention extending duration of convention of Mar. 1, 1889	1309	189
1899, Feb. 22.	Extradition convention	1319	190
1900, Dec. 22.	Supplementary boundary convention	1363	197
1906, Nov. 21.	Convention extending water boundary convention of Mar. 1, 1889, for an indefinite time	1428	205
1902, May 22.	Protocol: Arbitration of "California Pious Funds" controversy	1548	222
1902, June 25.	Supplementary convention to extradition convention of Feb. 22, 1899	1562	224
1905, Mar. 20.	Convention: Boundaries as defined by Rio Grande; modifying Article II of the treaty of Nov. 12, 1884	1843	261
1905, Nov. 14.	Protocol supplementary to convention of Mar. 20, 1905	1925	272
1906, May 21.	Convention: Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande for irrigation purposes	1996	282
1908, Mar. 24.	Arbitration convention	2275	320

		No.	Page.
Mexico—Continued.			
1909, Feb. 2–Mar. 8	Convention for the exchange of money orders	2421	339
1910, June 24.	Chamizal arbitration convention	2612	362
1910, Dec. 5.	Supplementary protocol: Arbitration of the Chamizal case	2659	369
1917, Aug. 17.	Parcel post convention	3227	435
Netherlands.			
1839, Jan. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	209	34
1852, Aug. 26.	Convention of commerce and navigation	292	46
1878, May 23.	Consular convention	674	99
1887, June 2.	Extradition convention	880	129
1904, Jan. 18.	Convention extending the extradition convention of June 2, 1887	1691	241
1905, Oct. 23–1906, Jan. 22	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	1952	276
1907, May 16.	Commercial agreement	2134	300
1908, May 2.	Arbitration convention	2299	323
1913, Dec. 18.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2999	410
1914, May 9.	Agreement extending arbitration convention of May 2, 1908	3041	415
1915, May 17–June 1	Postal convention between Dutch West Indies and United States	3134	425
New Zealand.			
1916, Aug. 30–Oct. 7	Postal convention	3200	432
Nicaragua.			
1905, Mar. 1.	Extradition treaty	1837	260
1908, Dec. 7.	Naturalization convention	2372	332
1911, June 6.	Convention: Loan to Nicaragua	2730	377
1911, June 17.	Supplementary convention to convention of Dec. 7, 1908	2735	378
1913, Dec. 17.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2997	410
1915, Aug. 5.	Convention: Nicaraguan canal route; naval base on Gulf of Fonseca	3147	426
North German Confederation.			
1868, Feb. 22.	Bancroft treaty: Naturalization	537	80
Norway.			
1893, June 7.	Extradition treaty	1075	157
1908, Apr. 4.	Arbitration convention	2280	320
1913, June 16.	Agreement extending for five years the arbitration convention of Apr. 4, 1908	2954	404
1914, June 24.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3057	417
1915, Jan. 7–12	Agreement concerning Article II of the treaty of June 24, 1914	3112	423
1918, Mar. 30.	Arbitration agreement extending the duration of the convention of Apr. 4, 1908	3273	440
1918, Apr. 30.	Commercial treaty	3277	440
Panama.			
1903, Nov. 18.	Hay-Bunau-Varilla convention	1681	239
1904, May 25.	Extradition treaty	1739	247
1905, June 19.	Postal convention	1875	265
1913, Apr. 17.	Exchange of notes: Consular functions	2937	402
1914, Sept. 2.	Boundary convention	3081	419
1914, Oct. 10.	Protocol: Use of Panama Canal by belligerent vessels	3093	421
1915, Feb. 11.	Boundary convention	3114	423
1915, Nov. 27.	Protocol: Damages caused by riot at Panama	3165	428

		No.	Page.
Paraguay.			
1859, Feb. 4.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	389	59
1859, Feb. 4.	Special convention: United States and Paraguay Navigation Company	390	59
1909, Mar. 13.	Arbitration convention	2427	340
1913, Mar. 26.	Extradition treaty	2930	401
1914, Aug. 29.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3080	419
1915, Nov. 16/22.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Aug. 29, 1914	3164	428
Persia.			
1914, Feb. 4.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3012	411
Peru.			
1856, July 22.	Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea	346	53
1907, Oct. 15.	Naturalization convention	2197	308
1908, Dec. 5.	Arbitration convention	2370	332
1914, July 14.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3066	418
Portugal.			
1899, May 22.	Commercial agreement	1329	192
1902, Nov. 19.	Additional and amendatory agreement to commercial agreement of May 22, 1899	1591	228
1908, Apr. 6.	Arbitration convention	2281	320
1908, May 7.	Naturalization treaty	2303	323
1908, May 7.	Extradition treaty	2304	324
1910, June 28.	Exchange of notes granting reciprocal most-favored-nation treatment; commerce	2614	362
1913, June 28.	Arbitration treaty extending convention of Apr. 6, 1908	2959	405
1914, Feb. 4.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3013	412
1915, Nov. 16.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Feb. 4, 1914	3161	428
Prussia.			
1828, May 1.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	164	27
1852, June 16.	Extradition convention (Signed by Prussia and other States of the Germanic Confederation.)	291	46
Rumania.			
1906, Mar. 31.	Trade-marks convention	1978	279
Russia.			
1832, Dec. 18.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	186	30
1854, July 22.	Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea	319	49
1867, Mar. 30.	Convention: Cession of Alaska	524	78
1900, Aug. 26.	Claims protocol	1418	204
1904, June 25.	Agreement: Joint stock companies	1751	248
1906, June 28.	Agreement: Protection of trade-marks in China	2016	285
1914, Oct. 1.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3092	421
1915, Sept. 23.	Protocol of agreement: Export of embargoed goods from Russia to United States	3153	427
Salvador.			
1908, Mar. 14.	Naturalization convention	2272	319
1908, Dec. 21.	Arbitration convention	2377	333
1911, Apr. 18.	Extradition treaty	2709	375
1914, Aug. 7.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	2971	406
1917, July 27.	Parcel post convention	3225	434
San Marino.			
1906, Jan. 10.	Extradition treaty	1945	275

		No.	Page.
Serbia.			
1881, Oct. 14.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	731	107
1901, Oct. 25.	Extradition treaty	1486	213
Siam.			
1833, Mar. 20.	Convention of amity and commerce	187	30
1856, May 29.	Treaty of amity and commerce	344	53
1867, Dec. 17, 31.	Declarations modifying treaty of May 29, 1856	536	79
1884, May 14.	Agreement: Spirituous liquors in Siam	787	116
Two Sicilies.			
1855, Jan. 13.	Convention: Rights of neutrals at sea	323	50
Spain.			
1895, July 6, 15.	Exchange of notes: Copyright	1156	168
1898, Aug. 12.	Protocol: Peace; Cuba, Porto Rico, Guam, Philippines	1295	187
1898, Dec. 10.	Treaty of peace	1311	189
1900, Mar. 29.	Agreement: Nationality of Spanish subjects in the Philippines	1389	200
1900, Nov. 7.	Treaty: Cession to United States of Philippine Islands still belonging to Spain	1426	205
1902, July 3.	Treaty: Friendship and general relations	1564	224
1904, June 15.	Extradition treaty	1748	248
1906, Aug. 1.	Agreement: Most-favored-nation treatment	2030	286
1907, Aug. 13.	Protocol amending treaty of extradition of June 15, 1904.	2173	304
1908, Apr. 20.	Arbitration convention	2291	322
1909, Feb. 20.	Exchange of notes supplementing the agreement of Aug. 1, 1906	2411	338
1914, Sept. 15.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3087	420
1915, Nov. 16, Dec. 20	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of the treaty of Sept. 15, 1914	3168	429
1918, Mar. 7.	Commercial agreement	3267	439
Sweden.			
1893, Jan. 14.	Extradition treaty	1062	155
1908, May 2.	Arbitration convention	2300	323
1910, June 1.	Consular convention	2599	360
1914, Oct. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3096	421
1915, Nov. 16.	Agreement extending time for appointment of the commission under Article II of treaty of Oct. 13, 1914.	3162	428
1918, Jan. 29.	Modus vivendi: Shipping and commerce (Signed also by Entente Powers.)	3241	436
1918, May 29.	Economic agreement (Signed by France, Great Britain, Italy, Sweden. Adhered to by United States.)	3296	443
Switzerland.			
1900, May 14.	Extradition treaty	1398	201
1908, Feb. 29.	Arbitration convention	2263	318
1914, Feb. 13.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3017	412
1917, Dec. 5.	Commercial agreement	3233	435
Uruguay.			
1905, Mar. 11.	Extradition convention	1842	251
1908, Aug. 10.	Naturalization convention	2336	327
1909, Jan. 9.	Arbitration convention	2393	335
1914, July 20.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3068	418

		No.	Page.
Venezuela.			
1903, Feb. 17.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1616	231
1909, Feb. 13.	Agreement: Adjustment of Orinoco and Crichfield cases	2409	337
1909, Aug. 21.	Protocol: Settlement of the claims of the United States and Venezuela Company	2479	346
1914, Mar. 21.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3026	413
1915, Feb. 27.	Additional protocol to the treaty of Mar. 21, 1914	3120	423
	URUGUAY		
Argentine Republic.			
1889, Jan. 11.	Copyright treaty (Signed also by Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru.)	927	136
1899, June 8.	Arbitration treaty	1333	192
1901, Dec. 21.	Protocol amending treaty of June 8, 1899	1506	216
1902, Jan. 29.	Obligatory arbitration treaty (Signed also by Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador.)	1517	217
1903, Sept. 7.	Convention: Signatures, commissions of request	1665	237
1909, Jan. 5.	Declaration: Navigation of the River Plate	2388	335
1910, Jan. 6.	Protocol: Jurisdiction of River Plate	2544	354
1912, July 29.	Convention: Coastwise trade	2875	395
1913, May 10.	Convention: Agriculture (Signed also by Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru.)	2943	403
Belgium.			
1853, Sept. 16.	Commercial treaty	303	47
1905, Nov. 3.	Uruguayan notification as to continued validity of treaty of Sept. 16, 1853, with Belgium	1917	271
Brazil.			
1851, Oct. 12.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	286	45
1852, May 15.	Supplementary treaty for delimitation of boundaries	290	46
1909, Oct. 30.	Treaty: Boundary, trade, and navigation	2504	349
1913, May 7.	Convention: Delimitation of boundary	2942	403
1913, May 15.	Convention: Regulation of railway traffic	2944	403
1918, July 17.	Exchange of notes: Settlement of Uruguay's debts to Brazil	3304	444
Chile.			
1897, May 10.	Extradition treaty	1224	178
1915, Feb. 27.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3119	423
German Empire.			
1892, June 20.	Commercial treaty	1039	152
1899, June 5.	Convention: Rees[illegible]hment of treaty of June 20, 1892.	1332	192
Great Britain.			
1885, Nov. 13.	Commercial treaty	831	122
1899, July 15.	Convention: Commercial relations	1340	193
1901, May 11. July 1.	Parcel post agreement	1462	210
1910, July 29. Aug. 20.	Money orders agreement	2632	365
Italy.			
1911, May 4.	Sanitary convention	3037	414
Spain.			
1902, Jan. 28.	Arbitration treaty	1516	217
United States.			
1905, Mar. 11.	Extradition convention	1842	261
1908, Aug. 10.	Naturalization convention	2336	327
1909, Jan. 9.	Arbitration convention	2393	335
1911, July 20.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3068	418

VENEZUELA.

		No.	Page
Belgium.			
1903, Mar. 7.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1629	233
Bolivia.			
1883, Sept. 27.	Consular convention	773	114
1911, July 18.	Agreement: Consular privileges. (Signed also by Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.)	2753	380
Brazil.			
1859, May 5.	Treaty: Boundaries and fluvial navigation	392	60
1905, Dec. 9.	Protocols: Demarcation of frontier	1938	274
1909, Apr. 30.	Arbitration convention	2445	342
1912, Feb. 29.	Protocol: Frontier delimitation	2834	390
Chile.			
1914, Nov. 16.	Extradition treaty	3105	422
Colombia.			
1898, Dec. 30.	Convention for carrying out boundary decision of Queen Regent of Spain	1313	189
Cuba.			
1910, July 14.	Extradition treaty	2617	363
France.			
1902, Feb. 19.	Convention of commerce and navigation	1525	218
1902, Feb. 19.	Protocol: Claims against Government of Venezuela	1526	219
1903, Feb. 27.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1623	232
1913, Feb. 11.	Protocol: Resumption of diplomatic relations; arbitration of French claims	2917	400
1915, Jan. 14.	Protocol: French claims against Venezuela	3113	423
1916, Feb. 3.	Declaration: Venezuela renounces Morocco capitulations	3172	429
German Empire.			
1903, Feb. 13.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1610	230
1903, May 7.	Protocol: Claims against Venezuela. (Signed also by Great Britain, Italy.)	1637	234
1909, Jan. 26.	Treaty: Most-favored-nation treatment for commerce and navigation	2402	336
Great Britain.			
1834, Oct. 29.	Convention of amity and commerce	196	32
1897, Feb. 2.	Agreement to submit boundary of British Guiana to arbitration	1211	176
1903, Feb. 13.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1611	230
1903, Feb. 13.	Exchange of notes renewing convention of London, Oct. 29, 1834	1612	230
1903, May 7.	Protocol: Claims against Venezuela. (Signed also by German Empire, Italy.)	1637	234
1903, May 7.	Claims commission agreement	1638	234
1912, Apr. 27.	Parcel post agreement	2853	492
Italy.			
1861, June 19.	Treaty of amity and commerce	420	63
1903, Feb. 13.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims; renewal of treaty of June 19, 1861	1613	230
1903, May 7.	Protocol: Claims against Venezuela. (Signed also by German Empire, Great Britain.)	1637	234
Mexico.			
1903, Feb. 26.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1621	232
Netherlands.			
1903, Feb. 28.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1626	232
1909, Apr. 19.	Protocol: Resumption of friendly relations	2141	342
Peru.			
1912, Jan. 25.	Arbitration treaty	2822	388
1912, Feb. 25.	Arbitration treaty	2833	390

			No.	Page.
Spain.				
1903, Apr.	2.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1634	233
Sweden and Norway.				
1903, Mar.	10.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1630	233
United States.				
1903, Feb.	17.	Protocol: Arbitration of claims	1616	231
1909, Feb.	13.	Agreement: Adjustment of Orinoco and Crichfield cases.	2409	337
1909, Aug.	21.	Protocol: Settlement of the claims of the United States and Venezuela Company	2479	346
1914, Mar.	21.	Treaty for the advancement of peace	3026	413
1915, Feb.	27.	Additional protocol to the treaty of Mar. 21, 1914	3120	423
		WALDECK-PYRMONT.		
Prussia.				
1867, July	18.	Treaty: Transfer of the administration of the principalities of Waldeck and Pyrmont to Prussia	531	79
		WALLIS ISLANDS.		
France.				
1910, May	19.	Treaty declaring a protectorate over the Wallis Islands.	2592	360
		WEST AFRICA, CHIEFS OF.		
France.				
1819–1890.		Treaties: Sovereignty, protection	982	144
		WÜRTEMBERG.		
Austria.				
1857, Nov.	7.	Convention: The Danube (Signed also by Bavaria, Turkey.)	365	56
1910, Jan.	1.	International regulations for the navigation of Lake Constance (Signed also by Baden, Bavaria, Switzerland.)	2542	354
Baden.				
1842, July	1.	Convention: Navigation of the Neckar (Signed also by Hesse-Darmstadt.)	226	36
1869, July	6.	Protocol of conference: Joint movable property in late German federal fortresses of Mayence, Ulm, Rastadt, and Landau (Signed also by Bavaria, Hesse-Darmstadt, Prussia.)	565	83
1869, Oct	13.	Closing protocol of International Conference: St. Gothard Railway (Signed also by Italy, North German Confederation, Switzerland.)	569	84
Hesse-Darmstadt.				
1842, July	1.	Convention: Navigation of the Neckar (Signed also by Baden.)	226	36
Prussia.				
1866, Aug.	13.	Treaty of peace	496	74
1866, Aug.	13.	Treaty of alliance	497	75
		ZANZIBAR.		
Austria-Hungary.				
1887, Aug.	11.	Convention: Regulation of commercial and maritime navigation	892	130
Belgium.				
1885, May	30.	Provisional convention of establishment, commerce and navigation	816	120
German Empire.				
1886, Dec.	20.	Treaty: Commerce and consular jurisdiction	833	122
1888, Apr.	28.	Concession by which Zanzibar ceded administration of territories on Mrima and south of River Umba to German East African Association	908	133

		No.	Page.
Great Britain.			
1886. Apr. 30.	Commercial treaty	844	124
1887. May 24.	Concession granting administration of mainland from Wanga to Kipini to British East Africa Association.	878	129
1888. Oct. 9.	Concession: Right of administration of Zanzibar territory on mainland given to Imperial British East Africa Company	916	134
1[illegible] Aug. 31.	Lease of certain territory to British East Africa Company.	942	138
1890. Mar. 4.	Cession of certain islands and places on Benadir coast to British East Africa Company	954	139
1890. June 14.	Agreement: British protectorate over Zanzibar	962	140
1891. Mar. 5.	Agreement with British East Africa Company supplementing Zanzibar concession of Mar. 4, 1890	986	144
1904. Apr. 29. June 4.	Parcel post agreement: British Central Africa and Zanzibar	1744	247
1908. Nov. 4.	Treaty abrogating treaty of Apr. 30, 1886	2355	330
Italy.			
1885. May 28.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	815	120
1892. Aug. 12.	Convention: Concession of Benadir ports	1050	154
1893. May 15.	Supplementary agreement to convention of Aug. 12, 1892	1073	157
1896. Sept. 1.	Additional article to convention of Aug. 12, 1892: Benadir ports	1188	173
Portugal.			
1879. Oct. 25.	Treaty of commerce and slave trade	697	102

ZOLLVEREIN.

1833. Mar. 22.	Treaty forming Zollverein. (Signed by Bavaria, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Prussia, Würtemberg.)	188	31
1841. May 8.	Treaty: Continuation of the Zollverein. (Signed by Baden, Bavaria, Frankfort, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Prussia, Saxony, Thuringian Union, Würtemberg.)	221	36
1841. Nov. 13.	Treaty for the admission of Schaumberg into the Zollverein	223	36
1853. Apr. 4.	Treaty for continuation and extension of Zollverein ... (Signed by Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick, Frankfort, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, Oldenburg, Prussia, Saxony, Thuringian Customs Union, Würtemberg.)	297	46
1865. May 16.	Treaty: Zollverein. (Signed by the States of the Zollverein.)	477	72
1867. July 8.	Treaty: Zollverein. (Signed by Baden, Bavaria, Hesse-Darmstadt, Würtemberg, the North German Confederation.)	529	79
Argentine Republic.			
1857. Sept. 19.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	364	56
Chile.			
1862. Feb. 1.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation. (Signed by Prussia in name of German Zollverein.)	427	64
1869. July 14.	Additional act to treaty of Feb. 1, 1862. (Signed by Prussia in name of German Zollverein.)	567	83
China.			
1861. Sept. 2.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation. (Signed by Prussia in the name of the Zollverein as well as Bremen, Hamburg, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz.)	422	64
1868. Sept. 2	Declaration: False manifests	548	81
Siam.			
1862. Feb. 7.	Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation. (Signed also by Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz.)	428	65

GENERAL INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS.

		No.	Page.
1857, Mar. 14.	Convention for the redemption of Sound dues	356	55
1861, June 22.	Treaty: Redemption of the Stade toll	421	63
1863, July 16.	Treaty: Redemption of the Scheldt toll	452	68
1864, Aug. 22.	Geneva Convention: Amelioration of the condition of the sick and wounded of armies in the field	470	70
1865, May 17.	International telegraph convention	478	72
1865, May 31.	Convention: Cape Spartel Lighthouse	479	72
1868, July 21.	Convention modifying the international telegraph convention of May 17, 1865	543	80
1868, Oct. 20.	Additional articles to the Geneva Convention of 1864 extending the provisions to naval warfare	552	82
1868, Dec. 11.	Declaration: Explosive bullets	555	82
1872, Jan. 14.	Convention modifying the telegraph conventions of May 17, 1865, and July 21, 1868	612	90
1874, Aug. 27.	Final protocol: Rules of military warfare	636	93
1874, Oct. 9.	International postal convention	637	94
1875, May 20.	Convention: Weights and measures	642	95
1875, July 22.	Convention replacing telegraph convention of May 17, 1865	645	95
1875, Dec. 20.	Procès-verbal on ratification of convention of May 20, 1875	649	96
1878, June 1.	Convention revising the postal convention of Oct. 9 1874	676	99
1879, July 28.	Convention revising the telegraph convention of July 22, 1875	694	102
1880, July 3.	Convention for the protection of Morocco	707	104
1881, Mar. 30.	Convention: Agrarian and gate tax; amending the convention of July 3, 1880	717	105
1883, Mar. 20.	Convention for the protection of industrial property	753	111
1884, Mar. 14.	Convention: Submarine cable	782	115
1885, Feb. 26.	General act of the Conference of Berlin: The Congo	807	119
1885, Mar. 21.	Additional act to the convention of Nov. 3, 1880 (parcel post)	810	119
1885, Sept. 17.	Convention revising telegraph convention of July 22, 1875	827	121
1886, Mar. 15.	Convention: International exchange of documents and publications	838	123
1886, Sept. 9.	Convention: International Copyright Union	855	125
1888, Oct. 29.	Convention: Free navigation of the Suez Canal	917	134
1889, Dec. 31.	Final act of the International Marine Conference	952	139
1890, June 21.	Convention revising telegraph convention of July 22, 1875	963	141
1890, July 2.	General act of Brussels: Slave trade, importation of fire arms, etc., into Africa	965	141
1890, July 5.	Convention: International union for the publication of customs tariffs	967	141
1890, Oct. 14.	Convention: Transport of merchandise by railway	975	143
1891, Apr. 14.	Agreement: International registration of trade-marks	989	145

			No.	Page.
1891.	Apr.	14. Agreement: Prevention of false indication of origin of goods	990	145
1891.	Apr.	15. Protocol: International protection of industrial property	991	145
1891.	July	4. Convention: Universal Postal Union	1003	147
1891.	July	4. Arrangement concerning letters, etc., of declared value.	1004	147
1891.	July	4. Arrangement: Money orders	1005	147
1891.	July	4. Parcel post convention	1006	147
1891.	July	4. Arrangement: "Service des Recouvrements"	1007	147
1891.	July	4. Arrangement: "Postal certificates of identity"	1008	147
1891.	July	4. Arrangement: Postal subscriptions to newspapers	1009	147
1895.	July	16. Additional agreement amending the convention of Oct. 14, 1890	1158	169
1896.	May	4. Additional act supplementing the convention of Sept. 9, 1886	1177	171
1896.	June	2. Convention amending the convention of Mar. 30, 1881; Morocco tariff	1179	171
1896.	July	22. Convention revising the telegraph convention of July 22, 1875	1185	172
1896.	Nov.	14. Convention: Private international law	1198	174
1897.	Mar.	19. International sanitary convention	1218	177
1897.	May	22. Additional protocol to the convention of Nov. 14, 1896.	1227	178
1897.	June	15. Universal postal convention	1229	179
1897.	June	15. Arrangement: Postal subscriptions to newspapers	1230	179
1897.	June	15. Arrangement: Letters, etc., of declared value	1231	179
1897.	June	15. Parcel post convention	1232	179
1897.	June	15. Arrangement: Money orders	1233	179
1897.	June	15. Arrangement: "Service des Recouvrements"	1234	179
1897.	June	15. Arrangement: "Postal certificates of identity"	1235	180
1898.	June	16. Convention amending the convention of Oct. 14, 1890..	1287	186
1899.	June	8. Convention for the regulation of the importation of liquors into Africa	1334	192
1899.	July	29. Final act of the First Hague Peace Conference	1341	193
1899.	July	29. Hague convention No. I: Pacific settlement of international disputes	1342	194
1899.	July	29. Hague convention No. II: Laws and customs of war by land	1343	194
1899.	July	29. Hague convention No. III: Adapting to maritime warfare the principles of the Geneva convention of Aug. 22, 1864	1344	194
1899.	July	29. Hague declaration No. IV: Prohibition of the dropping of explosives from balloons	1345	194
1899.	July	29. Hague declaration No. V: Prohibition of the use of gas in warfare	1346	194
1899.	July	29. Hague declaration No. VI: Prohibition of use of expanding bullets	1347	195
1900.	Jan.	24. Declaration amending Article XXXV of the special regulations of the international sanitary convention, Mar. 19, 1897	1376	199
1900.	Dec.	14. Additional act to the industrial property convention of Mar. 20, 1883	1434	206
1900.	Dec.	14. Additional act for the international registration of trademarks	1435	206
1902.	Mar.	5. Convention for the international regulation of sugar bounties	1529	219
1902.	Mar.	19. Convention for the protection of birds useful to agriculture	1533	220
1902.	June	12. Convention: Private international law; marriage	1559	223

		No.	Page.
1902, June 12.	Convention: Private international law; divorce	1560	223
1902, June 12.	Convention: Private international law; minors	1561	223
1903, July 10.	Regulations supplementing telegraph convention of July 22, 1875	1654	236
1903, Aug. 13.	Final protocol of preliminary conference on wireless telegraphy	1661	237
1903, Dec. 3.	International sanitary convention	1684	240
1904, May 18.	Agreement: White slave trade	1738	247
1904, Dec. 21.	Convention: Hospital ships	1812	257
1905, May 16.	Final act of conference for protection of workmen	1865	264
1905, June 7.	Convention: Creation of International Institute of Agriculture	1874	265
1905, July 17.	Convention: Civil procedure	1881	266
1905, July 17.	Agreement: Deprivation of civil rights	1882	266
1905, July 17.	Agreement: Marriage	1883	267
1905, Sept. 27.	Agreement: Whang-pu conservancy	1900	269
1906, Apr. 7.	General act of the Algeciras Conference	1980	279
1906, May 26.	Universal postal convention	1998	282
1906, May 26.	Agreement: Money orders	1999	282
1906, May 26.	Agreement: Postal subscriptions to newspapers	2000	282
1906, May 26.	Agreement: "Service des Recouvrements"	2001	282
1906, May 26.	Parcel post convention	2002	282
1906, May 26.	Agreement: Letters of declared value	2003	283
1906, June 26.	Protocol for the accession of Switzerland to sugar convention of Mar. 5, 1902	2012	284
1906, July 6.	Convention for the revision of the Geneva convention of 1864	2022	285
1906, Sept. 19.	Additional convention to international convention of Oct. 14, 1890	2041	288
1906, Sept. 26.	Convention: Prohibition of night work for women in industrial employment	2042	288
1906, Sept. 26.	Convention prohibiting use of white (yellow) phosphorus in manufacture of matches	2043	288
1906, Nov. 3.	Radiotelegraph convention	2059	290
1906, Nov. 3.	Convention: Liquor traffic in Africa	2060	290
1906, Nov. 29.	Agreement: Unification of pharmacopoeial formulas for potent drugs	2066	291
1907, June 14.	Protocol: Accession of nonsignatory powers to the convention of July 29, 1899	2149	302
1907, Aug. 28.	Additional act: Sugar regulation	2177	305
1907, Oct. 18.	Final act of the Second Hague Peace Conference	2201	308
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. I: Pacific settlement of international disputes	2202	308
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. II: Limitation of employment of force for the recovery of contract debts	2203	309
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. III: Opening of hostilities	2204	309
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. IV: Laws and customs of war on land	2205	309
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. V: Rights and duties of neutrals in war on land	2206	309
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No VI: Status of enemy merchant ships on outbreak of hostilities	2207	309
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. VII. Conversion of merchant ships into war ships	2208	310

		No.	Page.
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. VIII: Laying of automatic submarine contact mines	2209	310
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. IX: Bombardments by naval forces in time of war	2210	310
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. X: Adaptation of principles of the Geneva Convention to naval war	2211	310
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. XI: Restrictions of the exercise of the right of capture in naval war	2212	311
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. XII: International Prize Court	2213	311
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. XIII: Rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war	2214	311
1907, Oct. 18.	Second Hague Peace Conference—Convention No. XIV: Prohibition of the discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons	2215	311
1907, Dec. 9.	Arrangement: Establishment of international office of public health	2231	314
1907, Dec. 19.	Protocol: Adhesion of Russia to sugar convention of Mar. 5, 1902, and additional act of Aug. 27, 1907	2234	314
1908, June 11.	Telegraph convention supplementing convention of St. Petersburg, July 22, 1875	2319	325
1908, Nov. 13.	Copyright convention revising convention of Berne, Sept. 9, 1886	2360	331
1909, Feb. 26.	Declaration: Laws of naval warfare	2413	338
1909, Feb. 26.	Final resolutions of the International Opium Commission	2414	338
1909, Oct. $\frac{6}{7}$.	Convention: Maritime regulations	2494	348
1909, Oct. 11.	Convention: International circulation of motor vehicles	2496	348
1910, Apr. 25.	Regulations: Commission of foreign claims	2578	358
1910, May 4.	Convention: White slave trade	2582	358
1910, May 4.	Agreement for the repression of obscene publications	2583	358
1910, June 15.	Declaration modifying general act of Brussels, July 2, 1890	2606	361
1910, Sept. 19.	Additional protocol: International Court of Prizes	2640	366
1910, Sept. 23.	Conventions: (1) Collisions; (2) assistance and salvage at sea	2641	366
1911, June 2.	Convention: Protection of industrial property	2727	377
1911, June 2.	Agreement for the prevention of false indication of origin of goods: revising agreement of Madrid, Apr. 14, 1891	2728	377
1912, Jan. 17.	Sanitary convention	2816	388
1912, Jan. 23.	Second International Opium Convention	2820	388
1912, Jan. 23.	Protocol de Clôture of the Second International Opium Convention	2821	388
1912, Mar. 17.	Protocol: Prolongation of the International Sugar Union	2840	391
1912, July 5.	International radiotelegraph convention	2865	394
1913, July 9.	Final protocol of the Second International Opium Convention	2961	405
1914, Jan. 20.	Convention: Safety at sea	3005	411
1914, Mar. 20.	Additional protocol to copyright convention of Berne, Nov. 13, 1908	3025	413
1914, Apr. 16.	Sugar convention	3032	414
1914, June 25.	Final protocol of Third International Opium Conference	3058	417

GENERAL INTER-AMERICAN AGREEMENTS.

		No.	Page.
1902, Jan. 27.	General Inter-American copyright convention	1513	217
1902, Jan. 30.	General Inter-American treaty for the arbitration of pecuniary claims	1518	217
1905, Oct. 14.	General Inter-American sanitary convention	1905	270
1906, Aug. 13.	General Inter-American convention: Convention extending term of duration of treaty of Jan. 30, 1902, re arbitration of pecuniary claims	2032	287
1906, Aug. 13.	General Inter-American convention: Status of naturalized citizens on return to country of their origin	2033	287
1906, Aug. 23.	General Inter-American convention establishing an international law commission	2034	287
1910, Aug. 11.	Fourth International American Conference: Copyright convention	2626	364
1910, Aug. 11.	Fourth International American Conference: Convention for the arbitration of pecuniary claims	2627	364
1910, Aug. 20.	Fourth International American Conference: Patents convention	2633	365
1910, Aug. 20.	Fourth International American Conference: Trademarks convention	2634	365

INDEX TO APPENDIX.

AUSTRIA.

		No.	Page.
Bavaria.			
1813, Oct. 8.	Treaty preliminary to an alliance	91	456
France.			
1797, Oct. 17.	Treaty of Campo Formio	67	454
1801, Feb. 9.	Treaty of Lunéville (Signed also by Germany.)	70	454
1805, Dec. 26.	Treaty of Pressburg	73	454
1809, Oct. 14.	Treaty of peace (Vienna)	81	455
1812, Mar. 14.	Treaty of alliance	86	456
Germany.			
1801, Feb. 9.	Treaty of Lunéville (Signed also by France.)	70	454
Great Britain.			
1814, Sept. 22.	Protocol: Form and order of discussion at congress of Vienna (Signed also by Prussia, Russia.)	96	457
Poland.			
1699, Jan. 26.	Treaty of Carlowitz (Signed also by Russia, Turkey, Venice.)	32	450
Prussia.			
1779, May 13.	Treaty of peace (Teschen)	59	453
Turkey.			
1718, July 27.	Treaty of commerce	41	451
1775, May 7.	Convention: Annexation of Bukowina; Transylvanian boundary	57	453
1776, May 12.	Convention explanatory of convention of May 7, 1775	58	453
1791, Aug. 4.	Treaty of peace (Sistova)	63	453

BADEN.

Würtemberg.			
1810, Oct. 2.	Treaty: Cession of territory	85	456

BAVARIA.

Austria.			
1813, Oct. 8.	Treaty preliminary to an alliance	91	456

CHINA.

Russia.			
1689, Aug. 27.	Treaty of peace and boundaries	29	450
1727, Oct. 21.	Treaty of peace and boundaries	43	451
1768, Oct. 18.	Supplementary treaty amending Article X of treaty of Oct. 21, 1727	55	452

DENMARK.

France.			
1742, Aug. 23.	Treaty of commerce	46	451
Great Britain.			
1660–61, Feb. 13.	Treaty of commerce and defensive alliance	14	448
1670, July 11.	Treaty of peace and commerce	19	449

		No.	Page.
Morocco.			
1767, July 25.	Treaty of peace and commerce	54	452
Netherlands (Dutch).			
1701, June 15.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	33	450
Turkey.			
1756, Oct. 14.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	49	452

ENGLAND.

Portugal.			
1353, Oct. 20.	Treaty of commerce	1	447
1373, June 16.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and alliance	2	447
1386, May 9.	Treaty of alliance	3	447
1654, July 20.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and alliance	10	448
1660, Apr. 28.	Treaty of alliance	13	448
Netherlands (Dutch).			
1674, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace (Westminster)	20	449
Sweden.			
1654, Apr. 11.	Treaty of peace and commerce	9	448
1656, July 17.	Treaty of commerce	11	448

See also Great Britain.

FRANCE.

Austria.			
1797, Oct. 17.	Treaty of Campo Formio	67	454
1801, Feb. 9.	Treaty of Lunéville (Signed also by Germany.)	70	454
1805, Dec. 26.	Treaty of Pressburg	73	454
1809, Oct. 14.	Treaty of peace (Vienna)	81	455
1812, Mar. 14.	Treaty of alliance	86	456
Denmark.			
1742, Aug. 23.	Treaty of commerce	46	451
Germany.			
1801, Feb. 9.	Treaty of Lunéville (Signed also by Austria.)	70	454
Great Britain.			
1698, Oct. 11.	Treaty: Spanish succession (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch).)	31	450
1713, Apr. 11.	Treaty of peace (Utrecht)	36	451
1748, Oct. 18.	Definitive treaty of peace (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch).)	47	450
1763, Feb. 10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Paris.) (Signed also by Spain.)	52	452
1802, Mar. 27.	Treaty of peace (Amiens) (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch), Spain.)	71	454
Holy Roman Empire.			
1648, Oct. 24.	Peace of Westphalia (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch), Spain.)	8	447
1679, Feb. 5.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	24	449
1679, July 17.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	26	449
1697, Sept. 30.	Treaty of peace (Ryswick)	30	450
Mulhausen.			
1798, Jan. 28.	Treaty: Union of Mulhausen with France	68	454
Netherlands (Dutch).			
1678, Aug. 10.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	22	449
1698, Oct. 11.	Treaty: Spanish succession (Signed also by Great Britain.)	31	450
1748, Oct. 18.	Definitive treaty of peace (Aix la-Chapelle) (Signed also by Great Britain.)	47	451

			No.	Page.
Prussia.				
1795, Apr.	5.	Treaty of peace (Basel)	65	453
1807, July	9.	Treaty of peace (Tilsit)	76	454
Russia.				
1807, July	7.	Treaty of Tilsit	74	454
1807, July	7.	Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance	75	454
Sardinia.				
1796, May	15.	Treaty of peace	66	453
Spain.				
1659, Nov.	7.	Treaty of peace	12	448
1668, May	2.	Treaty of peace (Aix-la-Chapelle)	18	449
1678, Sept.	17.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	23	449
1763, Feb.	10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Paris) (Signed also by Great Britain.)	52	452
Turkey.				
1740, May	28.	Capitulations	45	451
		GERMANY.[1]		
Austria.				
1801, Feb.	9.	Treaty of Lunéville (Signed also by France.)	70	454
France.				
1801, Feb.	9.	Treaty of Lunéville (Signed also by Austria.)	70	454
		GREAT BRITAIN.		
Denmark.				
1660–61, Feb.	13.	Treaty of commerce and defensive alliance	14	448
1670, July	11.	Treaty of peace and commerce	19	449
France.				
1698, Oct.	11.	Treaty: Spanish succession (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch).)	31	450
1713, Apr.	11.	Treaty of peace (Utrecht)	36	450
1748, Oct.	18.	Definitive treaty of peace (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch).)	47	451
1763, Feb.	10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Paris) (Signed also by Spain.)	52	452
1802, Mar.	27.	Treaty of peace (Amiens) (Signed also by Netherlands (Dutch), Spain.)	71	454
Netherlands (Dutch).				
1698, Oct.	11.	Treaty: Spanish succession (Signed also by France.)	31	450
1748, Oct.	18.	Definitive treaty of peace (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Signed also by France.)	47	451
Portugal.				
1642, Jan.	29.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and alliance	5	447
1661, June	23.	Treaty of marriage and alliance	15	448
1703, May	16.	Treaty of defensive alliance	34	450
1703, Dec.	27.	Treaty of commerce (Methuen)	35	450
1807, Oct.	22.	Treaty of friendship and alliance	77	455
1809, Apr.	21.	Loan convention	79	455
1810, Feb.	19.	Treaty of friendship and alliance	82	455
1810, Feb.	19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation (Rio de Janeiro)	83	455
1810, Feb.	19.	Convention: Arrangement of packets	84	456*
1812, Dec.	18.	Agreement: Execution of the treaty of Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810	89	456

[1] Used as a geographical term.

		No.	Page.
Prussia.			
1814, Sept. 22.	Protocol: Form and order of discussion at Congress of Vienna (Signed also by Austria, Russia.)	96	457
Russia.			
1813, June 15.	Convention: Alliance and subsidy	90	456
Spain.			
1667, May 23.	Treaty of peace and friendship	17	448
1713, July 13.	Treaty of peace and friendship (Utrecht)	37	450
1713, Dec. 9.	Treaty of navigation and commerce	38	450
1715, Dec. 14.	Treaty of commerce	39	451
1729, Nov. 9.	Treaty of peace and friendship	44	451
1750, Oct. 5.	Treaty of commerce	48	452
1763, Feb. 10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Paris) (Signed also by France.)	52	452
1814, July 5.	Treaty of friendship and alliance	92	457
Sweden.			
1661, Oct. 21.	Treaty of peace and commerce	16	448
1766, Feb. 5.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	53	452
1812, July 18.	Treaty of peace and friendship	88	456
Turkey.			
1675. — — .	Capitulations of 1675	21	449
1809, Jan. 5.	Treaty of peace	78	455
United States.			
1783, Jan. 20.	Armistice declarations	60	453
1783, Sept. 3.	Treaty of peace (Paris)	61	453
	HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.		
France.			
1679, Feb. 5.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	24	449
1679, July 17.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	26	449
1697, Sept. 30.	Treaty of peace (Ryswick)	30	450
Netherlands (Dutch).			
1648, Oct. 24.	Peace of Westphalia (Signed also by France, Spain.)	8	447
Sweden.			
1679, Feb. 5.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	25	449
Turkey.			
1718, July 21.	Treaty of peace (Passarowitz)	40	451
	MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.		
Sweden.			
1803, June 29.	Treaty: Provisional cession of Wismar by Sweden	72	454
	MOROCCO.		
Denmark.			
1767, July 25.	Treaty of peace and commerce	54	452
	MULHAUSEN.		
France.			
1798, Jan. 28.	Treaty: Union of Mulhausen with France	68	454
	NETHERLANDS (DUTCH).		
Denmark.			
1701, June 17.	Treaty of commerce and navigation	32	450
England.			
1674, Feb. 9.	Treaty of peace (Westminster)	20	449

		No.	Page.
France.			
1678, Aug. 10.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	22	449
1698, Oct. 11.	Treaty: Spanish succession (Signed also by Great Britain.)	31	450
1748, Oct. 18.	Definitive treaty of peace (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Signed also by Great Britain.)	47	451
Great Britain.			
1698, Oct. 11.	Treaty: Spanish succession (Signed also by France.)	31	450
1748, Oct. 18.	Definitive treaty of peace (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Signed also by France.)	47	451
Spain.			
1648, Jan. 30.	Treaty of peace (Munster)	6	447
1648, Feb. 4.	Articles of commerce	7	447
1648, Oct. 24.	Peace of Westphalia (Signed also by France, Holy Roman Empire.)	8	447
1802, Mar. 27.	Treaty of peace (Amiens) (Signed also by France, Great Britain.)	71	454
Sweden.			
1679, Oct. 12.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	27	449
Turkey.			
1680, Sept. 15.	Capitulations: Commerce	28	449
	NORWAY.		
Sweden.			
1814, Aug. 14.	Convention: Norwegian Government; acceptance of constitution of Eidsvold	93	457
	PERSIA.		
Turkey.			
1639, May 17.	Treaty of peace and frontiers	4	447
	POLAND.		
Russia.			
1699, Jan. 26.	Treaty of peace (Carlowitz) (Signed also by Austria, Turkey, Venice.)	32	450
	PORTUGAL.		
England.			
1353, Oct. 20.	Treaty of commerce	1	447
1373, June 16.	Treaty of peace, friendship, and alliance	2	447
1386, May 9.	Treaty of alliance	3	447
1654, July 20.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and alliance	10	448
1660, Apr. 28.	Treaty of alliance	13	448
Great Britain.			
1642, Jan. 29.	Treaty of peace, commerce, and alliance	5	447
1661, June 23.	Treaty of marriage and alliance	15	448
1703, May 16.	Treaty of defensive alliance	34	450
1703, Dec. 27.	Treaty of commerce (Methuen)	35	450
1807, Oct. 22.	Treaty of friendship and alliance	77	455
1809, Apr. 21.	Loan convention	79	455
1810, Feb. 19.	Treaty of friendship and alliance	82	455
1810, Feb. 19.	Treaty of commerce and navigation (Rio de Janeiro)	83	455
1810, Feb. 19.	Convention: Arrangement of packets	84	456
1812, Dec. 18.	Agreement: Execution of the treaty of Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810	89	456

96022—19——47

PRUSSIA.

			No.	Page.
Austria.				
1779, May	13.	Treaty of peace (Teschen)	59	453
France.				
1795, Apr.	5.	Treaty of peace (Basel)	65	453
1807, July	9.	Treaty of peace (Tilsit)	76	454
Russia.				
1762, May	5.	Treaty of peace (St. Petersburg)	50	452
1814, Sept.	22.	Protocol: Form and order of discussion at Congress of Vienna (Signed also by Austria, Great Britain.)	96	457
Sweden.				
1762, May	22.	Treaty of peace	51	452
United States.				
1799, July	11.	Treaty of amity and commerce	69	454

RUSSIA.

			No.	Page.
Austria.				
1814, Sept.	22.	Protocol: Form and order of discussion at the Congress of Vienna (Signed also by Great Britain, Prussia.)	96	457
China.				
1689, Aug.	27.	Treaty of peace and boundaries	29	450
1727, Oct.	21.	Treaty of peace and boundaries	43	451
1768, Oct.	18.	Supplementary treaty amending Article X of treaty of Oct. 21, 1727	55	452
France.				
1807, July	7.	Treaty of Tilsit	74	454
1807, July	7.	Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance	75	454
Great Britain.				
1813, June	15.	Convention: Alliance and subsidy	90	456
Prussia.				
1762, May	5.	Treaty of peace (St. Petersburg)	50	452
Sweden.				
1721, Aug.	30.	Treaty of Nystadt	42	451
1809, Sept.	17.	Treaty of peace: Cession of Finland, Aland Islands	80	455
Turkey.				
1699, Jan.	26.	Treaty of peace (Carlowitz) (Signed also by Austria, Poland, Venice.)	32	450
1774, July	21.	Treaty of Koutchouk-Kainardji	56	452
1784, Jan.	8.	Treaty of peace and amity	62	453
1792, Jan.	9.	Treaty of Jassy	64	453
1812, May	28.	Treaty of Bucharest	87	456

SARDINIA.

			No.	Page.
France.				
1796, May	15.	Treaty of peace	66	453

SPAIN.

			No.	Page.
France.				
1648, Oct.	24.	Peace of Westphalia (Signed also by Holy Roman Empire, Netherlands (Dutch).)	8	447
1659, Nov.	7.	Treaty of peace	12	448
1668, May	2.	Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle	18	449
1678, Sept.	17.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	23	449
1763, Feb.	10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Paris) (Signed also by Great Britain.)	52	452
1802, Mar.	27.	Treaty of peace (Amiens) (Signed also by Great Britain, Netherlands (Dutch.)	71	454

		No.	Page.
Great Britain.			
1667, May 23.	Treaty of peace and friendship	17	448
1713, July 13.	Treaty of peace and friendship (Utrecht)	37	450
1713, Dec. 9.	Treaty of navigation and commerce	38	450
1715, Dec. 14.	Treaty of commerce	39	451
1729, Nov. 9.	Treaty of peace and friendship	44	451
1750, Oct. 5.	Treaty of commerce	48	452
1763, Feb. 10.	Definitive treaty of peace (Paris) (Signed also by France.)	52	452
1814, July 5.	Treaty of friendship and alliance	92	457
Netherlands (Dutch).			
1648, Jan. 30.	Treaty of peace (Munster)	6	447
1648, Feb. 4.	Articles of commerce	7	447
	SWEDEN.		
England.			
1654, Apr. 11.	Treaty of peace and commerce	9	448
1656, July 17.	Treaty of commerce	11	448
Great Britain.			
1661, Oct. 21.	Treaty of peace and commerce	16	448
1766, Feb. 5.	Treaty of friendship and commerce	53	452
1812, July 18.	Treaty of peace and friendship	88	456
Holy Roman Empire.			
1679, Feb. 5.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	25	449
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.			
1803, June 26.	Treaty: Provisional cession of Wismar by Sweden	72	454
Netherlands (Dutch).			
1679, Oct. 12.	Treaty of peace (Nimwegen)	27	449
Norway.			
1814, Aug. 14.	Convention: Norwegian Government; acceptance of the constitution of Eidsvold	93	457
Prussia.			
1762, May 22.	Treaty of peace	51	452
Russia.			
1721, Aug. 30.	Treaty of Nystadt	42	451
1809, Sept. 17.	Treaty of peace: Cession of Finland, Aland Islands	80	455
	SWITZERLAND.		
1814, Aug. 16.	Treaty of alliance between the cantons of the Swiss Confederation	94	457
1814, Sept. 8.	Convention accepting treaty of alliance of Aug. 16, 1814, between nineteen cantons	95	457
	TURKEY.		
Austria.			
1718, July 27.	Treaty of commerce	41	451
1775, May 7.	Convention: Annexation of Bukowina; Transylvanian boundary	57	453
1776, May 12.	Convention explanatory of convention of May 7, 1775	58	453
1791, Aug. 4.	Treaty of peace (Sistova)	63	453
Denmark.			
1756, Oct. 14.	Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation	49	452
France.			
1740, May 28	Capitulations	45	451

		No.	Page.
Great Britain.			
1675, —— —.	Capitulations of 1675	21	449
1809, Jan. 5.	Treaty of peace	78	455
Holy Roman Empire.			
1718, July 21.	Treaty of peace (Passarowitz)	40	451
Netherlands (Dutch.)			
1680, Sept. 15.	Capitulations: Commerce	28	449
Persia.			
1839, May 17.	Treaty of peace and frontiers	4	447
Russia.			
1774, July 21.	Treaty of Koutchouk-Kainardji	56	452
1784, Jan. 8.	Treaty of peace and amity	62	453
1792, Jan. 9.	Treaty of Jassy	64	453
1812, May 28.	Treaty of Bucharest	87	456
Venice.			
1699, Jan. 26.	Treaty of Carlowitz (Signed also by Austria, Poland, Russia.)	32	450
	UNITED STATES.		
Great Britain.			
1783, Jan. 20.	Armistice declarations	60	453
1783, Sept. 3.	Treaty of peace (Paris)	61	453
Prussia.			
1799, July 11.	Treaty of amity and commerce	69	454
	VENICE.		
Austria.			
1699, Jan. 26.	Treaty of Carlowitz (Signed also by Poland, Russia, Turkey.)	32	450
	WÜRTEMBERG.		
Baden.			
1810, Oct. 2.	Treaty: Cession of territory	85	456

○